

# DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 050 795

LI 002 858

AUTHOR Williams, Joel  
TITLE Library Statistics of Colleges and Universities:  
Data for Individual Institutions, Fall 1968.  
INSTITUTION National Center for Educational Statistics  
(DHEW/OE), Washington, D.C.  
REPORT NO NCES/OE-15023-68  
PUB DATE Feb 69  
NOTE 176p.  
  
EDRS PRICE EDRS Price MF-\$0.65 HC-\$6.58  
DESCRIPTORS Budgeting, \*College Libraries, \*Interlibrary Loans,  
Librarians, \*Library Collections, \*Library  
Expenditures, Salaries, Staff Utilization,  
Statistical Data, \*University Libraries  
IDENTIFIERS \*Library Statistics

## ABSTRACT

The series in which the Office of Education presents general management data on the libraries of individual institutions, is continued by this report. The report contains statistics for 1,841 college and university libraries and seven joint libraries in order to provide data of use to administrators, librarians, and others, particularly in budget-making operations. Since this is a partial listing of all academic libraries, with inclusion based on both the timely submittal of a report and its completeness, it cannot be assumed as representative for obtaining aggregates of any type. The tables included are: (1) "Number of Units in Library Collections and Interlibrary Transactions in College and University Libraries, by State and Institution: 1967-68;" (2) "Actual Operating Expenditures of College and University Libraries, by State and Institution: 1967-68;" (3) "Budgeted Operating Expenditures of College and University Libraries, by State and Institution: 1968-69;" (4) "Library Staff and Hours of Assistance in College and University Libraries, by State and Institution: Fall Term 1968;" and (5) "Number and Average Salary of Full-Time Staff in College and University Libraries, by Type of Position, Term of Employment, State, and Institution: Fall Term 1968." A reproduction of the questionnaire form used is appended. (Author/NH)

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION  
& WELFARE

OFFICE OF EDUCATION

THIS DOCUMENT HAS BEEN REPRODUCED  
EXACTLY AS RECEIVED FROM THE PERSON OR  
ORGANIZATION ORIGINATING IT. POINTS OF  
VIEW OR OPINIONS STATED DO NOT NECES-  
SARILY REPRESENT OFFICIAL OFFICE OF EDU-  
CATION POSITION OR POLICY.

# LIBRARY STATISTICS OF COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES:

Data for Individual Institutions

FALL 1968

by

Joel Williams

Library Surveys Branch

U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare

Robert H. Finch, *Secretary*

Office of Education

Peter P. Muirhead, *Acting Commissioner*

National Center for Educational Statistics

Dorothy M. Gilford, *Assistant Commissioner  
for Educational Statistics*

Superintendent of Documents Catalog No. FS 5.215:15023-68

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

WASHINGTON: February 1969

---

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office  
Washington, D.C., 20402 - Price \$1.75

## FOREWORD

This report continues the series in which the Office of Education presents general management data on the libraries of individual institutions of higher education. In order to provide timely data of maximum use to administrators, librarians, and others, particularly in budget-making operations, this report, containing statistics for 1,841 college and university libraries and 7 joint libraries, is now being issued. An abbreviated listing of 395 institutions, so selected as to provide a cross-section of academic libraries, was issued in December 1967 to meet the urgent need expressed by academic librarians for institutional data, but its utility was not universal.

Inasmuch as this is a partial listing of all academic libraries, with inclusion based on timely submittal of a report and its completeness, the user is cautioned against attempting to assume its representativeness by obtaining aggregates of any type. A second report containing summary tables for all academic libraries will be published at a later date.

The information contained in this report was collected as part of the Higher Education General Information Survey. The cooperation of numerous individuals and groups concerned with academic library statistics made this publication possible. Their assistance is greatly appreciated by the U.S. Office of Education.

## CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
FOREWORD .....	iii
INTRODUCTION .....	1

### TABLES

1. Number of Units in Library Collections and Interlibrary Transactions in College and University Libraries, by State and Institution: 1967-68 .....	5
2. Actual Operating Expenditures of College and University Libraries, by State and Institution: 1967-68 .....	37
3. Budgeted Operating Expenditures of College and University Libraries, by State and Institution: 1968-69 .....	69
4. Library Staff and Hours of Assistance in College and University Libraries, by State and Institution: Fall Term 1968 .....	101
5. Number and Average Salary of Full-Time Staff in College and University Libraries, by Type of Position, Term of Employment, State, and Institution: Fall Term 1968 .....	133

### APPENDIX

Reproduction of Questionnaire Form .....	169
--	-----

## INTRODUCTION

This report contains statistics on college and university library collections, inter-library transactions, and operating expenditures for the 1967-68 school year, as well as budgeted expenditures for the 1968-69 school year and a total staff count and salaries, by type of position, for the fall term 1968. These data are shown for 1,841 individual academic libraries and 7 joint libraries which returned acceptable reports by November 1968. Many college and university libraries submitted reports during this period which, after examination, could not be included in the processing operations for this report. However, after resolution of the problems, they will be incorporated into the data file for future tabulations and analysis.

For purposes of reporting library statistics, each institution of higher education was asked to consolidate the data for all of its library units, including libraries in branches and extension centers. If an institution returned separate reports for components within its library system, the data were combined into a single report. However, the number of libraries and the number of institutions do not precisely coincide because in six cases two or more institutions are served by the same library; e.g., in California, the Honnold Joint Library serves the Claremont Graduate School and University Center, Claremont Men's College, Harvey Mudd College, Pitzer College, Pomona College, and Scripps College. The seventh joint library serves one institution and a branch of another. In all instances, the member institutions are shown in the table with a cross-reference to the appropriate joint library.

### Tables and definitions

In Tables 1 through 4, institutions are listed alphabetically within each State; "U.S. Service Schools" and institutions in outlying areas are grouped at the end of each table. Each institution is identified by control (public or private) and type of institution, as follows:

- U -- University
- FG -- Four-year institution with graduate program
- FN -- Four-year institution, no graduate program
- T -- Two-year institution.

Table 5, which contains salary data for the full-time library staff and the beginning salary that the library is paying to a library school graduate with no prior experience, has been structured differently from the other tables. One, two, or three lines may be shown for each institution depending upon whether the term of employment of the staff member is 9-10 months, 11-12 months, or contributed services (C.S.).

In all tables, brackets in the margin show the groups of institutions that make up a college or university system.

Publicly controlled institutions are those administered by local or State governments, as well as a few in which full administrative control is by the Federal Government. All other institutions, including religious or theological, independent nonprofit, and a few proprietary schools, are classified as privately controlled.

Institutions are classified as universities if they (a) give considerable stress to graduate instruction, (b) confer advanced degrees as well as bachelor's degrees in a variety of liberal arts fields, and (c) have at least two professional schools that are not exclusively technological. The definition is the same as the one utilized in previous reports in this series.

Four-year institutions other than universities are not subdivided (as in earlier reports) into specialized schools or colleges, such as liberal arts colleges, teachers colleges, technological schools, etc. These categories have become less and less distinct and more difficult to delineate as the institutions broaden their curriculums. Thus, the old classification tends to become arbitrary. From the standpoint of library administration, it seems sounder to use a two-way breakdown, namely, the institutions which do, and those which do not, have graduate programs, that is, programs of academic work beyond the baccalaureate or first-professional level.

Two-year institutions are those offering programs of at least two, but less than four, years of college-level work. This definition is also the same as the one previously employed and is synonymous with the term "junior college" or "community college."

For purposes of estimating an institution's full-time equivalence of enrollment, use was made of the total number of graduate students plus all full-time resident undergraduates plus one-third of the part-time resident and extension students. This method was also used for the Fall 1967 report but is not exactly comparable with that used in prior years. However, within this publication, the figure is comparable from one institution to another.

Volumes are defined as physical units of any printed, typewritten, hand-written, mimeographed, or processed work contained in one binding or portfolio, hardbound or paperbound, which had been classified, cataloged, or otherwise prepared for use. Thus, the volume count includes bound periodicals and cataloged Government documents, but excludes all microform. The latter was obtained separately, as a count of microfilm reels plus the number of physical units of other forms of microtext (microcards, microprints, and microfiche units).

Periodicals are defined as publications issued in parts that usually contain articles by several contributors; they generally have distinctive titles, and the successive numbers or parts are intended to appear at stated intervals, usually for an indefinite period. Periodicals are thus distinguished from such other serials as monographs, newspapers, annuals, proceedings, transactions, yearbooks, and recurring reports.

Interlibrary transactions involve loans of library materials by one library to another. Separate statistics were collected for items borrowed by the library and items lent, with a subdivision as to returnable and nonreturnable items lent in order to obtain some measure of photocopying activity in interlibrary loan operation.

In this survey, library operating expenditure items were requested both as actual expenditures in 1967-68 and as budgeted expenditures in 1968-69. The request for budgeted expenditures was included as an experimental item to obtain current financial data. Many libraries failed to report budgeted expenditures, and a complete analysis of those budgeted expenditures which have been reported will not be possible until actual expenditures for the same year are available from the next survey.

In addition to actual expenditures for 1967-68, each library was asked to report the estimated cost of items which, though not charged to the library's accounts, constituted library materials or services. These included automation services provided by the institution's centralized computer installation without charge to the library, student assistance in the library under the work-study program of the institution, free binding services at the institution's printing plant, etc.

In computing total operating expenditures as a percent of total institutional expenditures for educational and general purposes, the latter figure encompasses all expenditures made by the institution for instruction, departmental research, and organized research.

Professional librarians are defined as staff doing work that requires training and skill in the theoretical or scientific aspect of library work, as distinct from its mechanical and clerical aspects.

Other professional staff are personnel who, though not professional librarians, are in positions normally requiring at least a bachelor's degree.

Nonprofessional staff are personnel who perform receiving, shipping, storing, and secretarial duties and similar personnel (excluding maintenance personnel) whose duties do not require a knowledge of the theory of library work.

In reporting salaries of full-time staff, by position, respondents were given the option of restricting the publication of their salary figures in this report. Consequently, Table 5 contains the notation "R" in any cell in which the library indicated that the salary be restricted. Inasmuch as libraries with relatively high salaries tend to impose the restrictions more often than those with low salaries, it is important for budget-making purposes to utilize not only the salary data but also the relatively unselected data on expenditures for salaries in Tables 2 and 3.



For the beginning salary of a library school graduate, the respondent was asked to report the salary which the library was actually paying, during the Fall term 1968, to a librarian with a fifth-year degree and without experience. In previous surveys, the respondent was asked to report the beginning salary he was paying or would pay. A study of the returns indicated evidence of overstatement of the salary which would be paid to a beginning librarian if one could be recruited. Therefore, in the present survey, beginning salaries are shown only for those librarians who are actually working during the current term.

TABLE 1. NUMBER OF UNITS IN LIBRARY COLLECTIONS AND INTERLIBRARY TRANSACTIONS IN COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: 1967-68

STATE AND INSTITUTION	CON- TROL AND TYPE OF INST- TUTION	UNITS IN LIBRARY COLLECTIONS						VOLUMES PER FTE STU- DENT	SERIALS PER FTE STU- DENT	INTERLIBRARY TRANSACTIONS		
		VOLUMES AT END OF YEAR	VOLUMES ADDED DURING YEAR	VOLUMES WITH- DRAWN DURING YEAR	PHYSI- CAL UNITS OF MICRO- FORM AT END OF YEAR	SERIAL TITLES RECEIVED AT END OF YEAR				ITEMS BOR- ROWED	ITEMS LENT	
						PERIOD- ICALS	OTHER SERIALS				NON- RETURN- ABLE	RETURN- ABLE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
ALABAMA												
ALABAMA A & M COLLEGE	PUB-FG	97,200	12,000	800	1,010	850	115	49		150	1	24
ALABAMA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE	PRI-T	10,632	1,827	1,195		45	4	38				
ALABAMA COLLEGE	PUB-FG	100,363	5,500	138	2,750	785	48	41		53	N/A	5
ALEXANDR CTY STATE JR COL	PUB-T	16,000	7,100		350	440	66	19	1	40		
ATHENS COLLEGE	PRI-FG	40,800	1,420	1,000		250	50	41		200	100	50
AUBURN UNIV	PUB-U	1,564,410	61,129	1,668	1/	4,000	1,000	45		1,404	776	487
BIRMINGHAM SOUTHERN COL	PRI-FN	82,405	5,870	545	2,401	504	274	78	1	70	N/A	26
ENTERPRISE ST JR COL	PUB-T	14,222	1,994	3		157	21	21		14	1	1
FLORENCE STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FG	102,520	6,727	1,483	1,145	546	400	37		46	N/A	9
GADSDEN STATE JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	25,085	17,813		65	191	175	13		8		
GEO C WALLACE ST TECH JC	PUB-T	12,613	5,094	8	86	124	8	22				
HUNTINGDON COLLEGE	PRI-FN	71,545	3,538	1,835	1,239	365	9	81		232		35
JACKSONVILLE STATE UNIV	PUB-FG	124,903	18,192	144	31,103	798	1,029	26		78	23	45
JEFFERSON DAVIS ST JR COL	PUB-T	17,591	8,390		168	152		28				
JEFFERSON STATE JR COL	PUB-T	21,288	11,434	146	1,023	260	40	7				
JOHN C CALHOUN ST TECH JC	PUB-T	15,015	8,497	60	41	282	20	12		52		
JUDSON COLLEGE	PRI-FN	35,620	1,275	10	755	289		86	1	12	8	7
MARTIN INSTITUTE	PRI-T	15,245	1,566	355		187	32	38	1	6		3
MOBILE COLLEGE	PRI-FG	24,953	4,212	189	155	316		79	1	40		
MOBILE STATE JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	14,570	3,335	82	120	132	35	19			1,200	N/A
NORTHWEST ALA ST JR COL	PUB-T	21,632	6,012		141	168		46				1
OAKWOOD COLLEGE	PRI-FN	40,132	4,432		10	325	10	65	1	2		8
PATRICK HENRY ST JR COL	PUB-T	9,352	4,777	110		89	25	26		2		
SACRED HEART COLLEGE	PRI-T	14,427	1,927			137	18	99	1	2	N/A	N/A
ST BERNARD COLLEGE	PRI-FN	58,237	2,487		11,135	452	148	76	1			
SELMA UNIVERSITY	PRI-FN	7,097	447	20		75	10	20		N/A	10	
SOUTHERN UNION ST JR COL	PUB-T	25,540	7,965		195	274	30	60	1	3		
SPRING HILL COLLEGE	PRI-FN	108,744	4,322	456	890	1,051		103	1	120	N/A	38
STILLMAN COLLEGE	PRI-FN	37,526	2,432	63	442	214		53			6	21
TALLADEGA COLLEGE	PRI-FN	50,750	3,588	5,376	979	239	12	102	1	7	N/A	N/A
TUSKEGEE INSTITUTE	PRI-FG	167,270	11,331	2,561	1,800	1,525	1,300	56	1	112	52	45
UNIV ALABAMA ALL CAMPUSES	PUB-U	942,893	66,123		262,972	7,937	3,500	54	1	1,264	601	1,692
UNIV OF SOUTH ALABAMA	PUB-FG	125,000	35,000		4,500	1,726	140	44	1	190		14
WALKER COLLEGE	PRI-T	13,172	643	12		80	20	21		15		6
VENOBAH STATE JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	12,156	3,142	10	198	350	166	17	1	10	N/A	30
WM L YANCEY ST JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	13,004	8,749	6	902	170	22	14		14	15	15
ALASKA												
ALASKA METHODIST UNIV	PRI-FG	40,251	5,051	205	450	589	80	79	1	148	38	23
SHELDON JACKSON JR COL	PRI-T	18,222	3,004	167	59	243	65	247	4			150
U OF ALAS ALL CAMPUSES	PUB-U	251,740	44,504	12,909	231,325	2,823	1,111	88	1	349	19	57
ARIZONA												
ARIZONA WESTERN COLLEGE	PUB-T	24,071	3,054	268	1,181	331	50	18		140	24	50
COCHISE COLLEGE	PUB-T	21,246	3,814	387				22		50	30	N/A
EASTERN ARIZONA COLLEGE	PUB-T	16,410	1,799	581		280	50	17		8		
GRAND CANYON COLLEGE	PRI-FG	48,341	4,924	349	330	643	13	102	1			
HERICOPA CO JR COL SYS												
MESA COMMUNITY COLLEGE	PUB-T	22,702	4,563	602	4,025	495	22	10		60	400	
PHOENIX COLLEGE	PUB-T	59,490	4,277	698	917	625	2,288	10		147	100	20
SOUTHWESTERN COLLEGE	PRI-FN	6,704	2,206	5		15		387	1			
THUNDERBOLT GRADUATE SCH	PRI-FG	24,397	2,255	117	505	352	22	48	1	34	17	17
UNIV ST COL SYSTEM												
ARIZONA STATE UNIVERSITY	PUB-U	926,759	109,251	6,971	229,321	6,020	4,727	45	1	1,563	996	996
NORTHERN ARIZONA UNIV	PUB-FG	146,853	17,888		58,306	1,663	837	23		868	5	35
UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA	PUB-U	1,059,531	95,642	3,340	277,703	7,315	6,563	52	1	1,484	1,830	1,237
ARKANSAS												
ARKANSAS A & M COLLEGE	PUB-FG	45,248	3,743	130	341	434	16	24		10	2	2
ARKANSAS COLLEGE	PRI-FN	44,014	3,130	95	3,798	277		160	1	110	N/A	241
ARKANSAS POLYTECHNIC COL	PUB-FN	51,950	4,716	330	4,317	694	552	22	1	92	N/A	N/A
ARK ST UNIV ALL CAMPUSES	PUB-FG	221,521	30,567	861	5,496	1,701	1,230	36		435	N/A	86
COLLEGE OF THE OZARKS	PRI-FN	60,246	2,362	644	602	377		104	1	93	50	55

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 1. NUMBER OF UNITS IN LIBRARY COLLECTIONS AND INTERLIBRARY TRANSACTIONS IN COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: 1967-68-CONTINUED

STATE AND INSTITUTION	CON- TROL AND TYPE OF INST- TUTION	UNITS IN LIBRARY COLLECTIONS						VOLUMES PER FTE STU- DENT	SERIALS PER FTE STU- DENT	INTERLIBRARY TRANSACTIONS		
		VOLUMES AT END OF YEAR	VOLUMES ADDED DURING YEAR	VOLUMES WITH- DRAWN DURING YEAR	PHYSI- CAL UNITS OF MICRO- FORM AT END OF YEAR	SERIAL TITLES RECEIVED AT END OF YEAR				ITEMS BOR- ROWED	ITEMS LENT	
						PERIOD- ICALS	OTHER SERIALS				NON- RETURN- ABLE	RETURN- ABLE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
ARKANSAS -CONTINUED												
HARDING COL ALL CAMPUSES	PRI-PG	111,878	10,066	132	3,316	829	625	59	1	407	16	60
HENDERSON STATE COLLEGE	PUB-PG	78,127	10,552	122	3,543	668		24		10		25
HENDRIX COLLEGE	PRI-FW	78,639	7,505	822	1,591	407	165	91	1	102	31	42
LITTLE ROCK UNIVERSITY	PRI-FW	68,215	9,187	122	344	572	111	32		50	2	10
OUACHITA BAPTIST UNIV	PRI-PG	74,327	5,122		2,058	465	62	48			38	39
PHILLIPS CO CNTY COLLEGE	PUB-T	5,000	3,000				128	21	1			
SOUTHERN BAPTIST COLLEGE	PRI-T	23,912	2,652	105	112	322		45	1	117	16	16
SOUTHERN STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FW	50,852	5,511	560	2,734	509	16	24		41	N/A	2
STATE COLLEGE OF ARK	PUB-PG	101,222	7,355	38	4,294	1,151	900	26	1	75	95	14
UNIV ARK ALL CAMPUSERS	PUB-U	623,529	34,349	2,238	199,802	5,675	1,069	57	1	1,200	1,762	1,372
WESTARK JUNIOR COLLEGE	PUB-T	17,222	4,540	72		228	15	16		10	N/A	N/A
CALIFORNIA												
ALLAN HAMCOCK COLLEGE	PUB-T	23,762	5,479	644	639	377	147	11		161	75	25
AZUSA PACIFIC COLLEGE	PRI-PG	46,783	7,744	1,654	1,572	308		59		15	N/A	1
BAKERSFIELD COLLEGE	PUB-T	38,350	2,643	725	1,110	360		7		6	4	N/A
BARSTOW COLLEGE	PUB-T	14,595	1,635	10	153	173	79	22		10		
BETHANY BIBLE COLLEGE	PRI-PG	26,000	1,375			175		56				
CABRILLO COLLEGE	PUB-T	26,623	3,536	220	982	347	61	10		30		
CALIFORNIA BAPTIST COL	PRI-FW	71,775	5,050	25	150	551	50	136	1	10	5	10
CALIF BAPTIST THEOL SEM	PRI-PG	58,819	2,952	134	697	528	193	613	8	82	N/A	32
CALIF INST OF THE ARTS	PRI-FW	12,440	2,047		21,653	123	32	15				
CALIFORNIA INST OF TECH	PRI-PG	193,436	13,489	1,090	1,500	4,550		127	3	2,266	16,147	2,980
CALIFORNIA LUTHERAN COL	PRI-PG	50,547	6,054	112	3,107	644	142	55	1	24		1
CALIFORNIA PODIATRY COL	PRI-PG	4,450	200	50	83	50		29	1	12	20	
CALIFORNIA ST COL SYSTEM												
CALIF STATE COL FULLERTON	PUB-PG	176,872	43,608	56	35,880	2,794	933	22		119		21
CALIFORNIA ST COL HAYWARD	PUB-PG	275,722	52,025	300	10,055	2,292	102	43		243	25	10
CALIF STATE COL LONG BCH	PUB-PG	326,123	49,329	8,547	54,251	2,961	2,549	17		2,213	N/A	203
CALIF STATE COL LOS ANGLS	PUB-PG	366,965	46,810	1,014	51,275	3,607	1,342	21		782	258	173
CAL ST COL SAN BERNARDINO	PUB-PG	92,169	13,776		3,002	1,248	441	110	2	173	3	3
CAL ST POLY COL POMONA	PUB-PG	140,064	25,073	1,825	95,976	1,473	3,700	26	1	113	32	33
CAL STATE POLY SN LOUIS OB	PUB-PG	229,057	37,260	7,071	99,940	2,119	1,381	29		895	298	4
CHICO STATE COLLEGE	PUB-PG	189,084	23,930	866	12,455	2,667	2,568	27	1	864	23	106
FRESNO ST COL MAIN CAMPUS	PUB-PG	285,309	18,937	8,657	66,546	2,055	2,570	24		785	N/A	133
HUMBOLDT STATE COLLEGE	PUB-PG	114,959	11,486	1,533	18,407	1,260	2,300	32	1	589	82	34
SACRAMENTO STATE COLLEGE	PUB-PG	246,470	30,063	3,784	72,950	3,592	1,200	20		4,161	344	444
SAN DIEGO ST COL MAIN CAM	PUB-PG	513,944	71,598	19,745	408,317	4,035	2,014	26		2,595	580	656
SAN FERNANDO VLY ST COL	PUB-PG	292,098	49,866	742	263,320	3,065	3,267	21		253	13	30
SAN FRANCISCO STATE COL	PUB-PG	343,890	34,576	1,218	12,389	3,215	2,295	20		708	1,960	407
SAN JOSE STATE COLLEGE	PUB-PG	531,077	57,073	3,893	179,137	3,435	1,573	25		1,101	332	379
STANISLAUS STATE COLLEGE	PUB-PG	67,943	7,882	347	35,549	1,061	668	49	1	154	9	15
CENTER FOR EARLY EDUC	PRI-T	2,101	649			12	12	44	1			
CERRITOS COLLEGE	PUB-T	40,537	4,961	1,668	1,037	452		7		43		
CHABOT COLLEGE	PUB-T	36,739	7,009	214	2,691	513	219	7		6	N/A	N/A
CHAFFET COLLEGE	PUB-T	44,349	3,875	148	1,551	544	134	12		2	N/A	N/A
CHAPMAN COLLEGE	PRI-PG	68,886	7,977	372	1,369	621	84	28		215	42	42
CITRUS JR COL	PUB-T	40,000	4,500		129	435	50	11		125	2	N/A
CITY COL OF SAN FRANCISCO	PUB-T	52,701	3,867	1,696	160	510	35	7		3	1,025	27,396
CLAREMONT MENS COLLEGE		SEE HONHOLD JOINT LIBRARY										
CLAREMONT UNIV CENTER		SEE HONHOLD JOINT LIBRARY										
COALINGA COLLEGE	PUB-T	19,248	2,251	93		177		24		15	N/A	N/A
COLLEGE OF THE DESERT	PUB-T	23,960	4,368	81	3,040	355	125	19		155	N/A	N/A
COL OF THE HOLY NAMES	PRI-PG	84,788	3,803	3,303	22	386		93		25	88	
COLLEGE OF MARIN	PUB-T	35,941	3,861	943	456	451	88	10		39	N/A	N/A
COLLEGE OF THE REDWOODS	PUB-FW	13,500	6,000		2,700	150	50	7		20	10	2
COLLEGE OF THE SEQUOIAS	PUB-T	40,422	4,257	156	137	417		13		16		
COMPTON COLLEGE	PUB-T	29,856	1,901	650	1,129	287	10	10				
CONTRA COSTA JR COL SYS												
CONTRA COSTA COLLEGE	PUB-T	38,532	5,365	193	117	200		12		11		
DIABLO VALLEY COLLEGE	PUB-T	45,361	4,488	1,502	530	394	50	7		5	N/A	N/A
CURESTA COLLEGE	PUB-T	16,831	2,870	122	9	273	104	11		42	N/A	N/A
CYPRESS COLLEGE	PUB-T	21,694	10,659		609	350	25	10		133		N/A

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 1. NUMBER OF UNITS IN LIBRARY COLLECTIONS AND INTERLIBRARY TRANSACTIONS IN COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: 1967-68-CONTINUED

STATE AND INSTITUTION	CON- TROL AND TYPE OF INST- TUTION	UNITS IN LIBRARY COLLECTIONS						VOLUMES PER PTE STU- DENT	SERIALS PER PTE STU- DENT	INTERLIBRARY TRANSACTIONS		
		VOLUMES AT END OF YEAR	VOLUMES ADDED DURING YEAR	VOLUMES WITH- DRAWN DURING YEAR	PHYSI- CAL UNITS OF MICRO- FORM AT END OF YEAR	SERIAL TITLES RECEIVED AT END OF YEAR				ITEMS BOR- ROWED	ITEMS LENT	
						PERIOD- ICALS	OTHER SERIALS				NON- RETURN- ABLE	RETURN- ABLE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
CALIFORNIA -CONTINUED												
DE ANZA COLLEGE	PUB-T	27,777	8,580		4,332	408	13	8		31	20	5
DONIMICAN COL SAN RAPAZ	PRI-FG	60,401	3,547	56	699	374	80	82	1	32	N/A	4
FOOTHILL COLLEGE	PUB-T	51,408	7,500	2,133	1,824	502	20	10		6	16	21
FOLLER THEOL SEMINARY	PRI-FG	70,623	5,047		375	386	24	221	1	167	66	66
FULLERTON JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	57,816	6,794	1,279	3,730	739	62	7		118	4	19
GAVILAN COLLEGE	PUB-T	11,100	2,653	800	995	200	35	14		45		
GOLDEN GATE COLLEGE	PRI-FG	52,341	5,267	306	1,101	985	775	29	1	10	20	43
GROSSHART COLLEGE	PUB-T	30,514	7,114	161	4,996	511	373	9		3		
HARTWELL COLLEGE	PUB-T	41,458	2,668	395	334	415	33	20		68	N/A	34
HARVEY MADD COLLEGE		SEE HORNHOLD JOINT LIBRARY										
HORNHOLD JOINT LIBRARY	PRI-FG	506,139	28,026	1,062	208,671	4,188	1,620	116	1	948	135	429
HUMPHREYS COLLEGE	PRI-FM	15,368	3,717	40	1,479	195	14	59	1	30	N/A	30
IMMACULATE HEART COLLEGE	PRI-FG	121,919	5,929	1,596	764	666	124	141	1	20	23	49
IMPERIAL VALLEY COLLEGE	PUB-T	16,253	2,026	1,988	183	172	26	12		18	N/A	N/A
LASSEN COLLEGE	PUB-T	11,438	2,418	880		78		20				
LA VERNE COLLEGE	PRI-FG	45,800	3,023	410	259	486	24	64	1	67	3	8
LOMA LINDA U ALL CAMPUSES	PRI-FG	273,424	35,260		8,688	1,960	390	161	1	1,395	60	464
LONG BEACH CITY COLLEGE	PUB-T	82,205	10,134	9,192	2,398	673	122	7		4		N/A
LOS ANGELES PIERCE COL	PUB-T	58,071	5,153	171	1,360	819	774	7		7		
LOYOLA UNIV OF LOS ANG	PRI-FG	233,406	22,361	531	4,281	1,654	895	99	1	46	14	18
MARYMOUNT COLLEGE	PRI-FG	53,597	2,831	200	552	420	60	150	1			
MENLO COLLEGE	PRI-FM	33,035	2,544	76	312	42	64	64	1			
MERCED COLLEGE	PUB-T	19,473	2,000	527	596	260	10	10			10	831
MIRA COSTA COL	PUB-T	14,867	2,304	409		281	25	13				6,092
MONTESSO JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	57,835	6,108	1,609	1,374	675	187	16		60	N/A	N/A
MONTEREY INST FOREIGN STG	PRI-FG	24,316	4,868		44	182	71	142	1	85	N/A	2
MONTEREY PENINSULA COL	PUB-T	38,755	5,371	142	574	308	1,225	15	1	12		68
MORRIS PARK JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	12,974	9,469		553	280	32	9		76	6	6
MOONT ST MARYS COLLEGE	PRI-FG	88,359	4,804	184	2,309	636	23	74	1	4	N/A	3
MOONT SAN ANTONIO COLLEGE	PUB-T	65,207	5,507	1,382	2,036	855		8		20		
ST SAN JACINTO COLLEGE	PUB-T	15,842	1,130		324	188	85	22		12	7,094	N/A
WAPA COLLEGE	PUB-T	22,849	3,341	226	2,369	270	52	13		2	10	6
NORTHERN INST OF TECH	PRI-FM	18,891	2,071	189	3,000	254	85	10				2
OCCIDENTAL COLLEGE	PRI-FG	216,143	9,829	1,449	25,432	1,206	770	129	1	63	7	21
ORANGE COAST JR COL SYS												
GOLDEN WEST COLLEGE	PUB-T	29,551	5,869	103	185	440	300	11		15	11	11
ORANGE COAST COLLEGE	PUB-T	46,137	5,107	1,539	67	225	5,607	6	1	171	48	48
PACIFIC CHRISTIAN COLLEGE	PRI-FM	16,175	953		4	210	129	2	2	2	51	N/A
PACIFIC COLLEGE	PRI-FM	46,987	2,416	323	439	382	104	150	2	71		
PACIFIC LUTHERAN THEO SEM	PRI-FG	25,417	1,664	2	268	234	97	334	4	61	N/A	57
PACIFIC SCH OF RELIGION	PRI-FG	90,191	2,844	104	44,972	433	492	658	7			314
PALOMAR COLLEGE	PUB-T	59,651	6,924	995	374	650	50	21		100		
PASADENA CITY COLLEGE	PUB-T	85,853	6,636	3,868	170	513	300	10		14	1	1
PASADENA COLLEGE	PRI-FG	108,560	5,146	2,499	263	621	417	94	1	42		12
PEPPERDINE COLLEGE	PRI-FG	89,489	5,079	694	5,733	455	69	41		33	11	11
PERALTA JR COL SYSTEM												
LANEY COLLEGE	PUB-T	22,152	4,237	2,705	1,099	384		7				
MERRITT COLLEGE	PUB-T	45,029	5,779	1,303	1,376	532	43	11		2	N/A	N/A
PITZER COLLEGE		SEE HORNHOLD JOINT LIBRARY										
POHONA COLLEGE		SEE HORNHOLD JOINT LIBRARY										
PORTERVILLE COLLEGE	PUB-T	14,465	1,223	35	69	141	100	17				
RIO HONDO JUNIOR COLLEGE	PUB-T	28,721	5,983	6	9,941	440		7		9	N/A	N/A
RIVERSIDE CITY COLLEGE	PUB-T	49,053	5,954	1,369	2,927	500	52	12		33	N/A	3
ROSSSELL COLLEGE	PRI-FG	23,270	2,200	50		300	25	176	2	20	N/A	50
ST JOHNS COLLEGE	PRI-FG	24,000	4,000		414	270	68	63	1	52		
SAN DIEGO JR COL	PUB-T	67,638	10,293	1,764	217	628	374	7		15	10	15
SAN FRANCISCO ART INST COL	PRI-FG	14,879	2,463	7		70		28				
SAN FRANCISCO COL WOMEN	PRI-FG	141,631	2,993	486	157	303	36	229	1	N/A	N/A	N/A
SAN FRANCISCO CONS MUSIC	PRI-FG	5,250	600	150		23		60				
SAN FRANCISCO THEOL SEM	PRI-FG	102,398	4,671	58	25,931	600	100	465	3	720	50	486
SAN JOAQUIN DELTA COLLEGE	PUB-T	39,322	4,504	507	3,285	471		7		13	N/A	13
SAN JOSE BIBLE COLLEGE	PRI-FM	8,603	493	20		137	10	91	2			
SAN JOSE CITY COLLEGE	PUB-T	41,857	3,000	550	2,683	641	591	8		23	N/A	2
SAN LUIS REY COLLEGE	PRI-FM	30,325	1,250	100		137		345	2			

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 1. NUMBER OF UNITS IN LIBRARY COLLECTIONS AND INTERLIBRARY TRANSACTIONS IN COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: 1967-68-CONTINUED

STATE AND INSTITUTION	CON- TROL AND TYPE OF INST- ITU- TION	UNITS IN LIBRARY COLLECTIONS						VOLUMES PER FTE STU- DENT	SERIALS PER FTE STU- DENT	INTERLIBRARY TRANSACTIONS		
		VOLUMES AT END OF YEAR	VOLUMES ADDED DURING YEAR	VOLUMES WITH- DRAWN DURING YEAR	PHYSI- CAL UNITS OF MICRO- FORM AT END OF YEAR	SERIAL TITLES RECEIVED AT END OF YEAR				ITEMS BOR- ROWED	ITEMS LENT	
						PERIOD- ICALS	OTHER SERIALS				NON- RETURN- ABLE	RETURN- ABLE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
CALIFORNIA -CONTINUED												
SAN MATEO JR COL SYSTEM												
COLLEGE OF SAN MATEO	PUB-T	68,476	8,441		2,407	822	418	7		35	N/A	3
SANTA BARBARA CITY COL	PUB-T	38,389	3,246	1,118	327	496	175	13		56		
SANTA MONICA CITY COLLEGE	PUB-T	54,686	6,200	514	340	400		8				
SANTA ROSA JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	42,947	3,977	1,301		270	56	11		189	N/A	54
SCRIPPS COLLEGE		SEE HONOLULU JOINT LIBRARY										
SIMPSON BIBLE COLLEGE	PRI-FW	23,566	4,043	921		249	4	124	1			
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA COL	PRI-FW	29,352	4,397	136	175	333	60	66	1	45	10	5
SOUTHWESTERN COLLEGE	PUB-T	29,214	4,599	124	501	640	75	10		10	N/A	N/A
STANFORD UNIVERSITY	PRI-U	3,071,372	163,503	32,339	434,423	15,600	7,800	266	2	3,328	10,345	12,131
STARR KNG SCH FOR MINSTRY	PRI-FG	25,850	150		10	20	10	1,231	1	50	35	35
STATE CENTER JR COL SYS												
FRESNO CITY COLLEGE	PUB-T	30,845	3,923	125	860	429	250	5		4		1
REDLEY COLLEGE	PUB-T	16,578	2,079	361	928	269	8	11		10	N/A	N/A
TAYLOR COLLEGE	PUB-T	14,713	1,732	139	270	415	200	27	1			
US INTERNATIONAL UNIV	PRI-FG	195,329	16,911	240	3,234	1,339	1,141	80	1	388		40
UNIV CALIF ALL CAMPUSES	PUB-U	8,999,511	783,329	42,5432	249,634	105,285	52,948	88	2	45,292	45,830	41,871
UNIVERSITY OF JUDAISM	PRI-FG	57,000	7,000			150	60	529	2			
UNIVERSITY OF THE PACIFIC	PRI-U	191,518	23,500	2,739	39,132	3,006	1,975	54	1	840	50	149
UNIVERSITY OF REDLANDS	PRI-FG	153,338	6,053	602	1,619	1,262	677	93	1	7		7
U SAN DIEGO COL FOR MEN	PRI-FG	67,670	2,570	2,760	513	529	17	117	1	34		2
U SAN DIEGO SCH OF LAW	PRI-FG	40,286	6,514	75		336	134	101	1	30		
UNIVERSITY OF SANTA CLARA	PRI-U	323,003	19,471	503	39,721	3,003	2,091	64	1	229	223	611
UNIV OF STERN CALIFORNIA	PRI-U	1,290,862	58,101	3,208	201,585	8,830	17,979	73	2	776	1,095	1,812
VICTOR VALLEY COLLEGE	PUB-T	23,708	3,043	1,145	24	250	88	33		153	N/A	51
WESTERN BAPT COL & THEO SEM	PRI-FG	20,205	2,601	81		190	19	64	1	6	N/A	N/A
WESTMONT COLLEGE	PRI-FG	62,892	4,666	1,140	1,637	449	90	92	1	103	N/A	2
WEST VALLEY COLLEGE	PUB-T	19,687	4,447		4,200	430		5				
WHITTIER COLLEGE	PRI-FG	76,774	4,315	700	754	633	135	36		132	3	33
YUBA COLLEGE	PUB-T	34,603	4,137	494	1,342	651		12		161	10	10
COLORADO												
ADAMS STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FG	124,585	11,054	68	5,027	1,245	425	49	1	443	N/A	192
ARAPAHOE JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	13,643	5,573		80	220	25	18		22	N/A	N/A
COLORADO ALPINE COLLEGE	PRI-FW	10,977	3,130	505		64	9	49		16		
COLORADO SCHOOL OF MINES	PUB-FG	131,787	6,468	1,868	75	1,180	717	80	1	782	287	662
COLORADO STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FG	277,761	21,577	1,064	37,700	1,767	2,956	34	1	686	123	394
COLORADO STATE UNIVERSITY	PUB-U	455,305	47,535	651	14,398	5,146		33		4,920	1,166	1,552
FORT LEWIS COLLEGE	PUB-FW	58,914	7,488		9,972	606		39		335	41	294
LANAR CMY COLLEGE	PUB-T	10,013	1,957	110		95	10	24		30		
LORETTA HEIGHTS COLLEGE	PRI-FG	75,920	9,795	63	5,676	658	78	81	1	23	16	59
NESEA COLLEGE	PUB-T	28,975	6,828	95				15		95	5	75
METROPOLITAN STATE COL	PUB-FW	25,600	17,294		4,341	538	27	9		46	35	17
OTERO JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	18,465	1,414	84		224	32	30		35		
SOUTHERN COLORADO ST COL	PUB-FG	66,900	16,849		4,128	1,413	421	14		131	2	
TEMPLE BUELL COLLEGE	PRI-FG	69,046	8,363	152	3,944	544	48	66	1	125	N/A	3
TRINIDAD STATE JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	21,714	3,262	1,423	255	214		17		25		
UNIV COLO ALL CAMPUSES	PUB-U	1,202,337	101,703		426,446	13,000	4,000	74	1	2,502	1,908	2,626
UNIVERSITY OF DENVER	PRI-U	577,917	36,389	3,847	28,921	3,124	1,909	70	1	1,429	1,088	1,088
WESTERN STATE COL COLORADO	PUB-FG	101,753	4,330	3,427	6,545	1,100	350	33		538	25	232
CONNECTICUT												
ALBERTUS MAGNUS COLLEGE	PRI-FW	58,038	4,074	136	3,129	410	45	86	1			
ANSHURST COLLEGE	PRI-FW	28,243	2,400	157	64	328	25	68	1	6	2	4
BERKLEY DIVINITY SCHOOL	PRI-FG	33,519	3,577		279	240	110	419	4	1		
CENTRAL CONN STATE COL	PUB-FG	140,065	11,812	814	7,990	992	40	17		520	N/A	65
CONNECTICUT COLLEGE	PRI-FG	236,262	9,813	596	41,517	1,132	673	160	1	2,151	746	89
GREATER HARTFORD CMY COL	PUB-T	3,000	3,000			100	1	4		200		
HARTFORD COL FOR WOMEN	PRI-T	26,938	3,326	812		104	32	150	1	10		1
HARTFORD SEM FOUNDATION	PRI-FG	199,572	5,353	37	1,360	1,031	769	1,003	9	227	200	155
HARTFORD ST TECH COLLEGE	PUB-T	6,820	400			42	20	9				
HOUSATONIC REG CMY COL	PUB-T	3,910	2,193			153	27	5		1	N/A	N/A
MANCHESTER COMMUNITY COL	PUB-T	9,788	2,885		2,503	161		8		3		

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 1. NUMBER OF UNITS IN LIBRARY COLLECTIONS AND INTERLIBRARY TRANSACTIONS IN COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: 1967-68-CONTINUED

STATE AND INSTITUTION	CON- TROL AND TYPE OF INST- TUT- ION	UNITS IN LIBRARY COLLECTIONS						VOLUMES PER FTE STU- DENT	SERIALS PER FTE STU- DENT	INTERLIBRARY TRANSACTIONS		
		VOLUMES AT END OF YEAR	VOLUMES ADDED DURING YEAR	VOLUMES WITH- DRAWN DURING YEAR	PHYSI- CAL UNITS OF MICRO- FORM AT END OF YEAR	SERIAL TITLES RECEIVED AT END OF YEAR				ITEMS BOR- ROWED	ITEMS LEFT	
						PERIOD- ICALS	OTHER SERIALS				NON- RETURN- ABLE	RETURN- ABLE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
CONNECTICUT -CONTINUED												
MIDDLESEX CHTY COL	PUB-T	6,050	4,045		125	110		8		25	N/A	N/A
MITCHELL COLLEGE	PRI-T	31,275	2,005	590	165	151	8	31		6		
ST SACRED HEART COLLEGE	PRI-T	8,835	200			95	30	349	5	300		200
NORTHWESTERN CONN CHTY COL	PUB-T	10,446	5,510		619	181	18	15		23	N/A	N/A
NORWALK COMMUNITY COL	PUB-T	19,000	4,100		1,400	263		13		65	25	40
NORWALK STATE TECH COL	PUB-T	4,882	826	10	17	80	4	5				
OUR LADY OF ANGELS JR COL	PRI-T	11,301	1,500		90	218	20	317	7	10		10
POST JR COLLEGE	PRI-T	7,487	2,916	163	283	110	4	16				
SACRED HEART UNIVERSITY	PRI-FM	53,621	7,496	1,747	5,978	679	105	29		392	5	6
ST ALPHONSUS COLLEGE	PRI-FM	17,893	2,516	3	205	207	27	226	3	16		5
ST BASILS COLLEGE	PRI-FM	11,530	313		600	125	15	360	4			
ST JOSEPH COLLEGE	PRI-FG	59,285	3,136	50	2,373	500	31	68	1	73	5	17
ST THOMAS SEMINARY	PRI-T	34,205	1,261	160	58	148	12	225	1	3	1	10
SILVERHILL COLLEGE OF ART	PRI-T	2,744	186		1,942	12	2	17		3		
SOUTHERN CONN STATE COL	PUB-FG	149,124	17,682	58	19,526	1,098		18		92	5	142
THAMES VLY ST TECH COL	PUB-T	4,235	300		11	55	8	9		25	N/A	N/A
TRINITY COLLEGE	PRI-FG	462,696	9,542	1,946	10,200	1,871	989	321	2	387	32	290
UNIVERSITY OF HARTFORD	PRI-FG	144,706	13,034		10,931	1,360	500	26		50	N/A	44
WATERBURY STATE TECH COL	PUB-T	3,156	577	32	75	30		5		4	N/A	3
WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY	PRI-FG	593,953	21,722	2,418	57,925	2,150	2,050	361	3	2,100	2,985	361
WESTERN CONN ST COLLEGE	PUB-FG	80,184	3,191		14,342	378		32		59	17	30
DELAWARE												
BRANDYWINE JR COLLEGE	PRI-T	6,414	5,314			112	4	5				
DELAWARE TECH & CHTY COL	PUB-T	16,950	6,800	100		131	21	24		25	3,000	200
GOLDEN BEACON JR COL	PRI-T	2,634	359	25		73	16	2		N/A	N/A	N/A
UNIVERSITY OF DELAWARE	PUB-U	626,902	41,120	1,734	100,319	3,984	3,307	67	1	890	440	851
WESLEY COLLEGE	PRI-T	18,172	1,535	647	76	134	6	25		12		
DIST. OF COLUMBIA												
AMERICAN UNIVERSITY	PRI-U	243,846	31,897	1,488	30,032	2,900	2,880	21	1	1,174		825
BENJAMIN FRANKLIN UNIV	PRI-FM	1,396	114			40	30	2				
CAPITOL INST OF TECH	PRI-FM	5,870	1,675	139		90	50	16				1,000
CATHOLIC UNIV OF AMERICA	PRI-U	758,444	30,182	996	17,436	3,960	661	116	1	1,062	300	1,637
DUNBAR-ON COL HOLY CROSS	PRI-FG	52,084	4,025	238		444	15	95	1	4	N/A	N/A
GALLAUDET COLLEGE	PRI-FG	100,928	10,453	3,000	3,932	431		147	1	114	2	30
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY	PRI-U	558,658	25,482	960	145,222	3,556	2,857	76	1	1,549	134	1,310
HOWARD UNIVERSITY	PRI-U	575,357	43,893	2,158	42,206	4,980		69	1	516	222	222
INMACULATA COL OF WASH	PRI-T	26,869	1,173	130		302	25	115	1			
MARJORIE WEBSTER JR COL	PRI-T	8,401	570	78		78		18				
ROBERT VERNON JR COLLEGE	PRI-T	16,979	1,461	756	270	115	19	60		215		
OBLETE COLLEGE	PRI-FG	22,188	1,540	429	120	242	18	453	5	133	125	N/A
ST PAULS COLLEGE	PRI-FG	38,095	1,581	540	550	291	11	428	3	100	200	50
TRINITY COLLEGE	PRI-FG	108,431	6,151	340	4,870	806	180	102	1	63	13	13
WESLEY THEOLOGICAL SEM	PRI-FG	63,000	5,000		300	525	300	255	3	150	75	200
FLORIDA												
BARRY COLLEGE	PRI-FG	65,567	5,705	287	3,030	799	362	65	1	3	N/A	5
BETHUNE COOKMAN COLLEGE	PRI-FM	49,433	3,949	1,821	458	330	290	47	1	125	8	25
BISCAYNE COLLEGE INC	PRI-FM	30,704	5,711	7	464	295	84	86	1	58	20	5
BREVARD JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	35,650	12,973		3,114	417	48	11		40		3
BROWARD JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	32,682	5,558	1,126	2,009	414	100	9		6	N/A	9
CENTRAL FLORIDA JR COL	PUB-T	21,121	3,765	190	579	337	50	20		22	N/A	N/A
CHIPOLA JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	26,446	2,983	241	55	250	55	25		20	44	2
DAYTONA BEACH JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	31,178	4,658	228	1,067	485	50	17		18	13	5
DRAKE COL OF FLORIDA	PRI-LN	6,431	1,143	25		19		7		1		
EDISON JUNIOR COLLEGE	PUB-T	22,831	4,723	15	240	207	18	23		87	4,293	N/A
EMERY RIDDLE ABERN INST	PRI-FM	11,179	3,442		414	150	50	17		24	N/A	N/A
FLORIDA INST OF TECH	PRI-FG	36,142	3,914	287	5	203	56	23		65		5
FLORIDA JR COL JACKSONVIL	PUB-T	19,784	13,627	24	3,331	350	157	7		6	N/A	N/A
FLORIDA KAYS JUNIOR COL	PUB-T	10,059	1,220	4	133	111	26	28		12		2
FLORIDA PRESBYTERIAN COL	PRI-FM	78,000	8,000		4,500	925		86	1	544	12	70
FLORIDA SOUTHERN COLLEGE	PRI-FM	101,588	4,874	443	3,088	703	41	63		115	24	6

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 1. NUMBER OF UNITS IN LIBRARY COLLECTIONS AND INTERLIBRARY TRANSACTIONS IN COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: 1967-68-CONTINUED

STATE AND INSTITUTION	CON- TROL AND TYPE OF INST- TUT- TION	UNITS IN LIBRARY COLLECTIONS						VOLUMES PER FTE STU- DENT	SERIALS PER FTE STU- DENT	INTERLIBRARY TRANSACTIONS		
		VOLUMES AT END OF YEAR	VOLUMES ADDED DURING YEAR	VOLUMES WITH- DRAWN DURING YEAR	PHYSI- CAL UNITS OF MICRO- FORM AT END OF YEAR	SERIAL TITLES RECEIVED AT END OF YEAR				ITEMS BOR- ROWED	ITEMS LENT	
						PERIOD- ICALS	OTHER SERIALS				NON- RETURN- ABLE	RETURN- ABLE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
FLORIDA -CONTINUED												
GULF COAST JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	20,517	3,946	417	1,041	335	100	16		131	N/A	N/A
INDIAN RIVER JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	28,687	3,677	197	540	423	50	33	1	41	N/A	N/A
JACKSONVILLE UNIVERSITY	PRI-FG	118,386	11,734	2,729	1,799	730	103	53		55	N/A	14
LAKE CITY JC & FOR RINGER SCH	PUB-T	20,850	2,436	42	1,213	194	121	27		N/A	N/A	5
LAKE SUZETTE JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	53,934	5,981	205	1,304	375	25	78	1	15		
NAWATEE JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	26,755	2,194	770	1,967	296	200	15		24	N/A	N/A
NAVYHOUT COLLEGE	PRI-T	13,750	1,254	4	285	154	20	43	1	10		4
MIAMI DADE JUNIOR COLLEGE	PUB-T	126,419	41,905	23,337	16,607	1,999	702	7		455	N/A	6
NEW COLLEGE	PRI-FM	46,619	7,415	668	2,483	527	112	181	2	385		
NORTH FLORIDA JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	19,546	3,913		829	215	175	19		85	N/A	10
NOVA UNIVERSITY	PRI-FG	4,000	2,000		885	350	160	211	27	302	1	1
OKALOOSA WALTON JR COL	PUB-T	19,404	4,449	86	26	289	42	18		10	N/A	3
ORLANDO JUNIOR COLLEGE	PRI-T	34,726	3,451	100		377	50	25		6	25	
PALM BEACH JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	52,259	8,294	782	689	410	112	15				
PENSACOLA JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	56,949	8,087	431	550	335		17				
POLK JUNIOR COLLEGE	PUB-T	27,746	6,623	46	442	442	68	16		16	N/A	2
ROLLINS COL MAIN CAMPUS	PRI-FG	146,184	6,548	602	7,946	732	580	65	1	155	20	45
ST JOHNS RIVER JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	37,905	6,365	308	8	252	20	20		12		
ST JOSEPH COL OF FLORIDA	PRI-F	9,373	1,275	8		88	11	46			117	32
ST PETERSBURG JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	88,446	16,081	1,068	1,454	704	210	12		84	3	23
SANTA FE JUNIOR COLLEGE	PUB-T	10,530	3,050	20		450	150	7		200	20	30
SEMIHOLE JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	9,897	4,905	8	304	212	20	7		3		
SOUTHEASTERN BIBLE COL	PRI-FM	20,035	5,649	303	8	262	39	39	1	1		
SOUTH FLORIDA JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	8,968	5,643	35		139	58	33	1	3	N/A	N/A
STATE UNIV SYSTEM OF FLA												
FLORIDA A & M UNIVERSITY	PUB-U	158,259	25,324	62,955	6,405	1,939	635	41	1	221	N/A	66
FLORIDA ATLANTIC UNIV	PUB-FG	171,576	15,591	33	17,531	2,353	1,000	40	1	1,635		
FLORIDA STATE UNIVERSITY	PUB-U	897,958	75,735	4,651	289,000	5,151	3,057	59	1	2,113	233	1,608
FLORIDA TECH UNIVERSITY	PUB-FM	52,134	32,367		10,011	1,173	275	42	1			
UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA	PUB-U	1,273,515	62,304	2,644	467,973	9,972	3,625	65	1	3,145	5,844	2,815
UNIV OF SOUTH FLORIDA	PUB-FG	192,805	28,589	236	10,089	2,868	1,389	18		2,328	235	381
UNIV OF WEST FLORIDA	PUB-FM	162,000	75,000		60,000	1,500		133	1	35	17	25
STETSON UNIVERSITY	PRI-FG	279,586	16,104	8,621	21,904	1,205	68	121	1	491	47	198
TALLAHASSEE JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	10,116	5,616		110			10				
UNIVERSITY OF MIAMI	PRI-U	851,312	39,684	1,923	248,372	6,520	2,980	65	1	1,280	507	408
VALENCIA JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	5,927	4,902			134	7	19				
WEBBER COLLEGE	PRI-FM	7,876	1,401	726		160		92	2	N/A	N/A	N/A
GEORGIA												
ABRAHAM BALDWIN AGRIC COL	PUB-T	36,822	6,922	311	817	202	38	24		5	8	N/A
AGNES SCOTT COLLEGE	PRI-FM	106,933	5,139	84	2,089	599	100	142	1	55	5	166
ALBANY JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	14,109	9,395	33	515	280	58	20		174	4	N/A
ANDREW COLLEGE	PRI-T	15,333	2,511	32		73	36	37		10		3
ARMSTRONG STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FG	46,539	11,346	54	1,418	481	278	36	1	56		2
ATLANTA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE	PRI-FM	10,666	520	22		210	20	57	1			
ATLANTA UNIV JOINT LIB	PRI-FG	370,249	25,105	1,171	3,174	2,000	3,720	71	1	95	198	172
ATLANTA UNIVERSITY		SEE ATLANTA UNIVERSITY JOINT LIBRARY										
AUGUSTA COLLEGE	PUB-FM	69,214	12,460	270	1,017	1,025	943	37	1	280	21	21
BERRY COLLEGE	PRI-FM	60,002	6,570	1,955	531	382	72	52		51	N/A	4
BREDAU COLLEGE	PRI-FG	29,406	2,063	114		145	20	53		15		
BREWTON PARKER COLLEGE	PRI-T	13,209	675	3,000	46	150	137	22		12		
BROWSWICK JUNIOR COLLEGE	PUB-T	15,479	3,079	48	1,170	441	118	27	1	56	4	3
CLARK COLLEGE		SEE ATLANTA UNIVERSITY JOINT LIBRARY										
COLUMBIA THEOLOGICAL SEM	PRI-FG	75,803	1,589	57	463	280	15	377	1	4	2	35
COLUMBUS COLLEGE	PUB-T	26,391	7,124	381	865	314	77	25		110	1	5
DEKALB COLLEGE	PUB-T	30,820	12,841	797		225	6	11		30		
ENSAHUEL COLLEGE	PRI-T	17,046	1,121	75		200		66	1			
EMORY UNIV MAIN CAMPUS	PRI-U	866,591	35,442	2,888	253,745	5,452	2,745	175	2	1,937	N/A	4,230
FORT VALLEY STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FG	75,650	11,834	1,077	782	599	20	42		75	21	25
GAINESVILLE JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	12,004	6,887	1		285	45	17		52		
GEORGIA COLLEGE	PUB-FG	96,035	4,256	69	3,198	535	70	70		302	3	4
GA INST TECH ALL CAMPUSES	PUB-FG	555,552	91,198	8,412	337,770	4,583	7,155	65	1	641	9,289	2,000
GEORGIA SOUTHERN COLLEGE	PUB-FG	120,316	16,667	814	15,122	1,177	438	27		246	4	20

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE



TABLE 1. NUMBER OF UNITS IN LIBRARY COLLECTIONS AND INTERLIBRARY TRANSACTIONS IN COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: 1967-68-CONTINUED

STATE AND INSTITUTION	CONTROL AND TYPE OF INSTITUTION	UNITS IN LIBRARY COLLECTIONS						VOLUMES PER FTE STUDENT	SERIALS PER FTE STUDENT	INTERLIBRARY TRANSACTIONS		
		VOLUMES AT END OF YEAR	VOLUMES ADDED DURING YEAR	VOLUMES WITHDRAWN DURING YEAR	PHYSICAL UNITS OF MICROFORM AT END OF YEAR	SERIAL TITLES RECEIVED AT END OF YEAR				ITEMS BORROWED	ITEMS LENT	
						PERIODICALS	OTHER SERIALS				NON-RETURNABLE	RETURNABLE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
GEORGIA -CONTINUED												
GEORGIA SOUTHWESTERN COL	PUB-FW	39,118	7,150	308	2,657	438	50	21		96	7	N/A
GEORGIA STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FG	238,989	26,306	1,543	8,035	1,811	1,112	36		376	50	310
GORDON MILITARY COLLEGE	PRI-T	13,912	1,548	293		171	53	51	1	1	3	
INTERDENOMINATL T880 CTR		SEE ATLANTA UNIVERSITY JOINT LIBRARY										
KENNESAW JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	16,020	10,197		1,238	226	30	16		23	N/A	N/A
LA GRANGE COLLEGE	PRI-FW	40,932	3,363	331	2,372	264	85	77	1	33	N/A	N/A
MEDICAL COL OF GEORGIA	PUB-FG	61,138	4,811	222	14	808	413	89	2	701	120	120
NECER UNIV ALL CAMPUSES	PRI-FG	159,796	13,516	262	5,553	941	142	88	1	153	14	99
MIDDLE GEORGIA COLLEGE	PUB-T	34,679	9,332	207	1,969	424	38	22		5		2
MOOREHOUSE COLLEGE		SEE ATLANTA UNIVERSITY JOINT LIBRARY										
MORRIS BROWN COLLEGE		SEE ATLANTA UNIVERSITY JOINT LIBRARY										
MORRAN COLLEGE	PRI-T	13,009	1,968	230	1,165	226		47	1			
NORTH GEORGIA COLLEGE	PUB-FW	75,295	4,728		155	625	375	63	1	154	6	12
OGLETHORPE COLLEGE	PRI-FW	38,070	3,472	1,097	1,702	181	102	36		1	7	17
PAINE COLLEGE	PRI-FW	41,413	1,737	225	1,507	220	65	63		2		
PIEDMONT COLLEGE	PRI-FW	31,651	2,640	46	1	180	20	69		30	1	
REINHARDT COLLEGE	PRI-T	13,395	1,816	301	385	154	35	44	1	13	N/A	N/A
SAVANNAH STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FW	73,338	8,353		5,379	767	450	45	1	61		11
SHORTER COLLEGE	PRI-FW	50,000	2,500		159	265	145	73	1	210	10	25
SOUTH GEORGIA COLLEGE	PUB-T	27,914	6,881		2,320	536	70	29	1	79	44	35
SPELMAN COLLEGE		SEE ATLANTA UNIVERSITY JOINT LIBRARY										
TIFT COLLEGE	PRI-FW	37,167	1,378	70	61	221	25	71		60	N/A	N/A
UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA	PUB-U	876,160	104,144	814	382,656	7,674	2,326	46	1	3,523	1,945	1,015
VALDOSIA STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FG	75,535	11,923	585	8,984	798	50	33		85	6	96
WESTERN COLLEGE	PRI-FW	73,259	3,972	117	1,673	363	225	112	1	37	6	6
WEST GEORGIA COLLEGE	PUB-FG	66,262	13,966	256	41,760	975	172	21		177	N/A	3
YOUNG HARRIS COLLEGE	PRI-T	29,789	1,498	180	66	241	60	63	1	29	N/A	N/A
HAWAII												
CHAMBERLAIN COL OF HONOLULU	PRI-FW	32,326	3,123	167	1,488	205	75	44				
MAUNALO COLLEGE OF HAWAII	PRI-T	13,436	1,225	3,270		213	17	78	1	7		14
UNIV HAWAII ALL CAMPUSES	PUB-U	993,459	164,271	3,450	419,426	18,818	3,916	45	1	2,953	532	1,231
IDAHO												
BOISE STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FW	61,243	11,333	521	5,872	815	371	16		203	54	55
COLLEGE OF IDAHO	PRI-FG	70,749	6,293	423	3,350	610	250	73	1	355	N/A	43
IDAHO STATE UNIVERSITY	PUB-FG	360,996	69,012	86,215	224,384	3,604	3,180	76	1	725	25	314
NORTH IDAHO JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	15,548	968	333	111	197	80	18		47	N/A	N/A
NORTHWEST NAZARENE COL	PRI-FW	53,796	4,734	1,284	221	418	400	47	1	138	5	15
UNIVERSITY OF IDAHO	PUB-U	556,147	31,127	1,332	62,008	3,224	2,479	87	1	500	588	792
ILLINOIS												
AMERICAN COMS OF MUSIC	PRI-FG	2,919	115	10		10	5	9		5	1	2
AUGUSTANA COLLEGE	PRI-FG	135,770	6,450	1,254	2,517	870		74		28	22	14
AURORA COLLEGE	PRI-FW	60,506	2,458	280	309	301	20	64		24	15	11
SARAT COL OF SACRED HEART	PRI-FW	54,352	2,298	710		355	26	94	1	15	N/A	1
BELLEVIEW JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	12,978	2,641	446		162	27	7		42	N/A	1
BLACKBURN COLLEGE	PRI-FW	50,863	1,501	42	4,779	429	85	101	1	198	25	3
BLACK HAWK COL MAIN CAM	PUB-T	24,739	5,377		1,714	340	25	14		20	N/A	N/A
BRADLEY UNIVERSITY	PRI-U	174,666	8,372	348	14,906	1,205	95	29		516	5	5
CARL SANDBURG COLLEGE	PRI-T	2,890	2,890		4	62	5	5		15		
CENTRAL YSCA CMTY COLLEGE	PRI-T	13,175	5,300	150	875	272	22	6		4		
CHGO CTY COL ALL CAMPUSES	PUB-T	202,921	28,270	2,961	16,219	1,718	928	12		102	450	11
CHGO CTY COL WILSON CAM		SEE CHICAGO STATE COLLEGE JOINT LIBRARY										
CHICAGO, COL OF OSTEOPATHY	PRI-FG	10,997	1,134	396		346	110	39	2	299	426	
CHGO MED SCR & U HLTH SCI	PRI-FG	37,300	2,800	500	20	1,000	55	130	4	50	10	161
CHICAGO ST COL JOINT LIB	PUB-FG	148,747	17,206	628	152,136	968	1,600	32	1			
CHICAGO STATE COLLEGE		SEE CHICAGO STATE COLLEGE JOINT LIBRARY										
COLL & SEMINARY JT LIB	PRI-FG	97,978	6,022	514	6,052	656	23	96	1	97	52	123
COLLEGE OF JEWISH STUDIES	PRI-FG	44,000	2,500	3,500		220	100	303	2	300	100	200
COLLEGE OF ST FRANCIS	PRI-FW	67,570	3,184	110	20	400	252	88	1	50	100	12
DANVILLE JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	11,873	1,144			136	45	11				
DELOUBDES COLLEGE	PRI-FW	12,003	520	75		170	25	242	4			

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE



TABLE 1. NUMBER OF UNITS IN LIBRARY COLLECTIONS AND INTERLIBRARY TRANSACTIONS IN COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: 1967-68-CONTINUED

STATE AND INSTITUTION	CON- TROL AND TYPE OF IN- STI- TU- TION	OMITS IN LIBRARY COLLECTIONS						VOLUMES PER FTE STU- DENT	SERIALS PER FTE STU- DENT	INTERLIBRARY TRANSACTIONS		
		VOLUMES AT END OF YEAR	VOLUMES ADDED DURING YEAR	VOLUMES WITH- DRAWN DURING YEAR	PHYSI- CAL OMITS OF MICRO- FORM AT END OF YEAR	SERIAL TITLES RECEIVED AT END OF YEAR				ITEMS BOR- ROWED	ITEMS LENT	
						PERIOD- ICALS	OTHER SERIALS				NON- RETURN- ABLE	RETURN- ABLE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
ILLINOIS -CONTINUED												
DEPAUL UNIVERSITY	PRI-U	260,349	17,601	1,238	68,531	1,572	610	36		172	71	139
EASTERN ILLINOIS UNIV	PUB-FG	156,485	14,104	551	13,869	1,531	102	24		260	N/A	41
ELGIN COMMUNITY COLLEGE	PUB-T	13,243	2,802	181	272	178		10		45		
ELMHURST COLLEGE	PRI-FW	69,127	3,974	820	1,301	654	120	36		254	94	107
EUREKA COLLEGE	PRI-FW	51,712	2,215	1,874	262	136	14	100		60	2	1
EVANGELICAL THEOL SEM		SEE COLLEGE AND SEMINARY JOINT LIBRARY										
FELICIAN COLLEGE	PRI-T	25,310	2,763			249	50	420	5	30	N/A	25
GREENVILLE COLLEGE	PRI-FW	61,724	3,856	67	35	390		80	1	16	N/A	N/A
HIGHLAND COMMUNITY COL	PUB-T	14,134	3,517	120	640	310	63	21	1	2		
ILLINOIS CENTRAL COLLEGE	PUB-T	4,000	3,000			85		1				
ILLINOIS COLLEGE	PRI-FW	60,995	2,875	88		450		77	1	44	N/A	5
ILLINOIS STATE UNIVERSITY	PUB-FG	351,561	32,474	1,963	216,626	3,123	970	32		1,212		270
ILLINOIS VALLEY CHRT COL	PUB-T	10,200	7,100		1,200	305	98	8		65	N/A	11
ILLINOIS WESLEYAN UNIV	PRI-FG	98,114	7,121	255	1,698	900	62	63	1	23	N/A	26
IMMACULATE COLLEGE	PRI-T	18,143	1,705	12		210	47	224	3	193		
JOLIET JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	23,953	944	15	1,162	521	29	11		32	1	N/A
KASKASKIA COLLEGE	PUB-T	7,582	3,757	7,472	214	130	63	9		5	N/A	5
KNOX COLLEGE	PRI-FG	133,117	6,650	1,857	50,436	808	477	99	1	291	9	6
LAKE FOREST COLLEGE	PRI-FW	101,681	7,646	1,005	12,763	732	112	83	1	83		19
LEWIS COLLEGE	PRI-FW	42,106	5,151	152	1,609	603	30	29		44		
LINCOLN CHRISTIAN COLLEGE	PRI-FG	31,620	2,210		3,512	303	6	45		38		2
LINCOLN COLLEGE	PRI-T	16,365	3,485	169	1,396	180	52	24		39	N/A	N/A
LOYOLA UNIVERSITY	PRI-U	485,141	39,372	24,159	202,984	4,454	3,250	47	1	501	65	389
MACHURRAY COLLEGE	PRI-FW	96,681	5,050		2,653	507	379	94	1	185	N/A	13
MALINCKRODT COLLEGE	PRI-T	19,945	350	532	2	69	34	831	4			
MARYKNOLL SEMINARY	PRI-FW	42,398	1,005	358	35	425	16	159	2	51	30	165
MCKENDREE COLLEGE	PRI-FW	40,623	8,053		930	236	31	74		25		
MILLIKIN UNIVERSITY	PRI-FG	98,175	5,804	515	920	616	35	67		98		2
MORMON COLLEGE	PRI-FW	114,264	10,475	1,378	9,645	810	212	86	1	98	15	4
MONTICELLO COLLEGE	PRI-T	29,191	1,277	314	69	206	115	80	1	50	N/A	N/A
MORTON COLLEGE	PUB-T	21,810	1,214	652	391	170	11	13				
NATL COL OF CHIROPRACTIC	PRI-FG	6,275	938	18		153	21	19	1	90	N/A	N/A
NATIONAL COLLEGE OF EDUC	PRI-FG	58,294	6,737	2,461	14	405	101	63	1	2	6	5
NORTH CENTRAL COLLEGE		SEE COLLEGE AND SEMINARY JOINT LIBRARY										
NORTHEASTERN ILL ST COL	PUB-FG	97,577	23,591	84	54,023	1,607	300	17		54	N/A	4
NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIV	PUB-O	513,158	120,454	90	156,681	5,465	2,868	28		1,565	N/A	342
NORTH PARK COL THEO SEM	PRI-FW	101,276	6,867	245	2,332	764		62		34	1	1
NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY	PRI-U	1,936,282	90,617	1,761	259,573	26,702	11,334	134	3	2,763	3,067	4,131
OLIVET NAZARENE COLLEGE	PRI-FG	73,141	8,078	78	1,249	760	11	43		26		
OLNEY CENTRAL COLLEGE	PUB-T	7,667	1,597			132	8	16		15		
PESTALOZZI PROESSEL TCHR C	PRI-FW	24,048	2,276	2,076		136		105	1			
PEAIRIE STATE COLLEGE	PUB-T	12,900	5,382	131	79	301	56	9		49	12	2
PRINCIPIA COLLEGE	PRI-FW	93,603	5,384	1,919	4,670	850	40	135	1	221		252
QUINCY COLLEGE	PRI-FG	134,772	3,081	3,900	16,126	899	235	82	1	56	N/A	10
REND LAKE COLLEGE	PUB-T	11,948	1,928	82	410	215	130	18	1	2	N/A	N/A
ROBT MORRIS COL OF CRTGSE	PRI-T	7,926	2,915	7	320	225	30	12		50	50	50
ROCKFORD COLLEGE	PRI-FG	62,949	2,899	45	1,107	421	132	74	1	17	4	9
ROCK VALLEY COLLEGE	PUB-T	15,693	8,986	20	1,605	334	43	8		16	1	1
ROSARY COLLEGE	PRI-FG	111,920	5,648	779	5,897	852	185	91	1	4	N/A	17
ST DOMINIC COLLEGE	PRI-FG	37,250	3,061		284	546	55	195	3	21	4	19
ST PROCOPIUS COLLEGE	PRI-FW	68,360	2,950	169	5,908	576	110	83	1	57	218	11,756
ST JAVIER COLLEGE	PRI-FG	87,438	4,163	5,260	592	526	35	105	1	36	N/A	4
SAUK VALLEY COLLEGE	PUB-T	14,860	6,879	297	356	222	8	17				
SEABOY WESTERN THEOL SEM	PRI-FG	62,791	2,727	110	6	263	110	748	4	1	11	10
SHERWOOD MUSIC SCHOOL	PRI-FG	8,198	55			8		97				
SHINKEN COLLEGE	PRI-FW	29,944	2,397	31	324	205	54	77	1			
SOUTHEASTERN ILLINOIS COL	PUB-T	7,056	1,056	66		95	20	13		7,240	N/A	N/A
SOUTHERN ILL O MAIN CAMPUS	PUB-O	1,306,701	165,767	10,894	112,027	10,413	522	69	1	5,221	3,168	876
SPOON RIVER COLLEGE	PUB-T	7,846	1,586	40		115		11		25		
SPRINGFIELD JR COLLEGE	PRI-T	20,962	2,895			188	18	27		100		40
THORNTON JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	18,818	2,528	482		270	10	8				
TOLENTINE COLLEGE	PRI-FW	10,634	2,605	2	475	207		236	5	15		25

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 1. NUMBER OF UNITS IN LIBRARY COLLECTIONS AND INTERLIBRARY TRANSACTIONS IN COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: 1967-68-CONTINUED

STATE AND INSTITUTION	CON- TROL AND TYPE OF INST- ITU- TION	UNITS IN LIBRARY COLLECTIONS						VOLUMES PER FTE STU- DENT	SERIALS PER FTE STU- DENT	INTERLIBRARY TRANSACTIONS		
		VOLUMES AT END OF YEAR	VOLUMES ADDED DURING YEAR	VOLUMES WITH- DRAWN DURING YEAR	PHYSI- CAL UNITS OF MICRO- FORM AT END OF YEAR	SERIAL TITLES RECEIVED AT END OF YEAR				ITEMS BOR- ROWED	ITEMS LENT	
						PERIOD- ICALS	OTHER SERIALS				NON- RETURN- ABLE	RETURN- ABLE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
ILLINOIS -CONTINUED												
TRINITY CHRISTIAN COL	PRI-T	14,312	1,994	11	204	175	45	52	1	10	N/A	N/A
TRINITY COLLEGE	PRI-FM	25,328	3,395	285		246		45		4	N/A	N/A
TRITON COLLEGE	PUB-T	15,737	5,373	84	390	205	29	8		85	N/A	16
UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO	PRI-U	2,712,785	122,847	15,493	3/49,630	3/33,543		274	3	4,050	2,593	2,593
UNIV OF ILL ALL CAMPUSES	PUB-U	4,533,261	233,899	13,221	332,234	25,042	17,696	101	1	5,844	10,602	11,790
VANDERBILT COL OF MUSIC	PRI-FG	10,050	3,905		10,745	7	2	70		1		
WABASH VALLEY COLLEGE	PUB-T	7,031	2,187	14		92	33	10				
WABASH VALLEY COLLEGE	PUB-T	4,900	4,900			125	7	14				
WESTERN ILLINOIS UNIV	PUB-LG	216,255	34,837	4,256	33,778	3,064		26		1,107	32	9
WHEATON COLLEGE	PRI-FG	149,133	4,353	2,257	3,591	850	100	81	1	263	41	111
WINSTON CHURCHILL COLLEGE	PUB-T	17,085	12,085		1,024	280	40	15		8	N/A	N/A
WINSTON CHURCHILL COLLEGE	PRI-T	6,500	1,500			100	20	25				
INDIANA												
ANGELA DOMINI COLLEGE	PRI-T	16,941	3,412	225	1	150	15	379	4	30		
ANDERSON COLLEGE	PRI-FG	105,892	5,220	1,951	606	675	8	74		34	72	72
BETHEL COLLEGE INC	PRI-FM	30,771	3,391	2,204	688	340	20	76	1	50	N/A	50
BUTLER UNIVERSITY	PRI-U	188,862	3,955	242	7,338	1,264	917	50	1	257	5	130
CHRISTIAN THEOLOGICAL SEM	PRI-FG	73,650	2,800		377	550	50	289	2	11	10	85
CORCORAN SENIOR COLLEGE	PRI-FG	39,890	2,312	17	202	311	105	80	1	11	N/A	23
CROSBY HOUSE OF STUDIES	PRI-FG	16,206	749	7		122	17	705	6	35	N/A	17
DEPAUL UNIVERSITY	PRI-FG	277,567	10,301	4,755	8,404	1,340	539	114	1	345	13	68
EARHAM COL MAIN CAMPUS	PRI-FG	149,245	10,388	2,577	11,254	1,000	230	133	1	786	14	40
FORT WAYNE ART INST	PRI-FM	2,781	525	20		28		27				
FRANKLIN COL OF INDIANA	PRI-FG	70,164	2,795	157	578	492	328	98	1	30		5
GOSHEN COL & BIBLICAL SEM	PRI-FG	103,648	6,349	132	3,223	999		89	1	116	33	33
GRACE THEOL SEM & COL	PRI-FG	36,625	2,180		40	400	10	56	1	15	N/A	5
HANOVER COLLEGE	PRI-FG	107,097	9,456	618	1,637	1,034	279	107	1	362	N/A	41
HOLY CROSS JR COLLEGE	PRI-T	4,258	3,931		20	125	28	24	1			
HUNTINGTON COLLEGE	PRI-FG	42,724	856	19	24	296		93	1	27	2	25
INDIANA CENTRAL COLLEGE	PRI-FG	52,668	3,956	260	480	465	40	33		20	2	5
INDIANA INSTITUTE OF TECH	PRI-FG	39,626	2,185	723	2,067	427	81	37		52	65	15
INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY	PUB-U	375,661	24,582	4,253	60,488	2,619	123	34		1,127	172	173
MACHESTER COLLEGE	PRI-FM	91,046	7,595	263	2,272	698		63		148	12	13
MARIAN COL INDIANAPOLIS	PRI-FM	54,997	6,004			390		57		24	N/A	4
MARIAN COLLEGE MARIAN	PRI-FG	39,949	3,997	134	186	325	25	61	1	15	N/A	N/A
HEINOWITE BIBLICAL SEM	PRI-FG	38,963	4,816	3	107	278	35	886	7	11	3	4
OAKLAND CITY COLLEGE	PRI-FM	41,341	3,380	68	26	255	10	69		35	N/A	1
PURDUE UNIV ALL CAMPUSES	PUB-U	903,748	74,241	4,075	250,000	14,036	3,102	32	1	2,137	2,454	1,642
ROSE POLYTECHNIC INST	PRI-FG	35,091	3,110	428	244	468	36	37	1			
ST BENEDICT COLLEGE	PRI-FG	53,158	9,600	852	146	780	67	339	5	20	N/A	28
ST JOS COL ALL CAMPUSES	PRI-FM	163,545	11,466	563	10,922	1,585	849	117	2	69	1	15
ST MARYS COLLEGE	PRI-FG	104,112	6,175	118	326	680		76		16	30	2
ST REINOLD COL & SCR THEO	PRI-FM	56,056	3,887	4	3,570	520	161	206	3	119	N/A	33
TAYLOR UNIVERSITY	PRI-FM	72,638	5,985	187	2,230	549		57		30	N/A	6
TRI STATE COLLEGE	PRI-FM	40,971	6,732	300	254	460		25		34	N/A	N/A
UNIV OF EVANSVILLE	PRI-FG	84,994	8,762	135	255	740	233	22		56	N/A	13
VALPARAISO UNIVERSITY	PRI-FG	203,601	9,010	28	4,970	1,681	237	48		104	30	12
VINCENNES UNIVERSITY	PUB-T	22,726	2,838		254	280	52	10		19		15
WABASH COLLEGE	PRI-FM	179,373	5,481		2,048	623		202	1	132	24	32
IOWA												
AREA VI CNTY COL ALL CAM	PUB-T	31,253	5,279	257	2,054	450	79	15		59	1	18
AREA X CNTY COLLEGE	PUB-T	5,550	5,000			220	25	7		10		10
AREA XI CNTY COL ALL CAM	PUB-T	10,864	1,494		312	113		18				
BRIAR CLIFF COLLEGE	PRI-FM	51,871	3,100	51		390	10	56		10	4	110
BURMA VISTA COLLEGE	PRI-FG	52,913	4,378	18	410	410	55	63	1	406	N/A	5
CENTRAL UNIV OF IOWA	PRI-FM	68,356	5,200	200	100	478	50	61		30	1	1
CLARKE COLLEGE	PRI-FG	78,748	6,940	160	1,368	527	152	79	1	40	5	N/A
COB COLLEGE	PRI-FM	121,701	7,130	1,092	31,358	650	345	119	1	205	4	19
COLLEGE OF OST MED & SURG	PRI-FG	13,169	834			145	30	40	1	39	2	1
CORNELL COLLEGE	PRI-FM	145,332	3,992	660	21,700	800	200	149	1	79	2	4

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 1. NUMBER OF UNITS IN LIBRARY COLLECTIONS AND INTERLIBRARY TRANSACTIONS IN COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: 1967-68-CONTINUED

STATE AND INSTITUTION	CON- TROL AND TYPE OF INST- ITU- TION	UNITS IN LIBRARY COLLECTIONS						VOLUMES PER FTE STU- DENT	SERIALS PER FTE STU- DENT	INTERLIBRARY TRANSACTIONS		
		VOLUMES AT END OF YEAR	VOLUMES ADDED DURING YEAR	VOLUMES WITH- DRAWN DURING YEAR	PHYSI- CAL UNITS OF MICRO- FORM AT END OF YEAR	SERIAL TITLES RECEIVED AT END OF YEAR				ITEMS BOR- ROWED	ITEMS LENT	
						PERIOD- ICALS	OTHER SERIALS				NON- RETURN- ABLE	RETURN- ABLE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
IOWA -CONTINUED												
DIVINE WORD COLLEGE	PRI-FM	38,783	9,400	217	14	210		207	1			
DORSET COLLEGE	PRI-FM	33,066	6,350	264	417	350	75	48	1	40	5	35
DRAKE UNIVERSITY	PRI-U	245,300	23,113	2,564	45,370	1,316	895	41		357	24	209
EDWIN IA CNTY COL ALL CAMP	PUB-T	21,680	5,172	1,227	254	432	56	13				
EMMETTSBURG CNTY COLLEGE	PUB-T	3,748	1,634			57	11	21				
FAITH BAPTIST BIBLE COL	PRI-FM	12,905	1,055			121		51				
GRACELAND COLLEGE	PRI-FG	56,281	10,185	610	479	570	429	49	1	849	N/A	N/A
GRAND VIEW COLLEGE	PRI-T	26,942	4,577	292	3,777	373		23		10	2	3
IOWA CEN CNTY COL ALL CAMP	PUB-T	20,411	4,594	520	632	521	16	13		61		
IOWA LAKES CNTY COL	PUB-T	5,650	2,522		180	140		8				
IOWA ST U OF SCI & TECH	PUB-U	680,027	31,517	785	122,728	5,518	457	41		657	6,747	1,457
IOWA WESLEYAN COLLEGE	PRI-FM	56,051	4,803	137	959	533	148	58	1	65	N/A	1
IA WSTN CNTY COL ALL CAMP	PUB-T	17,397	7,672	75		180		22		9	5	5
LORAS COLLEGE	PRI-FM	175,834	6,962		10,870	1,022	196	109	1	246		15
LUTHER COLLEGE	PRI-FM	147,641	8,732	335	7,675	614	603	74	1	316	12	28
MARYCREST COLLEGE	PRI-FM	62,073	5,421	77	901	611	596	67	1	24	N/A	5
MIDWESTERN COLLEGE	PRI-FM	11,064	4,934		312	364	23	14	1	31		
MORRINGSIDE COLLEGE	PRI-FM	88,199	14,574	227	6,520	796	177	58	1	18	12	2
MOUNT MERCY COLLEGE	PRI-FM	30,035	3,051	283	65	220	50	67	1	20	4	4
MOUNT ST CLARE COLLEGE	PRI-T	23,651	906	55	21	185	10	87	1			
N IOWA AREA CNTY COLLEGE	PUB-T	24,211	4,073	883		277	138	14		39	N/A	N/A
NORTHWESTERN COLLEGE	PRI-FM	41,075	3,494		977	488	12	61	1	54	34	34
OTTOWA HEIGHTS COLLEGE	PRI-T	15,632	240	154		777		45	1	1		
PARSONS COLLEGE	PRI-FM	116,500	4,125	275	1,990	794		51		45	N/A	1
ST ANDROSE COLLEGE	PRI-FM	65,735	6,397	279	1,085	721	200	54	1	48		7
SIMPSON COLLEGE	PRI-FG	72,216	4,436	394	2,786	511	174	78	1	104	N/A	N/A
SE IA CNTY COL ALL CAMPUS	PUB-T	17,090	4,284	30	175	237	18	18		12	4,270	4,269
SOUTHWESTERN CNTY COLLEGE	PUB-T	5,250	2,134	20		125		11				
UNIVERSITY OF IOWA	PUB-U	1,389,108	69,300	34,370	349,423	10,087	8,292	75	1	2,428	2,712	3,381
UNIV OF NORTHERN IOWA	PUB-FG	298,132	22,200	5,832	22,010	2,064	1,026	37		454	70	264
UPPER IOWA UNIVERSITY	PRI-FG	78,400	7,894	328	536	292	87	67		27	N/A	2
YENHARD COLLEGE	PRI-FM	26,815	1,608	173		163	5	187	1			4
WALDORF COLLEGE	PRI-T	21,300	1,733	14	1,763	160	10	34				
WARBURG COLLEGE	PRI-FM	88,430	4,379	876	769	549	194	67	1	52	N/A	6
WARBURG THEOLOGICAL SEM	PRI-FG	60,179	1,225	125	27	450	300	296	4	15		50
WESTHAR COLLEGE	PRI-FM	66,600	5,734	953	2,451	500	450	67	1	51		43
WILLIAM PENN COLLEGE	PRI-FG	57,125	3,470	95	728	510	9	60	1	78	1	2
KANSAS												
BAKER UNIVERSITY	PRI-FM	69,664	4,062	67	2,376	455		69		19		
BETHANY COLLEGE	PRI-FM	40,124	1,847	4	156	262	15	78	1	79	N/A	49
BETHEL COLLEGE	PRI-FG	58,312	3,872	26	2,885	474		109	1	547	86	200
BUTLER COUNTY CNTY JR COL	PUB-T	12,929	1,643	79		138	21	9		1		1
CENTRAL COLLEGE	PRI-T	11,684	1,200	80		85	5	68	1	15		
CLOUD COUNTY CNTY JR COL	PUB-T	3,130	2,777	39				12		N/A	N/A	N/A
COFFEYVILLE CNTY JR COL	PUB-T	13,195	2,184	120	183	150		22		16		
COLBY CNTY JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	4,232	1,774	6		216	19	12	1	212		N/A
COLLEGE OF EMPORIA	PRI-FM	50,936	1,608	50		400	200	52	1	24	50	10
DODGE CITY CNTY JR COL	PUB-T	13,218	1,988	16		152	8	24				
DONNELLY COLLEGE	PRI-T	16,800	3,425		144	181	4	24		75		4
FORT HAYS KANS STATE COL	PUB-FG	184,466	16,237	1,771	9,632	2,233	393	38	1	774	235	86
FORT SCOTT CNTY JR COL	PUB-T	3,471	1,328			85	7	7				
FRIENDS BIBLE COLLEGE	PRI-FM	8,149	207	36		80		110	1			
FRIENDS UNIVERSITY	PRI-FG	41,054	1,568	512		606		48	1	N/A	N/A	N/A
GARDEN CITY CNTY JR COL	PUB-T	8,623	1,192	101	36	130	50	18				
HESSTON COLLEGE	PRI-T	18,777	1,942	172	86	170	5	43		56	N/A	20
HIGHLAND CNTY JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	13,896	1,350	5		217	14	39	1	1	N/A	N/A
HUTCHINSON CNTY JR COL	PUB-T	19,749	2,354	20		165	21	12		10	2	2
INDEPENDENCE CNTY JR COL	PUB-T	11,937	2,383	362	229	89		24		6		30
KANS CITY KANS CNTY JR COL	PUB-T	13,836	1,668	20	451	248	20	11				
KANS ST COL OF PITTSBURG	PUB-FG	288,041	23,282	4,055	7,443	1,789	1,199	53	1	823	144	154
KANSAS ST U AG & APP SCI	PUB-U	499,208	45,695	1,225	269,890	8,500		42	1	3,021	1,060	1,906
KANSAS WESLEYAN UNIV	PRI-FM	56,867	2,971	42	2,267	701	68	73	1	104	22	140

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 1. NUMBER OF UNITS IN LIBRARY COLLECTIONS AND INTERLIBRARY TRANSACTIONS IN COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: 1967-68-CONTINUED

STATE AND INSTITUTION	CONTROL AND TYPE OF INSTITUTION	UNITS IN LIBRARY COLLECTIONS						VOLUMES PER FTE STUDENT	SERIALS PER FTE STUDENT	INTERLIBRARY TRANSACTIONS		
		VOLUMES AT END OF YEAR	VOLUMES ADDED DURING YEAR	VOLUMES WITHDRAWN DURING YEAR	PERCENTAGE OF UNITS OF MICROFORM AT END OF YEAR	SPECIAL TITLES RECEIVED AT END OF YEAR				ITEMS BORROWED	ITEMS LENT	
						PERIODICALS	OTHER SERIALS				NON-RETURNABLE	RETURNABLE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
KANSAS -CONTINUED												
LABETTE CITY JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	8,311	1,357	49		113		22				
MANHATTAN BIBLE COLLEGE	PRI-FM	14,036	239	420		56		151	1			
MARYMOUNT COLLEGE	PRI-FM	30,455	1,674	821		170	12	65				
MCPHERSON COLLEGE	PRI-FM	40,912	4,189	362	1,419	360	50	55	1	120	10	65
MIDWEST INST OF BUS ADMIN	PRI-FM	5,162	200	38		60	40	116	2	25		
MILTONVALE WESLEYAN COL	PRI-FM	14,128	1,793	5		90	20	92	1	40	N/A	N/A
MOUNT ST SCHOLASTICA COL	PRI-FM	58,675	3,375			435	25	92	1	10	2	5
NEOSHO COUNTY CHRY JR COL	PUB-T	2,405	615	5,945		60	6	10				
OTTAWA UNIVERSITY	PRI-FM	60,497	3,524	15	2,825	549	21	59	1	14	N/A	N/A
PRATT CITY JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	9,898	1,348		2	80		27		3	N/A	N/A
SACRED HEART COLLEGE	PRI-FM	39,400	2,500	100	50	500	125	64	1			1
ST JAMES COLLEGE	PRI-T	32,748	1,455		18	370	45	102	1	27	N/A	N/A
ST MARY COLLEGE	PRI-PG	99,700	4,187	11	1,000	661	94	186	1	30	1	6
ST MARY OF THE PLAINS COL	PRI-FM	35,416	3,654	299	526	382	18	49	1	29	1	N/A
SCRILLING INSTITUTE	PUB-T	5,904	2,734			135	17	38	1			
SOUTHWESTERN COLLEGE	PRI-FM	57,984	2,118	336	814	420	190	89	1	45		
STERLING COLLEGE	PRI-PG	57,653	5,471	2,217	358	607	36	102	1	241	57	312
TABOR COLLEGE	PRI-PG	33,232	1,723	122	40	343	17	91	1	106	28	116
UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS	PUB-U	1,344,739	78,144	1,388	64,886	11,887	3,334	87	1	3,910	2,469	5,211
WASHBURN UNIV OF TOPEKA	PUB-PG	95,036	5,376	43	185	701		26		27	80	80
WICHITA STATE UNIVERSITY	PUB-U	304,417	29,048	652	105,946	3,438	850	34		984	772	868
KENTUCKY												
ALICE LLOYD COLLEGE	PRI-T	18,686	1,992	1,180	315	115	15	65		25		
ASHBURY THEOLOGICAL SEM	PRI-PG	66,236	5,039	148	273	634	350	178	3	131	31	100
BELLARMIN UNIVERSITY ALL CAMP	PRI-PG	63,768	5,596	239	1,932	529	147	31		32		5
BREBA COLLEGE	PRI-FM	161,006	5,056	2,237	11,875	810	1,218	112	1	47	63	59
OBESCIA COLLEGE	PRI-FM	43,119	3,469	199	2,070	398		54		17		
CAMPBELLVILLE COLLEGE	PRI-FM	48,629	4,798	88	422	395	30	50		89	20	69
CENTRE COL OF KENTUCKY	PRI-PG	81,536	3,714	1,344	7,506	456	183	108	1	31	N/A	15
ESTER KENTUCKY UNIVERSITY	PUB-PG	213,922	19,496	196	49,624	1,506	94	26		655	38	8
GEORGETOWN COLLEGE	PRI-PG	89,220	5,875	11	112	1,000	350	63	1	69	N/A	34
KENTUCKY CHRISTIAN COL	PRI-FM	19,175	312			195		104	1			
KENTUCKY SOUTHERN COLLEGE	PRI-FM	45,066	3,178	2,282	173	489		69	1	40		
KENTUCKY STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FM	49,875	11,876	25	1,030	599	123	37	1	9	53	168
KENTUCKY WESLEYAN COLLEGE	PRI-FM	50,555	5,865	45	923	398	50	50		12		1
LEXINGTON THEOL SEM	PRI-PG	57,025	2,944		2,644	927		566	9	10	14	162
MIDWAY JR COLLEGE	PRI-T	16,361	2,094	141	426	140		88	1		2	1
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY	PUB-PG	138,456	24,198	281	27,002	1,462		23		582		16
MURRAY STATE UNIVERSITY	PUB-PG	158,725	22,309	134	25,658	1,223	236	23		349	83	277
ST CATHERINE COLLEGE	PRI-T	15,401	1,041	20	204	135	15	74	1	4	3	7
SOUTHEAST CHRISTIAN COL	PRI-T	12,500	1,000			100	5	75	1	2	N/A	1
SOUTHERN BAPTIST THEO SEM	PRI-PG	161,876	11,151		21,356	1,186	450	163	2	273	20	278
SUN BENNETT COLLEGE	PRI-T	23,632	1,073	45		108	75	70	1	4	N/A	1
THOMAS MORE COLLEGE	PRI-FM	56,415	4,474	527	1,471	573	257	39	1	10	4	4
TRANSLVANIA COLLEGE	PRI-FM	65,587	4,499		1,509	484	74	75	1	N/A	N/A	N/A
UNION COLLEGE	PRI-PG	50,859	3,837	216	584	347	12	56		54	N/A	N/A
UNIV KY ALL CAMPUSES	PUB-U	1,415,261	113,122	630	184,730	8,304	12,000	97	1	2,302	3,512	2,087
UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE	PUB-U	490,946	33,750	428	234,452	4,150	614	75	1	1,167	1,992	12,554
WESTERN KENTUCKY UNIVERSITY	PUB-PG	218,264	29,312	979	127,160	1,832	370	22		310	18	17
LOUISIANA												
CENTENARY COLLEGE	PRI-FM	85,530	7,085	645	8,011	547	278	68	1	10	1	1
DELGADO COLLEGE	PUB-T	17,617	2,537			150		11				
DILLARD UNIVERSITY	PRI-PG	81,213	4,560		1,605	420		81		4	N/A	N/A
FRANCIS T WICKOLLS ST COL	PUB-PG	83,675	14,078	42	2,013	1,115	283	25		63	N/A	36
GRANBLING COLLEGE	PUB-FM	80,734	13,493		3,082	1,268		20		91	5	3
LOUISIANA COLLEGE	PRI-FM	59,051	3,096	131	1,056	545	110	60	1	12		
LOUISIANA POLY INSTITUTE	PUB-PG	308,875	17,024	390	35,043	1,347	176	45		240	13	90
LA ST U ALL CAMPUSES	PUB-U	1,497,698	167,520	1,304	354,285	21,673	3,660	58	1	3,864	1,000	2,542
MCNEESE STATE COLLEGE	PUB-PG	96,644	9,305	89	6,212	1,089	35	24		214	8	9
NEW ORLEANS BAPT THEO SEM	PRI-PG	115,000	5,000		500	500		160	1	100	20	130

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 1. NUMBER OF UNITS IN LIBRARY COLLECTIONS AND INTERLIBRARY TRANSACTIONS IN COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: 1967-68-CONTINUED

STATE AND INSTITUTION	CON- TROL AND TYPE OF INSTI- TUTION	UNITS IN LIBRARY COLLECTIONS						VOLUMES PER FTE STU- DENT	SERIALS PER FTE STU- DENT	INTERLIBRARY TRANSACTIONS		
		VOLUMES AT END OF YEAR	VOLUMES ADDED DURING YEAR	VOLUMES WITH- DRAWN DURING YEAR	PHYSI- CAL UNITS OF MICRO- FORM AT END OF YEAR	SERIAL TITLES RECEIVED AT END OF YEAR				ITEMS BOR- ROWED	ITEMS LENT	
						PERIOD- ICALS	OTHER SERIALS				NON- RETURN- ABLE	RETURN- ABLE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
LOUISIANA -CONTINUED												
WESTST LOUISIANA ST COL	PUB-FG	119,610	14,357	256	31,947	1,730	1,625	19	1	783	15	71
OUR LADY HOLY CROSS COL	PRI-FN	18,275	2,585	25		89	35	166	1			10
ST JOSEPH SEMINARY	PRI-FN	25,077	1,950	23	14	145	9	216	1			
ST HARTS DOMINICAN COL	PRI-FN	59,503	5,399	210	6,684	510	20	133	1	20	5	15
STRETSFN LOUISIANA COL	PUB-FG	102,253	7,699	612	2,272	1,090	300	20		112	N/A	N/A
SOUTHERN UNIV & A & M COL	PUB-FG	288,013	31,796	466	7,999	2,730	1,581	43	1	142	8	7
TULANE UNIV OF LOUISIANA	PRI-U	984,258	38,002	39,529	380,730	8,000	1,000	136	1			2,332
UNIV STHSTFN LOUISIANA	PUB-FG	303,220	17,297	128	19,894	2,531	1,169	35		935	25	49
MAINE												
BANGOR THEOLOGICAL SEM	PRI-FG	56,315	2,450	425	20	240		563	2	N/A	N/A	N/A
BATES COLLEGE	PRI-FN	133,323	4,645	317	7,689	742	314	138	1	240	11	84
BLISS COLLEGE	PRI-T	2,500	200	700		52	10	15				
BOWDOIN COLLEGE	PRI-FG	399,908	18,409	775	7,957	1,458	993	430	3	314	183	182
COLBY COLLEGE	PRI-FN	257,928	6,839	1,292	25,065	851	732	170	1	336	21	97
HUSSON COLLEGE	PRI-FN	8,832	2,147	309		357		7		30	1	2
MAINE MARITIME ACADEMY	PUB-FN	9,027	2,410	23	91	77	6	16		200	N/A	50
RICKER COLLEGE	PRI-FN	33,461	3,717	800	1,607	280	75	55	1	60	5	5
ST JOSEPHS COLLEGE	PRI-FN	27,500	3,900	100	900	280	15	127	1	50	5	400
THOMAS COLLEGE	PRI-FN	10,461	1,151		113	122	78	30	1	12	3	3
UNIV MAINE ALL CAMPUSES	PUB-U	669,529	62,592	5,309	69,852	5,316	195	69	1	3,107	1,610	38
MARYLAND												
ALLEGANY COMMUNITY COL	PUB-T	23,375	3,315	202	304	170	22	56		16		
ANNE ARUNDEL CNTY COLLEGE	PUB-T	18,216	5,000	133	1,275	205	100	20		6	N/A	N/A
BALTIMORE COL OF COMMERCE	PRI-FN	8,919	1,055			60	17	18				
CATONSVILLE CNTY COLLEGE	PUB-T	35,610	7,986	25	787	233	86	25		69	2	2
CHARLES CO COMMUNITY COL	PUB-T	10,000	2,800			175	38	38	1	42	4	2
COL OF NOTRE DAME OF MD	PRI-FN	55,403	3,042	388	1,411	385	64	59		15	4	5
COPPIN STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FN	57,886	5,554		2,127	466	2,000	89	4	8		8
EASTERN COLLEGE	PRI-FG	12,464	666	51		51		11		N/A	N/A	N/A
ESSEX COMMUNITY COLLEGE	PUB-T	16,488	2,630		771	249	84	19		9	1	1
FREDERICK CNTY COLLEGE	PUB-T	7,712	2,136	38		196		19				
FROSTBURG STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FN	76,299	8,883	742	10,034	889	500	38	1	1,018	4	123
GOUCHER COLLEGE	PRI-FG	144,882	7,476	2,259	5,055	839	302	142	1	75	18	215
HAGERSTOWN JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	26,977	4,898	120	2,708	354		37		10	N/A	N/A
HARFORD JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	20,106	3,176	104	462	350	60	22		129		12
HOOD COLLEGE	PRI-FN	81,899	3,990	497	3,012	556	220	109	1	130	22	55
JOHNS HOPKINS U MAIN CAMP	PRI-U	1,766,100	148,460	56	465,356	13,194		259	2	5,813	2,424	8,235
LOYOLA COLLEGE	PRI-FG	73,675	3,547	577	3,038	600	258	34		160	N/A	14
MARYLAND INST COL OF ART	PRI-FG	16,280	6,387	780	600	136	48	19		12	1	1
MONTGOMERY JC ALL CAMPUSES	PUB-T	44,457	7,493	582	986	435	16	13		28	2	31
MORGAN STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FG	106,566	5,424	414	4,983	732	400	27		119	21	39
MOUNT ST AGNES COLLEGE	PRI-FN	40,377	2,569	1,423	523	310		97	1	12		
MOUNT ST HARTS COLLEGE	PRI-FN	71,856	4,367	12,360	1,961	687	190	84	1	42	35	20
PRINCE GEORGES CNTY COL	PUB-T	26,000	12,000	2,000	682	326	176	10		48	N/A	N/A
ST JOHNS COL ALL CAMPUSES	PRI-FN	75,483	5,482	620	25	194	40	162	1	218	10	11
ST JOSEPH COLLEGE	PRI-FG	53,472	5,060	35	202	361		82	1	166	3	3
ST HARTS COLLEGE OF MD	PUB-FN	20,168	3,104	80	558	303	9	80	1	120		4
SALISBURY STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FG	66,343	7,440		2,618	395	50	43	1	50	20	30
UNIV OF MARYLAND SYSTEM												
UNIV MD MAIN CAMPUS	PUB-U	1,047,428	192,043	1,012	108,053	15,048	7,401	28	1	10,917	2,880	3,185
UNIV OF MARYLAND ST COL	PRI-FN	49,761	5,924	81	2,155	675	115	75	1	423		
VILLA JULIE COLLEGE INC	PRI-T	12,281	975			137	32	60	1	3	10	
WASHINGTON COLLEGE	PRI-FN	84,969	6,051	1,979	6,465	476	53	138	1	160	N/A	1
WESTERN MARYLAND COLLEGE	PRI-FG	83,587	4,287	531	1,444	649		88	1	245	N/A	9
MASSACHUSETTS												
AMERICAN INTERNATIONAL COL	PRI-FG	73,699	6,050	2,422	9,060	537		30		40	5	20
AMHERST COLLEGE	PRI-FG	392,825	12,160	794	11,953	1,260	1,240	324	2	2,248	209	2,255
ANNA MARIA COL FOR WOMEN	PRI-FN	27,823	1,444	141	91	275	17	44		6	N/A	2
ASSUMPTION COLLEGE	PRI-FG	96,932	5,962	2,500	7,840	711	382	86	1	198	14	50
BABSON INST OF BUS ADMIN	PRI-FG	44,752	4,743	664	824	589	6	39	1	25	3	8

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 1. NUMBER OF UNITS IN LIBRARY COLLECTIONS AND INTERLIBRARY TRANSACTIONS IN COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: 1967-68-CONTINUED

STATE AND INSTITUTION	CON- TROL AND TYPE OF INST- TUT- ION	UNITS IN LIBRARY COLLECTIONS						VOLUMES PER FTE STU- DENT	SERIALS PER FTE STU- DENT	INTERLIBRARY TRANSACTIONS		
		VOLUMES AT END OF YEAR	VOLUMES ADDED DURING YEAR	VOLUMES WITH- DRAWN DURING YEAR	PHYSI- CAL UNITS OF MICRO- FORM AT END OF YEAR	SERIAL TITLES RECEIVED AT END OF YEAR				ITEMS BOR- ROWED	ITEMS LENT	
						PERIOD- ICALS	OTHER SERIALS				NON- RETURN- ABLE	RETURN- ABLE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
MASSACHUSETTS -CONTINUED												
BECKER JR COLLEGE	PRI-T	7,054	666		314	92	25	12				
BOSTON COLLEGE	PRI-U	720,019	32,907	1,236	114,929	4,352	2,207	78	1	521	828	470
BOSTON UNIVERSITY	PRI-U	781,658	61,994	1,044	122,644	6,185	2,910	85	1	1,845	1,070	1,070
BURDETT COLLEGE	PRI-T	3,851	287	13		44	6	4				
CARDINAL CUSHING COL & JAC	PRI-FH	26,620	2,647	30	57	251		230	2	10	N/A	N/A
CLARK UNIVERSITY	PRI-FG	263,908	5,328	24	13,402	1,317	579	132	1	715	168	1,018
COL OF THE HOLY CROSS	PRI-FG	248,404	11,246		7,581	1,205		107	1	410	57	298
COL OF OUR LADY OF ELMS	PRI-FH	35,557	3,209	11	1,358	380	20	53	1	6	3	3
CURRY COLLEGE	PRI-FH	37,309	10,309	500	432	328		52		15	N/A	N/A
DEAN JR COLLEGE	PRI-T	23,251	3,792	105	532	292	148	25				
EMERSON COLLEGE	PRI-FG	37,988	2,892	453	648	381		32		46		
EMMANUEL COLLEGE	PRI-FG	75,340	4,842	108	471	450	100	141	1	15	2	8
FISHER JUNIOR COLLEGE	PRI-T	9,123	2,118	17		71		19		5		
FORSYTH SCH DEPT HIGHSTS	PRI-T	5,339	556	1,503		135	13	79	2	295	36	35
FRANKLIN INST OF BOSTON	PUB-T	6,379	476			97		7				
GARLAND JR COLLEGE	PRI-T	12,308	1,133		55	144	5	94	1			
SEBREW TCHRS COLLEGE	PRI-FH	46,596	2,025	200	16	195	15	374	2	15	N/A	10
HELLENIC COLLEGE	PRI-FG	30,708	2,739	800				256		85	N/A	130
LASELL JR COLLEGE	PRI-T	24,998	2,739		740	185	10	28				1
LEICESTER JUNIOR COLLEGE	PRI-T	12,789	2,133	20		128	10	50	1			
LESLEY COLLEGE	PRI-FG	40,800	4,000	200	3,078	440	55	60	1	3	N/A	3
LOVELL TECHNOLOGICAL INST	PUB-FG	130,060	12,611	93	293	1,222	987	33	1	58	20	34
MASS CHTY COL SYSTEM												
BERKSHIRE CHTY COLLEGE	PUB-T	14,965	2,586	7	65	168	18	19		18	10	8
BRISTOL CHTY COLLEGE	PUB-T	7,490	3,468	5	523	195	45	8		20	N/A	5
CAPE COD COMMUNITY COL	PUB-T	12,395	2,219		1,380	132	12	17				
GREENFIELD CHTY COLLEGE	PUB-T	12,766	2,120	23	651	135	47	21				
HOLYOKE COMMUNITY COLLEGE	PUB-T	5,000	5,000	14,866		115		3				
MASSACHUSETTS CHTY COLLEGE	PUB-T	4,918	718		215	163	11	6		8		1,250
MOUNT WACHUSSET CHTY COL	PUB-T	9,943	3,436	54	163	153	42	12		5	6	6
NORTHERN ESSEX CHTY COL	PUB-T	15,800	3,000		942	145	12	11				
MASS INST OF TECHNOLOGY & J	PRI-U	1,064,501	80,813	4,506	156,316	5,787	1,473	138	1	1,786		2,600
MASS ST COL SYSTEM												
NORTH ADAMS STATE COL	PUB-FG	39,096	5,393	170	1,706	329	146	39		8	N/A	1
STATE COL AT FITCHBURG	PUB-FG	44,348	5,215	7,237	972	546	154	18		25	N/A	N/A
STATE COL AT FRAMINGHAM	PUB-FG	64,000	10,000		100	450		23		25	N/A	N/A
STATE COL AT LOWELL	PUB-FH	60,112	10,942	550	6,032	340	30	40		100	N/A	N/A
STATE COL AT SALEM	PUB-FG	71,226	6,490	1,302	2,122	556	41	14		143	24	2
STATE COL AT WESTFIELD	PUB-FH	50,132	2,166	496	1,521	342		23		31	N/A	N/A
STATE COL AT WORCESTER	PUB-FH	58,755	3,717	113	3,630	649	258	28		65	12	67
HOONY IOA JR COLLEGE	PRI-T	21,525	1,809	84	606	159	21	39		1	N/A	N/A
NEWTON COL SACRDO HEART	PRI-FH	60,456	5,590	739	2,710	611	155	74	1			
NEWTON JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	19,315	2,188	267	401	194	62	46	1	N/A	15	N/A
NICHOLS COL OF BUS ADM	PRI-FH	20,065	1,950	39	906	296	4	29		5	N/A	N/A
NORTHAMPTON COMMERCIAL COL	PRI-T	3,591	292	4		58	18	6		9	1	
NORTHEASTERN UNIVERSITY	PRI-U	211,173	28,974		263,461	2,431		9		175	600	N/A
QUINCY JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	4,438	450	12		115		5				
REGIS COLLEGE	PRI-FH	104,604	5,482	290	1,555	577	114	109	1	23	N/A	23
ST RYACINTH COL & SEM	PRI-FH	33,428	1,497			135	9	597	3	500	220	150
SIMMONS COLLEGE	PRI-FG	135,759	10,059	993	732	1,066	299	66	1	93	19	22
SRITH COLLEGE	PRI-FH	520,675	13,468	3,491	12,010	2,391	1,962	229	2	2,538	168	1,841
SOUTHEASTERN MASS TECH INST	PUB-FG	58,813	8,235	2,068	34,000			20		55	N/A	N/A
SPRINGFIELD COLLEGE	PRI-FG	88,544	6,286	642	4,970	644	323	42		126	30	276
STONEHILL COLLEGE	PRI-FH	63,786	6,414	889	6,792	751	530	52	1	52	18	125
SUFFOLK UNIV ALL CAMPUSES	PRI-FG	81,751	9,431	197	1,217	495	15	43		12	N/A	8
SWAIN SCHOOL OF DESIGN	PRI-FH	3,000	1,000			35		31				
TUFTS UNIVERSITY	PRI-U	397,143	18,967	1,986	14,259	3,613	1,075	81	1	1,443	617	1,553
WELLESLEY COLLEGE	PRI-FG	415,817	12,388	893	11,624	1,817	497	239	1	781	177	522
WENTWORTH INSTITUTE	PRI-T	23,162	1,847	43	903	440		11				4
WESTERN NEW ENGLAND COL	PRI-FH	32,364	6,976	87	345	514		21		23	N/A	12
WHEATON COLLEGE	PRI-FH	137,344	7,322	1,621	3,248	725	403	127	1	173	2	32
WHELOCK COLLEGE	PRI-FG	38,042	3,458	282	250	254	132	61	1	12	N/A	10
WILLIAMS COLLEGE	PRI-FG	323,198	10,611	617	53,741	1,200	400	254	1	1,163	92	366

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE



TABLE 1. NUMBER OF UNITS IN LIBRARY COLLECTIONS AND INTERLIBRARY TRANSACTIONS IN COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: 1967-68-CONTINUED

STATE AND INSTITUTION	CON- TROL AND TYPE OF INSTI- TU- TION	UNITS IN LIBRARY COLLECTIONS						VOLUMES PER FTE STU- DENT	SERIALS PER FTE STU- DENT	INTERLIBRARY TRANSACTIONS		
		VOLUMES AT END OF YEAR	VOLUMES ADDED DURING YEAR	VOLUMES WITH- DRAWN DURING YEAR	PHYSI- CAL UNITS OF MICRO- FORM AT END OF YEAR	SERIAL TITLES RECEIVED AT END OF YEAR				ITEMS BOR- ROWED	ITEMS LENT	
						PERIOD- ICALS	OTHER SERIALS				NON- RETURN- ABLE	RETURN- ABLE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
MASSACHUSETTS -CONTINUED												
WORCESTER JR COLLEGE	PRI-T	17,964	2,667	555	552	192	24	11		30	N/A	5
WORCESTER POLY INSTITUTE	PRI-PG	57,958	8,600	1,498	162	985	497	32	1	306	87	61
MICHIGAN												
ADRIAN COLLEGE	PRI-FM	58,815	6,891	160	1,122	714	509	40	1	16		
ALBION COLLEGE	PRI-FM	142,761	7,917	15	2,500	1,029	600	85	1	498	1	6
ALMA COLLEGE	PRI-FM	76,861	4,464		4,237	555	12	68	1	66	N/A	1
ALPENA COMMUNITY COLLEGE	PUB-T	12,524	722	394	1,342	209	78	17		220	N/A	N/A
ANDREWS UNIVERSITY	PRI-PG	184,141	16,274	271	N/A	1,890	512	98	1	134	41	41
AQUINAS COLLEGE	PRI-FM	72,605	4,395	215	1,848	428	100	58		51	2	1
CALVIN COL JOINT LIBRARY	PRI-FM	206,084	10,821	50	15,200	1,341	315	64	1			
CALVIN COLLEGE	SEE CALVIN COLLEGE JOINT LIBRARY											
CALVIN THEOLOGICAL SEM	SEE CALVIN COLLEGE JOINT LIBRARY											
CENTRAL MICHIGAN UNIV	PUB-PG	265,273	75,228	3,282	68,630	1,835	55	25		218		49
CONCORDIA LUTHERAN JR COL	PRI-T	22,757	4,129		653	265	55	45	1			
CRANBROOK ACADEMY OF ART	PRI-FM	14,968	380	5		179		123	1		29	29
DAVENPORT COL OF BUSINESS	PRI-T	4,100	1,875			64	10	4				
DE LIMA JR COLLEGE	PRI-T	14,512	2,025			155	10	158	2			
DETROIT BIBLE COLLEGE	PRI-FM	23,760	2,023	96	16	122	50	98	1	1	N/A	N/A
DETROIT COL OF BUSINESS	PRI-FM	6,550	550		30	120	8	8				
DETROIT COLLEGE OF LAW	PRI-PG	27,238	1,087	15,002		54	3	40				
DETROIT INSTITUTE OF TECH	PRI-FM	38,949	2,937	3,281	19,263	666	59	37	1	20		
DUMS SCOTUS COLLEGE	PRI-FM	41,255	1,365	110		150	50	616	3	10		15
EASTERN MICHIGAN UNIV	PUB-PG	215,737	33,062	3,279	31,407	1,811		15		97	N/A	11
FERRIS STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FM	134,352	21,270	489	2,634	1,111	324	18		241		11
CHAS STEWART HOTT JT LIB	PUB-T	184,249	17,648	4,938	8,016	1,061	515	37				
FLINT CMTY JR COLLEGE	SEE CHARLES STEWART HOTT JOINT LIBRARY											
GOGEBIC COMMUNITY COLLEGE	PUB-T	13,378	470	141		124	6	28		26	N/A	N/A
GRND BPTS BAPT COL & SEM	PRI-PG	21,000	2,000		64	195		44		1		
GRAND RAPIDS JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	27,080	3,180	922	787	211	17	7		50	N/A	15
GRAND VALLEY STATE COL	PUB-FM	83,074	14,661	37	12,565	855		51	1	292	45	6
HIGHLAND PARK COLLEGE	PUB-T	23,501	1,544	1,863	72	244	47	9		25	N/A	N/A
HILLSDALE COLLEGE	PRI-FM	42,084	2,406	689		229	28	38				
HOPE COLLEGE	PRI-FM	117,441	11,729	179	5,640	843	717	66	1	240	16	6
JACKSON CMTY COLLEGE	PUB-T	17,959	2,034	175	1,934	150	30	10		N/A	10	25
KALAMAZOO COLLEGE	PRI-FM	137,436	7,408	36	650	882	150	114	1	250	N/A	N/A
KELLOGG COMMUNITY COLLEGE	PUB-T	22,068	2,670		838	270	20	9		190	N/A	N/A
LAWRENCE INST TECHNOLOGY	PRI-FM	26,336	3,807	288	4,665	411	151	10				
MACKINAC COLLEGE	PRI-FM	23,400	7,810	472	191	215	85	138	2	530		
MACHB CO CMTY COL HAIN CAM	PUB-T	36,681	7,985		2,550	600	135	6		660	448	212
MADONNA COLLEGE	PRI-FM	50,394	4,176	100	152	382	20	100	1	17	5	15
MARYGLADE COLLEGE	PRI-FM	9,436	1,239			150	100	393	10			
MARYGROVE COLLEGE	PRI-PG	126,433	11,800	422	5,377	1,180	236	96	1	24	32	80
MERCY COLLEGE OF DETROIT	PRI-PG	59,000	5,500	1,000	1,260	550		53		13		
MICHIGAN LUTHERAN COLLEGE	PRI-FM	7,136	2,726	8	6	104	18	15		25	N/A	N/A
NICH ST UNIV ALL CAMPUSES	PUB-U	1,105,353	111,680	2,468	290,944	12,500	6,987	30	1	3,556	1,540	2,016
NICH TECH U ALL CAMPUSES	PUB-PG	152,521	22,711	106	906	1,175	911	29		373		115
NID MICHIGAN CMTY COLLEGE	PUB-T	1,813	1,813			169		13	1			
MONROE COUNTY CMTY COL	PUB-T	24,160	9,882	106	227	223	85	32		166		
MONTCALE CMTY COLLEGE	PUB-T	8,216	5,025		406	234	18	32	1	50		
MUSKEGON CO CMTY COLLEGE	PUB-T	18,169	1,611			950	55	8		100		
NAZARETH COLLEGE	PRI-FM	44,708	2,902	228	3,640	247	60	95	1	4	N/A	N/A
NORTHWESTERN MICHIGAN COL	PUB-T	25,539	2,331	200	3,201	208	100	22		252	N/A	110
OAKLAND CMTY COL ALL CAM	PUB-T	71,445	14,160	47	5,816	1,320	127	19		120	19	4,110
OAKLAND UNIVERSITY	PUB-PG	108,804	22,029		47,700	1,529	396	30	1	1,151	N/A	N/A
OLIVER COLLEGE	PRI-FM	52,932	3,076	418	597	318	12	72		25	N/A	N/A
OWOSSO COLLEGE	PRI-FM	20,237	3,641	4		136		103	1	20		
REFORMED BIBLE INSTITUTE	PRI-T	13,972	2,030	311				138		N/A	N/A	N/A
SAGINAW VALLEY COLLEGE	PUB-FM	25,104	16,824			300		93	1	10		5
ST CLAIR CO CMTY COLLEGE	PUB-T	14,548	4,358	378	1,398	114		6		171	N/A	N/A
ST MARYS COLLEGE	PRI-FM	62,689	3,503	839	35	366	60	479	3			
SCHOOLCRAFT COLLEGE	PUB-T	38,936	6,030		1,371	450	17	15		20	N/A	N/A
SIENA HEIGHTS COLLEGE	PRI-PG	66,968	3,261	242	811	525	53	104	1			50

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 1. NUMBER OF UNITS IN LIBRARY COLLECTIONS AND INTERLIBRARY TRANSACTIONS IN COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: 1967-68-CONTINUED

STATE AND INSTITUTION	CON- TROL AND TYPE OF INST- TUTION	UNITS IN LIBRARY COLLECTIONS						VOLUMES PER PTE STU- DENT	SERIALS PER PTE STU- DENT	INTERLIBRARY TRANSACTIONS		
		VOLUMES AT END OF YEAR	VOLUMES ADDED DURING YEAR	VOLUMES WITH- DRAWN DURING YEAR	PHYSI- CAL UNITS OF MICRO- FORM AT END OF YEAR	SERIAL TITLES RECEIVED AT END OF YEAR				ITEMS BOR- ROWED	ITEMS LENT	
						PERIOD- ICALS	OTHER SERIALS				NON- RETURN- ABLE	RETURN- ABLE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
MICHIGAN -CONTINUED												
SOCIETY OF ARTS & CRAFTS	PRI-FN	1,321	329	20		88		3				
SOUTHWESTERN MICH CMTY COL	PUB-T	9,000	3,900		375	169		15				
SPRING ARBOR COLLEGE	PRI-FN	29,776	3,599	57	27	243	23	49		87	15	72
STROMI COLLEGE	PRI-T	11,976	3,096	1,910		85	5	34				
UNIVERSITY OF DETROIT	PRI-U	324,583	17,846	4,181	94,923	4,448	3,236	45	1	425	N/A	276
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN	PUB-U	3,816,394	185,421	12,896	450,523	23,409	15,845	114	1	2,559	5,796	4,979
WALSH INST OF ACCOUNTING	PRI-T	4,357	1,057			111	289	15	1	1		2
WAYNE STATE UNIVERSITY	PUB-U	1,110,592	87,313	8,450	126,000	9,028		41		2,581	15,337	13,424
WESTERN MICHIGAN UNIV	PUB-FG	495,597	107,294	1,520	148,457	3,686	414	28		412	48	122
WESTERN THEOLOGICAL SEM	PRI-FG	48,963	1,950		362	309		453	3	7	7	N/A
MINNESOTA												
ANOKA RAMSEY ST JR COL	PUB-T	8,570	1,810	110		268	80	7		40		11
AUGSBURG COLLEGE	PRI-FN	77,226	11,646	132	3,331	562	283	46	1	22	1	1
AUSTIN STATE JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	11,176	2,582	27		118	14	12				
BENEDICT STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FG	83,544	11,766	1,433	10,843	1,026	150	20		552	280	272
BETHANY LUTH COL & THEO S	PRI-FG	14,335	2,235	50		152	20	63	1	N/A	N/A	3
BETHEL COLLEGE & SEMINARY	PRI-FG	92,551	8,672		723	961		79	1	20	10	56
BRAINERD STATE JR COLLEGE	PUB-FN	6,599	1,472	125		91	24	15				
CARLETON COLLEGE	PRI-FN	232,730	7,862	1,925	12,588	1,042	80	170	1	341	21	54
COLLEGE OF ST BENEDICT	PRI-FN	63,673	3,389	237		550	80	119	1	20	25	25
COLLEGE OF ST CATHERINE	PRI-FN	155,004	7,236	336	2,474	1,384	1,052	117	2	34	44	19
COLLEGE OF ST TERESA	PRI-FN	96,993	7,743	1,216	588	580	195	81	1	35	15	55
COLLEGE OF ST THOMAS	PRI-FG	128,403	8,014	451	4,278	1,003	275	59	1	34	8	11
CONCORDIA COL MOORHEAD	PRI-FN	111,638	9,310	197	1,299	743	7	48		63	6	8
CONCORDIA COL ST PAUL	PRI-FN	54,271	3,608	461	95	424	35	75	1	3		1
CROSBIE SEMINARY	PRI-T	16,424	1,408	33		139	18	231	2	15	N/A	N/A
DR MARTIN LUTHER COL	PRI-FN	19,321	724	101	12	132	17	33		21		5
FERGUS FALLS STATE JR COL	PUB-T	11,900	1,272	34	461	180	17	24				
GOLDEN VLY LUTH COLLEGE	PRI-T	7,204	963	12		66	5	32		60	N/A	N/A
GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS COLLEGE	PRI-FN	115,028	11,145	794	3,793	780	220	65	1	116	N/A	14
HANLINE UNIVERSITY	PRI-FN	108,619	7,457	533	2,123	717		89	1	180	13	14
HIBBING STATE JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	15,968	316	20	154	155	10	24		N/A	N/A	1
ITASCA STATE JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	4,093	1,555			73	6	7		6	N/A	2
LAKEWOOD ST JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	3,500	3,500		21	248		9	1			
LEA COLLEGE	PRI-FN	5,000	2,000			43		8				
MACALESTER COLLEGE	PRI-FG	166,835	17,684	1,975	2,524	1,401	648	92	1	160	33	38
MAKATO STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FN	212,659	26,439	2,033	201,091	1,735	1,104	22		216	17	157
MESABI STATE JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	24,937	826	1,421		151	19	38		10	400	N/A
METRO STATE JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	4,240	260		474	200	14	5				
MINNEAPOLIS SCHOOL OF ART	PRI-FN	13,450	850	200	20,000	151	3	32				
MINN BIBLE COLLEGE	PRI-FN	13,396	996		15	80	20	110	1			
MOORHEAD STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FG	104,354	20,000	65	4,008			25		171	N/A	20
NORTH CENTRAL BIBLE COL	PRI-FN	16,718	1,456			244		44	1	N/A	N/A	N/A
NORTH HENNEPIN ST JR COL	PUB-T	5,226	2,933			193	17	5		10		
NORTHLAND STATE JR COL	PUB-T	4,560	859	25		108	8	16				
NORTHWESTERN LUTH THEO SEM	PRI-FG	42,950	1,576		440	540	310	298	6	43		125
ROCHESTER STATE JR COL	PUB-T	17,679	2,321	365	162	210	35	11		25	N/A	25
ST CLOUD STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FG	209,820	44,900	275	4,769	1,483		26		122		82
ST JOHNS UNIVERSITY	PRI-FG	175,775	13,919	719	10,779	1,196		120	1	519	18	73
ST MARYS COLLEGE	PRI-FG	82,794	7,043		2,491	610	50	75	1	99	56	43
ST MARYS JUNIOR COLLEGE	PRI-T	7,629	2,329	135		210		15		10	3	3
ST OLAF COLLEGE	PRI-FN	216,711	14,723	1,626	3,884	972	61	86		44	5	22
ST PAUL BIBLE COLLEGE	PRI-FN	23,918	1,414			234		68	1			
SOUTHWEST MINN STATE COL	PUB-FN	25,283	14,739	91	4,478	476		51	1	90	62	28
UNITED THEOLOGICAL SEM	PRI-FG	29,750	3,201	856	406	256	110	419	5	350	393	5
UNIV OF MINN ALL CAMPUSES	PUB-U	2,691,202	147,881	15,923	357,893	14,852	10,947	54	1	4,265	3,872	5,177
VERMILION ST JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	7,124	907	28	324	180	144	29	1			
W R MITCHELL COL LAW	PRI-FG	37,400	1,890	1,890		160	2	101				
WILLMAR STATE JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	7,262	1,101	31	141	205	192	12	1			
WINONA STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FG	81,954	8,468	1,546	13,144	919	14	25		138	N/A	53
WORTHINGTON STATE JR COL	PUB-T	13,449	2,677	48	277	92		22		5	N/A	N/A

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE



TABLE 1. NUMBER OF UNITS IN LIBRARY COLLECTIONS AND INTERLIBRARY TRANSACTIONS IN COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: 1967-68-CONTINUED

STATE AND INSTITUTION	CONTROL AND TYPE OF INSTITUTION	UNITS IN LIBRARY COLLECTIONS						VOLUMES PER FTE STUDENT	SERIALS PER FTE STUDENT	INTERLIBRARY TRANSACTIONS		
		VOLUMES AT END OF YEAR	VOLUMES ADDED DURING YEAR	VOLUMES WITHDRAWN DURING YEAR	PHYSICAL UNITS OF MICROFORM AT END OF YEAR	SERIAL TITLES RECEIVED AT END OF YEAR				ITEMS BORROWED	ITEMS LENT	
						PERIODICALS	OTHER SERIALS				NON-RETURNABLE	RETURNABLE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
MISSISSIPPI												
ALCORN A & M COLLEGE	PUB-FM	55,593	7,564	215	1,296	668		25		25		
DEHAVEN COLLEGE	PRI-FM	35,475	3,568	196	22	279	20	69	1	16		21
BLUE SOUTHERN COLLEGE	PRI-FM	29,885	1,596	71		218	8	88		7	N/A	N/A
CLARKE MEMORIAL COLLEGE	PRI-T	13,545	821	126		101	20	59	1	10		
COAHONA JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	11,781	2,574	31		125	7	14		46		
COPIAR LINCOLN JR COL	PUB-T	17,380	1,961	283		92	19	28				
DELTA STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FG	72,578	7,289	155	30,528	498		31		53		9
EAST CENTRAL JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	14,066	2,366	195		97	31	20				
GULF PARK JR COLLEGE	PRI-T	12,591	1,459	66		60	25	45				
HINDS JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	24,576	3,445	166	208	287	54	14		3	N/A	1
HOLMES JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	19,511	3,027	15	3,004	150		18				
ITAWAMBA JR COL NAHE CAN	PUB-T	18,849	3,115	270		80	18	23				
JACKSON STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FM	55,630	7,151	366	2,443	669	313	19		103		22
MARY HOLMES JR COLLEGE	PRI-T	11,222	439	217		242		32	1			
MERIDIAN JUNIOR COLLEGE	PUB-T	12,656	2,237	218	533	181	25	15		37	N/A	1
HILLSAPS COLLEGE	PRI-FM	76,566	6,584	116	5,864	590	110	84	1	51	N/A	24
MISSISSIPPI COLLEGE	PRI-FG	109,000	6,084	40	1,669	767	645	56	1	48	N/A	63
MISSISSIPPI DELTA JR COL	PUB-T	16,292	1,647	30	12	140	50	21		N/A	N/A	1
MISS STATE COL FOR WOMEN	PUB-FG	145,749	4,669	898		885	49	57		248	N/A	7
MISS VALLEY STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FM	44,967	4,990	327	740	358	259	19		6	N/A	6
WEST MISSISSIPPI JR COL	PUB-T	14,244	1,450	63	21	150	69	14				
PEARL RIVER JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	21,710	2,517	86	655	170		26		1	N/A	N/A
PHENIX WORN INDUS INST	PRI-T	11,150	2,100	150		67		27				
TODDAROO COLLEGE	PRI-FM	54,946	6,729	290	712	456	160	85	1	50	N/A	6
UNIV MISS ALL CAMPUSES	PUB-U	478,789	52,476	616	55,709	3,754	1,880	70	1	1,961	624	375
UNIV OF SOUTHERN MISSISSIPPI	PUB-FG	243,639	25,183	235	69,008	1,397	655	30		827	135	135
OTICA JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	9,385	1,000			150	50	15				
WILLIAM CAREY COLLEGE	PRI-FM	45,306	3,004	5	58	360	150	64	1	50	5	5
WOOD JR COLLEGE	PRI-T	13,477	1,534	10		153		80	1	63		
MISSOURI												
AVILA COLLEGE	PRI-FG	48,949	2,424	51	27	480	30	139	1	4	1	1
CALVARY BIBLE COLLEGE	PRI-FG	22,008	1,497	32		110	107	69	1	20	N/A	N/A
CARDINAL GLENNON COLLEGE	PRI-FM	46,981	1,949	307		215	60	227	1	5	1	2
CENTRAL BIBLE COLLEGE	PRI-FM	29,943	7,181	240		22	281	27		29	8	82
CENTRAL METHODIST COLLEGE	PRI-FM	81,278	2,763		1,772	406	75	86	1	12	N/A	25
CENTRAL MO ST COL ALL CAN	PUB-FG	239,741	25,485	300	13,674	1,921	1,000	26		186	22	
CHRISTIAN COLLEGE	PRI-T	24,264	1,891	8	157	114	8	43		50	1	1
CONCORDIA SEMINARY	PRI-FG	120,327	4,011	88	651	847	700	170	2	105	100	383
COTTEY COLLEGE	PRI-T	31,319	2,259	100	9,142	223	204	87	1	50		
CULVER STOCKTON COLLEGE	PRI-FG	81,500	2,323		1,315	521		95	1	90		4
DRURY COLLEGE	PRI-FG	98,169	8,570	2,226	926	520	125	73		65		1
EDEN THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY	PRI-FG	50,734	1,891	19		266	118	300	2	13	N/A	16
EVANGEL COLLEGE	PRI-FM	47,000	1,500		425	285	50	56		10	N/A	N/A
FORTSONNE COLLEGE	PRI-FM	61,600	3,600	700	352	510	50	68	1	25	12	13
HARRIS TEACHERS COLLEGE	PUB-FM	40,001	291	4,315	122	168	7	41				
IBBAC CONCEPTION SEMINARY	PRI-FG	58,419	3,371		100	380	20	160	1	18	1	27
JEFFERSON COLLEGE	PUB-T	21,787	8,685		3,127	162	159	29		35		
JO COLLEGE OF ST LOUIS CO	PUB-T	71,777	17,179		1,476	490		10		135	50	51
KANSAS CITY ART INSTITUTE	PRI-FM	13,290	1,900	169	17,500	125		25			1	2
KANS CITY COL OSTEOPATHY	PRI-FG	8,396	1,081			159	10	20		70	N/A	4
KEMPER MILITARY SCH & COL	PRI-T	15,121	1,829			125	10	59	1	50	N/A	N/A
KIRKSVILLE COL OSTEOPATHY	PRI-FM	29,025	2,217		188	782	4	73	2	116	30	86
LINCOLN UNIVERSITY	PUB-FG	81,217	3,778	439	4,036	960	210	43	1	281		63
LINDSEED COLLEGE	PRI-FM	62,839	4,592		1,253	255		96		33	N/A	N/A
MARILLAC COLLEGE	PRI-FM	55,256	1,850		267	363	75	158	1	75		1
MARYVILLE COL SACRED HEART	PRI-FM	60,774	4,448		174	511	22	126	1	55	625	N/A
MERCY JUNIOR COLLEGE	PRI-T	18,924	1,924	80	60	225	8	137	2	20	53	53
METROPOLITAN JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	41,924	2,936	1,394	139	185	81	12		N/A	4,892	4,892
MIDWESTERN BAPT THEOL SEM	PRI-FG	43,932	2,482		154	215	135	225	2			
MUSKOGEE AREA COLLEGE	PUB-T	9,642	3,235	66		140	15	15				
MISSOURI BAPT COL HANBIBL	PRI-T	27,481	9,395	114		328	7	51	1			
MISSOURI SOUTHERN COLLEGE	PUB-FM	39,196	12,319	23	1,503	521		19		15		1

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 1. NUMBER OF UNITS IN LIBRARY COLLECTIONS AND INTERLIBRARY TRANSACTIONS IN COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: 1967-68-CONTINUED

STATE AND INSTITUTION	CON- TROL AND TYPE OF INSTI- TUTION	UNITS IN LIBRARY COLLECTIONS						VOLUMES PER FTE STU- DENT	SERIALS PER FTE STU- DENT	INTERLIBRARY TRANSACTIONS		
		VOLUMES AT END OF YEAR	VOLUMES ADDED DURING YEAR	VOLUMES WITH- DRAWN DURING YEAR	PHYSI- CAL UNITS OF MICRO- FORM AT END OF YEAR	SERIAL TITLES RECEIVED AT END OF YEAR				ITEMS BOR- ROWED	ITEMS LENT	
						PERIOD- ICALS	OTHER SERIALS				NON- RETURN- ABLE	RETURN- ABLE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
MISSOURI -CONTINUED												
MISSOURI VALLEY COLLEGE	PRI-FM	59,187	3,949	81	365	473		66	1	74	18	3
MISSOURI WESTERN COL	PUB-T	19,138	3,990	752	600	152	15	19		10	N/A	10
ROBERTLY JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	7,428	977	8,327	96	150	75	38	1	50	12	13
NORTHEAST MISSOURI ST COL	PUB-FG	123,482	10,834	41,984	10,589	923	577	24		442	N/A	25
NORTHWEST MISSOURI ST COL	PUB-FG	97,743	5,368	11,084	3,343	513	310	24		469	2	3
NOTRE DAME COLLEGE	PRI-FG	70,193	5,239	948	1,035	331	14	192	1	6	4	8
PARK COLLEGE	PRI-FM	77,356	4,514	1,270	87	320	196	140	1	87	5	5
ROCKHURST COLLEGE	PRI-FM	80,223	5,633	8	123	535	290	54	1	23	6	6
ST LOUIS COL OF PHARMACY	PRI-FM	19,515	3,436	225		275	100	43	1	121	20	81
ST LOUIS INST OF MUSIC	PRI-FG	2,787	219	10		20		22		3		
ST LOUIS U ALL CAMPUSES	PRI-U	833,640	100,085	834	160,134	6,392	2,462	84	1	601	266	331
ST MARYS COL OF O FALLON	PRI-T	20,926	1,506	85	30	122	6	104	1	16		16
ST MARYS SEMINARY	PRI-FM	39,041	2,664	33	6	225	16	470	3		1	1
ST PAULS COLLEGE	PRI-T	20,122	2,598	511	40	139	9	94	1	160	N/A	1
SCHOOL OF THE OZARKS	PRI-FM	50,442	5,599	117	1,818	451	84	66	1	7		
SOUTHEAST MISSOURI ST COL	PUB-FG	136,060	8,484	471	8,204	1,357	110	22		243	4	1
SOUTHWEST BAPTIST COLLEGE	PRI-FM	53,468	8,154	1,986	797	682	50	44	1	27	N/A	12
SOUTHWEST MISSOURI ST COL	PUB-FG	200,532	24,977	281	36,154	1,588	350	34		131		3
STEPHENS COLLEGE	PRI-FM	85,859	7,229	1,937	2,566	639	16	45		39	11	12
TARKIO COLLEGE	PRI-FM	49,514	5,666	79	1,514	502	52	69	1	415	175	240
THREE RIVERS JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	3,549	1,428	12	1	200	5	9	1	7	2	2
TRENTON JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	4,218	1,641	50		42	8	18		N/A	N/A	N/A
UNIV MISSOURI ALL CAMPUSES	PUB-U	1,922,607	147,969	3,351	369,450	25,521	750	51	1	3,413	1,915	3,758
WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY	PRI-U	1,078,655	73,730	4,501	335,044	10,200	2,200	124	1	3,145	2,373	3,117
WEBSTER COLLEGE	PRI-FG	46,498	7,067	278	1,996	581	381	46	1	334	N/A	N/A
WESTNORTH MILITARY ACAD	PRI-T	16,702	910	62		98	18	60				
WESTMINSTER COLLEGE	PRI-FM	67,475	2,384	709	3,554	350		93		118		3
WILLIAM JEWELL COLLEGE	PRI-FG	94,982	4,646	1,234	1,567	507	116	92	1	28	1	3
WILLIAM WOODS COLLEGE	PRI-FG	35,310	4,804	184		296		45		15		
MONTANA												
COLLEGE OF GREAT FALLS	PRI-FM	33,653	3,357		235	492	13	52	1	10		
DAWSON COLLEGE	PUB-T	7,119	3,222			134	33	27	1		25	25
EASTERN MONTANA COLLEGE	PUB-FG	97,916	15,586	2,384	9,710	950	47	32		25	2	23
MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY	PUB-U	464,277	28,230	490	130,815	4,154		79	1	569	305	310
ROCKY MOUNTAIN COLLEGE	PRI-FM	45,793	4,318	158	324	366	290	88	1	80		4
UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA	PUB-U	556,364	34,028	301	202,823	2,762	1,972	91	1	1,658	293	1,518
NEBRASKA												
CENTRAL NEBRASKA TECH	PUB-T	4,017	170		2,269	516	2,832	8	7			
CHADRON STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FG	87,288	8,003	2,000	1,604	664		49		152	44	45
COLLEGE OF ST MARY	PRI-FM	35,853	4,565	16		350	15	73	1	5	N/A	1
CONCORDIA TEACHERS COL	PRI-FG	75,165	8,206	64	816	460	145	55		90	N/A	3
CRAIGHTON UNIVERSITY	PRI-U	261,324	19,065	1,013	1,000	1,500	1,000	67	1	677	300	27
DANA COLLEGE	PRI-FM	54,917	5,517	19	537	356	321	65	1	22	N/A	10
DOANE COLLEGE	PRI-FM	54,519	1,184		56	211	22	77		300	3	36
GRACE BIBLE INSTITUTE	PRI-FM	39,164	908			269		93	1			
HASTINGS COLLEGE	PRI-FM	67,760	4,393	465	1,220	425	105	85	1	119	N/A	201
JOHN F KENNEDY COLLEGE	PRI-FM	14,892	4,393	339		147	18	22		13	N/A	N/A
KEARNEY STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FG	172,347	22,657	1,636	17,136	1,326	90	37		296	1	142
NECCOON COLLEGE	PUB-T	8,282	734	272		105	56	17		150		
MIDLAND LUTHERAN COLLEGE	PRI-FG	58,125	3,104	575	1,087	436		69	1	10	1	65
NEBRASKA WESLEYAN UNIV	PRI-FM	78,834	6,422	701	994	610	400	60	1	9	N/A	88
NEBRASKA WESTERN COLLEGE	PUB-T	9,415	1,350	5	90	170	80	19	1			
NORFOLK JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	4,503	426	110		55	4	8				
NORTH PLATTE COLLEGE	PUB-T	6,219	1,800	5		102	6	17			1,355	1,355
PERU STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FG	83,028	5,261	109	116	384	85	74		50	35	34
ST JOHN VIANNEY SEM	PRI-T	16,327	3,260			75	5	433	2			
UNIV NEBR ALL CAMPUSES	PUB-U	1,117,874	67,487	9,041	99,051	12,037	5,457	47	1	2,741	3,221	1,666
WAYNE STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FG	80,593	4,592	70	18,198	707		30		33	N/A	101
YORK COLLEGE	PRI-T	14,915	3,200	93	476	319	85	44	1	117	N/A	N/A

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 1. NUMBER OF UNITS IN LIBRARY COLLECTIONS AND INTERLIBRARY TRANSACTIONS IN COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: 1967-68-CONTINUED

STATE AND INSTITUTION	CON- TROL AND TYPE OF INST- TUTION	UNITS IN LIBRARY COLLECTIONS						VOLUMES PER FTE STU- DENT	SERIALS PER FTE STU- DENT	INTERLIBRARY TRANSACTIONS		
		VOLUMES AT END OF YEAR	VOLUMES ADDED DURING YEAR	VOLUMES WITH- DRAWN DURING YEAR	PHYSI- CAL UNITS OF MICRO- FORM AT END OF YEAR	SERIAL TITLES RECEIVED AT END OF YEAR				ITEMS BOR- ROWED	ITEMS LENT	
						PERIOD- ICALS	OTHER SERIALS				NON- RETURN- ABLE	RETURN- ABLE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
NEVADA												
NEVADA SOUTHERN UNIV	PUB-FG	157,799	47,272	118	165,831	2,064		64	1	514	N/A	47
UNIVERSITY OF NEVADA	PUB-U	349,288	46,541	466	433,636	3,901		70	1	1,247	9	382
NEW HAMPSHIRE												
BELKNAP COLLEGE	PRI-FN	16,172	5,055	692		180	12	38		149		
DARTMOUTH COLLEGE	PRI-FG	955,967	30,747	4,944	195,179	6,950	2,935	244	3	1,265	1,645	1,645
MOUNT ST MARY COLLEGE	PRI-FN	26,829	1,198	146	147	173	24	93	1	15	N/A	N/A
NEW ENGLAND AERO INST	PRI-T	3,233	2,343	1,000		52	38	4		55		
NEW ENGLAND COLLEGE	PRI-FN	26,900	5,600	1,100	3,100	350	20	32		383		6
N H TECH INST CONCORD	PUB-T	4,200	1,000			110		12		200	50	90
NOTRE DAME COLLEGE	PRI-FN	16,610	1,785	100	829	125	8	57		100	N/A	100
DIVINE COLLEGE	PRI-FG	59,761	3,674	527	2,053	350	16	92	1	154	4	50
ST ANSELMS COLLEGE	PRI-FN	72,622	5,612		3,110	900	100	54	1	120		340
UNIV NEW HAMPSHIRE SYSTEM												
UNIV OF N H KEESE ST COL	PUB-FG	58,850	12,253	2,143	3,873	701		33		244	15	260
UNIV N H PLYMOUTH ST COL	PUB-FG	56,814	14,420	1,041	2,546	418	133	35		841	3	102
NEW JERSEY												
ASSUMPTION COL SISTERS	PRI-T	21,286	2,388	124		171		382	3	50		100
BLOOMFIELD COLLEGE	PRI-FN	45,099	8,893	370	1,104	750	390	42	1	150		20
CALDWELL COL FOR WOMEN	PRI-FN	53,175	5,850	75	462	440	25	70	1	3	2	2
CENTENARY COL FOR WOMEN	PRI-FN	31,857	3,600	704	751	265	9	48		4		
COLLEGE OF ST ELIZABETH	PRI-FN	78,245	11,075	2,862	1,422	765	76	90	1	29	7	9
COMBERLAND COUNTY COLLEGE	PUB-T	35,845	9,307	5	1,885	158		50				
DREW UNIVERSITY	PRI-FG	293,961	9,011	688	6,787	1,213	736	197	1	208	25	170
ENGLEWOOD CLIFFS COLLEGE	PRI-T	8,338	1,899		123	130	10	63	1			
FELICIAN COLLEGE	PRI-FN	22,979	3,807	121	111	254	63	103	1			
GEORGIAN COURT COLLEGE	PRI-FN	46,610	2,485	584	772	397	32	82	1	4	N/A	N/A
GLASSBORO STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FG	128,982	20,407	2,217	6,722	1,058	2,500	22	1	152		61
LUTHER COLLEGE	PRI-T	13,524	1,049		87	2		176	1			
MEERCK CO CMTY COL	PUB-T	27,866	3,280		1,355	232		15		15	1	1
MIDDLESEX COUNTY COLLEGE	PUB-T	13,572	5,907	428	1,586	400	400	7		22	N/A	1
MONMOUTH COLLEGE	PRI-FG	88,474	12,752	127	7,731	1,123	103	20		79	5	5
MONTCLAIR STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FN	118,874	12,059	3,581	3,923	1,058	680	22		95	16	24
NEWARK COL OF ENGINEERING	PUB-FG	56,530	6,270	455	845	947	225	12		259	229	220
NEWARK STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FN	97,834	10,727	1,027	4,355	870	50	18		58	74	76
NJ COL OF END & DENTISTRY	PUB-FG	31,875	4,290		10	1,750	250	66	4	360	1,500	99
NORTHEASTERN COL BIBLE INST	PRI-FN	26,601	5,412	229		299	18	128	2	2	N/A	N/A
OCEAN COUNTY COLLEGE	PUB-T	17,794	5,026		1,490	312	230	13		27,040		6
PATERSON STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FG	104,326	9,476	518	11,542	728	246	20		82	19	44
PRINCETON THEOLOGICAL SEM	PRI-FG	289,549	3,827	244	1,392	620	205	503	1	64	N/A	780
PRINCETON UNIVERSITY	PRI-U	1,998,491	81,340	1,451	308,204	2,164		420	5	1,626	874	4,708
RIDER COLLEGE	PRI-FG	149,790	30,087	254	9,209	1,058	1,942	34	1	48	1,000	
RUTGERS THE ST U ALL CAN	PUB-U	1,546,255	104,869	4,400	118,820			71		1,110	3,852	846
ST PETERS COLLEGE	PRI-FN	97,835	6,056	161	2,950	853	97	35		25	2	
TOREBROCK COLLEGE	PRI-T	18,711	2,301	55		140	10	147	1	N/A	5	5
TRENTON STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FG	154,823	14,574	6,978	10,553			24		493	N/A	169
UNION COLLEGE	PRI-T	29,789	4,272	20	1,098	220		30				
UPSALA COLLEGE	PRI-FN	104,776	7,112	863	10,100	863	40	63	1	212	39	24
VILLA WALSH COLLEGE	PRI-T	14,550	835			113		260	2			
WESTMINSTER CHOIR COLLEGE	PRI-FN	17,046	2,080	24	52	94		49		3	N/A	3
NEW MEXICO												
COLLEGE OF SANTA FE	PRI-FN	44,070	4,055	145	25	500	25	42	1		5	5
COLLEGE OF THE SOUTHWEST	PRI-FG	11,476	2,263			100		133	1			
NEW MEXICO HIGHLANDS UNIV	PUB-FG	103,778	3,700	57	9,850	1,211	1,170	54	1	534	61	30
N MEX INST MINING & TECH	PUB-FG	56,399	3,095	22	511	611	28	103	1	121	76	43
NEW MEXICO JUNIOR COLLEGE	PUB-T	17,783	3,145		761	265	8	22		23		
NEW MEXICO MILITARY INST	PUB-T	50,732	867	128	1,348	253	23	134	1	29	N/A	82
UNIV OF ALBUQUERQUE	PRI-FG	46,496	3,850	4	6	355	10	42		15	4	6
UNIVERSITY OF NEW MEXICO	PUB-U	583,981	58,208	837	270,422	6,943	3,380	47	1	1,953	672	671
WESTERN NEW MEXICO UNIV	PUB-FG	77,981	6,022	500	4,765	577	50	71	1	82	15	14

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 1. NUMBER OF UNITS IN LIBRARY COLLECTIONS AND INTERLIBRARY TRANSACTIONS IN COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: 1967-68-CONTINUED

STATE AND INSTITUTION	CON- TROL AND TYPE OF INST- ITU- TION	UNITS IN LIBRARY COLLECTIONS						VOLUMES PER FTE STU- DENT	SERIALS PER FTE STU- DENT	INTERLIBRARY TRANSACTIONS		
		VOLUMES AT END OF YEAR	VOLUMES ADDED DURING YEAR	VOLUMES WITH- DRAWN DURING YEAR	PHYSI- CAL UNITS OF MICRO- FORM AT END OF YEAR	SERIAL TITLES RECEIVED AT END OF YEAR				ITEMS BOR- ROWED	ITEMS LENT	
						PERIOD- ICALS	OTHER SERIALS				NON- RETURN- ABLE	RETURN- ABLE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
NEW YORK												
ACADEMY OF AERONAUTICS	PRI-T	10,535	4,694			344	24	8		36		116
ADELPHI UNIVERSITY	PRI-U	178,128	18,605	3,319	8,401	1,758	908	27		378	22	74
ALFRED UNIV ALL CAMPUSES	PRI-PG	144,216	13,166	1,055	1,948	1,334	1,302	65	1	693	115	415
SARD COLLEGE	PRI-FW	98,266	4,511	89	1,845	500		166	1	309	30	75
SENNETT COLLEGE	PRI-T	26,213	2,319	39	1,255	294	176	78	1	168	1	
BROOKLYN LAW SCHOOL	PRI-PG	65,661	2,152	52	2,000	322	25	54		10	N/A	100
CANISIUS COLLEGE	PRI-PG	130,364	8,983	246	6,264	1,267	600	39	1	422		29
CAPUCHIN THEOLOGICAL SEM	PRI-PG	36,700	1,000	50	50	230	20	816	6			
CITY UNIV OF NEW YORK SYS												
CUNY BROOKLYN COLLEGE	PUB-PG	465,734	24,670	1,698	103,377	2,170	929	25		553	364	431
CUNY CITY COLLEGE	PUB-PG	829,065	45,248	590	243,708	4,143	2,054	36		463	285	661
CUNY GRADUATE CENTER 2/	PUB-PG	18,209	6,494		6,875	888	350	15	1	788	3	
CUNY HUNTER COLLEGE	PUB-PG	419,966	39,956	1,870	117,106	2,629	1,587	22		275	215	158
CUNY JHN JAY COL CRIM JUS	PUB-PG	21,997	11,435		596	585	170	22	1			23
CUNY MT SINAI SCH OF MED	PUB-PG	38,000	4,000			1,500		507	20	1,631	139	279
CUNY QUEENS COLLEGE	PUB-PG	299,567	30,204	2,392	28,002	2,892	1,317	17		561	264	352
CLARKSON COL OF TECH	PRI-PG	83,064	9,063	691	552	940	598	32	1	1,446	500	946
COLGATE ROCHESTER DIV SCH	PRI-PG	115,835	3,256	21	150	477	243	767	5	6	42	63
COLGATE UNIVERSITY	PRI-PG	248,990	8,197	782	52,894	1,061	27	127	1	368	257	385
COL OF MOUNT ST VINCENT	PRI-FW	78,343	9,339	310	574	425	43	82		2	2	1
COLLEGE OF NEW ROCHELLE	PRI-PG	96,721	3,854	1,047	467	520		105	1	45	N/A	387
COL ST ROSE ALL CAMPUSES	PRI-U	83,219	4,668	821	516	562	29	69		371	31	12
COLUMBIA UNIV ALL CAMPUSES	PRI-U	4,363,456	153,500	22,594	557,228	20,206	14,933	183	1	1,771	2,920	10,616
CONCORDIA COLLEGIATE INST	PRI-T	25,587	2,079	2,447	79	250	25	61	1	17		50
COOPER UNION	PRI-PG	102,668	3,257	104	2,914	877	716	101	2	100	5	15
DOMINICAN COL OF SLAUVELT	PRI-FW	50,029	3,860		785	335	233	171	2	112	62	40
D YOUNVILLE COLLEGE	PRI-FW	71,538	4,245	32	1,370	600		49		9	3	1
ELIZABETH SETON COLLEGE	PRI-T	22,310	2,794	592	421	169	76	61	1			
ELMIRA COLLEGE	PRI-PG	100,972	7,335	416	6,388	595	130	52		163	25	13
EPHRAIM APOSTOLIC COL	PRI-T	22,146	1,536	878	940	212	21	820	9			
FINCH COLLEGE	PRI-FW	55,800	3,000	200	3,350	430	100	137	1	10		2
FORDHAM UNIVERSITY	PRI-U	818,116	50,733	404	127,016	4,288	3,929	84	1	122	60	110
GENERAL THEOLOGICAL SEM	PRI-PG	158,387	5,982	45	507	167	852	4		32	19	271
HAMILTON COLLEGE	PRI-FW	277,393	5,554	1,025	14,955	881	676	337	2	1,409		664
HARRISMAN COLLEGE	PRI-T	26,002	2,328	656	281	232	35	184	2	75	120	88
HARTWICK COLLEGE	PRI-FW	72,627	10,006	1,604	8,386	701	125	47	1	461	N/A	5
HOBART & Wm SMITH COLLEGE	PRI-FW	124,899	7,327	629	11,832	671	500	86	1	261	90	9
HOLY TRINITY ORTHODOX SEM	PRI-FW	32,976	7,521	4,376	162	7	660	3		25	275	N/A
HUGHSTON COLLEGE	PRI-PG	68,193	5,500	301	3,150	469		50		59	N/A	N/A
IMMACULATE COLLEGE	PRI-T	24,824	1,924	148	1,896	207	190	183	3	15	5	30
IONA COLLEGE	PRI-PG	91,518	6,547	30	2,103	847	119	31		98		322
IZHACA COLLEGE	PRI-PG	115,051	21,972	1,254	32,202	1,338	300	33		161	10	15
JULLIARD SCHOOL OF MUSIC	PRI-PG	36,003	993	234		63		43				
KENNA COLLEGE	PRI-FW	57,584	5,768	772	1,773	456	239	71	1	123	8	N/A
KINGS COLLEGE	PRI-FW	41,828	2,903	50	3,233	448	51	62	1	42	N/A	194
LADYCLIFF COLLEGE	PRI-FW	47,919	5,095	178	417	360		90	1	58	N/A	3
LE MOYNE COLLEGE	PRI-FW	78,084	6,358	116	1,277	759	173	51	1	215	117	18
LONG IS UNIV ALL CAMPUSES	PRI-U	359,828	43,541	1,215	63,850	4,715	1,937	20		1,054	145	403
M J LEVI COL OF PODIATRY	PRI-PG	3,570	50			130	30	21	1	5	8	10
MANHATTAN COLLEGE	PRI-PG	135,270	7,000	360	3,926	1,343	54	30		18	N/A	7
MANHATTAN SCHOOL OF MUSIC	PRI-PG	51,726	2,590		2,076	83	2	82		176	N/A	N/A
MANHATTANVILLE COLLEGE	PRI-PG	162,385	13,869	4,097	5,602	881	544	123	1	14	5	150
MARIA COL OF ALBANY	PRI-T	56,086	7,009	23	159	145		244	1	30		
MARIA REGINA COLLEGE	PRI-T	26,101	2,369	166	55	353	59	63	1		10	275
MARIST COLLEGE	PRI-FW	60,878	4,292	522	38	501	44	40		305	4	4
MARYKNOX SEMINARY	PRI-PG	46,013	3,089	215	5	844	70	343	7	45	N/A	61
MEDFORD COLLEGE	PRI-FW	65,005	5,225	220	2,467	612	116	64	1	65	3	7
MEDFORD COLLEGE	PRI-FW	36,253	3,744	206	400	375		69	1	15	10	N/A
MARY ROGERS COLLEGE	PRI-PG	50,866	3,386	47		300		402	2	30	3	3
MATER CHRISTI SEMINARY	PRI-T	12,517	465			102	5	404	3	50		10
MATER DEI COLLEGE	PRI-T	32,227	5,269	16	308	326	26	295	3	100	N/A	40
MEDAILLE COLLEGE	PRI-PG	56,555	3,480	75	70	380	100	168	1	15	N/A	10
MERCY COLLEGE	PRI-FW	49,350	4,360	50	601	426		83	1	232	4	N/A

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 1. NUMBER OF UNITS IN LIBRARY COLLECTIONS AND INTERLIBRARY TRANSACTIONS IN COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: 1967-68-CONTINUED

STATE AND INSTITUTION	CON- TROL AND TYPE OF INST- TUTION	UNITS IN LIBRARY COLLECTIONS						VOLUMES PER FTE STU- DENT	SERIALS PER FTE STU- DENT	INTERLIBRARY TRANSACTIONS		
		VOLUMES AT END OF YEAR	VOLUMES ADDED DURING YEAR	VOLUMES WITH- DRAWN DURING YEAR	PHYSI- CAL UNITS OF MICRO- FORMS AT END OF YEAR	SERIAL TITLES RECEIVED AT END OF YEAR				ITEMS BOR- ROWED	ITEMS LENT	
						PERIODI- ICALS	OTHER SERIALS				NON- RETURN- ABLE	RETURN- ABLE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
NEW YORK -CONTINUED												
HESIVTA TORAH YOU HAS SEM	PRI-FG	23,300	600	300		500		43	1		100	
HOLLOY CATH COL ALL CAN	PRI-FM	51,377	7,554	209	253	416	24	63	1	50		25
HOUST ST ALPHONSUS SEM	PRI-FG	46,480	2,415		106	454	69	484	5	21		5
HOUST ST MARY COLLEGE	PRI-FG	37,977	3,050	23	298	412	8	94	1	117	N/A	58
WARARETH COL OF ROCHESTER	PRI-FM	92,828	7,855	232	1,371	631	368	76	1	47		2
NEW SCH FOR SOC RESEARCH	PRI-FG	59,324	6,916	186	1,500	470	250	27		45	6	144
NY INST TECH MAIN CAMPUS	PRI-FM	56,655	10,317		14,050	661		26		19		6
NEW YORK LAW SCHOOL	PRI-FG	47,967	3,839	100		156	301	97	1	25		50
NEW YORK MEDICAL COLLEGE	PRI-FG	45,958	2,056	1,000		863	160	74	2	578	48	178
NEW YORK THEOL SEMINARY	PRI-FG	51,239	2,057		1,534	270		402	2	12	26	26
NOTRE DAME COL STAFEN IS	PRI-FM	34,310	3,703	600		360	20	87	1	70	N/A	2
NYACK MISSIONARY COLLEGE	PRI-FG	39,168	3,899	61	84	337		71	1	65	N/A	12
OUR LADY HOPE MISSION SEM	PRI-T	12,771	830	80		160	15	345	5			
PACE COLLEGE JLL CAMPUSES	PRI-FG	156,395	22,852	643	8,440	935	179	25		72	N/A	372
PACKER COLLEGIATE INST	PRI-T	17,108	831	330		139	89	154	2			
PARSONS SCHOOL OF DESIGN	PRI-T	14,000	1,218	1		95	120	21		N/A	N/A	N/A
PASSIONIST MONASTIC SEM	PRI-FM	16,757	378	29	8	186	10	441	5		5	5
PAUL SMITHS COL ARTS SCI	PRI-T	16,850	2,710	233	30	178	60	17		37	3	4
POLYTECHNIC INST BROOKLYN	PRI-FG	153,932	17,274	725	323,944	2,246	644	33	1	1,649	2,500	1,050
PRATT INSTITUTE	PRI-U	224,212	11,148	336	6,385	943	2,057	55	1	14	4	59
PRESENTATION J C SAC HNT	PRI-T	15,769	1,074	205		112	8	317	2	78	50	50
RABBINICAL SEM OF AMERICA	PRI-FG	15,100	100	125		8	4	216				
RENSSELAER POLY ALL CAN	PRI-U	182,059	21,272	133	98,197	2,567	980	33	1	2,451	1,780	717
ROBERTS WESLEYAN COLLEGE	PRI-FM	45,542	3,575	89	1,438	423		72	1	4	N/A	2
ROCHESTER INST TECHNOLOGY	PRI-FG	86,039	10,682	83	15,533	1,435	1,406	14		898	222	104
ROCKEFELLER UNIVERSITY	PRI-FG	128,010	27,812			2,267	2,109	928	32	677	3,024	278
ROSARY HILL COLLEGE	PRI-FM	57,073	4,177	56	763	512		44		160	25	
RUSSELL SAGE ALL CAMPUSES	PRI-FG	113,997	10,401	772	3,466	1,575		37	1	2,448	226	176
ST BERNARD SEM S COL	PRI-FG	72,265	2,350	85	70	285	60	509	2	N/A	90	N/A
ST BONAVENTURE UNIVERSITY	PRI-FG	143,139	6,021	137	16,328	1,033	392	61	1	500	50	150
ST CLARE COLLEGE	PRI-T	20,140	1,598		180	10		587	4			
ST FRANCIS COLLEGE	PRI-FM	62,525	7,952	521	2,155	600	10	38		30	7	23
ST JOHN FISHER COL INC	PRI-FM	56,348	4,459	209	2,305	600	400	45	1	115	N/A	50
ST JOHNS UNIVERSITY	PRI-U	447,607	77,581	250	14,432	3,270	850	42		186	25	76
ST JOHN VIANEY SEMINARY	PRI-FG	28,020	3,493	7,312	400	355	55	157	2	7		7
ST JOSEPHS COL FOR WOMEN	PRI-FM	62,605	3,726	121	1,306	427	111	104	1	10	N/A	100
ST LAWRENCE UNIVERSITY	PRI-FG	193,370	13,870	500	5,250	900		97		464	39	306
ST THOMAS AQUINAS COLLEGE	PRI-FM	38,917	4,024	40	161	350	81	87	1	110	30	63
SABAR LAWRENCE COLLEGE	PRI-FG	103,880	4,553	1,061	2,270	525	300	175	1	126	75	615
SIENA COLLEGE	PRI-FG	121,258	2,487	1,155	2,829	776	268	70	1	427	268	320
SKIDMORE COL ALL CAMPUSES	PRI-FM	132,294	0,623	248	11,223	805	293	83	1	788	2	36
STATE UNIV NEW YORK SYS												
SUNY COLLEGE BROCKPORT	PUB-FG	154,471	26,642	651	574,114	1,600	823	34	1	1,111	76	20
MORAWK VALLEY CNTY COL	PUB-T	34,210	3,144	940	1,139	683		15		102	25	35
ROCKLAND CNTY COLLEGE	PUB-T	30,006	6,556	106	3,780	360		13		600	60	140
SUFFOLK CNTY COLLEGE	PUB-T	32,012	8,620	1,042	6,690	839	250	7		184	69	479
TROCAIRE COLLEGE	PRI-T	20,765	1,672	35		200		77	1	N/A	N/A	N/A
UNION COL S UNIV SYSTEM												
ALBANY MEDICAL COLLEGE	PRI-FG	48,549	2,800	273		850		178	3	1,945	760	760
UNION COLLEGE	PRI-FM	252,491	12,720	268	140,736	1,409	524	131	1	3,237	596	856
UNION THEOLOGICAL SEM	PRI-FG	402,406	7,947	678	240	1,600		737	3	41	N/A	1,498
VASSAR COLLEGE	PRI-FG	387,411	8,942	1,169	22,994	2,050	1,898	236	2	556	104	380
VILLA MARIA COL OF BUFFLO	PRI-T	30,938	2,022	282	130	480	21	80	1	59	3	
VOORHEES TECHNICAL INST	PRI-T	11,656	1,904	95		233		480	2			
WAUHANS HALL SEMINARY	PRI-FM	43,908	8,325	825	381	440	50	309	3	122	N/A	108
WAGNER COLLEGE	PRI-FG	94,980	16,010	1,800	15,940	940	400	39	1	250	10	10
WEBB INST OF NAVAL ARCH	PRI-FG	16,447	1,042	7		118	55	225	2			
WELLS COLLEGE	PRI-FM	150,129	4,936	246	3,203	588	436	238	2	100	22	25
NORTH CAROLINA												
APPALACHIAN ST UNIVERSITY	PUB-FG	161,607	16,964	1,067	1,942	1,070	220	33		240	6	13
ASHEVILLE BILTHORE COL	PUB-FM	52,171	9,119	1,020	1,716	803	586	101	3	59	N/A	2
ATLANTIC CHRISTIAN COL	PRI-FM	74,176	3,887	322	1,815	450	33	54		30		3
BARGER SCOTIA COLLEGE	PRI-FM	37,899	5,148	55	509	237		87	1			

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 1. NUMBER OF UNITS IN LIBRARY COLLECTIONS AND INTERLIBRARY TRANSACTIONS IN COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: 1967-68-CONTINUED

STATE AND INSTITUTION	CON- TROL AND TYPE OF INST- TUTION	UNITS IN LIBRARY COLLECTIONS						VOLUMES PER FTE STU- DENT	SERIALS PER FTE STU- DENT	INTERLIBRARY TRANSACTIONS		
		VOLUMES AT END OF YEAR	VOLUMES ADDED DURING YEAR	VOLUMES WITH- DRAWN DURING YEAR	PHYSI- CAL UNITS OF MICRO- FORM AT END OF YEAR	SERIAL TITLES RECEIVED AT END OF YEAR				ITEMS BOR- ROWED	ITEMS LENT	
						PERIOD- ICALS	OTHER SERIALS				NON- RETURN- ABLE	RETURN- ABLE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
NORTH CAROLINA -CONTINUED												
BELMONT ABBEY COLLEGE	PRI-FM	42,207	2,418	150	1,913	435	165	54	1	44	3	12
BREYARD COLLEGE	PRI-T	25,490	2,125	20	325	183	31	39		17		
CAMPBELL COLLEGE	PRI-FG	60,610	8,932	391	2,850	550	80	26		25		
CATAWBA COLLEGE	PRI-FG	71,153	3,683	449	1,662	367	195	69	1	107	4	47
CATAWBA VALLEY TECH INST	PUB-T	8,536	573	53		200	10	14		N/A	N/A	N/A
CENTRAL PIEDMONT CTRY COL	PUB-T	20,487	4,377			171		9		35	1	19
CHOWAN COLLEGE	PRI-T	26,698	3,552	100		260	155	21		5		
COLLEGE OF THE ALDERMARLE	PUB-T	17,567	2,200	93	11	230	40	31		12		12
DAVIDSON COLLEGE	PRI-FM	143,498	10,105	493	39,588	1,155	600	145	2	196	25	78
DUKE UNIVERSITY	PRI-U	1,944,554	84,534	3,217	139,633	9,761	3,549	259	2	2,639		7,329
DUNHAM TECHNICAL INST	PUB-T	7,042	357			134		15		11		10
E CAROLINA U MAIN CAMPUS	PUB-FG	328,552	23,424	87	167,841	2,044	940	36		406		53
ELIZABETH CITY STATE COL	PUB-FM	59,105	4,000	85	362	448	62	63	1	35		
ELON COLLEGE	PRI-FM	66,227	4,484	1,335	250	431		49		419	10	36
FAYETTEVILLE STATE COL	PUB-FM	61,013	6,053	207	1,607	362	42	53		20		36
FORSYTH TECHNICAL INST	PUB-T	5,777	67			128	10	8				
GARDNER WEBB COLLEGE	PRI-T	32,345	7,540		472	325	20	26		80		
GASTON COLLEGE	PUB-T	28,228	2,478	100		250	25	12		20	2	3
GREENSBORO COLLEGE	PRI-FM	52,428	2,412	60	219	317		80		N/A	N/A	N/A
GUILFORD COLLEGE	PRI-FG	109,153	11,979	1,633	2,381	745		82	1	67	4	15
HIGH POINT COLLEGE	PRI-FM	70,030	3,150	120	3,747	397	75	57		45	5	N/A
ISOTHERMAL CTRY COLLEGE	PUB-T	9,875	5,018		49	212	32	42	1	36	N/A	N/A
JOHNSON C SMITH UNIV	FBI-FG	78,524	5,249	300	366	305	646	62	1	12		12
KINGS COLLEGE	PRI-T	2,600	100	315	135	40	36	3		N/A	N/A	N/A
LENS NCRAE COLLEGE	PRI-T	31,450	2,654	472	1,018	257	99	51	1	200	390	10
LENOIR CO CRY COL MAIN CAM	PUB-T	19,796	5,446		450	210	11	27				
LENOIR RHYNE COLLEGE	PRI-FM	61,820	4,049	179	3,168	406	75	48		39	5	5
LOUISBURG COLLEGE	PRI-T	33,181	2,701	113	85	178	32	48		39		43
MARS HILL COLLEGE	PRI-FG	78,660	5,879	76	390	390		57		76	7	2
MENEDITH COLLEGE	PRI-FG	52,966	2,053	228	1,232	270		63		93	2	2
METHODIST COLLEGE	PRI-FM	38,351	5,691	3	551	384	139	36		78		
MITCHELL COLLEGE	PRI-T	14,459	1,074	231	77	130		28		4		
MONTWAT ANDERSON COL INC	PRI-T	28,603	3,174	411		225	30	63	1	10	1	1
MOUNT OLIVE JR COL	PRI-T	15,724	2,164	20	190	155	10	44		8	2	1
N C AG & TECH STATE UNIV	PUB-FG	261,944	16,855	800	18,799	1,108	76	69		41	10	64
N C COLLEGE AT DUNHAM	PUB-FG	171,754	7,202	2,562	9,569	1,227	168	56		150		114
N C SCHOOL OF THE ARTS	PUB-FG	16,042	4,715	98	285	140	40	84	1	6		
N C WESLEYAN COLLEGE	PRI-FM	34,679	3,444	6	2,448	346	245	54	1	111		3
PEACE COLLEGE	PRI-T	18,719	2,267	79		137	15	64	1			
PENNSYLVANIA STATE COL	PUB-FM	46,546	3,381	202	692	327	17	31		32	2	2
PFEIFFER COLLEGE	PRI-FM	48,754	5,110	71	687	420	80	53	1	105		
PIEDMONT BIBLE COL INC	PRI-FM	18,700	1,367			150	30	67	1			
PITT TECHNICAL INSTITUTE	PUB-T	8,108	1,697	41	407	193	60	22	1	2		
QUEENS COLLEGE	PRI-FM	56,435	4,943	169	2,038	589	13	74	1	136		33
RICHMOND TECHNICAL INST	PUB-T	2,792	1,492			122		9		20	5	15
ROCKINGHAM CTRY COLLEGE	PUB-T	13,561	3,662	15	288	262	102	20	1	133		
SACRED HEART COLLEGE	PRI-FM	18,073	2,549	30	2,391	186	54	52	1	10		4
ST ANDREWS PRESBY COL	PRI-FM	51,165	9,654	555	4,713	695	389	57	1	120	1	1
ST AUGUSTINES COL	PRI-FM	39,565	5,064	799	22	283	35	39		9		
ST MARYS JR COLLEGE	PRI-T	18,227	852	48		121	4	51		5		1
SALES COLLEGE	PRI-FG	70,574	3,442	531	2,872	326		124	1	15	1	1
SHAW UNIVERSITY	PRI-FM	42,251	4,989	113	348	384	13	39		50		10
SOUTHERN PIEDMONT COLLEGE	PRI-T	8,871	1,134	100		29		124		N/A	N/A	N/A
SOUTHWOOD COLLEGE	PRI-T	17,207	2,605	253		120		50		N/A	N/A	N/A
TECH INST OF ALABAMA	PUB-T	10,265	1,118			104	5	19		73		18
UNIV NORTH CAROLINA SYS												
N C ST U RALEIGH MAIN CAM	PUB-U	426,304	26,662	479	254,039	5,497	4,303	41	1	1,390	4,502	1,999
UNIV OF NC AT CHAPRL HILL	PUB-U	1,541,315	91,200	5,724	280,441	5,649	6,098	102	1	3,833	3,587	8,927
UNIV OF N C AT CHARLOTTE	PUB-FM	92,524	18,012	511	48,518	1,717	866	55	2	809	24	61
UNIV OF N C AT GREENSBORO	PUB-FG	375,488	31,987	1,968	16,599	2,347	1,572	71	1	655		559
W W HOLDING TECH INST	PUB-T	7,406	1,155	83		90	41	12				
WAKE FOREST UNIVERSITY	PRI-U	342,212	35,401	2,025	104,068	3,201	1,640	110	2	702	506	469
WARREN WILSON COLLEGE	PRI-FM	29,018	5,460	454		229	100	94	1	8		

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE



TABLE 1. NUMBER OF UNITS IN LIBRARY COLLECTIONS AND INTERLIBRARY TRANSACTIONS IN COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: 1967-68-CONTINUED

STATE AND INSTITUTION	CON- TROL AND TYPE OF INST- TUTION	UNITS IN LIBRARY COLLECTIONS						VOLUMES PER FTE STU- DENT	SERIALS PER FTE STU- DENT	INTERLIBRARY TRANSACTIONS		
		VOLUMES AT END OF YEAR	VOLUMES ADDED DURING YEAR	VOLUMES WITH- DRAWN DURING YEAR	PHYSI- CAL UNITS OF MICRO- FORM AT END OF YEAR	SERIAL TITLES RECEIVED AT END OF YEAR				ITEMS BOR- ROWED	ITEMS LENT	
						PERIOD- ICALS	OTHER SERIALS				NON- RETURN- ABLE	RETURN- ABLE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
NORTH CAROLINA -CONTINUED												
WAYNE CMTY COLLEGE	PUB-T	7,321	853			125		13				
WESTERN CAROLINA UNIV	PUB-FG	83,263	13,763	170	21,549	904	338	21		435		4
WESTERN PIEDMONT CMTY COL	PUB-T	13,063	5,604			484	208	16	22	4		
WILKES COMMUNITY COLLEGE	PUB-T	10,609	4,469	80	32	245		26	1	85		
WILMINGTON COLLEGE	PUB-FM	45,061	8,331	220	1,894	505	181	39	1	102	N/A	N/A
WILSON CO TECH INST	PUB-T	7,805	1,370	84		90	12	21		25	60	N/A
WINGATE COLLEGE	PRI-T	39,672	4,075	23		390	50	25		44		10
WINSTON SALEM STATE COL	PUB-FM	73,540	7,086			414	32	60		6	4	N/A
NORTH DAKOTA												
ASSUMPTION COLLEGE	PRI-T	61,811	2,299	25	380		335	631	3	12	10	50
SISMARCK JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	16,998	1,621	10	362	141	12	19		21		60
DICKINSON STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FM	49,884	6,326	1,624	1,522	444		33		181		63
JAMESTOWN COLLEGE	PRI-FM	37,639	1,638	1,036	550	403	260	64	1	200	10	75
LAKE REGION JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	5,245	1,183		3	150	20	11		50		25
MARY COLLEGE	PRI-FM	29,007	3,881	89		182	16	183	1	30	12	67
NAVILLE STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FM	61,033	7,875	19		369	124	76	1	N/A		46
MINOT STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FG	98,723	6,494	40	1,847	1,221	550	42	1	110	37	211
N DAK SCHOOL OF FORESTRY	PUB-T	14,001	1,130	21	43	105	50	47	1	24		16
N DAK STATE SCHOOL SCI	PUB-T	28,057	2,577	314	375	438	1,621	12	1	87	49	49
NORTH DAKOTA STATE UNIV	PUB-U	190,945	10,911	369	2,724	2,438	700	33	1	563	111	448
UNIV N DAK ALL CAMPUSES	PUB-U	374,859	20,375	2,011	143,738	3,484	40	45		2,361	463	1,439
VALLEY CITY STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FM	65,575	4,714	6,487	871	319	69	53		15	N/A	33
OHIO												
ASHLAND COLLEGE	PRI-FG	113,650	23,004	521	2,664	585	21	52		51	N/A	N/A
ATHENAEUM OF OHIO	PRI-FG	85,335	4,435	203	216	420	20	165	1	N/A	N/A	N/A
BAIRDEN WALLACE COLLEGE	PRI-FG	124,640	9,093	226	4,630	713	232	40		21	1	1
BLOPPON COLLEGE	PRI-FG	50,340	6,612	223	2,015	1,000		70	1	125		5
BORBOROED SEN OF OHIO	PRI-FM	27,367	1,922		824	311	26	130	2	3	N/A	N/A
BOHLING GEN ST U ALL CAN	PUB-U	538,267	52,990	3,960	125,007	2,612	402	46		1,755	49	85
CAPITAL UNIVERSITY	PRI-FG	109,422	14,537	3,920	4,105	596	7	59		4		
CASE WESTERN RESERVE UNIV	PRI-U	1,087,250	51,518	6,573	242,406	7,183	5,830	108	1	1,747	4,117	3,048
CHADARVILLE COLLEGE	PRI-FM	39,292	6,556		1,225	447	26	47	1	51	4	2
CENTRAL STATE UNIVERSITY	PUB-FG	91,078	4,831	30	1,907	767		35		594	129	128
CLEVELAND INST OF ART	PRI-FM	17,100	550	35				31		N/A	N/A	N/A
CLEVELAND INST OF MUSIC	PRI-FG	22,274	875	97	550	80	15	110		10	N/A	5
CLEVELAND MARSHALL LAW SCH	PRI-FG	74,710	4,770	60	1,000	330	300	110	1	24	N/A	50
CLEVELAND STATE UNIV	PUB-FG	116,340	29,867		1,821	2,523	1,800	18	1	1,058	8	60
COLLEGE OF STEUBENVILLE	PRI-FM	53,800	4,000		1,520	520	14	52	1	N/A	N/A	N/A
COLLEGE OF WOOSTER	PRI-FG	182,099	5,776	104	2,500	921	675	113	1	428	44	44
COLUMBUS COL ART & DESIGN	PRI-FM	6,891	757	106		65	59	18				
CUYAHOGA CMTY COL ALL CAN	PUB-U	46,453	12,879		6,352	612		6		178	3	152
DEWISON UNIVERSITY	PRI-FM	373,145	12,766	2,629	3,751	1,160	375	197	1	170		17
DYKE COLLEGE	PRI-FM	9,085	865			50		11				
EVANGELICAL LUTR THEO SEN	PRI-FG	44,364	3,481		387	379	91	174	2	5	N/A	5
FINDLAY COLLEGE	PRI-FM	46,656	3,452	300	1,609	485	67	36		40		
FRANKLIN UNIVERSITY	PRI-FM	7,941	4,517	60	27	259	43	6		137	N/A	3
HEIDELBERG COLLEGE	PRI-FM	90,318	10,920	577	939	762		76	1	32		
HIRAN COLLEGE	PRI-FM	107,614	5,432	1,176	12,687	731	50	99	1	86	N/A	21
JOHN CARROLL UNIVERSITY	PRI-FG	171,735	10,709	474	41,817	1,437	588	44	1	93	53	52
KENT ST UNIV ALL CAMPUSES	PUB-U	540,117	98,469	697	174,137	5,426	2,741	25		3,649	2,000	2,124
KENYON COLLEGE	PRI-FG	168,105	7,020	230	3,363	800	270	201	1	119	7	16
LETTERING COL MED ARTS	PRI-T	10,601	5,372	21		389	25	55	2	97	3	25
LOURDES JUNIOR COLLEGE	PRI-T	43,625	1,275	100	798	3,810	100	638	57			
MALONE COLLEGE	PRI-FM	44,970	5,237	2,391	4,774	543	221	49	1	74	5	69
MARIETTA COLLEGE	PRI-FM	156,083	6,414	109	2,254	850	175	79	1	92	18	104
MARY HANSE COLLEGE	PRI-FG	61,710	6,145	225	987	652	160	71	1	35	48	N/A
METHODIST THEOL SCH OHIO	PRI-FG	35,500	3,309		364	207		234	1	42		5
MIAMI JACOBS JR COL BUS	PRI-T	1,589	68			29	25	2		N/A	N/A	N/A
MIAMI UNIV ALL CAMPUSES	PUB-U	499,892	40,235	610	334,556	2,657	2,508	46		737	115	873
MOUNT UNION COLLEGE	PRI-FM	128,987	5,096	507	5,040	773	199	105	1	12	1	1
MUSKINGUM COLLEGE	PRI-FM	97,037	6,584	454	9,509	759	241	67	1	272	N/A	3

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 1. NUMBER OF UNITS IN LIBRARY COLLECTIONS AND INTERLIBRARY TRANSACTIONS IN COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: 1967-68-CONTINUED

STATE AND INSTITUTION	CON- TROL AND TYPE OF INST- TUTION	UNITS IN LIBRARY COLLECTIONS						VOLUMES PER FTE STU- DENT	SERIALS PER FTE STU- DENT	INTERLIBRARY TRANSACTIONS		
		VOLUMES AT END OF YEAR	VOLUMES ADDED DURING YEAR	VOLUMES WITH- DRAWN DURING YEAR	PHYSI- CAL UNITS OF MICRO- FORM AT END OF YEAR	SERIAL TITLES RECEIVED AT END OF YEAR				ITEMS BOR- ROWED	ITEMS LENT	
						PERIODI- CALS	OTHER SERIALS				NON- RETURN- ABLE	RETURN- ABLE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
ORIO -CONTINUED												
NOTRE DAME COLLEGE	PRI-FN	59,938	2,774	601	298	357	33	117	1	615		200
OHIO COL OF APP SCIENCE	PRI-T	20,382	1,766	532		145	12	36		N/A	1	N/A
OHIO DOMINICAN COL	PRI-FN	48,216	4,726	517	2,292	390	25	60	1			
OHIO NTRN U ALL CAMPUSES	PRI-FG	118,050	7,039	208	12,876	788	268	51		92	7	85
OHIO TECHNICAL COLLEGE	PRI-T	2,290	25	450		9		10		N/A	N/A	N/A
OHIO UNIV ALL CAMPUSES	PUB-U	507,180	58,567	1,188	116,736	5,817	12,158	28	1	2,165	120	555
OHIO WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY	PRI-FG	320,906	9,189	6,084	1,000	1,041		128		136	43	245
OTTENBERRY COLLEGE	PRI-FN	79,144	6,649	352	1,877	704	230	55	1	23	2	
OUR LADY OF CINCMN COL	PRI-FN	42,127	4,500	161	20	362	42	47		12		
PONTIFICAL COL JOSEPHINUM	PRI-FN	51,751	1,948	420	522	265	162	461	4	10		15
RIO GRANDE COLLEGE	PRI-FN	42,040	6,740		1,847	450		56	1	26		
ST JOHN COL OF CLEVELAND	PRI-FG	45,980	2,799	880	88	428	34	39		102	N/A	24
SALHN P CHASE COL OF LAW	PRI-FG	30,658	4,837			100		138				
SINCLAIR CHTY COLLEGE	PUB-T	16,584	2,445	155	365	228		11		10	N/A	5
TIFFIN UNIVERSITY	PRI-FN	3,476	951					8		5	N/A	2
UNITED THEOLOGICAL SEM	PRI-FG	3/65,357	3,475	64	1/	458		372	3	N/A		19
UNIVERSITY OF AKRON	PUB-U	316,195	40,159	1,801	11,090	2,720	810	29		1,294	128	127
U CINCINNATI ALL CAMPUSES	PUB-U	1,036,538	37,987	2,326	215,337	5,319	862	51		977	746	3,695
UNIVERSITY OF DAYTON	PRI-FG	244,006	27,588	788	5,263	2,781	500	27		574	134	209
UNIVERSITY OF TOLEDO	PUB-U	607,456	48,844	12,000	172,262	3,284		59		599	N/A	89
URBANA COLLEGE	PRI-FN	32,000	2,000		1,400	258		72	1	90		
URSULINE COLLEGE	PRI-FN	45,350	5,100	150	5	345	33	97	1	N/A	N/A	N/A
WESTERN COLLEGE FOR WOMEN	PRI-FN	64,001	2,348	617	1,027	310	40	119	1	6		5
WILBERFORCE UNIVERSITY	PRI-FN	37,917	2,669	1,076	473	300		41		215		39
WILMINGTON COLLEGE	PRI-FN	64,563	6,306		1,479	773		73	1	56	12	4
WITTENBERG UNIVERSITY	PRI-FG	165,348	18,550		10,262	1,665		62	1	441	33	207
XAVIER UNIVERSITY	PRI-FG	160,672	9,373	474	7,056	965	284	30		26	29	45
YOUNGSTOWN ST UNIVERSITY	PUB-FN	174,210	10,154	100	164,869	1,812		16		35	60	
OKLAHOMA												
ALTOS JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	13,620	2,150			75	40	33				
BACONE COLLEGE	PRI-T	20,622	458	272		115	19	43		16		3
BARTLESVILLE WESLEYAN COL	PRI-FN	20,094	1,040	147		114	10	133	1	2		
CABERON STATE AGRIC COL	PRI-FN	33,872	7,134	25	2	368	26	15		8	1	7
CENTRAL STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FG	133,841	18,100	1,962	13,234	1,482	501	18		109		24
CONNORS STATE COLLEGE	PUB-T	19,367	1,914			125	4	31		15	1	1
EAST CENTRAL STATE COL	PUB-FG	128,111	11,499	56	9,152	688	129	46		195		27
EASTN OKLAHOMA STATE COL	PUB-T	21,026	3,014	50		155	87	19				
LAWSTON UNIVERSITY	PUB-FN	104,090	3,161	141	538	738	95	80	1	25		3
MURRAY ST COL AG & AP SCI	PUB-T	15,000	800	200		75	15	22		20	25	10
NORTHEASTN OKLA A & M COL	PUB-T	24,712	2,681		757	247	25	13				
NORTHEASTERN STATE COL	PUB-FG	126,389	7,575	783	3,056	1,090	250	22		84		24
NORTHERN OKLAHOMA COLLEGE	PUB-T	17,585	1,501	318		153	15	14		24		
OKLAHOMA CHRISTIAN COL	PRI-FN	52,645	8,631	59	3,331	361		55		15	13	13
OKLAHOMA CITY UNIVERSITY	PRI-FG	128,235	7,223	704	3,469	554	100	58		217	50	50
OKLA COL OF LIBERAL ARTS	PUB-FG	60,690	4,831	467	89	529	23	64	1	81		
OKLAHOMA MILITARY ACAD	PUB-T	15,722	1,540	795		130	15	54		5	2	1
OKLA PANHANDLE STATE COL	PUB-FG	41,651	2,374	31	225	325	325	34	1	450		N/A
ORAL ROBERTS UNIVERSITY	PRI-FG	102,440	20,000		1,800	1,017	138	125	1	160		52
PHILLIPS UNIVERSITY	PRI-FG	150,078	11,256	35	9,570	1,241	309	118	1	272	97	7
POTEAU CHTY COLLEGE	PUB-T	2,322	380	208		82		9		5		5
ST GREGORYS COLLEGE	PRI-T	26,099	3,805	1,016	233	300	368	47	1	3		8,673
SOUTHWESTERN STATE COL	PUB-FG	84,400	12,115	334	1,926	708	297	19		100	1	
UNIV OKLA ALL CAMPUSES	PUB-U	1,153,758	71,133	2,065	150,000	8,466	8,117	65	1	1,410	4,731	
OREGON												
BLUE MOUNTAIN CHTY COL	PUB-T	10,962	3,680	6	336	287	64	16		195		
CENTRAL OREGON CHTY COL	PUB-T	17,269	3,560	392	50	280	10	27		24		
CLACKAMAS CHTY COLLEGE	PUB-T	2,664	1,633	1		164	77	7	1	47		4
CLATSOP CHTY COLLEGE	PUB-T	12,451	2,745	125	799	387	100	23	1	150		50
COLUMBIA CHRISTIAN COL	PRI-T	16,214	1,832	1,393	74	170	8	113	1			
CONCORDIA COLLEGE	PRI-T	21,908	1,599	64	298	198		140	1		11	
EASTERN OREGON COLLEGE	PUB-FG	66,828	6,045	592	984	710	13	46		388		

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE



TABLE 1. NUMBER OF UNITS IN LIBRARY COLLECTIONS AND INTERLIBRARY TRANSACTIONS IN COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: 1967-68-CONTINUED

STATE AND INSTITUTION	CON- TROL AND TYPE OF INST- TUTION	UNITS IN LIBRARY COLLECTIONS						VOLUMES PER FTE STU- DENT	SERIALS PER FTE STU- DENT	INTERLIBRARY TRANSACTIONS		
		VOLUMES AT END OF YEAR	VOLUMES ADDED DURING YEAR	VOLUMES WITH- DRAWN DURING YEAR	PHYSI- CAL UNITS OF MICRO- FORM AT END OF YEAR	SERIAL TITLES RECEIVED AT END OF YEAR				ITEMS BOR- ROWED	ITEMS LENT	
						PERIOD- ICALS	OTHER SERIALS				NON- RETURN- ABLE	RETURN- ABLE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
OREGON -CONTINUED												
GEORGE FOX COLLEGE	PRI-FM	35,318	2,795	25	208	487	67	92	1	220		25
LANE COMMUNITY COLLEGE	PUB-T	16,673	5,031		3,239	290		8				
LINFIELD COLLEGE	PRI-FG	62,855	3,697	1,110	582	786	114	55	1	86	2	4
SEASIDE COLLEGE	PRI-FG	70,566	5,591	800	196	447	75	108	1	130	3	18
MOUNT ANGEL COLLEGE	PRI-FG	44,307	6,020	20	2	333	46	129	1	80		300
MULTNOMAH SCHOOL OF BIBLE	PRI-FM	17,783	816	30		200	4	40				
MUSEUM ART SCHOOL	PRI-FM	3,675	200	25		60	30	35	1			
NORTHWEST CHRISTIAN COL	PRI-FG	32,050	1,050	27		241	91	80	1	3	11	10
OREGON COLLEGE OF EDUC	PUB-FG	85,499	7,550	1,171	3,651	786	216	31		197	35	24
OREGON STATE UNIVERSITY	PUB-U	567,497	38,486	3,202	207,831	5,608	5,300	47	1	1,505	2,558	1,244
OREGON TECH INSTITUTE	PUB-FM	23,716	2,071	23		344	18	22		134		
PACIFIC UNIVERSITY	PRI-FG	193,816	14,608	2,307	2,385	689	495	180	1	1,221	82	26
PORTLAND STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FG	222,211	26,880	1,141	85,413	3,653	3,573	25	1	798	87	152
REED COLLEGE	PRI-FG	192,640	11,708	2,797	151,074	1,000	300	170	1	308	62	252
SOUTHERN OREGON COLLEGE	PUB-FG	79,157	8,468	1,942	40,308	1,119	999	22	1	573	162	411
SOUTHWESTERN OREG CHRY COL	PUB-T	21,729	3,050	269	585	459	35	27	1	76		8
TREASURE VALLEY CHRY COL	PUB-T	14,420	3,153	894	320	209	20	14		27		27
USPQUA CHRY COLLEGE	PUB-T	8,600	3,825			214	10	17		25		
UNIV OREGON ALL CAMPUSES	PUB-U	1,109,324	51,175	37,154	152,721	9,086	9,269	74	1	2,903	4,668	3,857
UNIVERSITY OF PORTLAND	PRI-U	118,834	5,265	367	75,458	1,036	316	69	1	181	28	66
WARNER PACIFIC COLLEGE	PRI-FM	23,842	1,246	125	5	472	17	97	1	360	170	170
WESTERN EVANGELICAL SEM	PRI-FG	20,020	1,084	96	10	120	12	311	2	9		2
WILLAMETTE UNIVERSITY	PRI-FG	115,693	4,906	213	139	889	50	77	1	117	35	77
PENNSYLVANIA												
ACAD OF THE NEW CHURCH	PRI-FG	69,969	1,496	213	87	259	62	621	3	23	2	71
ALBRIGHT COLLEGE	PRI-FM	108,177	7,000	473	2,373	622	69	84	1	68	5	7
ALLENTOWN COL ST FR D SALS	PRI-FM	26,087	8,259	8		275	43	109	1	49	N/A	8
ALVERNA COLLEGE	PRI-FM	26,730	4,342	35	621	375		181	2			
BEAVER COLLEGE	PRI-FM	57,045	6,493	2,155	887	583	21	76	1	220	54	54
BETH HANU COLLEGE	PRI-FG	340,184	8,663	399	2,120	1,369	2,131	430	4	930	148	1,236
BUCKFELL UNIVERSITY	PRI-FG	265,717	14,945	6,916	17,990	2,300	874	97	1	2,821	640	183
BUCKS COUNTY CHRY COLLEGE	PUB-T	23,940	12,515	75	1,000	380	10	16		24	10	65
BUTLER CO CHRY COLLEGE	PUB-T	12,795	7,367	10	300	142		22				
CABRINI COLLEGE	PRI-FM	34,831	4,661	330	501	400	72	88	1	6		
CARNEGIE MELLON UNIV	PRI-U	326,812	21,240	3,950	11,503	3,488	750	70	1	367	21	1,059
CEDAR CREST COLLEGE	PRI-FM	59,317	4,005	31	2,012	519	169	93	1	91	N/A	2
CHAPELHILL COLLEGE	PRI-FM	75,486	5,120	1,080	9,295	629	267	114	1	36	N/A	7
CHRISTIAN HILL COLLEGE	PRI-FM	77,000	5,000	550	79	425	75	98	1	43	1	86
COLLEGE BISHOPRICORDIA	PRI-FM	55,126	3,760	407	257	475		54		84	18	55
CHRY COL ALLEG CO ALL CAN	PUB-T	39,957	20,260	98	1,976	1,065	164	13				
CHRY COL OF BEAVER CO	PUB-T	3,926	4,070	144	75			4				
CHRY COL OF PHILA	PUB-T	31,000	8,240		1,652	632		11				
DELAWARE VLY COL SCI & B	PRI-FM	40,748	4,017	330	136	552	164	45	1	35	1	14
DICKINSON COLLEGE	PRI-FM	168,569	5,100	909	5,624	941	315	110	1	588	538	482
DICKINSON SCHOOL OF LAW	PRI-FG	55,188	1,180		28,000	250	25	179	1	40	20	40
DIV SCH PROT EPIS CHURCH	PRI-FG	76,833	3,191	129	129	500	95	973	8	88	N/A	116
DREXEL INST OF TECHNOLOGY	PRI-FG	247,250	23,395	11,413	52,263	3,723	2,020	31	1	780	530	1,206
DROPSIE COL HEBB COG LEWS	PRI-FG	99,950	5,200	250	10,000	225	115	637	3	160	80	425
DUQUESNE UNIVERSITY	PRI-U	232,430	15,399	420	36,015	2,752	1,123	37	1	270	170	105
EASTERN BAPTIST COLLEGE	PRI-FM	41,500	4,373	59	1,800	300	25	86	1	123	21	100
ELIZABETHTOWN COLLEGE	PRI-FM	49,260	9,309	447	1,668	771	371	44	1	567	115	92
ELLEN CUSHING JR COLLEGE	PRI-T	7,581	803	2,185	47	89	10	65	1			
FRANKLIN & MARSHALL COL	PRI-FG	193,700	7,989	8,289	29,265	1,896	200	10		1,538	124	400
GANNON COLLEGE	PRI-FG	78,922	6,904	341	46,380	810	35	30		144	25	3
GENEVA COLLEGE	PRI-FM	76,984	4,854	443	37,867	613	25	53	1	97	9	13
GETTYSBURG COLLEGE	PRI-FG	162,057	13,334	384	20,925	935	465	87	1	333	69	102
GROVE CITY COLLEGE	PRI-FM	106,549	4,167	1,307	2,090	620	6	53		25	74	1
GUYMOND MERCY COLLEGE	PRI-FM	29,400	3,000			415		39	1	25	N/A	31
HANNEBAREE HED COL & HOSP	PRI-FG	35,776	2,789		540	777	110	51	1	735	208	693
HARRISBURG AREA CHRY COL	PUB-T	20,424	5,524	273	2,489	367	19	12		20	N/A	50
HAVERFORD COLLEGE	PRI-FG	265,890	9,699	32	53,530	1,291	512	462	3	885	N/A	1,359
HOLY FAMILY COLLEGE	PRI-FM	46,439	3,813	1,828	685	391	125	103	1	25	35	10

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 1. NUMBER OF UNITS IN LIBRARY COLLECTIONS AND INTERLIBRARY TRANSACTIONS IN COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: 1967-68-CONTINUED

STATE AND INSTITUTION	CON- TROL AND TYPE OF INST- TUTION	UNITS IN LIBRARY COLLECTIONS						VOLUMES PER FTE STU- DENT	SERIALS PER FTE STU- DENT	INTERLIBRARY TRANSACTIONS		
		VOLUMES AT END OF YEAR	VOLUMES ADDED DURING YEAR	VOLUMES WITH- DRAWN DURING YEAR	PHYSI- CAL UNITS OF MICRO- FORM AT END OF YEAR	SERIAL TITLES RECEIVED AT END OF YEAR				ITEMS BOR- ROWED	ITEMS LENT	
						PERIOD- ICALS	OTHER SERIALS				NON- RETURN- ABLE	RETURN- ABLE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
PENNSYLVANIA -CONTINUED												
INNACULATA COLLEGE	PRI-FN	74,785	6,488	71	2,756	542	125	70	1	52		64
JEFFERSON MED COL PHILA	PRI-FG	61,825	3,432	495	935	973	110	89	2	1,083	166	1,457
JUNIATA COLLEGE	PRI-FN	102,802	6,363	90	12,754	721	229	86	1	209	144	21
KESTONE JR COLLEGE	PRI-T	17,698	1,221	155	530	203		25		58	N/A	N/A
KINGS COLLEGE	PRI-FN	90,240	6,964	248	8,949	875	530	53	1	166	117	117
LAFAYETTE COLLEGE	PRI-FN	234,679	17,288	326	3,386	1,363	550	128	1	300	122	144
LANCASTER THEOLOGICAL SEM	PRI-FG	77,997	5,129		425	405	107	690	5	27	N/A	44
LA ROCHE COLLEGE	PRI-FN	28,456	6,285	74	4	204	15	126	1	23	N/A	N/A
LA SALLE COLLEGE	PRI-FN	136,999	12,278	139	8,715	670	138	32		177	4	364
LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE	PRI-FN	91,744	5,435	169	5,504	722	150	35	1	57	N/A	N/A
LEHIGH CO CETY COLLEGE	PUB-T	8,064	4,967			241	13	13		120	50	62
LEHIGH UNIVERSITY	PRI-FG	480,913	20,047	639	348,778	3,553	2,187	97	1	1,320	N/A	2,219
LUTH THEOL SEM GETTYSBURG	PRI-FG	92,550	4,237	1,764	720	412	19	509	2	50	25	10
LUTHERAN THEOL SEM PHILA	PRI-FG	94,700	2,883	69	410	377	75	423	2	26	N/A	305
LYCOMING COLLEGE	PRI-FN	76,335	7,337	791	2,235	680	620	50	1	305	3	N/A
MANOR JR COLLEGE	PRI-T	14,709	1,343	104	113	131	7	126	1			6,150
MARYWOOD COLLEGE	PRI-FG	86,117	5,512	3,186	2,327	808	225	47	1	84	57	60
MERCYHURST COLLEGE	PRI-FN	45,800	4,843	200	553	375	2	69	1	10		2
MESSIAH COLLEGE	PRI-FN	44,366	7,475	8	1,239	328	6	104	1	71	9	4
MONTGOMERY CO CNTY COL	PUB-T	9,448	4,650	2	2,803	251	91			12	4	
MOORE COLLEGE OF ART	PRI-FN	20,818	1,520	172		176		44		1	N/A	17
MOUNT ALOYSIUS JR COLLEGE	PRI-T	20,179	1,552	1,230	413	158	49	44				
MUNLENSBERG COLLEGE	PRI-FN	132,287	5,918	417	12,621	599	522	85	1	182	7	112
OUR LADY OF ANGELS COL	PRI-FN	34,000	3,870		1,138	414	20	156	2	47	45	32
PENN HALL JR COLLEGE	PRI-T	11,420	1,550	30		58		60				
PA COLLEGE OF OPTOMETRY	PRI-FG	9,631	776		63	104	27	28		31	4	11
PA COL OF PODIATRIC MED	PRI-FG	2,757	639	1,747		87	32	21	1	35	N/A	10
P H C COLLEGES	PRI-FG	63,427	6,100		5,405	959	232	4		423	N/A	108
PENNSYLVANIA ST COL SYS												
BLOOMSBURG STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FG	107,744	14,453	1,152	22,802	1,300	100	31		76	1	13
CALIFORNIA STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FG	104,075	13,695	45	102,778	1,144	550	21		127	2	26
EAST STROUDSBURG ST COL	PUB-FN	137,434	26,599	1,195	124,720	1,152	584	62	1	108	5	2
EDINBORO STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FG	187,454	33,210	2,867	178,450	1,577	188	40		104	2	2
KUTZTOWN STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FG	109,170	9,414	216	53,566	992	194	28		57	12	17
LOCK HAVEN STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FN	152,169	14,497	436	4,599	914	120	77	1	36	10	9
MANSPFIELD STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FG	78,476	16,429	4,106	31,474	924	325	31		264	48	444
MILLERSVILLE STATE COL	PUB-FG	142,854	32,289	1,550	8,502	1,752	265	35		555	135	105
SHIPPENSBURG STATE COL	PUB-FG	160,263	16,466	1,520	43,218	1,147	600	42		1,046	140	131
SLIPPERY ROCK STATE COL	PUB-FG	138,339	33,794	815	16,630	1,825	276	35	1	574	N/A	1
WEST CHESTER STATE COL	PUB-FG	171,875	25,715	1,623	159,818	1,900	510	34		245	5	5,950
PHILA COLLEGE OF BIBLE	PRI-FN	28,632	2,466	138	292	395	55	50	1	6	3	2
PHILA COL PHARMACY & SCI	PRI-FG	45,093	2,355	622	3,744	725	244	52	1	599	4,471	171
PHILA COL TEXTILES & SCI	PRI-FN	34,161	4,215	350	584	669	250	28	1	18	N/A	100
PHILA MUSICAL ACADEMY	PRI-FN	2,969	1,776	4,130	10	68	5	13		N/A	N/A	3
PITTSBURGH THEOL SEM	PRI-FG	120,903	4,679	2,869	192	751	480	415	4	82		51
POINT PARK COLLEGE	PRI-FN	70,672	19,520	92	5,590	1,360	290	27	1	596	350	35
ROBT MORRIS JC MAIN CAN	PRI-T	29,527	6,300	933	1,802	260		11		6	N/A	3
ROSENTHAL COLLEGE	PRI-FN	91,252	4,924	131	6,669	650	310	135	1	37	53	122
SACRED HEART JR COLLEGE	PRI-T	13,329	1,918	46	1	115	6	400	4	50		45
ST FRANCIS COLLEGE	PRI-FN	85,695	9,819		3,681	632	116	55		432	N/A	45
ST JOSEPH COLLEGE	PRI-FG	90,131	9,355	605	3,219	1,101	569	22		25	59	59
SETON HILL COLLEGE	PRI-FN	61,362	3,119	87	2,175	350	20	74		10	N/A	15
SPRING GARDEN INSTITUTE	PRI-T	8,189	964			133	65	26	1			
SUSQUEHANNA UNIVERSITY	PRI-FN	78,491	5,273	454	3,707	544	463	67	1	29	N/A	2
SWARTHMORE COLLEGE	PRI-FG	352,128	17,724	1,241	22,585	1,650	3,052	345	5	606	98	1,291
TEMPLE UNIVERSITY	PUB-U	831,228	59,413	4,813	89,195	5,457	9,015	31	1	2,069	483	1,923
THIEL COLLEGE	PRI-FG	74,041	6,504	488	8,790	610	260	57	1	29	2	4
UNIV OF PENNSYLVANIA	PRI-U	2,109,869	96,309	11,486	464,600	11,471	21,430	123	2	1,758		6,404
UNIV PITTSBG ALL CAMPUSES	PUB-U	1,188,633	115,368	4,814	314,834			59		1,300	636	1,429
UNIVERSITY OF SCRANTON	PRI-FG	110,600	6,611		3,477	750	485	42		162	63	62
URSINUS COLLEGE	PRI-FN	81,616	6,840	209	68,479	531	40	58		59	4	62
VILLA MARIA COLLEGE	PRI-FN	32,764	2,794	78		255	12	50		15	15	25
VILLANOVA UNIVERSITY	PRI-U	344,241	33,674		116,906	1,850	3,800	49	1	187	170	538
WASHINGTON JEFFERSON COL	PRI-FN	120,000	6,672	1,394	4,216	736	454	141	1	230	1	53

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 1. NUMBER OF UNITS IN LIBRARY COLLECTIONS AND INTERLIBRARY TRANSACTIONS IN COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: 1967-68-CONTINUED

STATE AND INSTITUTION	CON- TROL AND TYPE OF INST- TUT- ION	UNITS IN LIBRARY COLLECTIONS							VOLUMES PER FTE STU- DENT	SERIALS PER FTE STU- DENT	INTERLIBRARY TRANSACTIONS		
		VOLUMES AT END OF YEAR	VOLUMES ADDED DURING YEAR	VOLUMES WITH- DRAWN DURING YEAR	PHYSI- CAL UNITS OF MICRO- FORM AT END OF YEAR	SERIAL TITLES RECEIVED AT END OF YEAR		ITEMS BOR- ROWED			ITEMS LENT		
						PERIOD- ICALS	OTHER SERIALS				NON- RETURN- ABLE	RETURN- ABLE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
PENNSYLVANIA -CONTINUED													
WAYNESBURG COLLEGE	PRI-FG	70,358	5,005	624	2,366	560	50	63	1	93	3	2	
WESTMINSTER COLLEGE	PRI-FG	93,794	6,884	431	8,295	830	88	47		110	10	3	
WILKES COLLEGE	PRI-FG	85,203	7,085		700	770		34		400	550	550	
WILLIAMSPIT AREA CHTY COL	PUB-T	14,165	2,010	150	606	200	15	8		10			
WILSON COLLEGE	PRI-FG	99,472	4,765	295	4,680	460	155	136	1	183	77	62	
WOHNSEN MED COL OF PA	PRI-FG	20,927	1,583	548	5	648	160	60	2	722	30	104	
YORK COLLEGE OF PA	PRI-T	47,554	4,733	241	1,399	533	100	35		50	2	3	
RHODE ISLAND													
BARRINGTON COLLEGE	PRI-FG	40,520	2,452	103	281	279	5	61		15	3		
BROWN UNIVERSITY	PRI-FG	1,239,899	49,541	1,185	182,500	7,850	3,324	247	2	1,464	1,939	2,271	
BRYANT COLLEGE OF BUS ADM	PRI-FG	41,950	6,634	372	410	605	538	17		12	10	10	
JOHNSON & WALSH JR COL BUS	PRI-T	5,110	3,600	2,495		40	40	4					
MCQUENT ST JOSEPH COLLEGE	PRI-FG	14,560	720	10		104	5	104	1				
PROVIDENCE COLLEGE	PRI-FG	97,269	17,114	174	686	1,000	100	32		36		8	
RHODE ISLAND COLLEGE	PUB-FG	100,854	15,141		3,436	851	300	22		571	12	285	
RHODE ISLAND JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	15,958	5,356		552	299	85	6		10		5	
R I SCHOOL OF DESIGN	PRI-FG	39,130	1,535	92		190	70	38		17		7	
SALVE REGINA COLLEGE	PRI-FG	44,172	4,549	1,424	760	300	11	58		8		6	
UNIV R I MAIN CAMPUS	PUB-U	321,209	26,360	484	41,325	2,600	3,700	36	1	927	205	402	
SOUTH CAROLINA													
ALLEN UNIVERSITY	PRI-FG	26,031	4,561	30	58	327	2,341	35	4	25	55	55	
ANDERSON COLLEGE	PRI-T	10,757	620	97		163	11	14		N/A	N/A	N/A	
BENEDICT COLLEGE	PRI-FG	44,842	3,709	627	248	319	138	39		6	10	7	
CENTRAL WESLEYAN COLLEGE	PRI-FG	20,559	2,560	201	5	225	103	78	1	27			
CITADEL MILITARY COL S C	PUB-FG	104,006	8,005	162	4,635	685		46		180	2	43	
CLAYTON COLLEGE	PRI-FG	33,823	2,345	22	489	357	156	42	1	13		17	
CLEMSON UNIV ALL CAMPUSES	PUB-U	407,710	27,622	5,516	38,110	2,984	3,013	63	1	1,032	200	138	
COKES COLLEGE FOR WOMEN	PRI-FG	42,011	2,057	12	293	180	37	133	1	16		1	
COLLEGE OF CHARLESTON	PRI-FG	34,268	1,790	229	553	178	20	80		21	3	7	
COLUMBIA COLLEGE	PRI-FG	46,826	5,020	494	1,055	513	22	56	1				
CONVERSE COLLEGE	PRI-FG	77,933	4,239	632	2,562	485	306	100	1	221	N/A	56	
ERSKINE COLLEGE	PRI-FG	46,259	2,283	495	224	323	48	61		34		3	
FURMAN UNIVERSITY	PRI-FG	152,867	12,845	274	27,349	1,026	252	83	1	232	68	68	
GREENVIL TECHNICAL ED CTR	PUB-T	12,672	6,172		235	180	20	19					
HORRY HARR GEO TECH ED CTR	PUB-T	1,794	944			20	10	7					
LANDER COLLEGE	PUB-FG	43,817	3,619	58	4	384	37	77	1	6			
LYNCHBURG COLLEGE	PRI-FG	34,793	2,154	1,021	13	231	66	55					
MEDICAL COLLEGE OF S C	PUB-FG	56,398	15,899	541	940	841	187	67	1	362	196	179	
NEWBERRY COLLEGE	PRI-FG	53,605	3,616	143	700	492	24	63	1	100	25	40	
NORTH GREENVILLE JR COL	PRI-T	18,184	2,878	90	108	210	15	39					
PALMER COL MAIN CAMPUS	PRI-T	19,591	7,833			25	40	61					
PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE	PRI-FG	65,575	2,850		74	307	15	95		93	N/A	N/A	
RICHLAND TECHNICAL ED CTR	PUB-T	14,274	9,638		504	149	53	17		4	25	21	
SOUTH CAROLINA ST COLLEGE	PUB-FG	84,550	4,500		3,824	433	27	46		68	4	2	
SPARTANBURG CO TECH ED CTR	PUB-T	4,584	2,472	354	58	159	40	13	1	2	1		
SUNTER AREA TECH ED CTR	PUB-T	4,052	1,252		103	97	8	14					
TRI COUNTY TECH ED CTR	PUB-T	3,533	1,572		1	152		12	1				
UNIV S C ALL CAMPUSES	PUB-U	845,907	182,734	1,474	494,956	4,625	9,700	74	1	1,964		1,901	
VOORHEES COLLEGE	PRI-FG	30,917	10,974	144	524	256	18	49					
WINTHROP COLLEGE	PUB-FG	237,240	20,001	1,531	4,621	1,587	1,613	76	1	396	13	75	
WOFFORD COLLEGE	PRI-FG	91,541	4,006	1,030	6,108	681	30	92	1	152	83	69	
YORK CO TECH EDUC CTR	PUB-T	4,471	1,821	123		110		13			64	64	
SOUTH DAKOTA													
BLACK HILLS STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FG	43,182	5,409	720	498	587	425	20			40	113	
GRN BRADLE STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FG	45,692	4,174	37	57	255	130	39		30		10	
HURON COLLEGE	PRI-FG	43,020	2,071	100		438	40	72	1	71	3	68	
MCQUENT ST JOSEPH COLLEGE	PRI-FG	35,450	4,278	659		400	25	79	1	4	2		
NATL COLLEGE OF BUSINESS	PRI-FG	5,095	200			50		8					
NORTH AMERICAN BAPT SEM	PRI-FG	32,100	4,425		200	275		944	8	3			

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 1. NUMBER OF UNITS IN LIBRARY COLLECTIONS AND INTERLIBRARY TRANSACTIONS IN COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES,  
BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: 1967-68-CONTINUED

STATE AND INSTITUTION	CON- TROL AND TYPE OF INST- TUT- ION	UNITS IN LIBRARY COLLECTIONS						VOLUMES PER FTE STU- DENT	SERIALS PER FTE STU- DENT	INTERLIBRARY TRANSACTIONS		
		VOLUMES AT END OF YEAR	VOLUMES ADDED DURING YEAR	VOLUMES WITH- DRAWN DURING YEAR	PHYSI- CAL UNITS OF MICRO- FORM AT END OF YEAR	SERIAL TITLES RECEIVED AT END OF YEAR				ITEMS BOR- ROWED	ITEMS LENT	
						PERIOD- ICALS	OTHER SERIALS				NON- RETURN- ABLE	RETURN- ABLE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
SOUTH DAKOTA -CONTINUED												
NORTHERN STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FG	105,485	9,959	600	494	551	152	35		36	5	5
PRESENTATION COLLEGE	PRI-T	16,644	2,153	526		190	30	70	1			
SIOUX FALLS COLLEGE	PRI-FM	46,038	3,248	786	1,871	593	40	56	1	24	1	
S DAK SCH NIMES & TECH	PUB-FG	60,413	3,925	180	134,076	908	302	42	1	451		75
SOUTH DAKOTA STATE UNIV	PUB-U	192,067	15,906	1,590	28,527	2,509	2,130	35	1	465	419	N/A
SOUTHERN STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FM	41,983	3,149	600	360	665	15	43	1	12		8
UNIVERSITY SOUTH DAKOTA	PUB-U	254,192	21,814	626	7,038	2,454	841	54			63	220
YANKTON COLLEGE	PRI-FM	46,419	5,540	929	79	836		77	1	16	4	4
TENNESSEE												
AQUINAS JR COLLEGE	PRI-T	5,974	2,803	15		126	25	58	1	60		60
AUSTIN PEAY STATE UNIV	PUB-FG	87,892	11,000	58	5,183	1,009	407	34	1	149	100	4
BETHEL COLLEGE	PRI-FM	47,238	3,970	18		264		64		15		
CARSON NEWMAN COLLEGE	PRI-FM	92,358	4,860	307	2,444	823	677	54	1	111		1
CHATTANOOGA ST TECH INST	PUB-T	6,318	2,982	51		75	450	11	1	3		25
CHRISTIAN BROTHERS COL	PRI-FM	51,082	5,833	50		458	97	42	1	10	N/A	25
COLUMBIA STATE CMTY COL	PUB-T	9,695	2,892		473	148	18	13				
CUMBERLAND COL OF TENN	PRI-T	19,009	2,732			143	25	54				
DAVID LIPSCOMB COLLEGE	PRI-FM	74,110	6,324	153	2,482	744	17	36		49		2
FISK UNIVERSITY	PRI-FG	165,607	6,356		3,157	794	395	140	1	32		140
FRED HARDEN COLLEGE	PRI-T	28,711	2,015	100	103	249	18	41		65		2
GEORGE PEABODY COL TCHRS	SEE JOINT UNIVERSITY LIBRARY											
HIVASSEE COLLEGE	PRI-T	25,441	1,980	190	386	198	100	41		34		
JOINT UNIVERSITY LIBRARY	PRI-U	1,112,432	66,454	1,594	134,452	6,289		150	1			
KING COLLEGE	PRI-FM	48,911	2,326		716	439	9	158	1	60	41	42
KNOXVILLE COLLEGE	PRI-FG	43,302	5,478	123	390	377	21	46		31		15
LANE COLLEGE	PRI-FM	53,689	6,621	614	157	392	196	64	1	75		60
LANE COLLEGE	PRI-FM	44,987	4,010	155	65	370	198	44	1	134	15	30
LEE COLLEGE	PRI-FM	34,281	4,153	123		408		45	1	36		2
LINCOLN MEMORIAL UNIV	PRI-FM	42,375	1,749	267	36	369		66	1			3
MARTIN COLLEGE	PRI-T	11,439	675		119	119		28				
MARTVILLE COLLEGE	PRI-FM	83,244	3,201	535	1,448	525	383	101	1	74	2	2
MEHARRY MEDICAL COLLEGE	PRI-FG	21,550	1,662	119		514	114	54	2	431	7	41
MEMPHIS STATE UNIVERSITY	PUB-FG	268,896	34,107	2,533	437,921	2,400		20		365	82	192
MIDDLE TENNESSEE ST UNIV	PUB-FG	162,232	17,548	378	15,782	1,397	624	27		258	17	241
SCARRITT COLLEGE	SEE JOINT UNIVERSITY LIBRARY											
SIEGA COLLEGE	PRI-FM	26,487	2,956	48	1,865	199	100	125	1	34		2
SOUTHERN COL OF OPTOMETRY	PRI-FG	4,813	340	64	7	180		17	1			N/A
SOUTHERN MISSIONARY COL	PRI-FM	49,373	2,505	89	3,350	527	61	46	1	63	3	3
SOUTHWESTERN AT MEMPHIS	PRI-FM	115,553	6,350		1,838	683	120	114	1	87	N/A	114
TENN TECHNOLOGICAL UNIV	PUB-FG	166,613	14,571	21	97,231	1,761	378	30		638	4	80
TENNESSEE TEMPLE COLLEGE	PRI-FM	32,909	2,477	92		207	20	38		8		
TENN WESLEYAN COLLEGE	PRI-FM	45,684	5,120	1,498	2,225	422	15	60	1	38	20	53
TRIVECCA NAZARENE COLLEGE	PRI-FM	34,582	3,614	333	35	289	86	49	1	6		
TUSCULUM COLLEGE	PRI-FM	46,408	6,175	67	324	642	230	77	1	79		
UNIV OF CHATTANOOGA	PRI-FG	99,931	11,069	1,189	42,858	962	50	46		29		45
UNIVERSITY OF THE SOUTH	PRI-FG	187,217	13,629		6,032	1,500	400	206	2	234	28	153
UNIV OF TENN ALL CAMPUSES	PUB-U	1,074,910	94,954	2,904	149,925	10,186	9,446	43	1	3,205	1,355	13,256
VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY	SEE JOINT UNIVERSITY LIBRARY											
WM JENNINGS BRYAN COLLEGE	PRI-FM	30,200	4,100	100	1	180	10	99	1	75		2
TEXAS												
ABILENE CHRISTIAN COLLEGE	PRI-FG	134,910	9,473	504	7,705	1,289	409	46	1	187	10	66
ALVIN JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	15,727	2,500	51		96		15				
AMARILLO COLLEGE	PUB-T	28,154	2,382	240		575	260	12		52		
ANGELO STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FG	47,113	17,316	159	9,550	766	104	21		213		
AUSTIN COLLEGE	PRI-FG	79,657	6,386	669	12,080	720	20	90	1	283	5	5
AUSTIN PRESB THEOL SEM	PRI-FG	82,894	2,130		1,840	499	151	663	5	13	7	19
BISHOP COLLEGE	PRI-FM	61,019	9,628		300	625	103	41		322	74	205
BLINN COLLEGE	PUB-T	14,425	2,121	332	172	187	40	11		4	N/A	N/A
CISCO JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	11,198	774	119		170		12				
CLARENDON COLLEGE	PUB-T	8,455	721	993		83	6	38		5		
CONCORDIA LUTHERAN COL	PRI-T	10,768	799	3,056		83	16	60	1	12		

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 1. NUMBER OF UNITS IN LIBRARY COLLECTIONS AND INTERLIBRARY TRANSACTIONS IN COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: 1967-68-CONTINUED

STATE AND INSTITUTION	CON- TROL AND TYPE OF INST- TUTION	UNITS IN LIBRARY COLLECTIONS						VOLUMES PER FTE STU- DENT	SERIALS PER FTE STU- DENT	INTERLIBRARY TRANSACTIONS		
		VOLUMES AT END OF YEAR	VOLUMES ADDED DURING YEAR	VOLUMES WITH- DRAWN DURING YEAR	PHYSI- CAL UNITS OF MICRO- FORM AT END OF YEAR	SERIAL TITLES RECEIVED AT END OF YEAR				ITEMS BOR- ROWED	ITEMS LENT	
						PERIOD- ICALS	OTHER SERIALS				NON- RETURN- ABLE	RETURN- ABLE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
TEXAS -CONTINUED												
COOKE COUNTY JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	16,540	2,613	5	283	167		17				
DALLAS BAPTIST COLLEGE	PRI-FM	35,790	14,500	110	50	350	50	40		50		30
DALLAS THEOLOGICAL SEM	PRI-FG	56,394	2,999	87	331	347	138	151		137	12	118
DEL MAR COLLEGE	PUB-T	55,428	4,624	602	661	501	107	19		72	2	3
DOMINICAN COLLEGE	PRI-FG	43,721	2,650	8,095	6	230		151	1			
EAST TEXAS BAPTIST COL	PRI-FM	58,810	2,509		1,337	460	20	93	1	22		1
EAST TEXAS STATE UNIV	PUB-FG	388,693	28,112	3,932	110,066	1,633	1,094	48		560	34	64
EL CENTRO COLLEGE	PUB-T	21,598	9,762	402	1,550	300	233	6		35		
EPISCOPAL THEOL SEM OF SW	PRI-FG	46,457	1,726	7	697	296	50	1,010	8	12	1	
FT WORTH CHRISTIAN COL	PRI-T	11,276	2,059			139		77	1			
GALVESTON CITY COLLEGE	PUB-T	3,575	2,061	1	39	172	26	10	1	10		565
GRAYSON CO JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	21,136	5,130	116	121	368	106	16		21	6	6
GULF COAST BYRLS COLLEGE	PRI-FM	10,645	1,310	15	7	70	20	44		2		
HARDIN SIMMONS UNIVERSITY	PRI-FG	202,608	9,939	100	2,312	800	140	139	1	130	25	25
HERDERSON COUNTY JR COL	PUB-T	15,222	2,615	433		152	41	12				
HILL JUNIOR COLLEGE	PUB-T	12,717	2,335	41	75	138	11	19		9	1	2
HOUSTON BAPTIST COLLEGE	PRI-FM	40,422	11,041		1,055	510	107	50	1	182	1	3
HOWARD COUNTY JR COL	PUB-T	18,450	2,242	81	369	269	25	26		25	10	15
HOWARD PAYNE COLLEGE	PRI-FG	74,763	5,027	264		506	64	62		55	10	9
HOUSTON TILLOTSON COLLEGE	PRI-FM	40,294	2,461	17	2	288	34	51		3		
INCARNATE WORD COLLEGE	PRI-FG	73,025	3,370	349	550	479	52	72	1	75	50	30
JARVIS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE	PRI-FM	34,759	2,805	1,404	196	281	17	75	1	15	N/A	1
KILGORE COLLEGE	PUB-T	38,660	3,496	47	182	294	151	18		4		26
LAMAR STATE COL TECH	PUB-FG	163,117	25,044	58	187,409	2,852		18		528	296	185
LAREDO JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	25,268	2,084	489	873	183	73	28		10		
LEE COLLEGE	PUB-T	44,185	4,254	897	393	624	425	32	1	24		
LETOURNEAU COLLEGE	PRI-FM	42,481	6,469	58	1,204	400	49	66	1	61	5	2
LOS BORRIS COLLEGE	PRI-T	18,568	1,004	20	180	125	8	44				
LUBBOCK CHRISTIAN COLLEGE	PRI-T	27,703	2,547	75	141	214	5	44		5		
MARY HARDIN BAYLOR COL	PRI-FG	63,364	2,762	117		412	41	86	1	13		
MCLENNAN CITY COLLEGE	PUB-T	9,741	5,016		912	427		10		4	N/A	N/A
MCURRY COLLEGE	PRI-FG	74,163	8,309	9,522	2,965	596	78	57	1	560	35	305
MIDWESTERN UNIVERSITY	PUB-FG	104,643	22,606	737	10,159	1,215	518	36	1	1,045	50	9
NAVARRO JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	19,387	4,010			190	12	19				
NORTH TEXAS STATE UNIV	PUB-U	1,657,160	54,724	1,341	1	4,187	3,413	46	1	1,596	7,003	2,222
OBLETE COL OF SOUTHWEST	PRI-FG	23,949	1,129	311		265	10	435	5			
ODESSA COLLEGE	PUB-T	31,792	4,021	111	2,563	442	2,000	16	1	256	2	3
PAN AMERICAN COLLEGE	PUB-FM	75,348	8,246	305	2,697	1,307	289	23		161		2
PANOLA COLLEGE	PUB-T	12,840	2,118	129	39	115	15	25				
PARIS JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	14,276	2,122	193	709	184	316	30	1	10		
RANGER COLLEGE	PUB-T	11,787	1,749	50	17	102	10	31				3,839
RICE UNIVERSITY	PRI-U	546,517	33,525	659	326,270	3,985	5,008	195	3	1,413	79,500	3,949
ST EDWARDS UNIVERSITY	PRI-FM	52,896	4,569	255	230	475	50	59	1	12	2	4
ST MARYS UNIVERSITY	PRI-FG	149,833	8,769	109	9,367	1,205	124	45		24	8	3
SAN HOUSTON STATE COL	PUB-FG	274,820	22,399	2,219	60,541	1,761		39		292	48	50
SAN ANTONIO COLLEGE	PUB-T	77,788	7,799	321	10,277	1,031	905	10		63	35	416
SAN JACINTO COLLEGE	PUB-T	30,816	7,685	117		439	313	9		182	75	28
SCHREINER INSTITUTE	PRI-T	12,287	480	30		75		48				
SOUTHERN METHODIST UNIV	PRI-D	991,080	59,948	765	197,418	4,979		119	1	383	7,015	
SOUTH PLAINS COLLEGE	PUB-T	24,111	6,019	801	123	177		19				
SOUTH TEXAS JR COLLEGE	PRI-T	45,091	3,296	150		485	214	14		1		5
SOUTHWESTERN ASSEMB GOD COL	PRI-FM	43,251	4,078	238	1,328	240	7	76		1,000	500	60
SOUTHWESTERN CHRISTIAN COL	PRI-T	7,093	682	103		73	18	65	1	1		1
SOUTHWESTERN UNION COL	PRI-FM	28,678	5,705		2,000	287		92	1	32	14	18
SOUTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY	PRI-FM	86,174	2,887	566	1,407	443	131	104	1	17	6	14
SOUTHWEST TEXAS JR COL	PUB-T	17,162	1,495			185		23		5		5
SOUTHWEST TEXAS STATE COL	PUB-FG	234,269	38,676	14,334	20,311	1,981	553	32		369	8	29
STEPHEN F AUSTIN ST COL	PUB-FG	190,363	40,543	2,031	27,969	1,501	582	24		3,743	224	25
SOL ROSS STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FG	113,246	6,276	5,623	8,719	500	1,185	61	1	150	140	10
TARRANT CO JUNIOR COLLEGE	PUB-T	14,013	5,685		5,073	942	270	5		30		
TEMPLE JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	15,697	2,470	203	301	143	20	18		15		
TEXARKANA COLLEGE	PUB-T	20,461	2,917	60		731	289	15	1	10		

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 1. NUMBER OF UNITS IN LIBRARY COLLECTIONS AND INTERLIBRARY TRANSACTIONS IN COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES.  
BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: 1967-68-CONTINUED

STATE AND INSTITUTION	CON- TROL AND TYPE OF INST- TUT- ION	UNITS IN LIBRARY COLLECTIONS						VOLUMES PER FTE STU- DENT	SERIALS PER FTE STU- DENT	INTERLIBRARY TRANSACTIONS		
		VOLUMES AT END OF YEAR	VOLUMES ADDED DURING YEAR	VOLUMES WITH- DRAWN DURING YEAR	PHYSI- CAL UNITS OF MICRO- FORM AT END OF YEAR	SERIAL TITLES RECEIVED AT END OF YEAR				ITEMS BOR- ROWED	ITEMS LENT	
						PERIOD- ICALS	OTHER SERIALS				NON- RETURN- ABLE	RETURN- ABLE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
TEXAS -CONTINUED												
TEXAS A & M UNIV SYSTEM	PUB-FG	110,133	4,408	150	2,433	1,366	592	29	1	146	17	48
PRAIRIE VIEW A & M COL	PUB-FG	90,476	9,378	1,722	5,753	1,435	1,230	42	1	135		
TABLETOWN STATE COLLEGE	PUB-U	572,537	62,413	823	166,661	4,901	112	49		1,743	1,051	910
TEXAS A & M UNIVERSITY	PRI-U	581,357	29,667	17,888	70,778	5,981	3,169	108	2	1,016	345	881
TEXAS CHRISTIAN UNIV	PRI-FM	37,683	5,100		162	310		80	1	25		12
TEXAS COLLEGE												
TEX LUTHERAN COL MAIN CAMPUS	PRI-FM	60,116	4,884	338	537	412	148	79	1	39		2
TEXAS SOUTHERN UNIV	PUB-FG	163,098	16,298	1,105	3,389	1,374	324	41		387	7	48
TEXAS SOUTHWEST COLLEGE	PUB-T	56,025	6,820	1,207	43	220		58		11		11
TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COL	PUB-U	863,649	71,852	1,923	161,221	5,691	3,049	48		1,472	768	629
TEXAS WESLEYAN COLLEGE	PRI-FG	71,361	6,158	307	1,482	586	108	43		2		4
TEXAS WOMANS UNIVERSITY	PUB-U	1/318,958	17,912	344	1/	1,744		70		1,333	890	890
TRINITY UNIVERSITY	PRI-FG	195,699	25,540		84,540	2,200	724	67	1	200	54	87
TYLER JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	30,321	3,564			207	25	11		30		
UNIV OF CORPUS CHRISTI	PRI-FG	47,789	3,764	494	197	426	101	86	1	21	3	18
UNIVERSITY OF DALLAS	PRI-FG	60,358	6,449	27	275	813	112	59	1	179	4	13
UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON	PUB-U	465,272	45,063	941	49,915	12,556	4,833	27	1	2,508	1,421	1,806
UNIVERSITY OF ST THOMAS	PRI-FG	45,323	5,836	353	70	417		60	1	32		14
UNIV OF TEXAS SYSTEM												
UNIV OF TEX AT ARLINGTON	PUB-FG	265,918	36,089	1,419	20,673	2,793	1,994	28	1	25	60	31
UNIV TEXAS AT AUSTIN	PUB-U	2,329,788	132,694	1,029	435,489	16,566	11,921	77	1	4,433	4,388	7,037
UNIV OF TEXAS AT EL PASO	PUB-FG	250,558	25,233	293	14,126	1,595	66	34		519	69	60
VICTORIA COLLEGE	PUB-T	18,835	1,738	46	483	292	84	16		77		
WATLAND BAPTIST COLLEGE	PRI-FM	46,801	3,269	73	3,028	935	135	71	2	30	2	3
WEATHERFORD COLLEGE	PUB-T	20,436	2,069	108		181	25	29		5	1	1
WEST TEXAS STATE UNIV	PUB-FG	557,508	18,704	849	8,612	1,850	1,750	94	1	538	238	37
WHARTON COUNTY JR COL	PUB-T	28,416	5,150	330	1,643	278	135	15		25		
WILEY COLLEGE	PRI-FM	25,530	1,278		67	314		37		1		
UTAH												
COLLEGE OF SOUTHERN UTAH	PUB-FM	48,715	3,277		3,347	594	38	29		40	N/A	12
DIXIE COLLEGE	PUB-U	26,717	4,959		15	160	10	28		15		
UNIV OF UTAH	PUB-U	1,057,920	95,846	12,951	332,939	11,200	2,800	66	1	1,824	482	1,244
UTAH ST UNIV ALL CAMPUSES	PUB-U	521,458	16,901	53,706	131,861	4,486	814	62	1	731	220	460
WEBER STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FM	115,158	16,355	770	1,361	1,287	202	16		54	1	53
WESTMINSTER COLLEGE	PRI-FG	27,295	2,314	399	489	159	27	35		2		
VERMONT												
BENNINGTON COLLEGE	PRI-FG	54,234	2,751	207	2,354	417		129	1	84	5	87
CASTLETON STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FM	21,509	1,718	2,210	1,392	137	24	23		43	30	37
CHAMPLAIN COLLEGE	PRI-T	3,965	620	50		110	14	6				
COL ST JOS THE PROVIDER	PRI-FM	14,265	4,000	6,000		55	9	148	1			
GREEN MOUNTAIN COLLEGE	PRI-T	38,306	3,723	268	1,250	206	83	57		3		61
JOHNSON STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FM	22,870	3,705	85	2,781	242	30	42		81	15	16
HARTBORO COLLEGE	PRI-FM	24,528	1,963		2,815	190	60	138	1	87		12
NORWICH UNIVERSITY	PRI-FM	89,803	4,708	2,021	4,274	440	25	70		784	73	231
UNIV OF VT & ST AGRIC COL	PUB-U	461,158	34,987	168	102,601	3,688	4,000	88	1	2,647	N/A	2,149
VERMONT COLLEGE	PRI-FM	18,650	1,642	120		200	11	34		4		6
WINDHAM COLLEGE	PRI-FM	47,345	7,633	3,777	7,000	554	200	66	1	90	10	10
VIRGINIA												
AVENETT COLLEGE	PRI-T	15,539	3,670	74		281	19	29	1	24	1	23
BLUEFIELD COLLEGE	PRI-T	20,269	2,363	12	36	205	12	51	1	5		3
BRIDGEWATER COLLEGE	PRI-FM	69,616	7,480	311	3,211	446	45	80	1	137	12	125
CENTRAL VA CITY COLLEGE	PUB-T	5,934	694	88	3,467	185	9	18	1	53		53
COL OF MARY ALL CAMPUSES	PUB-FG	431,658	28,937	832	110,990	2,956	1,517	66	1	732		486
EMORY & HENRY COLLEGE	PRI-FM	84,307	5,222	219	5,470	672	117	97	1	51		3
FERRIS JB COLLEGE	PRI-T	25,769	4,607	529	167	217	158	27		10		
FREDERICK CITY COLLEGE	PUB-T	32,506	2,858	121	1,071	300		45		24		
HARDEN SYDNEY COLLEGE	PRI-FM	69,720	6,373	27	1,630	427	205	121	1	22	N/A	17
HAMPTON INSTITUTE	PRI-FG	113,296	6,522	590	1,452	618		45		138		84
HOLLIES COLLEGE	PRI-FG	98,096	5,210	6	5,989	586	536	99	1	278	3	48
INST TEXTILE TECHNOLOGY	PRI-FG	53,900	3,000	100	135	425	140	2,695	28	500	2,500	1,000

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE



TABLE 1. NUMBER OF UNITS IN LIBRARY COLLECTIONS AND INTERLIBRARY TRANSACTIONS IN COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: 1967-68-CONTINUED

STATE AND INSTITUTION	CONTROL AND TYPE OF INSTITUTION	UNITS IN LIBRARY COLLECTIONS						VOLUMES PER FTE STUDENT	SERIALS PER FTE STUDENT	INTERLIBRARY TRANSACTIONS		
		VOLUMES AT END OF YEAR	VOLUMES ADDED DURING YEAR	VOLUMES WITH- DRAWN DURING YEAR	PHYSICAL UNITS OF MICRO-FORM AT END OF YEAR	SERIAL TITLES RECEIVED AT END OF YEAR				ITEMS BORROWED	ITEMS LENT	
						PERIODICALS	OTHER SERIALS				NON-RETURNABLE	RETURNABLE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
VIRGINIA -CONTINUED												
JOHN TYLER CITY COLLEGE	PUB-T	9,796	7,813		1,658	250	20	10		17		
LONGWOOD COLLEGE	PUB-PG	98,038	7,331	323	2,010	519	145	57		60		7
LYNCHBURG COLLEGE	PRI-PG	66,830	5,128		3,047	823	258	40	1	128	35	48
NADISON COLLEGE	PUB-PG	132,290	7,232	2,346	7,868	853	347	45		304	11	69
MARY BALDWIN COLLEGE	PRI-FM	70,382	6,144	53	2,743	650	450	112	2	20	N/A	19
NARAYNOOK COLLEGE OF VA	PRI-T	27,167	2,582	39	1,278	525	240	37	1			
OLD DOMINION COLLEGE	PUB-PG	134,973	28,652	797	35,849	1,542	457	21		1,034	30	16
RANDOLPH MACON COLLEGE	PRI-FM	73,676	4,212	227	3,035	376	49	86		170	5	7
RANDOLPH MACON WOMANS COL	PRI-FM	111,871	4,066	1,555	1,176	638	22	127	1	214	7	62
ROANOKE COLLEGE	PRI-FM	72,248	5,200	193	1,269	500	200	67	1	116	33	83
SHERMANOAK COL & CONS BUS	PRI-FM	16,014	2,100	124	871	238	34	32	1	162		
STRATFORD COLLEGE	PRI-T	24,465	7,021	98		148	138	47	1	8		
SWEET BRIAR COLLEGE	PRI-FM	129,789	4,759	85	2,567	862	306	179	2	72	1	198
UNIVERSITY OF RICHMOND	PRI-PG	193,768	8,427	180	2,407	1,044	406	56		162	N/A	79
UNIV OF VIRGINIA SYSTEM												
UNIV OF VA MARY WASH COL	PUB-FM	185,916	8,453	92	5,024	846	250	87	1	405	4	117
UNIV VIRGINIA MAIN CAMPUS	PUB-U	1,532,883	96,446	1,220	456,407	10,585	11,075	99	1	2,373	1,236	9,826
VA COMMONWEALTH UNIV ALL CAM	PUB-U	195,213	23,368	198	11,559	2,641	246	21		721	2,230	1,294
VIRGINIA INTERBORST COL	PRI-T	23,376	1,046	145		165		42		5		
VIRGINIA MILITARY INST	PUB-FM	153,217	9,042	445	400	794	206	124	1	354		16
VIRGINIA POLY INSTITUTE	PUB-U	455,084	46,468	2,679	25,100	4,163		49		515	347	922
VIRGINIA SEMINARY & COL	PRI-FM	18,000	2,000	2,000				168		22,823	1,200	N/A
VA ST COL ALL CAMPUSES	PUB-PG	201,911	18,646	1,007	5,660	1,605	506	87	1	247		48
VIRGINIA UNION UNIVERSITY	PRI-FM	80,521	7,461	650	5,873	559	25	59		6		47
VIRGINIA WESTLEYAN COLLEGE	PRI-FM	10,000	4,000			100	15	31				
VIRGINIA WESTERN CITY COL	PUB-T	7,888	4,898	10	374	230	10	8				
WASH CO VOC TECH SCHOOL	PUB-T	2,605	2,605			114		10				
WASHINGTON												
BELLEVUE CITY COLLEGE	PUB-T	23,153	7,246		3,830	403	48	22			30	12
BIG BEND COMMUNITY COL	PUB-T	14,079	2,500	116	1,446	443	120	18	1	50	10	75
CENTRAL WASHINGTON ST COL	PUB-PG	132,908	17,455	431	45,554	1,741	612	21		416		66
COLUMBIA BASIN CITY COL	PUB-T	17,610	1,584	10	798	315	30	10		45		1
EASTERN WASHINGTON ST COL	PUB-PG	175,624	14,561	2,908	53,754	1,597	416	39				
EDMONDS CITY COLLEGE	PUB-T	9,500	2,500			120	10	16		25		
EVERETT CITY COLLEGE	PUB-T	32,969	3,445	532	282	478	38	12		14		2
FT STELLACOOM CITY COL	PUB-T	3,311	2,961		1,017	230	10	7	1	12	6	3
GRAYS HARBOR COLLEGE	PUB-T	25,971	2,118	1		281	25	20		12		
GREEN RIVER CITY COLLEGE	PUB-T	18,886	6,592	6	533	423	7	8		15		
HIGHLINE CITY COLLEGE	PUB-T	27,000	5,011	11	1,380	489		10		15	2	
LOWER COLUMBIA COLLEGE	PUB-T	20,000	2,943	1,280	428	151	9	20		16		
NORTHWEST COLLEGE	PRI-FM	23,229	3,433	340	10	181		47				
OLYMPIC COLLEGE	PUB-T	26,351	2,939	395	912	362	50	10		87		5
PACIFIC LUTHERAN UNIV	PRI-PG	101,449	10,623	563	5,533	1,201	1,168	39	1	474	138	137
PENINSULA COLLEGE	PUB-T	14,558	2,561	50	420	285	59	24		100	10	
ST MARTIN'S COLLEGE	PRI-FM	63,379	4,061	124	2,105	331		106	1	1,029	4,000	
SEATTLE COMMUNITY COLLEGE	PUB-T	29,484	8,212	38	312	480	45	4			3	
SEATTLE PACIFIC COLLEGE	PRI-PG	74,302	9,282	656	6,685	653	25	39		57		7
SEATTLE UNIVERSITY	PRI-PG	117,543	14,534	3,157	1,392	1,723	1,035	31	1	300		9
SHORELINE COMMUNITY COL	PUB-T	32,474	6,479	325	1,362	394	93	12		19	8	11
SKAGIT VALLEY COLLEGE	PUB-T	26,967	3,820	1,180	1,227	247		24				
SPOKANE CITY COLLEGE	PUB-T	33,603	1,075	4	45	525	14	9		12		6
SULPICIAN SEM OF THE NW	PRI-PG	39,763	7,729		50	360	5	216	2	3		2
UNIV OF WASH STATE	PRI-FM	114,761	7,839	350	3,618	911	465	45	1	449	41	391
UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON	PUB-U	1,625,631	76,081	3,464	603,375	17,049	15,813	59	1	3,093	7,209	10,456
WASHINGTON STATE UNIV	PUB-U	954,016	39,136		546,005	9,100	1,400	85	1	507	423	504
WENATCHEE VALLEY COL	PUB-T	17,053	4,262	889	683	225	22	14		90	15	75
WESTERN WASHINGTON ST COL	PUB-PG	167,171	16,520	4,907	23,754	2,266	2,069	26	1	2,210	652	1,558
WHITMAN COLLEGE	PRI-FM	138,518	6,575	288	7,295	1,291		135	1	202	20	236
WHITWORTH COLLEGE	PRI-PG	61,781	4,798	1,654	100	475	45	42		76,870	120	5
YAKIMA VALLEY COLLEGE	PUB-T	23,354	2,266		438	303	24	9		33,342		

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 1. NUMBER OF UNITS IN LIBRARY COLLECTIONS AND INTERLIBRARY TRANSACTIONS IN COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: 1967-68-CONTINUED

STATE AND INSTITUTION	CON- TROL AND TYPE OF INST- TUTION	UNITS IN LIBRARY COLLECTIONS						VOLUMES PER FTE STU- DENT	SERIALS PER FTE STU- DENT	INTERLIBRARY TRANSACTIONS		
		VOLUMES AT END OF YEAR	VOLUMES ADDED DURING YEAR	VOLUMES WITH- DRAWN DURING YEAR	PHYSI- CAL UNITS OF MICRO- FORM AT END OF YEAR	SERIAL TITLES RECEIVED AT END OF YEAR				ITEMS BOR- ROWED	ITEMS LENT	
						PERIOD- ICALS	OTHER SERIALS				NOT- RETRN- ABLE	RETURN- ABLE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
WEST VIRGINIA												
ALDERSON BROADBEN COLLEGE	PRI-FM	41,377	3,715	297	260	281	20	49		213		
APPALACHIAN BIBLE INST	PRI-T	11,584	1,770	175		79		88	1	5		
BECKLEY COLLEGE	PRI-T	5,225	500	1,000		65		4				65
BETHANY COLLEGE	PRI-FM	98,065	4,459	6	1,200	350		89		178	24	41
BLUEFIELD STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FM	40,256	3,091		948	315	16	101	1	40	45	4
CONCORD COLLEGE	PUB-FM	86,081	26,028	422	3,955	587	80	52		342	44	15
DAVIS & ELKINS COLLEGE	PRI-FM	51,500	2,500		2,760	366		67		20		
FAIRMONT STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FG	77,658	6,705	487	2,282	465	100	29		71		5
GLENSVILLE STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FM	46,305	4,371	125	2,880	547	56	31		276	15	6
GREENSBERRY COLLEGE	PRI-T	9,968	544			50	10	68				
MARSHALL UNIV ALL CAMPUS	PUB-FG	175,716	12,771	430	14,927	1,277		23		604	2	49
MORRIS HARVEY COLLEGE	PRI-FM	53,640	2,844	175	120	345	235	24		20	6	3
OHIO VALLEY COLLEGE	PRI-T	11,700	1,450	100	196	84	17	58	1			
POTOMAC ST COL OF W VA U	PUB-T	23,403	1,818			210	25	31		41		
SALEM COLLEGE MAIN CAMPUS	PRI-FG	51,000	6,040	100	324	350	141	32		128		2
W VIRGINIA INST OF TECH	PUB-FM	55,410	5,018	330	1,082	368		25		19	5	1
WEST VIRGINIA STATE COL	PUB-FG	91,183	11,670	15	940	639		39		209	8	7
W VIRGINIA WESLEYAN COL	PRI-FM	81,207	6,321	174	234	654		50		230	8	9
WEBSTER COLLEGE	PRI-FM	62,246	3,970	374	1,915	488	165	78	1	1,393	4	52
WISCONSIN												
ALVERNO COLLEGE	PRI-FG	71,580	4,708	404	330	760	100	57	1			
ASHLAND COUNTY TCHRS COL	PUB-T	3,544	371			40		32				
CARDINAL STRITCH COLLEGE	PRI-FG	40,031	3,342	96	399	415	115	71	1	20		59
CARROLL COLLEGE	PRI-FM	88,111	17,224	164	3,422	790	485	82	1	28	1	1
CARTHAGE COLLEGE	PRI-FM	50,733	2,207		4,293	520		33		107		30
COLUMBIA COUNTY TCHRS COL	PUB-T	1,354	64	4		24		24				
CONCORDIA COLLEGE	PRI-T	33,114	655	15	119	235		109	1	10	N/A	N/A
DOMINICAN COLLEGE RACINE	PRI-FM	34,400	2,693	201	417	381	50	59	1	62	3	5
EDGEWOOD COLLEGE	PRI-FM	40,243	3,087	1,265	177	385	110	68	1	4	1	1
HOLY FAMILY COLLEGE	PRI-FM	39,873	2,807	175	8	234	43	108	1	8	45	N/A
KENOSHA TECHNICAL INST	PUB-T	6,549	2,396	18		287	17	5		5	10	5
LAKELAND COLLEGE	PRI-FM	36,195	3,548		1,043	256		53				
LAURENCE UNIV ALL CAMPUS	PRI-FG	209,417	7,513	4,755	22,753	1,603	48	155	1	148		72
LAYTON SCHOOL OF ART	PRI-FM	7,344	1,500			69		21				
MADISON AREA TECH COLLEGE	PUB-T	12,789	1,551	174	470	131	17	6			1	
MADISON CO TCHRS COL	PUB-T	4,905	280	31		93	4	48	1		50	
MARIAN COL OF FOND DU LAC	PRI-FM	43,307	4,279	1,000	411	325	50	108	1	10		
MARQUETTE SCH OF MEDICINE	PRI-FG	74,466	4,317		15	1,512	251	181	4	1,938	1,271	5,594
MARQUETTE U MAIN CAMPUS	PRI-U	435,005	33,995	1,487	133,883	6,028	3,055	46	1	2,835	1,638	6,036
MILTON COLLEGE	PRI-FM	41,252	4,176	341	43	350	10	65	1	345	N/A	N/A
MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGR	PRI-FG	15,162	4,047			177	10	9				
MILWAUKEE TECHNICAL COL	PUB-T	28,566	3,342	806	108	376		5		N/A	N/A	N/A
ST MARY COLLEGE	PRI-FM	93,259	5,084	147	1,291	707	335	92	1	13	7	6
MOUNT ST PAUL COLLEGE	PRI-FM	25,510	3,896	411	606	362	42	131	2	6		36
NASHOTAH HOUSE	PRI-FG	41,468	1,135	2,077	47	205		482	2	11	5	5
NORTH CENTRAL TECH INST	PUB-T	6,176	1,725	193	10	165	16	7		6		
POLK COUNTY TEACHERS COL	PUB-T	1,413	198	71		29	9	26	1	1		
RIPON COLLEGE	PRI-FM	84,104	3,846	308	7,585	471		86		89	N/A	N/A
ST FRANCIS SEMINARY	PRI-FG	46,640	1,085	649	409	280	75	178	1	1		8
ST NORBERT COLLEGE	PRI-FM	61,491	7,674	499	6,939	739	170	40	1	307	1	1
SAUK COUNTY TEACHERS COL	PUB-T	1,432	175	316		60	50	24	2			
UNIV OF WIS ALL CAMPUS	PUB-U	2,700,843	309,400	6,020	909,793	24,455	14,492	54	1	9,067	3,488	6,922
VERNON COUNTY TCHRS COL	PUB-T	3,844	772	167								
VITERBO COLLEGE	PRI-FM	49,011	2,694	816	1,112	367	78	103	1	52	12	2
STOUST ST UNIV MAIN CAMPUS	PUB-FG	95,407	14,642	723	8,880	1,267	427	24		325	109	29
UIS STATE UNIV MAD CLARE	PUB-FG	159,912	21,088	2,341	8,149	1,503	800	27		609	256	40
UIS STATE UNIV LA CROSSE	PUB-FG	168,180	24,765	1,066	45,531	2,007		29		568	158	41
UIS STATE UNIV OSHKOSH	PUB-FG	224,200	29,213	1,263	8,162	1,613	474	27		974	323	5
UIS STATE UNIV RIVER FALLS	PUB-FG	134,261	15,851	826	12,956	1,238	228	37		449		4
UIS STATE UNIV STEVENS PNT	PUB-FG	160,899	16,667	356	23,727	1,488	650	28		998	278	15
UIS STATE UNIV SUPERIOR	PUB-FG	126,845	8,512	1,932	4,529	971	813	42	1	112	26	24
UIS STATE UNIV WHITEWATER	PUB-FG	181,927	27,885	1,598	3,611	1,512	616	22		636	68	69

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE



TABLE 1. NUMBER OF UNITS IN LIBRARY COLLECTIONS AND INTERLIBRARY TRANSACTIONS IN COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: 1967-68-CONTINUED

STATE AND INSTITUTION	CON- TROL AND TYPE OF INST- TUTION	UNITS IN LIBRARY COLLECTIONS						VOLUMES PER FTE STU- DENT	SERIALS PER FTE STU- DENT	INTERLIBRARY TRANSACTIONS		
		VOLUMES AT END OF YEAR	VOLUMES ADDED DURING YEAR	VOLUMES WITH- DRAWN DURING YEAR	PHYSI- CAL UNITS OF MICRO- FORM AT END OF YEAR	SERIAL TITLES RECEIVED AT END OF YEAR				ITEMS BOR- ROWED	ITEMS LENT	
						PERIOD- ICALS	OTHER SERIALS				NON- RETURN- ABLE	RETURN- ABLE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
WYOMING												
CASPER COLLEGE	PUB-T	25,188	5,485		125	387		14				
EASTERN WYOMING COLLEGE	PUB-T	6,163	971			117	12	33	1	5		5
NORTHERN WYOMING CMTY COL	PUB-T	31,285	3,575	40	77	185	22	73		63	7	2
UNIVERSITY OF WYOMING	PUB-U	390,113	18,468	240	52,963	2,816				2,078	807	808
WESTERN WYOMING CMTY COL	PUB-T	12,100	3,100			250	35	60	1			
SERVICE SCHOOLS												
AIR FORCE INST TECH	PUB-FG	71,800	4,800	1,000	168,700	1,500	2,400	96	5	673	190	1,086
U S AIR FORCE ACADEMY	PUB-FM	257,131	17,399	1,234	70,868	2,767	458	78	1	1,972	91	699
U S COAST GUARD ACADEMY	PUB-FM	73,800	3,500		1,050	400	400	92	1	8	12	3
U S MERCHANT MARINE ACAD	PUB-FM	57,486	3,530	260	1,395	501	265	58	1	36	N/A	18
U S MILITARY ACADEMY	PUB-FM	275,180	15,000		53,500	1,300	250	82		890	1,500	215
U S NAVAL POSTGRAD SCHOOL	PUB-FG	164,370	13,659	3,495	143,670	2,664	701	137	3	1,223	400	903
CANAL ZONE												
CANAL ZONE COLLEGE	PUB-T	17,633	5,157	120	3,126	336	50	26	1			
PUERTO RICO												
U PUERTO RICO ALL CHPOSES	PUB-U	1,704,782	109,485	1,593	213,740	10,501	1,816	68		8,828	3,035	7,346
VIRGIN ISLANDS												
COL VIRGIN IS ALL CHPOSES	PUB-FM	19,786	2,674		632	404	57	32	1	12		2

1/ MICROFORM INCLUDED WITH VOLUMES IN BIBLIOGRAPHIC UNITS.

2/ MICROFILM REELS ONLY; OTHER MICROFORM INCLUDED IN VOLUMES.

3/ TOTAL SERIALS.

4/ EXCLUDES DATA FOR LINCOLN LABORATORY.

5/ THE LIBRARY OF THE GRADUATE CENTER SERVES THAT CENTER'S OWN STUDENTS, AND ALSO GRADUATE STUDENTS OF THOSE SIX OTHER CUNY INSTITUTIONS WHOSE PROGRAMS INCLUDE POSTBACCALAUREATE WORK.

NOTE: N/A REPRESENTS NOT AVAILABLE.

TABLE 2. ACTUAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES OF COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES,  
BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: 1967-68

STATE AND INSTITUTION	CON- TROL AND TYPE OF INST- TUT- ION	OPERATING EXPENDITURES						ESTIMATED VALUE OF INDIRECT SUPPORT SERVICES	EXPENDI- TURES PER FTE STUDENT	EXPENDI- TURES PER FTE FACULTY MEMBER	EXPENDI- TURES AS PERCENT OF EDUC. AND GEN- ERAL EX- PENDI- TURES
		TOTAL	SALARIES	WAGES	BINDING AND REBIND- ING	BOOKS & OTHER LIBRARY MATERI- ALS	OTHER (EXCL. CAPI- TAL OUT- LAY)				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<b>ALABAMA</b>											
ALABAMA A & M COLLEGE	PUB-FG	175,596	84,596	8,500	2,000	80,000	500	15,500	88	1,277	6.1
ALABAMA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE	PRI-T	25,038	9,502	3,567		11,969			89	1,251	7.0
ALABAMA COLLEGE	PUB-FG	97,552	44,200	5,000	2,200	40,536	5,616		40	1,005	4.7
ALEXANDR CTY STATE JR COL	PUB-T	46,882	20,290	3,500	3,500	12,700	6,892		56	N/A	N/A
ATHENS COLLEGE	PRI-FG	47,400	21,950	5,850	1,500	18,000	100		48	841	5.0
AUBURN UNIV	PUB-U	802,857	334,129	51,317		367,922	49,289	2,000	64	937	N/A
BIRMINGHAM SOUTHERN COL	PRI-FM	128,815	52,620	14,360	4,063	48,256	9,516		122	1,630	6.4
ENTERPRISE ST JR COL	PUB-T	70,517	13,147	13,000	1,440	41,998	932		104	2,074	13.2
FLORENCE STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FG	160,907	78,621	23,815	4,333	44,489	9,649	11,508	58	1,209	6.3
GADSDEN STATE JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	255,655	40,088	7,048	2,719	205,800		8,950	134	2,434	22.0
GEO C WALLACE ST TECH J C	PUB-T	51,061	17,194		61	31,495	2,311	6,556	88	2,320	11.3
HUNTINGDON COLLEGE	PRI-FM	74,697	44,326	2,932	1,144	23,458	2,837		85	N/A	N/A
JACKSONVILLE STATE UNIV	PUB-FG	216,049	54,180	16,963		144,906		26,485	44	1,005	5.5
JEFFERSON DAVIS ST JR COL	PUB-T	26,059	13,852	1,762	311	10,134			42	1,532	8.2
JEFFERSON STATE JR COL	PUB-T	166,648	33,710	11,550	2,000	115,000	4,388		57	N/A	N/A
JOHN C CALHOUN ST TECH JC	PUB-T	102,320	24,692	11,630	1,003	54,891	10,104		84	1,550	12.2
JUDSON COLLEGE	PRI-FM	29,023	15,300	3,818	1,319	7,457	1,129		70	763	3.5
MARTIN INSTITUTE	PRI-T	20,581	11,087	723	1,303	6,172	1,296	50	51	467	2.0
MOBILE COLLEGE	PRI-FG	45,060	21,060	3,500	2,604	17,396	500	300	143	1,609	7.8
MOBILE STATE JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	34,464	28,743	143	1,395	3,040	1,143	4,940	46	976	6.9
NORTHWEST ALA ST JR COL	PUB-T	19,875	11,380	5,651	105	2,574	165		42	750	6.5
OAKWOOD COLLEGE	PRI-FM	44,668	11,952	6,299	359	20,653	5,505		75	940	2.6
PATRICK HENRY ST JR COL	PUB-T	24,844	7,716	2,519	219	14,394			70	1,624	8.6
SACRED HEART COLLEGE	PRI-T	21,578	10,550	3,336	406	6,751	535	6,336	148	980	11.1
ST BERNARD COLLEGE	PRI-FM	31,593	8,365	2,360	2,251	18,597			41	N/A	N/A
SELMA UNIVERSITY	PRI-FM	11,129	7,080	1,817	252	1,980			31	N/A	6.1
SOUTHERN UNION ST JR COL	PUB-T	30,705	16,674	8,165	632	4,066	1,168		72	1,462	7.5
SPRING HILL COLLEGE	PRI-FG	68,422	29,938	8,886	2,998	19,314	7,286		65	807	5.1
STILLMAN COLLEGE	PRI-FM	50,620	28,350	9,800	799	9,517	2,154		72	1,054	4.1
TALLADEGA COLLEGE	PRI-FM	48,367	26,466	6,328	900	12,032	2,641		97	930	11.7
TUSKEGEE INSTITUTE	PRI-FG	287,906	109,602	66,682	5,650	82,779	23,193		97	359	4.7
UNIV ALABAMA ALL CAMPUSES	PUB-U	1,348,869	663,218	69,268	50,230	510,815	55,338		78	N/A	N/A
UNIV OF SOUTH ALABAMA	PUB-FG	230,208	101,508	9,500	15,000	85,000	19,200	5,850	81	917	5.2
WALKER COLLEGE	PRI-T	13,571	6,700	3,796	270	2,187	618		21	542	N/A
WENOMAH STATE JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	88,120	21,620	1,500		65,000			126	N/A	18.2
WM L YANCEY ST JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	70,319	21,044	9,375	1,156	36,244	2,500	1,156	77	1,674	11.8
<b>ALASKA</b>											
ALASKA METHODIST UNIV	PRI-FG	87,292	42,225	15,267	3,000	26,500	300		172	2,079	4.2
SHELDON JACKSON JR COL	PRI-T	28,260	12,039	3,436	260	12,525			384	2,173	10.5
U OF ALAS ALL CAMPUSES	PUB-U	611,149	258,367	29,654	16,230	235,216	71,682		213	1,587	7.1
<b>ARIZONA</b>											
ARIZONA WESTERN COLLEGE	PUB-T	58,818	31,237	3,681	1,985	20,969	946		44	794	2.9
COCHISE COLLEGE	PUB-T	88,130	43,870	7,119	1,000	25,000	11,141		91	1,444	13.2
EASTERN ARIZONA COLLEGE	PUB-T	31,654	18,470	2,812	386	9,825	201		33	515	3.2
GRAND CANYON COLLEGE	PRI-FG	39,774	13,936	7,248	967	15,200	2,427		84	1,205	7.7
MARICOPA CO JR COL SYS											
NEHA COMMUNITY COLLEGE	PUB-T	147,250	87,465	10,021		39,726	10,038		64	1,067	N/A
PHOENIX COLLEGE	PUB-T	194,018	132,010	18,120	2,097	32,015	9,776		31	697	N/A
SOUTHWESTERN COLLEGE	PRI-FM	3,020	2,540	160	50	270			174	302	0.5
THUNDERBOLT GRADUATE SCH	PRI-FG	37,184	8,225	8,186		19,689	1,084	4,840	73	729	3.4
UNIV ST COL SYSTEM											
ARIZONA STATE UNIVERSITY	PUB-U	1,529,859	615,860	86,583	51,172	720,761	55,883	98,764	74	1,668	5.3
NORTHERN ARIZONA UNIV	PUB-FG	354,849	114,300	29,316	15,640	183,057	12,536		56	571	5.4
UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA	PUB-U	1,441,952	656,400	137,423	40,763	512,197	95,100	4,165	71	1,172	3.1
<b>ARKANSAS</b>											
ARKANSAS A & M COLLEGE	PUB-FG	77,632	33,248	10,299	1,433	32,652		698	42	835	5.0
ARKANSAS COLLEGE	PRI-FM	40,622	16,275	4,170	1,027	18,600	550		143	725	6.6
ARKANSAS POLYTECHNIC COL	PUB-FM	102,943	44,016	13,691	918	39,772	4,546	919	43	911	4.9
ARK ST UNIV ALL CAMPUSES	PUB-FG	298,299	111,667	26,816	12,212	129,460	18,204	18,445	49	1,014	5.7
COLLEGE OF THE OZARKS	PRI-FM	38,614	10,750	8,174	1,525	14,441	3,724		67	960	6.3

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 2. ACTUAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES OF COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES,  
BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: 1967-68-CONTINUED

STATE AND INSTITUTION	COM- TROL AND TYPE OF INST- TUTION	OPERATING EXPENDITURES						ESTIMATED VALUE OF INDIRECT SUPPORT SERVICES	EXPENDI- TURES PER FTE STUDENT	EXPENDI- TURES PER FTE FACULTY MEMBER	EXPENDI- TURES AS PERCENT OF EDUC. AND GEN- ERAL EX- PENDI- TURES
		TOTAL	SALARIES	WAGES	BOUNDING AND REBIND- ING	BOOKS & OTHER LIBRARY MATERI- ALS	OTHER (INCL. CAPI- TAL OUT- LAY)				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
ARKANSAS -CONTINUED											
HARDING COL ALL CAMPUSES	PRI-FG	122,296	40,524	10,384	3,915	62,573	4,900	1,520	64	1,142	6.5
HENDERSON STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FG	156,978	52,288	13,340	1,219	72,112	18,019		49	1,212	6.8
HENDRIX COLLEGE	PRI-FH	122,579	43,236	4,220	2,634	66,075	6,414	3,273	142	2,608	9.9
LITTLE ROCK UNIVERSITY	PRI-FH	99,393	43,320	3,500	3,314	42,292	6,967		46	984	6.3
OUACHITA BAPTIST UNIV	PRI-FG	89,292	20,220	24,238	3,698	36,670	4,465		57	1,044	5.6
PHILLIPS CO CMTY COLLEGE	PUB-T	23,211	8,100	609	124	14,748	330		101	919	8.9
SOUTHERN BAPTIST COLLEGE	PRI-T	29,656	12,454	8,288	1,172	7,742			56	N/A	N/A
SOUTHERN STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FH	98,377	33,340	15,877	1,187	45,742	2,231		47	902	4.4
STATE COLLEGE OF ARK	PUB-FG	173,715	62,758	24,647	2,995	80,088	3,227		44	965	5.7
UNIV ARK ALL CAMPUSES	PUB-U	758,553	338,580	44,912	24,281	335,205	15,575	10,000	70	846	2.0
WESTARK JUNIOR COLLEGE	PUB-T	32,375	15,350	3,704	464	11,084	1,773		29	533	4.6
CALIFORNIA											
ALLAN HAMCOCK COLLEGE	PUB-T	90,777	47,612	7,057	310	19,450	16,348	1,500	41	955	5.2
AZUSA PACIFIC COLLEGE	PRI-FG	93,556	34,020	27,636		30,947	953		118	1,508	9.3
BAKERSFIELD COLLEGE	PUB-T	158,445	102,930	5,831	603	22,081	27,000	7,558	30	615	3.0
BARSTOW COLLEGE	PUB-T	37,102	20,546	1,294		12,291	2,971		56	1,236	5.5
BETHANY BIBLE COLLEGE	PRI-FG	19,142	7,402	2,951		8,470	319		41	832	4.5
CABRILLO COLLEGE	PUB-T	138,317	59,229	3,805	1,089	37,665	36,529		49	1,224	6.7
CALIFORNIA BAPTIST COL	PRI-FH	52,641	24,853	8,816	280	15,582	3,110		100	1,504	7.0
CALIF BAPTIST THEOL SEM	PRI-FG	47,537	29,800	4,013	230	10,984	2,510		495	3,278	11.5
CALIF INST OF THE ARTS	PRI-FH	55,397	17,600	9,600		22,954	5,243		71	1,045	3.8
CALIFORNIA INST OF TECH	PRI-FG	502,952	163,319	29,100	35,535	272,650	11,348		331	874	1.6
CALIFORNIA LUTHERAN COL	PRI-FG	107,654	38,804	5,663	2,283	54,750	6,154	4,290	117	397	5.5
CALIFORNIA PODIATRY COL	PRI-FG	10,600	5,000	1,500		4,000	100	500	69	385	1.7
CALIFORNIA ST COL SYSTEM											
CALIF STATE COL FULLERTON	PUB-FG	959,204	446,400	62,849	7,200	364,884	87,911		121	2,234	11.5
CALIFORNIA ST COL HAYWARD	PUB-FG	595,456	290,968	40,795	20,031	212,484	31,178		93	1,416	6.4
CALIF STATE COL LONG BCH	PUB-FG	1,694,286	599,776	222,283	28,731	640,709	202,787		86	1,675	7.5
CALIF STATE COL LOS ANGELES	PUB-FG	1,080,915	630,651	73,174	22,278	319,811	34,998	11,887	62	1,141	5.7
CAL ST COL SAN BERNARDINO	PUB-FG	261,736	110,274	19,600	9,736	110,765	11,381		312	3,172	11.5
CAL ST POLY COL POMONA	PUB-FG	674,393	288,259	67,801	20,000	248,476	49,857		127	1,804	7.4
CAL STATE POLY SN LUIS OS	PUB-FG	729,471	465,890	59,021	19,748	263,670	21,142		91	1,397	5.4
CHICO STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FG	688,375	330,092	54,414	24,956	236,844	42,069		100	1,457	6.5
FRANCO ST COL MAIN CAMPUS	PUB-FG	753,823	397,947	87,751	20,645	221,418	26,062		74	1,237	6.5
HUMBOLDT STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FG	356,310	221,196	10,303	9,000	103,934	11,883		101	1,319	5.9
SACRAMENTO STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FG	802,926	430,919	71,196	22,370	246,467	31,974	1,072	66	1,358	7.2
SAN DIEGO ST COL MAIN CAM	PUB-FG	1,482,555	818,000	117,552	56,215	463,951	26,837		76	1,288	8.0
SAN FERNANDO VLI ST COL	PUB-FG	1,160,964	534,919	109,603	48,786	414,882	52,813	6,900	84	1,511	6.8
SAN FRANCISCO STATE COL	PUB-FG	1,183,562	581,752	150,249	30,000	356,162	65,399	750	70	1,064	4.3
SAN JOSE STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FG	1,398,454	793,034	133,707	41,100	373,271	57,342		65	1,313	6.7
STANISLAUS STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FG	256,624	129,672	9,264	2,104	107,643	7,941		187	3,248	10.9
CENTER FOR EARLY EDUC	PRI-T	16,322	6,300	150		9,872			345	2,720	11.9
CERRITOS COLLEGE	PUB-T	121,765	72,974	14,352	410	33,630	399		20	331	0.2
CHABOT COLLEGE	PUB-T	279,674	144,498	21,661	1,686	85,463	26,363	50	50	1,136	5.9
CHAPMAN COLLEGE	PRI-T	94,519	65,877	2,587	2,255	22,900	900		26	579	3.0
CHAPMAN COLLEGE	PRI-FG	126,036	62,898	10,221	2,498	44,937	5,482	3,544	52	1,260	3.6
CITRUS JR COL	PUB-T	115,056	55,129	9,030	674	45,516	4,707	750	32	816	4.6
CITY COL OF SAN FRANCISCO	PUB-T	157,950	97,665	8,695	540	51,050			21	395	N/A
CLAREMONT NEWS COLLEGE	SEE HONOLULU JOINT LIBRARY										
CLAREMONT UNIV CENTER	SEE HONOLULU JOINT LIBRARY										
COALINGA COLLEGE	PUB-T	37,206	23,169	824		11,306	1,907		45	946	2.8
COLLEGE OF THE DESERT	PUB-T	112,967	61,005	7,604	1,858	40,161	2,339	5,557	90	1,141	6.8
COL OF THE HOLY NAMES	PRI-FG	50,435	23,622	7,242	721	15,672	2,778		55	595	4.6
COLLEGE OF HARRIS	PUB-T	130,309	86,709	5,257	5,701	32,199	443	3,876	37	809	3.6
COLLEGE OF THE REDWOODS	PUB-FH	80,622	39,622	6,000		29,000	6,000		40	959	8.0
COLLEGE OF THE SEQUOIAS	PUB-T	74,477	33,314	12,912		26,091	1,412		24	659	2.8
CONPTON COLLEGE	PUB-T	70,319	33,478	6,928	1,449	26,612	1,852		24	372	3.1
CONTRA COSTA JR COL SYS											
CONTRA COSTA COLLEGE	PUB-T	82,601	37,937	19,444	1,200	23,020	1,000		25	558	2.9
DIABLO VALLEY COLLEGE	PUB-T	115,372	71,782	11,292	1,100	28,575	2,623	500	18	512	2.6
CUESTA COLLEGE	PUB-T	60,600	30,583	3,490		23,902	2,625	220	40	818	4.0
CYPRESS COLLEGE	PUB-T	136,353	60,612	2,252		67,596	5,883		65	N/A	N/A

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 2. ACTUAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES OF COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES,  
BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: 1967-68-CONTINUED

STATE AND INSTITUTION	CON- TROL AND TYPE OF INST- RUT- ION	OPERATING EXPENDITURES						ESTIMATED VALUE OF INDIRECT SUPPORT SERVICES	EXPENDI- TURES PER FTE STUDENT	EXPENDI- TURES PER FTE FACULTY MEMBER	EXPENDI- TURES AS PERCENT OF EDUC. AND GEN- ERAL EX- PENDI- TURES
		TOTAL	SALARIES	WAGES	BINDING AND REBIND- ING	BOOKS & OTHER LIBRARY MATERI- ALS	OTHER (EQUIP- MENT, CAP- ITAL, OUT- LAY)				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
CALIFORNIA -CONTINUED											
DE ANZA COLLEGE	PUB-T	173,468	101,432	10,546	1,580	51,031	8,879	63,408	50	896	4.8
DONIFIAN COL SAN RAFAEL	PRI-FG	72,331	35,942	3,575	737	28,698	3,379		98	1,185	8.1
FOOTHILL COLLEGE	PUB-T	192,694	121,775	17,963		87,727	5,229	90,691	37	873	4.0
FULLER THEOL SEMINARY	PRI-FG	66,740	30,730	10,280	500	21,370	3,860		209	2,301	7.7
FULLERTON JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	259,437	166,264	25,727	1,170	44,758	21,518		30	768	3.8
GAVILAN COLLEGE	PUB-T	56,477	26,432	6,845	700	20,200	2,300		72	1,211	6.3
GOLDEN GATE COLLEGE	PRI-FG	84,711	24,956	16,637		40,299	2,819		47	749	7.5
GROSSMONT COLLEGE	PUB-T	194,792	99,488	26,131	600	57,453	11,120	900	57	1,058	4.3
HARTNELL COLLEGE	PUB-T	76,492	52,758	2,198	542	15,252	5,742	2,606	36	733	2.7
HARVEY HUDD COLLEGE		SEE HONOLULU JOINT LIBRARY									
HONOLULU JOINT LIBRARY	PRI-FG	907,698	350,857	54,875	31,185	345,451	125,330		208	2,388	7.1
HUMPHREYS COLLEGE	PRI-FG	10,263	5,557	1,456		2,312	938		39	684	4.9
IMMACULATE HEART COLLEGE	PRI-FG	89,227	58,513	11,914	1,000	17,500	300		103	1,293	5.5
IMPERIAL VALLEY COLLEGE	PUB-T	62,572	35,450	8,263	83	20,079	2,697	50	47	802	4.0
LASSER COLLEGE	PUB-T	21,294	8,050	432		12,812			36	729	3.6
LA VERNE COLLEGE	PRI-FG	62,994	28,887	8,220	3,300	19,566	3,021	3,307	87	1,431	6.1
LONA LINDA U ALL CAMPUSES	PRI-FG	374,973	76,820	120,895	14,000	85,804	79,454		221	830	5.0
LONG BEACH CITY COLLEGE	PUB-T	178,429	112,860	13,184	1,187	39,083	12,155	4,617	16	350	3.6
LOS ANGELES PINNACLE COL	PUB-T	158,787	91,000	6,500		54,441	6,390		20	486	2.5
LOYOLA UNIV OF LOS ANG	PRI-FG	302,043	116,104	29,132	13,057	133,422	10,328		128	2,027	5.7
MARYMOUNT COLLEGE	PRI-FG	38,672	24,568	2,534	1,000	10,570		42	108	N/A	N/A
MEMLO COLLEGE	PRI-FG	45,952	22,600	4,785	845	16,155	1,527		89	1,276	5.6
MERCED COLLEGE	PUB-T	56,503	27,815	1,787	233	21,422	5,246	11,550	29	715	4.4
MIRA COSTA COL	PUB-T	43,347	22,870	2,466		16,011			37	739	3.4
MONTESSA JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	181,473	110,580	22,356	3,186	45,200	151	1,837	50	657	2.7
MONTERRRY INST FOREIGN STU	PRI-FG	31,392	5,400	4,000		19,400	2,592	19,628	183	1,166	6.5
MONTERRRY PENINSULA COL	PUB-T	121,113	41,635	2,339		54,610	22,529		46	1,691	4.9
MOORPARK JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	139,516	44,702	10,417	340	69,389	14,668	10,000	97	2,042	12.0
MOUNT ST MARYS COLLEGE	PRI-FG	123,654	80,190	10,987	400	24,853	7,224		103	1,321	5.6
MOUNT SAN ANTONIO COLLEGE	PUB-T	329,479	245,924	11,490	205	55,656	16,204		43	1,193	3.9
MT SAN JACINTO COLLEGE	PUB-T	19,343	7,084	4,494		7,765			26	435	1.5
NAPA COLLEGE	PUB-T	85,672	48,153	6,172	980	27,830	2,537	2,019	50	968	5.4
NORTHERN INST OF TECH	PRI-FG	54,849	21,880	4,983		26,613	1,373		29	623	1.9
OCCIDENTAL COLLEGE	PRI-FG	222,092	102,557	22,833	9,248	76,808	10,646	4,483	132	2,000	5.8
ORANGE COAST JR COL SYS											
GOLDEN WEST COLLEGE	PUB-T	84,045	50,006	3,138		28,493	2,408	66	30	819	5.5
ORANGE COAST COLLEGE	PUB-T	113,891	68,339	10,135	510	32,072	2,835	17	15	354	3.2
PACIFIC CHRISTIAN COLLEGE	PRI-FG	9,309	5,940	578	61	2,328	2		74	664	4.2
PACIFIC COLLEGE	PRI-FG	40,401	11,879	10,837	448	16,511	726		129	1,154	8.6
PACIFIC LUTHERAN THEO SEM	PRI-FG	27,162	8,681	561	1,016	16,902			357	3,122	12.4
PACIFIC SCH OF RELIGION	PRI-FG	66,939	20,700	6,256	2,277	20,580	17,126		489	3,718	12.5
PALOMAR COLLEGE	PUB-T	106,162	61,764	7,320		31,300	5,778		38	858	3.9
PASADENA CITY COLLEGE	PUB-T	204,883	129,569	29,559		34,588	11,147	1,000	25	643	2.1
PASADENA COLLEGE	PRI-FG	70,590	32,522	12,393	3,310	19,278	3,087		61	1,086	3.9
PEPPERDINE COLLEGE	PRI-FG	91,547	32,800	13,628	2,255	38,525	4,339	200	44	1,077	2.6
PERALTA JR COL SYSTEM											
LAURET COLLEGE	PUB-T	98,323	60,273	5,550	3,000	24,000	5,500		33	347	2.2
HEBERTY COLLEGE	PUB-T	202,237	126,115	24,328	2,002	49,792			48	700	3.1
PITZER COLLEGE											
POSONA COLLEGE		SEE HONOLULU JOINT LIBRARY									
PORTERVILLE COLLEGE	PUB-T	32,566	12,972	9,155	899	9,540			38	631	3.9
RIO RONDO JUNIOR COLLEGE	PUB-T	174,816	83,888	11,117	3,013	74,921	1,917	500	41	856	5.3
RIVERSIDE CITY COLLEGE	PUB-T	137,622	55,354	8,254	227	33,787		3,500	33	695	4.0
RUSSELL COLLEGE	PRI-FG	36,209	15,240	2,000		12,977	5,725		274	905	9.8
ST JOHNS COLLEGE	PRI-FG	25,478	10,000	870	425	13,664	919		67	N/A	N/A
SAN DIEGO JR COL	PUB-T	246,063	165,432	16,811	2,150	61,670			26	631	2.9
SAN FRANCISCO ART INST COL	PRI-FG	20,352	9,059	2,004		9,289			39	473	2.8
SAN FRANCISCO COL MONEV	PRI-FG	52,144	26,497	16,107	990	7,344	1,206		84	474	4.4
SAN FRANCISCO CONS MUSIC	PRI-FG	22,217	8,525	5,631	191	6,870	1,000		252	2,019	6.8
SAN FRANCISCO THEOL SEM	PRI-FG	109,330	23,672	8,435		43,375	33,848		497	4,555	9.2
SAN JOAQUIN DELTA COLLEGE	PUB-T	135,114	74,325	5,419	723	58,450	197	1,272	25	613	3.6
SAN JOSE BIBLE COLLEGE	PRI-FG	12,272	6,100	1,575	12	4,169	416		130	1,753	9.6
SAN JOSE CITY COLLEGE	PUB-T	158,957	57,960	17,445	285	41,051	2,216		29	838	3.8
SAN LUIS REY COLLEGE	PRI-FG	12,450	1,450			4,750	250		141	1,682	N/A

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 2. ACTUAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES OF COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES,  
BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: 1967-68-CONTINUED

STATE AND INSTITUTION	CONF- TROL AND TYPE OF INST- TUTION	OPERATING EXPENDITURES						ESTIMATED VALUE OF INDIRECT SUPPORT SERVICES	EXPENDI- TURES PER FTE STUDENT	EXPENDI- TURES PER FTE FACULTY MEMBER	EXPENDI- TURES AS PERCENT OF EDUC. AND GEN- ERAL EX- PENDI- TURES
		TOT.	SALARIES	WAGES	BINDING AND RESIDU- ING	BOOKS & OTHER LIBRARY MATERI- ALS	OTHER (EXCL. CAPI- TAL OUT- LAY)				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
CALIFORNIA -CONTINUED											
SAN MATEO JR COL SYSTEM											
COLLEGE OF SAN MATEO	PUB-T	332,943	168,114	25,722		129,956	9,151		34	1,117	4.4
SANTA BARBARA CITY COL	PUB-T	112,188	63,319	11,314	1,300	32,200	4,055		39	979	3.1
SANTA MONICA CITY COLLEGE	PUB-T	155,307	83,698	5,010	1,100	59,712	5,787		22	N/A	N/A
SANTA ROSA JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	104,620	72,289	6,905		25,226	200	2,483	26	964	3.6
SCRIPPS COLLEGE		SEE HOWFOLD JOINT LIBRARY									
SIMPSON BIRLE COLLEGE	PRI-FW	19,041	9,417	3,394		5,005	1,225		100	976	7.2
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA COL	PRI-FW	46,717	19,310	10,242	1,360	15,689	116	6,500	104	2,031	7.7
SOUTHWESTERN COLLEGE	PUB-T	98,060	51,520	5,600	1,225	37,483	2,232		33	649	3.4
STANFORD UNIVERSITY	PRI-U	4,706,001	2,664,892	239,585	168,079	1,271,840	361,605		407	707	4.1
STARR KING SCH FOR MINISTRY	PRI-FG	7,670	6,125			980	565		365	N/A	N/A
STATE CENTER JR COL SYS											
FRESNO CITY COLLEGE	PUB-T	196,905	82,551	6,660	1,000	55,694	51,000	2,800	33	924	3.6
REEDLEY COLLEGE	PUB-T	87,259	37,819	2,584	594	26,262			44	908	1.2
TAPT COLLEGE	PUB-T	34,420	19,992	884	97	13,447			62	1,110	3.5
US INTERNATIONAL UNIV	PRI-FG	181,779	60,401	9,900	875	95,335	15,268	2,836	74	2,560	N/A
UNIV CALIF ALL CAMPUSES	PUB-U	21,693,029	9,486,000	2,577,807	1,015,578	7,145,493	1,468,151	91,728	213	N/A	N/A
UNIVERSITY OF JUDAH	PRI-FG	34,741	16,083	2,583	1,329	7,474	7,272		323	992	6.4
UNIVERSITY OF THE PACIFIC	PRI-U	352,365	170,254	21,333	13,948	131,204	16,826	5,423	99	1,257	4.3
UNIVERSITY OF REDLANDS	PRI-FG	165,382	91,113	10,527	2,320	42,532	18,890		100	1,454	4.9
U SAN DIEGO COL FOR NEW	PRI-FG	96,666	55,424	2,034	4,539	28,999	5,670		167	1,681	N/A
U SAN DIEGO SCH OF LAW	PRI-FG	88,375	39,000	4,291	1,569	42,216	1,299		223	4,651	22.1
UNIVERSITY OF SANTA CLARA	PRI-U	475,580	251,874	31,518	14,971	171,752	5,465	7,307	94	2,076	4.4
UNIV OF STHN CALIFORNIA	PRI-U	1,660,117	941,450	127,344	47,089	463,073	81,161		94	3,280	2.5
VICTOR VALLEY COLLEGE	PUB-T	66,775	30,653	10,265	744	25,009	104		94	1,757	4.7
WESTERN BAPT COL THEO SEM	PRI-FG	22,847	10,335	902	67	7,690	3,853		73	1,427	6.5
WESTHOFY COLLEGE	PRI-FG	77,873	38,785	12,395	1,209	21,093	4,391		114	1,656	6.3
WEST VALLEY COLLEGE	PUB-T	133,765	61,316	1,011		71,444		8,608	35	495	3.1
WHITTIER COLLEGE	PRI-FG	81,110	32,220	12,124	4,566	28,896	3,304		38	943	3.5
YODA COLLEGE	PUB-T	88,533	47,267	4,909	200	20,000	16,157		30	1,041	4.4
COLORADO											
ADAMS STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FG	139,842	58,501	17,411	7,096	50,056	6,778		55	1,123	5.4
ANAPRORIE JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	65,927	18,885	2,860	400	42,405	1,377		88	1,690	9.1
COLORADO ALPINE COLLEGE	PRI-FW	26,109	10,628	4,252		10,104	1,125		117	652	N/A
COLORADO SCHOOL OF BUSINESS	PUB-FG	152,583	98,697	9,820	4,621	33,163	6,282		93	1,182	4.3
COLORADO STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FG	344,956	157,315	63,279	6,782	91,366	26,214		42	947	4.6
COLORADO STATE UNIVERSITY	PUB-U	982,285	440,000	33,808	42,594	412,671	53,212	41,068	72	1,047	N/A
FORT LEWIS COLLEGE	PUB-FW	178,717	57,494	17,399	1,040	91,036	11,748		120	2,153	11.1
LARSEN CITY COLLEGE	PUB-T	24,888	12,705	2,000	253	9,800	130		60	1	N/A
LORETTA HEIGHTS COLLEGE	PRI-FG	110,491	44,023	2,771	2,955	57,275	3,467		119	313	6.9
MESA COLLEGE	PUB-T	85,226	49,272	5,665	666	29,250	373		45	690	4.4
METROPOLITAN STATE COL	PUB-FW	192,240	41,666	13,078	417	109,223	27,856		69	1,044	6.6
OTERO JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	42,852	21,014	4,929	832	15,514	563		69	857	5.6
SOUTHERN COLORADO ST COL	PUB-FG	239,832	125,500	12,953	1,522	88,398	11,459		50	847	5.4
TEMPLE BUELL COLLEGE	PRI-FG	111,107	62,123	5,114	2,270	40,850	281	500	106	1,277	4.4
TRINIDAD STATE JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	52,939	17,856	10,711	4,358	19,738	257		41	814	4.1
UNIV COLO ALL CAMPUSES	PUB-U	2,040,689	975,952	129,882	69,981	722,941	141,933	10,000	125	1,375	2.3
UNIVERSITY OF DENVER	PRI-U	534,750	312,840	26,230	17,000	171,130	7,550		65	753	2.7
WESTERN STATE COL COLORADO	PUB-FG	142,370	48,348	39,543	3,800	42,300	8,379	200	47	1,121	5.5
CONNECTICUT											
ALBERTUS MAGNUS COLLEGE	PRI-FW	37,043	6,000	3,263	1,318	24,760	1,702		55	805	3.8
AMHERST COLLEGE	PRI-FW	34,661	14,900	2,600	468	16,693		1,278	84	936	7.9
BREWERY DIVINITY SCHOOL	PRI-FG	37,032	12,500	11,588	1,200	7,500	4,244		463	N/A	N/A
CENTRAL CONN STATE COL	PUB-FG	335,692	133,002	20,000	10,500	171,990	200		42	843	5.2
CONNECTICUT COLLEGE	PRI-FG	213,494	116,898	19,315	8,000	46,000	23,281		145	1,326	5.6
GERHART HARTFORD CITY COL	PUB-T	79,478	16,478	600	150	62,000	250	1,560	117	2,483	N/A
HARTFORD COL FOR WOMEN	PRI-T	19,668	7,450	1,450	856	8,945	967		109	1,311	6.9
HARTFORD SEM FOUNDATION	PRI-FG	80,703	44,631	4,700	4,103	22,648	4,621		406	2,690	10.2
HARTFORD ST TECH COLLEGE	PUB-T	13,780	8,900	1,680		3,200			18	344	2.5
HOUSATONIC RES CITY COL	PUB-T	27,189	17,423	742		8,533	491		35	1,380	4.9
HANCRESTER COMMUNITY COL	PUB-T	56,279	36,005		2,100	16,460	1,714		48	953	5.7

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 2. ACTUAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES OF COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES,  
BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: 1967-68-CONTINUED

STATE AND INSTITUTION	CON- TROL AND TYPE OF INST- TUT- ION	OPERATING EXPENDITURES						ESTIMATED VALUE OF INDIRECT SUPPORT SERVICES	EXPENDI- TURES PER FTE STUDENT	EXPENDI- TURES PER FTE FACULTY MEMBER	EXPENDI- TURES AS PERCENT OF EDUC. AND GEN- ERAL EX- PENDI- TURES
		TOTAL	SALARIES	WAGES	BINDING AND REBIND- ING	BOOKS & OTHER LIBRARY MATER- IALS	OTHER (EXCL. CAPIT- AL OUT- LAY)				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
CONNECTICUT -CONTINUED											
MIDDLESEX CTY COL	PUB-T	9,504	4,968	410		4,506			14	260	2.8
MITCHELL COLLEGE	PRI-T	43,100	20,000	4,000	1,000	16,600	1,500		42	917	4.1
SA SACRED HEART COLLEGE	PRI-T	9,250	7,000		150	1,800	300	150	365	N/A	N/A
NORTHWESTERN CONN CTY COL	PUB-T	46,293	17,415	6,507		18,671	3,700		65	1,089	8.7
NORWALK COMMUNITY COL	PUB-T	112,006	45,775	3,600	2,057	51,394	9,180	1,800	76	1,349	10.7
NORWALK STATE TECH COL	PUB-T	16,189	9,260	1,677		5,252			18	N/A	N/A
OUR LADY OF ANGELS JR COL	PRI-T	18,533	7,500		304	9,678	1,031		520	1,971	N/A
POST JR COLLEGE	PRI-T	28,699	6,902	6,204		15,110	483		62	1,147	5.8
SACRED HEART UNIVERSITY	PRI-FH	101,654	31,855	10,000	5,500	50,000	4,299		55	959	6.6
ST ALPHONSUS COLLEGE	PRI-FH	31,800	18,120		1,450	11,200	1,030	75	403	1,766	N/A
ST BASILS COLLEGE	PRI-FH	8,190	7,000		60	1,020	110		256	N/A	N/A
ST JOSEPH COLLEGE	PRI-FG	50,917	30,967	1,712	1,702	15,614	922		58	795	3.3
ST THOMAS SEMINARY	PRI-T	19,400	13,000	800	600	2,400	2,600		128	1,385	3.6
SILVERSHIRE COLLEGE OF ART	PRI-T	7,025	4,093	1,255		1,630	47		43	260	2.4
SOUTHERN CONN STATE COL	PUB-FG	273,424	116,375	9,251	5,212	141,459	1,127		33	582	3.8
THOMAS VLY ST TECH COL	PUB-T	11,195	8,550	745		1,900			25	339	3.0
TRINITY COLLEGE	PRI-FG	282,099	121,515	18,421	8,691	81,963	11,509		168	1,793	6.0
UNIVERSITY OF HARTFORD	PRI-FG	165,660	83,810	9,000	4,000	62,210	6,640		30	527	2.2
WATERBURY STATE TECH COL	PUB-T	14,873	8,470	528		5,715	160	528	23	450	3.0
WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY	PRI-FG	575,105	240,771	59,700	17,696	241,198	15,740	1,840	349	2,784	5.0
WESTERN CONN ST COLLEGE	PUB-FG	122,437	59,078	9,856	2,448	48,229	2,826		48	880	4.6
DELAWARE											
BRANDYHIRE JR COLLEGE	PRI-T	15,922	8,219	2,055		5,648			14	475	1.9
DELAWARE TECH CTY COL	PUB-T	76,729	12,036	7,510	50	55,900	1,233	15,000	108	1,504	N/A
GOLDEN BEACON JR COL	PRI-T	14,750	9,950	700		3,200	900		10	N/A	N/A
UNIVERSITY OF DELAWARE	PUB-U	791,729	303,792	41,244	39,499	382,587	24,607		85	1,584	4.3
WESLEY COLLEGE	PRI-T	28,342	12,848	1,319	169	13,082	424		38	359	2.6
DIST. OF COLUMBIA											
AMERICAN UNIVERSITY	PRI-U	654,209	218,848	43,465	19,269	296,199	76,428	16,600	57	1,371	4.0
BERNARDIN FRANKLIN UNIV	PRI-FH	1,600		1,600					2	74	0.4
CAPTOL INST OF TECH	PRI-FH	22,061	7,500	2,337		10,000	2,024		60	1,321	4.4
CATHOLIC UNIV OF AMERICA	PRI-U	940,843	492,534	72,407	80,364	216,776	78,762		144	1,349	4.7
DUNBARTON COL HOLY CROSS	PRI-FG	51,486	23,741	5,000	2,525	16,120	4,100		94	1,009	4.3
GALLAUDET COLLEGE	PRI-FG	199,362	132,367	7,540	5,000	34,998	19,457		291	1,126	4.5
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY	PRI-U	646,400	263,858	94,289	33,178	227,878	27,197		87	540	2.3
HOWARD UNIVERSITY	PRI-U	871,873	411,559	58,197	20,000	325,087	57,030		105	685	2.9
INMACULATA COL OF WASH	PRI-T	24,157	19,172	711		3,932	342	648	102	1,098	6.4
MARJORIE WEBSTER JR COL	PRI-T	9,645	6,200	15	160	3,224	46		20	321	0.7
MONTE VERNON JR COLLEGE	PRI-T	31,000	18,100	1,000	300	11,500	100	525	109	N/A	N/A
OBELATE COLLEGE	PRI-FG	18,800	9,000		1,600	6,900	1,300	75	384	1,807	8.6
ST PAULS COLLEGE	PRI-FG	20,591	8,520		300	10,300	1,471		231	1,143	9.4
TRINITY COLLEGE	PRI-VG	113,551	52,615	8,892	2,484	41,813	7,747		107	1,305	6.0
WESLEY THEOLOGICAL SEM	PRI-VG	70,111	43,419	641	2,095	20,954	3,002		284	2,921	11.7
FLORIDA											
BARRY COLLEGE	PRI-FG	102,058	58,719	12,530	3,928	25,233	1,648	8,939	101	971	6.7
BETHUNE COOKMAN COLLEGE	PRI-FH	73,043	39,900	1,300	2,500	19,643	9,700		69	1,297	5.9
BISCAYNE COLLEGE INC	PRI-FH	46,328	21,839	1,225	212	21,409	1,643	1,189	129	1,853	10.2
BREYARD JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	149,256	72,144	11,764	1,252	49,813	14,283	6,500	45	394	5.4
BREYARD JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	139,056	98,438	8,079	1,700	24,291	6,548	1,138	39	629	4.9
CENTRAL FLORIDA JR COL	PUB-T	78,840	42,823	4,977	1,198	27,901	1,941		74	1,110	6.0
CRIPOLA JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	65,356	30,971	10,654	2,243	21,488			62	N/A	5.2
DAYTONA BEACH JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	107,079	45,547	10,628	1,186	41,718	8,000	11,500	59	1,274	3.6
DEAKE COL OF FLORIDA	PRI-FH	9,958	6,650	1,408		1,800	100		10	383	1.7
EDISON JUNIOR COLLEGE	PUB-T	63,322	31,489	9,805		18,357	3,671		63	874	7.9
EMBRY RIDDLE AERO INST	PRI-FH	56,045	16,867	1,170		35,544	2,464	10,400	83	1,735	1.9
FLORIDA INST OF TECH	PRI-FG	58,232	23,185	8,370	2,052	20,657	3,968		37	986	4.3
FLORIDA JR COL JACKSONVL	PUB-T	209,016	67,564	7,030		126,820	7,602		69	1,348	7.6
FLORIDA KEYS JUNIOR COL	PUB-T	40,900	20,390	4,500		16,010			112	1,733	7.6
FLORIDA PRESBYTERIAN COL	PRI-FH	111,147	52,518	10,684	1,842	42,646	3,457		122	1,424	2.8
FLORIDA SOUTHERN COLLEGE	PRI-FH	150,290	69,143	4,907	4,614	16,818	24,808	1,271	93	1,488	5.7

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE



TABLE 2. ACTUAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES OF COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES,  
BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: 1967-68-CONTINUED

STATE AND INSTITUTION	CON- TROL AND TYPE OF INSTI- TUTION	OPERATING EXPENDITURES						ESTIMATED VALUE OF INDIRECT SUPPORT SERVICES	EXPEN- DITURES PER FTE STUDENT	EXPEN- DITURES PER FTE FACULTY MEMBER	EXPEN- DITURES AS PERCENT OF EDUC. AND GEN- ERAL EX- PENDI- TURES
		TOTAL	SALARIES	WAGES	BINDING AND REBIND- ING	BOOKS & OTHER LIBRARY MATERI- ALS	OTHER (EXCL. CAPI- TAL OUT- LAY)				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
FLORIDA -CONTINUED											
GULF COAST JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	64,491	24,715	10,329	313	21,138	7,996	3,949	52	1,040	3.6
INDIAN RIVER JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	75,999	38,546	7,100	1,218	29,135			87	1,617	6.7
JACKSONVILLE UNIVERSITY	PRI-FG	165,317	97,381	6,150	6,012	50,453	5,321	5,026	74	1,476	6.6
LK CTY JC & POR HIGER SCH	PUB-T	48,156	20,289	5,784		19,147	2,936		63	1,146	5.7
LAKE SUTHER JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	68,475	26,570	5,358	1,537	34,154	856		99	1,508	8.8
NAVATHE JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	65,550	31,467	5,778	361	26,163	1,781	1,310	37	720	4.3
NASHMOUNT COLLEGE	PRI-T	22,237	17,335	793	703	4,942	3,464		70	794	N/A
MIAMI DADE JUNIOR COLLEGE	PUB-T	740,779	423,714	66,603	17,143	172,770	60,549	25,761	43	883	2.5
NEW COLLEGE	PRI-FG	133,710	35,580	16,260	4,470	74,000	3,400		518	3,820	9.7
NORTH FLORIDA JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	53,307	21,983	4,031	929	24,347	2,017		53	768	5.2
NOVA UNIVERSITY	PRI-FG	88,307	28,997					240	4,648	2,264	6.1
OKALOOSA WALTON JR COL	PUB-T	95,938	44,745	11,030					91	1,077	10.1
ORLANDO JUNIOR COLLEGE	PRI-T	59,960	29,600	9,660	2,000	39,191	972		43	877	5.3
PALM BEACH JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	209,805	141,751	6,290	1,000	17,000	14,317	3,500	60	1,075	5.9
PENSACOLA JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	130,330	57,100	1,600	3,675	46,447	13,860		39	473	3.2
POLK JUNIOR COLLEGE	PUB-T	95,672	50,395	2,325	2,181	33,312	7,459		54	735	4.6
ROLLINS COL MAIN CAMPUS	PRI-FG	100,236	65,560	4,152	2,241	25,851	2,432		45	1,158	3.1
ST JOHN'S RIVER JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	80,652	54,164	2,800	2,000	20,288	1,400		43	204	3.9
ST JOSEPH COL OF FLORIDA	PRI-T	19,161	10,960		180	8,021		2,280	93	912	8.9
ST PETERSBURG JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	408,643	251,602	14,549	2,429	98,232	41,831		57	1,305	6.2
SANTA FE JUNIOR COLLEGE	PUB-T	103,866	31,222	8,260	3,020	61,364			69	961	5.4
Seminole JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	65,558	27,934	1,980	12	32,104	3,524	5,400	49	931	10.6
SOUTHEASTERN BIBLE COL	PRI-FG	30,855	9,641	888	155	16,315	3,856		60	1,341	13.6
SOUTH FLORIDA JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	48,980	14,429	550	1,200	31,851	950		178	2,111	12.6
STATE UNIV SYSTEM OF FLA											
FLORIDA A & M UNIVERSITY	PUB-U	333,619	170,210	14,675	717	131,640	14,377		86	1,425	5.7
FLORIDA ATLANTIC UNIV	PUB-FG	383,703	185,953	8,286	16,146	135,771	37,547	20,000	90	1,276	6.1
FLORIDA STATE UNIVERSITY	PUB-U	1,342,592	574,625	69,197	67,294	576,031	55,445	10,533	89	1,244	5.3
FLORIDA TECH UNIVERSITY	PUB-FG	384,619	70,653	3,980	18,731	279,879	11,376	11,000	309	3,594	32.5
UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA	PUB-U	1,802,230	1,003,681	121,393	56,478	523,870	96,808		92	224	2.0
UNIV OF SOUTH FLORIDA	PUB-FG	751,346	401,100	20,507	43,239	242,025	44,475	16,400	72	1,160	4.7
UNIV OF WEST FLORIDA	PUB-FG	403,695	155,495	7,600	6,000	218,000	16,600		331	1,778	13.9
STETSON UNIVERSITY	PRI-FG	246,067	89,762	90,086		6,794	79,425	1,800	115	1,946	7.0
TALLAHASSEE JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	106,436	25,210	7,500	3,000	68,766	1,960		108	1,744	10.4
UNIVERSITY OF MIAMI	PRI-U	1,114,575	573,102	47,056	39,289	370,963	84,165		86	1,274	2.7
VALENCIA JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	93,523	26,394	365	358	56,080	9,326		295	1,629	17.7
WEBBER COLLEGE	PRI-FG	17,156	5,200	816		10,964	176	3,296	199	317	4.5
GEORGIA											
ABRAHAM BALDWIN AGRIC COL	PUB-T	68,581	34,612	2,444	1,576	23,957	5,992		45	762	4.9
AGNES SCOTT COLLEGE	PRI-FG	108,835	55,462	150	2,043	45,726	5,454	4,617	144	1,360	9.9
ALBANY JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	83,832	27,840	3,118	1,391	46,614	4,869	400	116	1,875	10.5
ANOWEN COLLEGE	PRI-T	36,550	15,690	4,546	2,219	12,640	1,455		88	1,661	N/A
ARNSTROM STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FG	126,972	45,418	6,450	4,479	65,775	4,850		97	1,483	8.8
ATLANTA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE	PRI-FG	10,785	6,200	1,435		2,750	400		58	634	7.4
ATLANTA UNIV JOINT LIB	PRI-FG	424,488	205,157	35,756	14,133	116,713	52,729		81	920	4.2
ATLANTA UNIVERSITY	SEE ATLANTA UNIVERSITY JOINT LIBRARY										
AUGUSTA COLLEGE	PUB-FG	175,484	70,246	13,166	10,437	70,051	11,584		94	1,640	9.1
BERRY COLLEGE	PRI-FG	98,508	28,250	19,205	1,819	46,364	2,870		86	1,438	5.0
BREMAU COLLEGE	PRI-FG	26,012	11,376		918	13,718			47	N/A	N/A
BRETON PARKER COLLEGE	PRI-T	21,760	12,000	2,000	60	7,100	600	1,360	36	777	8.9
BROWNICK JUNIOR COLLEGE	PUB-T	72,098	28,478	434	746	38,168	4,272		127	2,059	10.5
CLARK COLLEGE	SEE ATLANTA UNIVERSITY JOINT LIBRARY										
COLUMBIA THEOLOGICAL SEM	PRI-FG	41,907	28,335		805	10,632	2,135	1,980	208	687	6.5
COLUMBUS COLLEGE	PUB-T	113,549	43,352	3,530	1,788	62,452	2,427		108	1,694	9.7
OKALB COLLEGE	PUB-T	172,911	40,006	11,760	1,793	94,206	25,146		61	1,571	7.5
EMMAUEL COLLEGE	PRI-T	20,299	10,394	2,057	559	7,068	221		79	366	7.2
EMORY UNIV MAIN CAMPUS	PRI-U	987,537	537,955	40,323		388,992	20,267		199	1,487	7.1
FORT VALLEY STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FG	163,600	89,500		12,800	55,300	6,000	5,400	91	1,647	6.0
GAINESVILLE JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	84,548	31,967	1,500		50,257	824	799	118	2,464	12.5
GEORGIA COLLEGE	PUB-FG	110,670	55,855	4,503	3,000	43,215	4,100	7,664	81	1,456	5.7
GA INST TECH ALL CAMPUS	PUB-FG	1,086,108	531,882	32,292	43,531	458,146	20,257	4,610	127	1,081	4.2
GEORGIA SOUTHERN COLLEGE	PUB-FG	316,601	76,020	24,620	8,065	190,844	15,012		72	1,268	7.1

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE



TABLE 2. ACTUAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES OF COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES,  
BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: 1967-68-CONTINUED

STATE AND INSTITUTION	CON- TROL AND TYPE OF INSTI- TUTION	OPERATING EXPENDITURES						ESTIMATED VALUE OF INDIRECT SUPPORT SERVICES	EXPENDI- TURES PER FTE STUDENT	EXPENDI- TURES PER FTE FACULTY MEMBER	EXPENDI- TURES AS PERCENT OF EDUC. AND GEN- ERAL EX- PENDI- TURES
		TOTAL	SALARIES	WAGES	BINDING AND REBIND- ING	BOOKS & OTHER LIBRARY MATERI- ALS	OTHER (EXCL. CAPI- TAL OUT- LAY)				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
GEORGIA -CONTINUED											
GEORGIA SOUTHWESTERN COL	PUB-FM	200,414	52,108	1,600	3,898	107,308	35,500	11,981	107	1,738	10.6
GEORGIA STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FG	717,059	270,066	50,044	29,398	336,852	30,699	24,900	109	1,575	7.0
GORDON MILITARY COLLEGE	PRI-T	30,795	18,798	3,769	382	7,091	755		113	1,026	6.9
INTERDENOMINATNL THEO CTR		SEE ATLANTA UNIVERSITY JOINT LIBRARY									
KENNESAW JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	154,422	26,800	2,500	700	101,060	23,362		151	3,027	12.9
LA GRANGE COLLEGE	PRI-FM	59,612	30,233	6,328	1,956	19,874	1,221		112	1,396	7.2
MEDICAL COL OF GEORGIA	PUB-FG	110,795	47,715	5,000	5,389	50,489	2,202		161	51	0.8
MERCER UNIV ALL CAMPUSES	PRI-FG	165,834	78,792	5,322	4,197	64,035	13,488		91	1,709	5.3
MIDDLE GEORGIA COLLEGE	PUB-T	139,667	32,691	4,959	790	73,986	27,241		87	1,551	9.9
MOOREHOUSE COLLEGE		SEE ATLANTA UNIVERSITY JOINT LIBRARY									
MORRIS BROWN COLLEGE		SEE ATLANTA UNIVERSITY JOINT LIBRARY									
MORRAN COLLEGE	PRI-T	18,825	9,831	755	598	6,728	872		68	424	3.4
NORTH GEORGIA COLLEGE	PUB-FM	105,364	41,678	10,691	6,661	42,438	3,896		88	1,788	8.6
OGLETHORPE COLLEGE	PRI-FM	36,132	22,475	1,022	957	11,278	400		35	1,062	2.4
PAINE COLLEGE	PRI-FM	56,306	30,684	5,130	848	16,839	2,805		86	1,234	N/A
PIEDMONT COLLEGE	PRI-FM	48,942	10,848	2,818	1,142	31,232	2,902		106	1,687	11.2
REINHARDT COLLEGE	PRI-T	36,420	12,389	4,690	837	17,634	870		120	2,601	8.7
SAVANNAH STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FM	129,434	56,221	7,264	2,838	56,452	6,659		79	1,438	7.1
SHORTER COLLEGE	PRI-FM	40,488	21,388	2,000		15,900	1,200	300	59	736	4.7
SOUTH GEORGIA COLLEGE	PRI-T	91,445	31,394	3,499	3,410	50,700	2,942	400	95	1,956	9.7
SPELMAN COLLEGE		SEE ATLANTA UNIVERSITY JOINT LIBRARY									
TIFT COLLEGE	PRI-FM	23,872	8,840	5,522	1,499	6,795	1,216		46	795	4.5
UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA	PUB-U	2,587,024	852,978	62,184	82,636	1,411,826	177,400	10,137	136	1,669	4.2
VALDOSIA STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FG	234,580	88,281	7,000	4,600	129,847	4,852		102	1,675	9.5
WESLEYAN COLLEGE	PRI-FM	82,834	32,154	6,223	2,330	25,960	15,167		127	1,548	7.6
WEST GEORGIA COLLEGE	PUB-FG	250,000	111,850	5,150	2,600	127,000	3,400	9,500	78	1,282	6.9
YOUNG HARRIS COLLEGE	PRI-T	24,491	13,282	4,075	888	5,097	1,149		52	874	5.0
HAWAII											
CHAMINADE COL OF HONOLULU	PRI-FM	56,111	23,972	5,072		23,591	3,476		76	1,219	7.5
MAUNALO COLLEGE OF MAUI	PRI-T	17,568	7,597	3,600		5,491	880	5,320	102	1,273	5.7
UNIV HAWAII ALL CAMPUSES	PUB-U	2,424,018	1,103,082	158,312	97,029	936,144	129,451	11,210	111	1,171	6.0
IDAHO											
BOISE STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FM	204,120	76,000	16,713	3,690	97,820	9,897	7,040	53	962	6.6
COLLEGE OF IDAHO	PRI-FG	99,858	41,544	8,364	3,500	43,183	3,267		102	1,767	6.5
IDAHO STATE UNIVERSITY	PUB-FG	288,791	144,162	34,532	5,247	96,802	8,048	28,115	61	768	4.4
NORTH IDAHO JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	24,725	19,225	100	150	4,800	450		29	484	3.0
NORTHWEST NAZARENE COL	PRI-FM	96,225	26,179	22,060	1,200	41,000	5,786		84	1,688	8.1
UNIVERSITY OF IDAHO	PUB-U	460,908	214,341	39,213	13,000	172,475	21,479	11,716	72	253	4.6
ILLINOIS											
AMERICAN CONS OF MUSIC	PRI-FG	6,665	4,100	325	40	2,200			21	66	N/A
AUGUSTANA COLLEGE	PRI-FG	114,992	54,934	8,924	3,052	36,654	11,428		63	1,066	3.9
AUBURN COLLEGE	PRI-FM	67,722	40,642	4,681	660	18,166	3,573		72	1,033	5.4
BARAT COL OF SACRED HEART	PRI-FM	71,918	42,060	9,600	1,598	18,660			124	1,467	7.8
BELLVILLE JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	45,347	23,668	3,869	642	17,192	976		23	448	5.5
BLACKBURN COLLEGE	PRI-FM	36,423	16,173		1,339	18,077	834		72	963	4.8
BLACK HAWK COL MAIN CAM	PUB-T	108,156	41,059	7,850		59,247			61	942	5.0
BRADLEY UNIVERSITY	PRI-U	223,575	124,806	24,794	6,680	58,930	8,365	7,942	38	690	3.4
CARL SANDS COLLEGE	PRI-T	28,487	10,000	562	400	17,525			48	763	7.4
CENTRAL INCA CNTY COLLEGE	PRI-T	80,520	32,520	11,000		27,800	9,200		35	473	3.2
CHGO CTY COL ALL CAMPUSES	PUB-T	856,427	496,728	49,558	2,653	233,268	74,220	3,280	49	957	6.4
CHGO CTY COL WILSON CAM		SEE CHICAGO STATE COLLEGE JOINT LIBRARY									
CHICAGO COL OF OSTEOPATHY	PRI-FG	35,044	19,131	2,962	1,871	10,316	764		125	687	3.9
CHGO MED SCH & U HLTH SCI	PRI-FG	79,996	42,111	9,084	2,050	25,408	1,343	18,895	278	794	4.0
CHICAGO ST COL JOINT LIB	PUB-FG	597,070	277,312	63,772	5,877	190,616	59,493	31,638	130	1,233	6.8
CHICAGO STATE COLLEGE		SEE CHICAGO STATE COLLEGE JOINT LIBRARY									
COLL & SEMINARY JT LIS	PRI-FG	128,934	51,542	7,118	4,416	39,390	26,448		126	2,047	7.2
COLLEGE OF JEWISH STUDIES	PRI-FG	30,798	20,950	3,000	500	2,848			212	2,369	12.3
COLLEGE OF ST FRANCIS	PRI-FM	45,003	22,536	4,511	845	15,252	1,859	1,913	58	661	5.3
DANVILLE JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	93,321	26,642		1,977	48,833	15,869	1,865	86	1,091	4.8
DELOURDES COLLEGE	PRI-FM	14,815	9,000		700	5,000	115	300	298	1,481	28.0

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 2. ACTUAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES OF COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES,  
BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: 1967-68-CONTINUED

STATE AND INSTITUTION	CON- TROL AND TYPE OF INST- TUT- ION	OPERATING EXPENDITURES						ESTIMATED VALUE OF INDIRECT SUPPORT SERVICES	EXPENDI- TURES PER FTE STUDENT	EXPENDI- TURES PER FTE FACULTY MEMBER	EXPENDI- TURES AS PERCENT OF EDUC. AND GEN- ERAL EX- PENDI- TURES
		TOTAL	SALARIES	WAGES	BINDING AND REBIND- ING	BOOKS & OTHER LIBRARY MATERI- ALS	OTHER (INCL. CAPI- TAL OUT- LAY)				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
ILLINOIS -CONTINUED											
DEPAUL UNIVERSITY	PRI-U	453,268	242,507	40,348	12,562	138,245	19,606		63	634	5.7
EASTERN ILLINOIS UNIV	PUB-FG	388,021	228,694	25,185	7,452	93,605	33,085	5,153	60	795	4.0
ELGIN COMMUNITY COLLEGE	PUB-T	43,853	18,004			24,114	1,735		32	N/A	N/A
ELMHURST COLLEGE	PRI-FW	114,000	55,350	3,889	3,842	39,840	11,079		60	1,099	4.6
ROCKFORD COLLEGE	PRI-FW	52,748	13,817	15,403	2,073	21,455			102	1,507	5.8
EVANGELICAL THEOL SEM & SEMINARY JOINT LIBRARY											
FELICIAN COLLEGE	PRI-T	8,839	6,000			2,258	581	1,334	147	883	12.6
GREENVILLE COLLEGE	PRI-FW	51,704	19,308	5,899	1,488	20,044	965		67	331	5.3
HIGHLAND COMMUNITY COL	PUB-T	43,675	12,768	2,845	617	27,445			64	891	4.0
ILLINOIS CENTRAL COLLEGE	PUB-T	94,266	22,635	9,222		56,523	5,885	27,515	33	693	5.2
ILLINOIS COLLEGE	PRI-FW	45,130	19,900	5,950	2,380	16,700			57	960	5.0
ILLINOIS STATE UNIVERSITY	PUB-FG	908,269	442,552	62,252	30,680	306,869	65,916		84	1,098	5.0
ILLINOIS VALLEY CTRY COL	PUB-T	69,998	33,503	1,442	4,853	30,200			56	744	6.5
ILLINOIS WESLEYAN UNIV	PRI-FG	118,159	54,750	15,000	5,403	38,152	4,854		76	1,005	4.0
INNACULATA COLLEGE	PRI-T	15,459	7,500		737	6,437	785		191	N/A	N/A
JOLIET JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	42,694	25,700	2,647	572	8,535	5,240		19	361	3.2
KASKASKIA COLLEGE	PUB-T	64,889	21,020	3,041	529	31,121	9,178	15,021	75	1,324	6.6
KNOX COLLEGE	PRI-FG	119,029	61,743	11,870	2,639	38,134	4,643	20,866	88	1,322	3.6
LAKE FOREST COLLEGE	PRI-FW	138,188	55,767	14,997	3,236	57,841	6,347		113	1,424	4.3
LEWIS COLLEGE	PRI-FW	81,125	34,629	5,869	3,433	29,413	7,781		56	863	6.8
LINCOLN CHRISTIAN COLLEGE	PRI-T	30,354	11,850	3,752		13,495	1,257		43	919	5.9
LINCOLN COLLEGE	PRI-T	68,817	28,048	10,258	570	25,092	4,849		99	739	4.2
LOYOLA UNIVERSITY	PRI-U	678,436	287,296	55,638		309,344	26,158	35,445	66	525	3.4
MACAURRAY COLLEGE	PRI-FW	103,111	47,705	8,472	2,832	35,124	8,978		100	1,288	4.3
MALHACKROBT COLLEGE	PRI-T	15,975	12,000		350	3,625			666	N/A	N/A
MARTIN LUTHER SEMINARY	PRI-FW	28,525	15,400	1,700	1,509	9,716	200		107	770	3.5
MCKENDREE COLLEGE	PRI-FW	46,937	17,360	6,013	1,439	20,897	1,228		86	1,422	4.7
MILLIKIN UNIVERSITY	PRI-FG	86,448	43,093	4,078	2,347	33,644	3,286		59	823	3.8
MONMOUTH COLLEGE	PRI-FW	119,886	50,927	8,909	3,366	52,671	4,013		90	1,267	4.8
MONTICELLO COLLEGE	PRI-T	30,483	15,528	2,608	789	10,459	1,099		84	846	2.7
MORTON COLLEGE	PUB-T	33,000	18,680	490	830	13,000		5,000	20	345	1.8
NATL COL OF CHIROPRACTIC	PRI-FG	14,800	9,000	300		5,000	500	2,500	45	663	3.8
NATIONAL COLLEGE OF EDUC	PRI-FG	103,678	59,840	8,057	2,461	26,948	6,372		111	797	5.2
NORTH CENTRAL COLLEGE & SEMINARY JOINT LIBRARY											
NORTHEASTERN ILL ST COL	PUB-FG	592,475	244,043	28,912	7,482	264,795	47,243	7,570	104	2,148	10.2
NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIV	PUB-U	1,663,805	742,748	89,843	43,650	759,049	28,515		92	2,004	7.0
NORTH PARK COL & THEO SEM	PRI-FW	132,939	50,650	16,015	3,564	53,171	9,539		81	1,444	5.9
NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY	PRI-U	2,451,740	986,967	130,882	109,368	525,140	699,383	63,205	170	1,913	3.7
OLIVET NAZARENE COLLEGE	PRI-FG	114,357	44,957	15,344		54,057		1,276	68	128	6.2
OLNEY CENTRAL COLLEGE	PUB-T	28,978	9,087	830		15,061			52	999	5.9
PRESTAZOZZI FROEBEL TCHR C	PRI-FW	25,862	11,413	4,181		10,159	109	2,000	113	783	8.0
PRAIRIE STATE COLLEGE	PUB-T	95,480	51,800	2,500	370	30,000	10,810		68	1,150	5.6
PRINCIPIA COLLEGE	PRI-FW	95,552	35,700	6,667	1,617	41,639	9,929		137	1,866	1.8
QUINCY COLLEGE	PRI-FG	175,542	48,970	23,361	3,422	34,229	65,060		107	1,965	10.3
REND LAKE COLLEGE	PUB-T	30,776	13,255	6,324	188	16,075	934		55	735	7.1
ROBT MORRIS COL OF CRTGGE	PRI-T	50,527	21,082	852	702	20,604	7,287		75	N/A	N/A
ROCKFORD COLLEGE	PRI-FG	74,841	44,118	6,178	1,456	20,569	2,520		88	1,781	4.2
ROCK VALLEY COLLEGE	PUB-T	129,476	37,324	14,744	640	61,360	15,408	21,696	62	995	6.0
ROSARY COLLEGE	PRI-FG	118,473	61,447	18,103	4,387	30,403	4,133		97	828	8.5
ST DOMINIC COLLEGE	PRI-FG	52,624	28,196	5,989	1,985	14,619	1,835	60	276	1,814	11.1
ST PROCOPIUS COLLEGE	PRI-FW	52,792	33,166	2,888	1,340	14,665	733	1,211	72	942	8.4
ST XAVIER COLLEGE	PRI-FG	76,921	33,820	9,000		30,752	3,349	2,215	92	894	4.8
SAUK VALLEY COLLEGE	PUB-T	92,720	40,497			42,179	10,044		106	1,204	8.0
SEABURY WESTERN THEOL SEM	PRI-FG	38,359	12,164	3,650	2,692	17,333	2,520		457	N/A	N/A
SHERWOOD MUSIC SCHOOL	PRI-FG	3,231	1,500			1,731			38	153	N/A
SHIMER COLLEGE	PRI-FW	35,777	13,634	3,026	982	17,234	901		92	1,192	3.7
SOUTHEASTERN ILLINOIS COL	PUB-T	23,471	8,520	155	850	10,850	3,096		43	386	5.8
SOUTHERN ILL U MAIN CAMPUS	PUB-U	2,658,210	1,067,420	310,852	65,106	1,035,468	179,364	40,376	141	1,202	3.4
SPOON RIVER COLLEGE	PUB-T	27,166	13,234	1,625		11,986	321		40	578	3.0
SPRINGFIELD JR COLLEGE	PRI-T	33,346	12,603	4,952	787	13,548	1,456		43	694	6.2
THORNTON JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	45,607	25,287	2,560	116	16,533	1,111		19	386	1.9
TOLANTINE COLLEGE	PRI-FW	29,980	16,650			7,875	5,455	958	666	1,763	8.7

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 2. ACTUAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES OF COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES,  
BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: 1967-68-CONTINUED

STATE AND INSTITUTION	CON- TROL AND TYPE OF INST- RUTION	OPERATING EXPENDITURES						ESTIMATED VALUE OF INDIRECT SUPPORT SERVICES	EXPENDI- TURES PER FTE STUDENT	EXPENDI- TURES PER FTE FACULTY MEMBER	EXPENDI- TURES AS PERCENT OF EDUC. AND GEN- ERAL EX- PENDI- TURES
		TOTAL	SALARIES	WAGES	BINDING AND REBIND- ING	BOOKS & OTHER LIBRARY MATERI- ALS	OTHER (EXCL. CAPI- TAL OUT- LAY)				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
ILLINOIS -CONTINUED											
TRINITY CHRISTIAN COL	PRI-T	27,401	7,200	5,768	408	12,750	1,275		99	1,298	6.9
TRINITY COLLEGE	PRI-FN	74,275	33,850	14,150		16,500	9,775		133	1,856	14.3
TRINITY COLLEGE	PUB-T	127,089	17,000	11,000	1,100	97,089	900	3,050	62	709	5.8
UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO	PRI-U	3,463,931	1,679,390	148,216	229,493	973,061	433,771	83,696	349	293	N/A
UNIV OF ILL ALL CAMPUSES	PRI-U	5,827,726	2,783,109	259,399	187,859	2,280,390	316,969	75,567	129	797	3.1
VANDERCOCK COL OF MUSIC	PRI-FG	18,005	10,398			7,607		1,000	125	1,200	12.0
WARREN VALLEY COLLEGE	PUB-T	28,591	10,002	3,455		13,972	1,262		39	755	5.9
WABOWSEN CTRY COLLEGE	PUB-T	61,462	20,469	3,361		36,132	1,500	100	170	N/A	5.6
WESTERN ILLINOIS UNIV	PUB-FG	638,446	244,800	43,732	13,521	316,000	20,393	43,500	76	656	5.4
WHEATON COLLEGE	PRI-FG	129,827	70,363	12,245	5,200	37,000	5,019		70	672	3.6
WM RAINY BARPER COLLEGE	PUB-T	167,860	40,080	5,000		111,042	11,738		147	1,332	9.0
WINSTON CHURCHILL COLLEGE	PRI-T	23,803	7,550	2,300	900	12,798	255		91	N/A	N/A
INDIANA											
ANCILLA DOMINI COLLEGE	PRI-T	22,920	13,100		1,158	7,857	805	2,422	513	2,083	N/A
ANDERSON COLLEGE	PRI-FG	104,915	42,406	28,402	3,134	26,766	4,207	17,925	73	1,165	5.4
BETHEL COLLEGE INC	PRI-FN	46,208	16,053	4,441	1,962	19,956	3,796		115	1,400	7.6
BUTLER UNIVERSITY	PRI-U	184,757	103,394	11,398	4,107	65,271	587		49	1,086	3.8
CHRISTIAN THEOLOGICAL SEM	PRI-FG	62,928	33,391	7,320	2,124	13,604	6,489		247	3,260	7.6
CONCORDIA SENIOR COLLEGE	PRI-FG	47,151	18,420	5,764	1,612	20,333	1,022		95	491	5.6
CROSBY HOUSE OF STUDIES	PRI-FG	7,255	4,500			2,755			315	5,580	N/A
DEPAUL UNIVERSITY	PRI-FG	189,213	110,470	10,850	4,721	52,353	10,819		78	593	3.5
EARLSHAM COL MAIN CAMPUS	PRI-FG	174,381	74,252	14,695	5,890	70,996	8,548		155	1,974	5.3
FORT WAYNE ART INST	PRI-FN	13,185	4,300	1,843	282	6,205	555		126	1,465	8.5
FRANKLIN COL OF INDIANA	PRI-FG	77,195	39,512	9,562	4,360	15,700	8,061		108	1,319	5.2
GOSHEN COL & BIBLICAL SEM	PRI-FG	85,000	26,555	27,025	2,676	25,374	3,370		73	1,080	4.8
GRACE THEOL SEM & COL	PRI-FG	31,254	11,523	1,995	1,416	13,208	3,112		48	762	4.6
HANOVER COLLEGE	PRI-FG	112,273	39,220	17,500	3,754	45,666	6,133		112	1,559	5.7
HOLY CROSS JR COLLEGE	PRI-T	12,526	7,300		377	4,786	63		71	1,138	29.8
BURTON COLLEGE	PRI-FG	31,505	16,248	6,467	783	5,940	2,067		68	N/A	4.3
INDIANA CENTRAL COLLEGE	PRI-FG	51,388	26,619	4,588	1,482	17,251	1,448		32	642	3.7
INDIANA INSTITUTE OF TECH	PRI-FN	51,177	20,900	10,294	1,504	16,199	2,280		47	739	4.1
INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY	PUB-U	779,905	370,405	59,585	36,467	273,324	40,124	13,343	70	996	4.8
MANCHESTER COLLEGE	PRI-FN	127,588	48,346	11,588	2,799	62,620	2,235		88	1,615	6.2
MAHON COL INDIANAPOLIS	PRI-FN	54,709	14,040	2,862	1,098	15,823	20,886		57	719	4.4
MARION COLLEGE MARION	PRI-FG	91,576	30,868	14,341	1,858	20,833	23,676		141	2,442	11.2
MEMPHONITE BIBLICAL SEM	PRI-FG	20,929	10,673	1,275	444	7,530	1,007		476	2,521	11.9
OAKLAND CITY COLLEGE	PRI-FN	43,330	11,625	6,385	1,037	23,104	1,179		72	656	6.1
PURDUE UNIV ALL CAMPUSES	PUB-U	2,100,965	1,006,077	79,143	79,784	727,163	208,798	90,000	74	979	1.8
ROSE POLYTECHNIC INST	PRI-FG	85,800	21,000	1,500	3,000	58,000	2,300		89	1,560	4.1
ST BENEDICT COLLEGE	PRI-FG	32,340	13,870	1,870		15,000	1,600	1,400	206	1,176	7.8
ST JOS COL ALL CAMPUSES	PRI-FN	205,419	92,036	17,913	9,260	73,101	13,109	1,800	147	1,718	8.9
ST MARTS COLLEGE	PRI-FG	130,310	67,246	12,609	2,216	48,202	37		95	1,085	5.4
ST NEINRAD COL & SCB THRO	PRI-FN	54,085	30,650	552	1,560	18,878	2,445	2,208	199	2,923	9.0
TAYLOR UNIVERSITY	PRI-FN	87,526	21,726	9,013	2,763	49,997	4,027	4,085	69	1,215	4.7
TRI STATE COLLEGE	PRI-FN	96,260	31,339	4,357	1,886	53,291	5,387		59	1,013	4.9
UNIV OF EVANSVILLE	PRI-FG	137,167	46,532	10,650	3,700	67,755	8,520	6,826	36	844	4.5
VALPARAISO UNIVERSITY	PRI-FG	175,966	79,383	23,263	5,089	59,698	8,533		42	706	3.2
VINCENNES UNIVERSITY	PUB-T	45,112	21,077	1,881	698	20,032	1,424	1,800	20	325	2.2
WABASH COLLEGE	PRI-FN	110,972	44,414	15,348	2,784	41,185	7,241		125	1,520	5.0
IOWA											
AREA VI CHTY COL ALL CAM	PUB-T	79,672	27,312	13,510	914	35,241	2,695	2,932	38	699	4.7
AREA X CHTY COLLEGE	PUB-T	58,285	13,813	5,475		38,997		1,500	74	677	2.5
AREA XI CHTY COL ALL CAM	PUB-T	41,347	22,926	1,773	300	16,348		200	70	677	1.5
BRIAR CLIFF COLLEGE	PRI-FN	38,572	12,000	6,094	1,347	17,107	2,024		41	665	3.8
BURMA VISTA COLLEGE	PRI-FG	65,498	29,687	8,367	1,995	23,132	2,317		78	1,252	5.9
CENTRAL UNIV OF IOWA	PRI-FN	63,211	22,702	1,381	2,000	36,676	452		56	735	N/A
CLARK COLLEGE	PRI-FG	109,204	48,025	14,423	2,667	40,023	4,066		109	1,382	7.2
COR COLLEGE	PRI-FN	104,262	51,677	9,503	5,487	37,088	507		102	1,448	5.2
COLLEGE OF OST RED & SURG	PRI-FG	24,240	9,600	840	1,100	9,000	3,700	1,680	73	N/A	N/A
CORNELL COLLEGE	PRI-FN	113,933	60,300	13,406	2,005	15,434	2,788		117	371	4.6

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 2. ACTUAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES OF COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES,  
BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: 1967-68-CONTINUED

STATE AND INSTITUTION	CON- TROL AND TYPE OF INST- TUT- ION	OPERATING EXPENDITURES						ESTIMATED VALUE OF INDIRECT SUPPORT SERVICES	EXPENDI- TURES PER FTE STUDENT	EXPENDI- TURES PER FTE FACULTY MEMBER	EXPENDI- TURES AS PERCENT OF EDUC. AND GEN- ERAL EX- PENDI- TURES
		TOTAL	SALARIES	WAGES	BINDING AND REBIND- ING	BOOKS & OTHER LIBRARY MATERI- ALS	OTHER (EXCL. CAPI- TAL OUT- LAY)				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
IOWA -CONTINUED											
DIVINE WORD COLLEGE	PRI-FN	64,244	13,208		382	48,787	1,907		344	3,779	13.1
DORDT COLLEGE	PRI-FN	67,246	18,708	8,245	1,477	36,009	2,807	6,218	98	1,724	10.2
DRAKE UNIVERSITY	PRI-U	388,587	175,880	35,550	11,455	155,275	10,427		64	1,276	5.4
ESTRN IA CNTY COL ALL CAN	PUB-T	86,843	29,779	8,182		48,882			53	711	4.9
EMNETSBURG CNTY COLLEGE	PUB-T	16,074	4,445	624		9,700	1,305		90	787	0.1
FAITH BAPTIST BIBLE COL	PRI-FN	13,243	6,200	2,932	500	3,611			53	812	3.3
GRACELAND COLLEGE	PRI-FG	82,928	47,025	10,600	1,589	20,853	2,861	5,611	73	N/A	5.1
GRAND VIEW COLLEGE	PRI-T	57,491	22,825	3,138	1,111	26,356	4,061		50	1,430	6.5
IOWA CEN CNTY COL ALL CAN	PUB-T	99,789	41,698	10,344		47,747			61	N/A	N/A
IOWA LAKES CNTY COL	PUB-T	32,875	7,840	4,725	410	18,700	1,200		45	627	10.0
IOWA ST U OF SCI & TECH	PUB-U	1,061,773	549,768	114,576	55,726	314,546	47,157	112,126	65	731	3.6
IOWA WESLEYAN COLLEGE	PRI-FN	56,175	23,050	3,000	982	24,981	4,162		58	468	2.6
IA WSTRN CNTY COL ALL CAN	PUB-T	44,587	19,946	5,400	858	18,383			57	782	2.8
LORAS COLLEGE	PRI-FN	99,529	35,335	5,276	3,774	52,421	2,723		62	858	5.2
LUTHER COLLEGE	PRI-FN	148,538	81,493	17,772	2,495	42,646	4,132		75	1,085	5.0
MARYCREST COLLEGE	PRI-FN	76,966	28,572	3,569	5,274	37,543	2,008	2,792	83	1,202	7.2
NORTHWESTERN COLLEGE	PRI-FN	21,010	8,000	4,840	1,170	7,000			27	656	2.2
NORRINGSIDE COLLEGE	PRI-FN	202,648	51,398	6,354	6,105	119,047	19,744		134	2,621	6.1
NOUNT MERCY COLLEGE	PRI-FN	43,440	14,183	3,703		23,534	2,020		97	1,357	5.7
NOUNT ST CLARE COLLEGE	PRI-T	20,253	10,500	600	529	5,418	3,206		75	1,012	6.7
N IOWA AREA CNTY COLLEGE	PUB-T	60,694	35,674		300	24,720		9,225	34	613	2.6
NORTHWESTERN COLLEGE	PRI-FN	87,751	26,649	12,936		39,356	8,810	500	131	1,083	8.6
OTTUMWA HEIGHTS COLLEGE	PRI-T	18,331	12,700	900	440	3,350	981		53	N/A	N/A
PARSONS COLLEGE	PRI-FN	130,448	76,149	5,111	320	41,387	3,081		57	1,373	2.4
ST ANBROSE COLLEGE	PRI-FN	111,532	48,756	7,806	4,078	45,276	5,616		91	1,411	5.7
SIMPSON COLLEGE	PRI-FG	92,079	39,245	7,971	3,497	34,232	7,134	5,464	99	544	5.5
SE IA CNTY COL ALL CANPOS	PUB-T	66,847	24,286	10,787	1,514	28,340	1,920		70	825	3.0
SOUTHWESTERN CNTY COLLEGE	PUB-T	32,940	6,000	3,630		22,314	996		68	1,176	4.8
UNIVERSITY OF IOWA	PUB-U	2,011,352	951,180	118,911	74,705	771,943	94,643	8,874	109	1,183	3.7
UNIV OF NORTHERN IOWA	PUB-FG	653,240	322,135	88,117	24,656	196,648	21,684	4,700	82	1,674	5.9
UPPER IOWA UNIVERSITY	PRI-FG	107,953	56,047	3,610	5,386	35,524	7,386		93	1,439	7.2
VENWARD COLLEGE	PRI-FN	7,994	3,453	2,117	101	2,118	205		56	649	3.2
WALDORF COLLEGE	PRI-T	36,295	15,382	3,708	439	16,015	751		57	1,037	8.9
WARTBURG COLLEGE	PRI-FN	85,379	37,996	9,108	1,572	33,449	3,254		64	1,138	4.4
WARTBURG THEOLOGICAL SEM	PRI-FG	29,892	15,289	3,293	307	7,667	3,336		147	2,299	10.8
WESTMAR COLLEGE	PRI-FN	81,441	36,467	8,839	8,196	25,868	2,071		82	1,262	12.1
WILLIAM PENN COLLEGE	PRI-FG	65,528	20,073	14,831	1,964	24,738	3,922		68	1,149	6.0
KANSAS											
BAKER UNIVERSITY	PRI-FN	49,579	23,222	11,894	931	11,815	1,717	846	49	703	3.6
BETHANY COLLEGE	PRI-FN	44,705	15,200	4,166	2,118	22,722	499	10	87	1,077	5.4
BETHEL COLLEGE	PRI-FG	38,782	23,623	5,301	790	8,417	651		73	871	5.2
BUTLER COUNTY CNTY JR COL	PUB-T	36,454	17,405	3,309	442	13,689	1,609		25	675	4.2
CENTRAL COLLEGE	PRI-T	13,691	5,467	846	150	7,228			80	760	4.3
CLOUD COUNTY CNTY JR COL	PUB-T	16,187	1,275	375		14,537			60	462	8.6
COFFEYVILLE CNTY JR COL	PUB-T	42,591	18,656		1,553	22,382		2,250	70	1,419	7.7
COLBY CNTY JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	31,903	7,673	6,738	1,910	12,959		966	89	1,139	8.1
COLLEGE OF EMPORIA	PRI-FN	36,334	21,170	354	1,494	11,663	1,653	7,461	37	637	4.4
DODGE CITY CNTY JR COL	PUB-T	31,905	8,100	5,127	210	18,075	393		59	839	7.3
DONNELLY COLLEGE	PRI-T	30,168	8,433	5,085	75	15,148	1,427		44	815	7.6
FORT HAYS KANS STATE COL	PUB-FG	286,731	130,193	38,204	10,447	83,421	24,466		58	1,251	5.7
FORT SCOTT CNTY JR COL	PUB-T	18,313	6,900	737		10,676			34	893	6.1
FRIENDS BIBLE COLLEGE	PRI-FN	9,159	3,144	469		5,000	546		123	1,017	3.7
FRIENDS UNIVERSITY	PRI-FG	37,914	13,510	9,827	2,010	12,090	477		44	642	4.4
GARDEN CITY CNTY JR COL	PUB-T	18,835	9,950	1,425	360	5,500	1,600	1,500	39	N/A	N/A
HESSON COLLEGE	PRI-T	29,402	10,862	1,697	203	15,413	1,227	1,470	68	1,020	5.8
HIGHLAND CNTY JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	22,781	7,460	3,636	1,095	10,293	297		64	1,332	8.4
HUTCHINSON CNTY JR COL	PUB-T	30,216	14,498	3,812	706	11,200		1,250	18	346	2.3
INDEPENDENCE CNTY JR COL	PUB-T	23,180	7,117	104		15,959		505	48	799	5.6
KANS CNTY KANS CNTY JR COL	PUB-T	43,341	15,000	2,386	1,500	24,455			34	N/A	4.7
KANS ST COL OF PITTSBURG	PUB-FG	280,763	136,610	34,000	1,262	99,041	17,850		54	985	4.1
KANSAS ST U AG & APP SCI	PUB-U	928,391	409,757	78,943	25,000	351,965	62,726		78	N/A	N/A
KANSAS WESLEYAN UNIV	PRI-FN	52,740	26,820	7,000	1,700	17,000	220		68	1,255	N/A

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 2. ACTUAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES OF COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES,  
BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: 1967-68-CONTINUED

STATE AND INSTITUTION	CON- TROL AND TYPE OF INST- ITOT- ION	OPERATING EXPENDITURES						ESTIMATED VALUE OF INDIRECT SUPPORT SERVICES	EXPENDI- TURES PER FTE STUDENT	EXPENDI- TURES PER FTE FACULTY MEMBER	EXPENDI- TURES AS PERCENT OF EDUC. AND GEN- ERAL EX- PENDI- TURES
		TOTAL	SALARIES	WAGES	BINDING AND REBIND- ING	BOOKS & OTHER LIBRARY MATERI- ALS	OTHER (EXCL. CAPI- TAL OUT- LAY)				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
KANSAS -CONTINUED											
LABETTE CMTY JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	18,774	8,040	1,125	94	9,515			50	N/A	N/A
MANHATTAN BIBLE COLLEGE	PRI-FM	7,254	5,535	768		951			78	725	3.5
MARSHOON COLLEGE	PRI-FM	36,523	23,774	631	1,195	9,665	1,250		78	652	3.5
MCPHERSON COLLEGE	PRI-FM	53,639	17,528	6,408	1,280	22,657	5,770		72	1,141	6.6
MIDWEST INST OF BOS ADRIAN	PRI-FM	3,900	2,700	900		300		100	87	582	3.5
MILTONVALE WESLEYAN COL	PRI-FM	20,589	6,554	3,268	111	10,253	363		134	1,284	5.4
MOUNT ST SCHOLASTICA COL	PRI-FM	50,075	32,500	4,200	600	12,775			79	736	5.9
NEOSHO COUNTY CMTY JR COL	POB-T	19,844	8,100	368		14,376			83	866	8.3
OTTAWA UNIVERSITY	PRI-FM	47,643	18,472	7,408	889	17,175	3,699		46	837	3.7
PRATT CMTY JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	13,398	8,210	1,208		3,980		390	37	490	4.8
SACRED HEART COLLEGE	PRI-FM	34,020	15,700	3,635	152	14,191	342		55	773	5.4
ST JOHN'S COLLEGE	PRI-T	18,303	9,915	2,822	125	5,391	50		57	217	3.3
ST MARY COLLEGE	PRI-FG	50,481	28,700	4,405	2,566	13,280	1,530	5,806	94	764	5.6
ST MARY OF THE PLAINS COL	PRI-FM	36,439	9,090	6,678	1,535	18,441	695		51	639	6.0
SCHILLING INSTITUTE	POB-T	36,389	6,726	3,000	772	24,399	1,492	10	233	1,935	6.3
SOUTHWESTERN COLLEGE	PRI-FM	53,626	27,767	4,867	2,407	16,079	2,506		83	975	5.1
STERLING COLLEGE	PRI-FG	46,483	16,318	3,899	493	25,773			83	553	3.6
TABOR COLLEGE	PRI-FG	32,212	14,076	4,053	123	12,414	1,546	960	88	882	4.5
UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS	PUB-O	1,759,785	752,592	131,154	48,614	714,768	112,657	28,348	114	1,146	5.3
WASHBORN UNIV OF TOPEKA	PUB-O	125,442	53,460	10,345	3,800	54,105	3,732		34	881	3.6
WICHITA STATE UNIVERSITY	POB-U	491,600	170,500	55,000	25,000	216,000	25,100		54	859	5.2
KENTUCKY											
ALICE LLOYD COLLEGE	PRI-T	55,712	23,612	5,471	244	8,604	7,781	1,800	160	N/A	N/A
ASBURY THEOLOGICAL SEM	PRI-FG	79,910	45,287	6,158	2,406	20,824	5,235	2,641	214	2,497	11.3
BELLARMIN URSULIN ALL CAN	PRI-FG	157,858	81,145	5,167	3,811	56,972	10,763	6,636	77	1,370	7.8
BEREA COLLEGE	PRI-FM	172,061	88,395	31,230	4,053	40,467	11,969	23,530	119	1,571	4.9
BRESCIA COLLEGE	PRI-FM	77,296	40,150	6,922	1,398	23,786	5,040		96	1,380	9.0
CAMPBELLVILLE COLLEGE	PRI-FM	59,244	23,600	10,286	2,439	19,919	3,000	300	60	1,276	6.2
CENTRE COL OF KENTUCKY	PRI-FG	85,318	35,477	11,206	2,922	30,058	5,655		114	1,201	6.2
EASTN KENTUCKY UNIVERSITY	POB-PG	587,543	215,093	62,833	13,112	274,970	21,535		73	303	4.8
GEORGETOWN COLLEGE	PRI-FG	93,456	18,637	22,828	10,332	34,935	6,724		66	1,086	5.6
KENTUCKY CHRISTIAN COL	PRI-FM	8,650	2,950	3,200	250	1,200	1,050		47	576	5.4
KENTUCKY SOUTHERN COLLEGE	PRI-FM	54,597	23,258	2,753	1,716	22,116	4,754	315	83	N/A	N/A
KENTUCKY STATE COLLEGE	POB-PG	130,106	52,070	5,070	3,600	57,700	11,666		97	1,341	5.5
KENTUCKY WESTERN COLLEGE	PRI-FM	85,332	41,807	7,753	3,468	26,851	5,453		86	1,497	7.3
LEXINGTON THEOL SEM	PRI-FG	41,549	19,740	4,584	4,000	12,125	1,100		413	N/A	N/A
MIDWAY JR COLLEGE	PRI-T	18,853	7,692	924	1,037	8,700	500		102	N/A	N/A
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY	PUB-PG	360,274	163,100	35,067	4,500	149,807	7,800	4,500	60	1,095	7.1
MURRAY STATE UNIVERSITY	PUB-PG	466,171	144,163	41,260	5,537	248,759	26,452		67	1,177	5.8
ST CATHERINE COLLEGE	PRI-T	18,706	6,500	1,521	2,337	6,521	1,827		90	1,558	12.5
SOUTHEASTN CHRISTIAN COL	PRI-T	12,634	5,100	2,425	132	4,538	439		76	1,128	5.1
SOUTHERN BAPTIST THEO SEM	PRI-FG	149,428	40,900	51,277	5,004	33,125	19,042		150	2,532	7.9
SOE BENNETT COLLEGE	PRI-T	17,327	12,322	1,626	252	3,127			51	444	7.9
THOMAS MORE COLLEGE	PRI-FM	77,331	53,937	3,610	1,643	12,748	5,393	4,397	54	743	4.6
TRANSLYVANIA COLLEGE	PRI-FM	82,472	33,200	15,435	8,097	22,159	3,581		95	1,249	7.5
UNION COLLEGE	PRI-FG	63,928	30,586	6,515	1,339	23,645	1,843		70	1,220	5.2
UNIV KY ALL CAMPUSES	PUB-U	1,976,499	972,233	93,229	54,772	788,070	64,195	10,301	135	1,492	2.8
UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE	POB-O	892,421	422,355	74,287	36,541	271,797	87,441	69,309	137	1,135	4.3
WESTN KENTUCKY UNIVERSITY	POB-PG	528,569	215,101	49,833	12,750	219,430	31,455		53	961	5.6
LOUISIANA											
CENTENARY COLLEGE	PRI-FM	97,825	42,804	10,526	5,300	35,832	3,363	9,729	78	1,003	4.4
DRUIDADO COLLEGE	POB-T	82,995	52,347	2,283		12,891	15,474		51	608	3.4
DILLARD UNIVERSITY	PRI-FG	70,807	28,867	15,000	2,500	24,440			71	722	3.9
FRANCIS T NICHOLLS ST COL	PUB-PG	325,691	130,115	10,355	9,125	167,001	9,095		96	2,142	8.9
GRABLING COLLEGE	PUB-FM	179,476	113,537	4,250	7,344	52,543	1,802	55,312	45	939	3.8
LOUISIANA COLLEGE	PRI-FM	85,821	32,100	13,545	1,000	34,000	5,176	200	88	1,589	5.8
LOUISIANA POLY INSTITUTE	PUB-PG	378,293	161,699	39,649	8,107	152,170	16,668	28,688	56	982	4.7
LA ST O ALL CAMPUSES	POB-U	2,524,239	1,264,823	182,318	115,867	836,466	124,765	243,263	97	1,356	4.2
MCNEESE STATE COLLEGE	POB-PG	199,064	115,509	27,366	5,493	44,304	6,392		48	897	4.0
NEW ORLEANS BAPT THEO SEM	PRI-PG	62,000	29,000	8,500	500	17,000	7,000		86	939	4.4

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 2. ACTUAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES OF COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES,  
BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: 1967-68-CONTINUED

STATE AND INSTITUTION	CON- TROL AND TYPE OF INST- TUTION	OPERATING EXPENDITURES						ESTIMATED VALUE OF INDIRECT SUPPORT SERVICES	EXPENDI- TURES PER FTE STUDENT	EXPENDI- TURES PER FTE FACULTY MEMBER	EXPENDI- TURES AS PERCENT OF EDUC. AND GEN- ERAL EX- PENDI- TURES
		TOTAL	SALARIES	WAGES	BINDING AND REBIND- ING	BOOKS & OTHER LIBRARY MATERI- ALS	OTHER (EXCL. CAPI- TAL ODD- LAT)				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
LOUISIANA -CONTINUED											
NTHWEST LOUISIANA ST COL	PUB-PG	328,746	141,827	36,779	16,714	122,881	10,545		52	961	4.9
OUR LADY HOLY CROSS COL	PRI-FM	13,698	8,800		285		4,613	5,002	125	1,369	9.3
ST JOSEPH SEMINARY	PRI-FM	23,141	6,000		2,939	11,947	2,255		199	N/A	N/A
ST HARTS DOMINICAN COL	PRI-FM	74,146	47,970	4,930	1,695	14,451	5,100		165	1,577	8.1
STREHSTEN LOUISIANA COL	PUB-PG	255,287	145,032	24,401	8,081	69,026	8,747		49	742	4.7
SOUTHERN UNIV & A & M COL	PUB-PG	526,735	268,125	25,964	9,323	189,610	33,713	14,540	70	1,039	5.0
TULANE UNIV OF LOUISIANA	PRI-U	1,223,167	571,847	115,750	38,418	437,023	60,129		169	1,592	4.0
UNIV STRHSTEN LOUISIANA	PUB-PG	497,847	258,450	15,071	17,112	192,320	14,894	39,429	58	964	5.5
MAINE											
BANGOR THEOLOGICAL SEM	PRI-PG	22,626	9,510	2,163	1,350	9,223	380		226	1,740	8.8
BATES COLLEGE	PRI-FM	106,073	51,612	5,548	4,312	39,106	5,495	849	110	1,473	5.2
BLISS COLLEGE	PRI-T	3,306	1,952	831		523			20	275	2.1
BOWDOIN COLLEGE	PRI-PG	272,711	151,654	18,187	16,084	70,277	15,709	45,410	294	2,002	5.8
COLBY COLLEGE	PRI-FM	154,708	69,703	8,736	5,267	57,191	13,811		102	1,278	4.5
HYSSON COLLEGE	PRI-FM	39,215	31,000	7,500	715				33	N/A	N/A
MAINE MARITIME ACADEMY	PUB-FM	17,353	5,900			11,453		3,187	32	444	2.2
RICKET COLLEGE	PRI-FM	72,261	22,300	3,611	100	19,200	27,050		118	1,631	10.4
ST JOSEPHS COLLEGE	PRI-FM	35,295	19,000	2,195	1,500	10,500	2,100	1,500	163	1,764	8.7
THOMAS COLLEGE	PRI-FM	18,807	7,430	682		7,984	2,711		53	895	13.3
UNIV MAINE ALL CAMPUS	PUB-U	1,050,607	305,465	238,891	28,445	418,569	59,237		108	845	4.1
MARYLAND											
ALLEGANY COMMUNITY COL	PDB-T	53,056	21,546	5,594		24,656	1,260		128	1,396	11.6
ANNE ARUNDEL CNTY COLLEGE	PUB-T	52,552	25,200	7,352	1,000	18,500	500		56	618	4.7
BALTIMORE COL OF COMMERCE	PRI-FM	11,000	8,000			3,000			22	468	3.0
CATONSVILLE CNTY COLLEGE	PUB-T	114,567	61,026	4,929	2,100	43,703	2,809		80	1,181	8.9
CHARLES CO COMMUNITY COL	PUB-T	38,617	14,000	2,500	51	22,066		1,500	147	1,838	16.3
COL OF NOTRE DAME OF MD	PRI-FM	62,238	35,706	6,226	1,093	17,179	2,034	1,972	66	808	6.2
COPPIN STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FM	126,091	73,626	3,375	2,500	42,820	3,776		134	2,212	8.9
EASTERN COLLEGE	PRI-PG	15,993	7,800	187	212	7,794			14	855	6.0
ESSEX COMMUNITY COLLEGE	PUB-T	61,412	28,155	525		30,850	1,882	2,280	72	1,279	3.8
FREDERICK CNTY COLLEGE	PUB-T	43,869	16,800	590		26,479			109	1,907	12.8
FROSTBURG STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FM	245,352	129,112	4,935	4,677	97,787	8,841		123	1,931	7.3
GOCHGER COLLEGE	PRI-PG	131,052	84,357	4,176	4,724	35,118	4,677	11,585	129	1,506	5.1
HAGERSTOWN JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	50,939	22,320	4,545	430	23,644		1,254	69	979	6.7
HARFORD JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	77,248	41,940	4,800		30,479	29		86	1,355	N/A
HOOD COLLEGE	PRI-FM	100,422	46,579	8,424	3,759	38,764	2,896		134	1,483	5.6
JORNS HOPKINS U MAIN CAMP	PRI-U	1,640,702	932,985	45,700	48,889	384,111	229,017		240	N/A	2.5
LOYOLA COLLEGE	PRI-PG	91,736	33,376	6,105	4,079	40,647	7,529		43	826	4.6
MARYLAND INST COL OF ART	PRI-PG	68,362	33,703	4,908	1,127	26,998	1,626		81	1,178	5.6
MONTGOMERY JC ALL CAMPUS	PUB-T	202,057	133,548	2,150	1,688	60,611	4,060		57	740	4.5
MORGAN STATE COLLEGE	PUB-PG	287,700	184,047	14,302	4,200	76,391	8,760	50	73	1,073	4.1
MOUNT ST AGNES COLLEGE	PRI-FM	42,877	22,988	6,010	1,095	11,862	922		102	630	7.6
ROBERT ST HARTS COLLEGE	PRI-FM	73,040	26,085	16,705		27,450	2,800	2,800	86	1,178	6.8
PRINCE GEORGES CNTY COL	PUB-T	162,924	68,030	10,894	1,000	76,000	7,000	10,000	62	981	8.1
ST JOHNS COL ALL CAMPUS	PRI-FM	80,701	39,185	17,061	2,455	18,867	3,133		173	2,107	3.2
ST JOSEPH COLLEGE	PRI-PG	65,435	37,709	2,555	1,364	22,724	1,083		101	1,168	7.5
ST HARTS COLLEGE OF MD	PUB-FM	82,951	44,218		1,363	34,642	2,728	5,251	330	2,514	9.6
SALISBURY STATE COLLEGE	PUB-PG	146,859	76,814	2,287	1,060	66,698			183	2,808	11.1
UNIV OF MARYLAND SYSTEM											
UNIV MD MAIN CAMPUS	PUB-U	3,087,747	1,360,281	180,588	109,890	1,249,455	187,533		82	953	3.4
UNIV OF MARYLAND ST COL	PUB-FM	108,405	49,160	3,000	2,000	46,345	7,900		162	N/A	N/A
VILLA JULIE COLLEGE INC	PRI-T	16,937	7,000		281	9,188	468	788	82	791	7.1
WASHINGTON COLLEGE	PRI-FM	75,153	40,550	3,000	1,128	29,873	602		122	751	6.0
WESTERN MARYLAND COLLEGE	PRI-PG	78,700	41,075	9,625	2,600	24,100	1,300		83	1,078	4.4
MASSACHUSETTS											
AMERICAN INTERNATL COL	PRI-PG	113,707	51,836	7,211	1,193	48,963	4,504		47	N/A	N/A
ANNEST COLLEGE	PRI-PG	329,690	177,058	23,336	5,503	105,010	18,783		272	2,579	5.1
ANNA MARIA COL FOR WOMEN	PRI-FM	25,272	14,593	1,226	507	8,128	818		40	485	3.8
ASSUMPTION COLLEGE	PRI-PG	128,396	46,279	9,429	2,868	43,200	26,620		113	1,860	6.5
BABSON INST OF BUS ADMIN	PRI-PG	68,283	36,895	2,238	1,050	28,000	100		60	2,133	5.0

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE



TABLE 2. ACTUAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES OF COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES,  
BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: 1967-68-CONTINUED

STATE AND INSTITUTION	CON- TROL AND TYPE OF INST- TUTION	OPERATING EXPENDITURES						ESTIMATED VALUE OF INDIRECT SUPPORT SERVICES	EXPENDI- TURES PER FTE STUDENT	EXPENDI- TURES PER FTE FACULTY MEMBER	EXPENDI- TURES AS PERCENT OF EDUC. AND GEN- ERAL EX- PENDI- TURES
		TOTAL	SALARIES	WAGES	BINDING AND REBIND- ING	BOOKS & OTHER LIBRARY MATERI- ALS	OTHER (EXCL. CAPI- TAL OUT- LAY)				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
MASSACHUSETTS -CONTINUED											
BECKER JR COLLEGE	PRI-T	27,422	8,731	2,037		14,736	1,918		45	261	4.2
BOSTON COLLEGE	PRI-U	792,533	386,201	23,661	21,638	319,479	41,554	400	86	690	3.3
BOSTON UNIVERSITY	PRI-U	1,286,586	589,566	134,960	51,000	438,759	73,301	500	140	N/A	N/A
BURDETT COLLEGE	PRI-T	11,110	7,600		10	2,500	1,000		13	231	1.1
CARDINAL CUSHING COL INC	PRI-FM	23,388	13,970	1,976	965	6,477			202	343	5.1
CLARK UNIVERSITY	PRI-FG	164,621	74,151	14,239	7,194	64,261	4,776		82	1,357	3.5
COL OF THE HOLY CROSS	PRI-FG	240,212	99,492	15,374	7,580	93,226	24,540		104	1,380	4.6
COL OF OUR LADY OF ELMS	PRI-FM	63,423	27,277	9,964	2,024	23,137	1,021		94	1,142	9.9
CUNY COLLEGE	PRI-FM	104,753	33,953	9,857	3,648	52,547	4,748		146	2,137	9.3
DEAN JR COLLEGE	PRI-T	76,812	36,227	2,706	1,222	30,037	6,620	2,500	84	1,137	N/A
EMERSON COLLEGE	PRI-FG	77,950	37,680	7,600	2,500	22,270	7,900		65	N/A	N/A
EMMANUEL COLLEGE	PRI-FG	90,753	31,547	9,306		31,982	17,918	1,423	170	796	3.1
FISHER JUNIOR COLLEGE	PRI-T	24,443	13,250	2,870		7,593	730		52	1,121	3.0
FORSYTH SCH DEWY HIGHS	PRI-T	19,574	7,146	3,000	1,489	6,645	1,294		288	782	1.2
FRANKLIN INST OF BOSTON	PUB-T	10,147	6,667	523		2,957			12	198	1.5
GARLAND JR COLLEGE	PRI-T	31,180	14,900	1,955	850	12,200	1,275		237	N/A	N/A
HEBREW TECHS COLLEGE	PRI-FM	21,408	12,850	4,733	675	3,150			172	1,338	5.8
HELLENIC COLLEGE	PRI-FG	21,667	14,500		1,183	5,484	500		181	N/A	4.3
LASELL JR COLLEGE	PRI-T	53,916	24,860	3,567	2,402	23,087			60	781	2.9
LEICESTER JUNIOR COLLEGE	PRI-T	21,115	5,719	326	323	11,382	3,365		82	1,055	7.1
LESLEY COLLEGE	PRI-FG	64,571	37,872	5,699		20,800	200		95	1,614	6.0
LOWELL TECHNOLOGICAL INST	PUB-FG	192,698	55,929	11,442	9,985	115,342			49	N/A	N/A
MASS CMTY COL SYSTEM											
BARKSHIRE CMTY COLLEGE	PUB-T	45,107	13,620	8,919		20,710	1,858		56	920	7.3
BRISTOL CMTY COLLEGE	PUB-T	48,148	22,264	7,800	101	17,983		2,000	50	659	8.6
CAPE COD COMMUNITY COL	PUB-T	37,136	17,600	2,141		16,296	1,099		50	928	6.6
GREENFIELD CMTY COLLEGE	PUB-T	41,153	14,018	12,115	224	13,760	1,036		67	1,055	8.2
HOLYOKE COMMUNITY COLLEGE	PUB-T	56,659	14,981	8,831		32,847			33	643	4.2
MASSACHUSETTS CMTY COL	PUB-T	35,201	16,600	3,281		15,320		555	45	586	5.6
MASSACHUSETTS CMTY COL	PUB-T	57,361	19,039	4,248		30,497	3,577	680	68	1,246	11.1
NORTHERN ESSEX CMTY COL	PUB-T	54,600	22,100	3,700	1,500	22,300	5,000		39	732	4.9
MASS INST OF TECHNOLOGY	PRI-U	1,882,945	1,147,418	62,950	40,721	495,368	136,488		244	953	0.9
MASS ST COL SYSTEM											
NORTH ADAMS STATE COL	PUB-FG	75,671	22,502	6,151	179	43,427	3,412		76	1,073	8.1
STATE COL AT FITCHBURG	PUB-FG	92,089	38,723	5,110	2,500	45,000	766		36	605	3.8
STATE COL AT FRAMINGHAM	PUB-FG	78,721	31,184	5,552	2,000	37,985	2,000		28	922	4.9
STATE COL AT LOWELL	PUB-FG	178,760	53,437	4,644		117,179	3,500		120	1,596	10.8
STATE COL AT SALEM	PUB-FG	184,546	95,118	9,010	1,170	79,248		4,500	37	943	6.3
STATE COL AT WESTFIELD	PUB-FM	79,590	37,835	8,085		33,495	175		36	401	4.7
STATE COL AT WORCESTER	PUB-FM	135,142	50,346	16,670		66,125	2,001		65	1,116	8.1
HOUST IDA JR COLLEGE	PRI-T	38,305	16,710	1,290		15,105	5,200		69	905	2.5
NEWTON COL SACRED HEART	PRI-FM	162,594	80,475	2,572	8,662	56,979	13,506		200	2,322	11.7
NEWTON JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	42,917	26,070	1,626		14,466	755		103	998	9.2
NICHOLS COL OF BUS ADM	PRI-FM	30,417	14,243	648	130	14,278	1,118		44	596	3.3
NORTHAMPTON COMMERCIAL COL	PRI-T	6,772	4,500	740		995	537	282	12	250	1.4
NORTHEASTERN UNIVERSITY	PRI-U	701,068	214,568	60,000	12,000	439,500	5,000		29	623	2.3
QUINCY JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	14,642	8,000	2,642		4,000			16	441	2.3
REGIS COLLEGE	PRI-FM	90,903	53,546	3,729	2,647	25,327	5,654		95	1,057	4.1
ST HYACINTH COL SEM	PRI-FM	15,593	10,500	119	194	2,350	2,430		278	1,417	12.0
SIMMONS COLLEGE	PRI-FG	171,328	82,721	10,729	8,482	61,313	8,083		84	771	4.5
SMITH COLLEGE	PRI-FM	478,074	287,524	31,971	16,493	118,423	23,663		210	1,812	5.2
SOUTHEASTERN MASS TECH INST	PRI-FM	132,200	60,000	13,700	4,500	50,000	4,000		45	726	4.2
SPRINGFIELD COLLEGE	PRI-FG	110,937	53,634	7,374	3,001	45,093	1,835		53	300	1.9
STONEHILL COLLEGE	PRI-FM	95,418	41,792	7,818	1,836	42,094	1,878		78	411	6.4
SUFFOLK UNIV ALL CAMPUSES	PRI-FG	203,503	82,330	7,800	2,557	86,000	24,816		106	2,014	8.5
SWAIN SCHOOL OF DESIGN	PRI-FM	8,200	4,500	300		1,600	1,800	225	83	1,365	9.1
SWAN UNIVERSITY	PRI-U	541,451	281,753	29,382	26,415	174,122	29,779		151	477	2.3
WELLESLEY COLLEGE	PRI-FG	375,159	193,757	4,112	11,493	93,984	71,813	11,833	216	2,172	6.2
WENTWORTH INSTITUTE	PRI-T	90,278	36,951	2,176		48,835	2,317		44	553	2.2
WESTERN NEW ENGLAND COL	PRI-FM	96,041	41,447	8,249	875	38,424	7,046		61	1,489	5.0
WHEATON COLLEGE	PRI-FM	170,261	81,754	21,382	4,895	55,076	7,154	950	157	1,694	6.1
WHELOCK COLLEGE	PRI-FG	59,442	30,087	7,853	393	18,615	2,494		96	1,238	6.1
WILLIAMS COLLEGE	PRI-FG	263,281	125,612	7,209	10,023	104,172	16,265		207	1,841	3.3

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE



TABLE 2. ACTUAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES OF COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES,  
BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: 1967-68-CONTINUED

STATE AND INSTITUTION	CON- TROL AND TYPE OF INST- ITUT- ION	OPERATING EXPENDITURES						ESTIMATED VALUE OF INDIRECT SUPPORT SERVICES	EXPENDI- TURES PER FTE STUDENT	EXPENDI- TURES PER FTE FACULTY MEMBER	EXPENDI- TURES AS PERCENT OF EDUC. AND GEN- ERAL EX- PENDI- TURES
		TOTAL	SALARIES	WAGES	BINDING AND REBIND- ING	BOOKS & OTHER LIBRARY MATERI- ALS	OTHER (EXCL. CAPI- TAL OUT- LAY)				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
MASSACHUSETTS -CONTINUED											
WORCESTER JR COLLEGE	PRI-T	37,554	16,800	3,000	401	17,353			23	586	3.1
WORCESTER POLY INSTITUTE	PRI-FG	181,100	92,550	18,000	6,000	55,150	9,400		99	1,138	3.1
MICHIGAN											
ADRIAN COLLEGE	PRI-FN	131,112	59,942	11,929	4,286	47,640	7,315		89	1,456	4.1
ALANSON COLLEGE	PRI-FN	164,734	92,821	12,031	8,005	50,182	1,695		98	1,297	4.1
ALMA COLLEGE	PRI-FN	109,066	41,883	25,861	3,788	31,101	6,433	1,279	96	1,558	5.0
ALPENA COMMUNITY COLLEGE	PUB-T	38,636	18,727	5,745		14,164			52	710	5.2
ANDREWS UNIVERSITY	PRI-FG	300,118	112,975	45,851	3,636	124,360	13,296		159	1,911	9.1
AQUINAS COLLEGE	PRI-FN	73,272	39,237	4,709	1,772	24,142	3,412		58	882	4.7
CALVIN COL JOINT LIBRARY	PRI-FN	248,307	86,825	45,865	6,856	103,029	5,732	1,500	77	1,247	N/A
CALVIN COLLEGE	SEE CALVIN	SEE CALVIN	SEE CALVIN	SEE CALVIN	SEE CALVIN	SEE CALVIN	SEE CALVIN	SEE CALVIN	SEE CALVIN	SEE CALVIN	SEE CALVIN
CALVIN THEOLOGICAL SEM	SEE CALVIN	SEE CALVIN	SEE CALVIN	SEE CALVIN	SEE CALVIN	SEE CALVIN	SEE CALVIN	SEE CALVIN	SEE CALVIN	SEE CALVIN	SEE CALVIN
CENTRAL MICHIGAN UNIV	PUB-FG	502,825	245,465	40,735	11,231	182,615	22,779		47	956	4.1
CONCORDIA LUTHERAN JR COL	PRI-T	48,489	20,586	5,842	1,648	18,709	1,704		96	1,259	7.2
CRANBROOK ACADEMY OF ART	PRI-FN	10,350	5,600	1,000	650	3,100			85	646	2.2
DAVENPORT COL OF BUSINESS	PRI-T	23,265	5,453	1,811		14,641	1,360		24	342	3.7
DE LIMA JR COLLEGE	PRI-T	38,606	10,952		2,701	23,533	1,420	937	421	4,825	20.3
DETROIT BIBLE COLLEGE	PRI-FN	23,590	11,707	1,284	501	9,170	928		97	1,179	10.1
DETROIT COL OF BUSINESS	PRI-FN	17,660	12,130	580	260	4,460	230		22	289	2.6
DETROIT COLLEGE OF LAW	PRI-FG	36,900	10,400	6,000		19,500	1,000		55	2,460	11.9
DETROIT INSTITUTE OF TECH	PRI-FN	77,442	35,546	4,042	1,996	27,688	8,170		73	717	4.9
DONS SCOTUS COLLEGE	PRI-FN	18,010	11,800	500	750	4,360	600		269	1,200	7.7
EASTERN MICHIGAN UNIV	PUB-FG	833,385	476,537	47,964	18,846	185,071	104,967		57	1,337	5.0
FERRIS STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FN	310,932	172,402	33,604	123	96,034	8,769		41	861	3.5
CHAS STEWART HOTT JR LIB	PUB-T	265,347	147,502	31,460	7,000	68,115	11,270		53	1,174	5.8
FLINT CHRY JR COLLEGE	SEE CHARLES STEWART HOTT JOINT LIBRARY	SEE CHARLES STEWART HOTT JOINT LIBRARY	SEE CHARLES STEWART HOTT JOINT LIBRARY	SEE CHARLES STEWART HOTT JOINT LIBRARY	SEE CHARLES STEWART HOTT JOINT LIBRARY	SEE CHARLES STEWART HOTT JOINT LIBRARY	SEE CHARLES STEWART HOTT JOINT LIBRARY	SEE CHARLES STEWART HOTT JOINT LIBRARY	SEE CHARLES STEWART HOTT JOINT LIBRARY	SEE CHARLES STEWART HOTT JOINT LIBRARY	SEE CHARLES STEWART HOTT JOINT LIBRARY
GOSBIC COMMUNITY COLLEGE	PUB-T	10,132	3,737	1,536	101	4,758			21	198	3.8
GRND RPDS BAPT COL SEM	PRI-FG	29,550	12,400	2,300		12,000	2,850		63	1,182	6.2
GRAND RAPIDS JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	97,209	43,128	8,171	1,386	41,524	3,000		26	5,752	6.2
GRAND VALLEY STATE COL	PUB-FN	234,727	102,868	14,508	3,133	102,522	11,696		144	2,370	7.9
HIGHLAND PARK COLLEGE	PUB-T	48,801	18,000	2,266	272	28,263			18	321	2.1
HILLSDALE COLLEGE	PRI-FN	44,553	17,330	4,016	867	21,940	400	867	41	384	1.7
HOPE COLLEGE	PRI-FN	143,179	58,151	14,684	7,294	58,992	4,058		80	1,001	4.6
JACKSON CHRY COLLEGE	PUB-T	52,626	39,931	2,357		9,450	888		28	449	2.5
KALAMAZOO COLLEGE	PRI-FN	137,813	53,503	16,926	3,260	56,658	7,466		114	1,548	5.5
KELLOGG COMMUNITY COLLEGE	PUB-T	57,659	30,205	3,663	1,103	22,025	663		25	711	3.4
LAWRENCE INST TECHNOLOGY	PRI-FN	66,165	30,155	11,435	1,079	18,200	5,296		25	727	3.9
MACQUINAC COLLEGE	PRI-FN	114,668	34,561	30,323	3,883	40,274	5,627		675	3,617	9.4
NACSB CO CHY COL HAIN CAN	PUB-T	176,617	92,455	18,196	765	57,771	7,430		28	486	3.0
NADONNA COLLEGE	PRI-FN	37,946	20,036		2,195	14,294	1,421	300	75	903	5.3
NARTGLADE COLLEGE	PRI-FN	5,400	1,200		200	4,000			225	900	4.4
NARTSGROVE COLLEGE	PRI-FG	185,786	74,696	10,958	4,000	61,277	34,855		140	1,720	8.3
MERCY COLLEGE OF DETROIT	PRI-FG	74,769	35,298	3,853	2,119	30,045	3,449		67	934	3.0
MICHIGAN LUTHERAN COLLEGE	PRI-FN	23,550	6,500	5,400	240	11,410			48	477	4.1
HIGH ST UNIV ALL CAMPUSES	PUB-U	2,516,707	1,035,317	268,762	77,967	903,227	231,434	50,677	67	N/A	N/A
HIGH TECH U ALL CAMPUSES	PUB-FG	374,880	172,878	34,963	9,180	135,582	22,277		71	1,056	3.9
HID MICHIGAN CHRY COLLEGE	PUB-T	37,852	9,625			27,294	933		273	N/A	N/A
HONOR COUNTY CHRY COL	PUB-T	79,646	54,480	10,552	642	9,980	3,992		106	1,183	8.1
MONTCALM CHRY COLLEGE	PUB-T	59,714	17,100	3,615	1,258	37,741			233	3,512	16.4
MUSKOGON CO CHRY COLLEGE	PUB-T	77,884	31,632	12,295	1,258	28,659	4,050	1,000	33	701	3.9
NAZARETH COLLEGE	PRI-FN	36,066	20,700	2,430	1,443	9,775	1,718		76	686	4.1
NORTHEASTERN MICHIGAN COL	PUB-T	49,268	21,365	7,100	644	19,255	904		42	586	5.3
OAKLAND CHRY COL ALL CAN	PUB-T	306,354	250,257	20,554		16,236	19,307	5,625	82	1,424	5.3
OAKLAND UNIVERSITY	PUB-FG	594,004	205,748	72,880	5,595	227,365	82,416		164	2,687	7.8
OLIVET COLLEGE	PRI-FN	52,506	25,493	4,985	1,143	19,921	964	170	71	954	4.1
GROSSO COLLEGE	PRI-FN	13,099	5,726	1,693	117	5,103	460		67	1,139	4.4
REFORMED BIBLE INSTITUTE	PRI-T	11,080	5,500		470	3,242	1,868		109	583	8.2
SAGINAW VALLEY COLLEGE	PUB-FN	185,580	46,544	6,157	1,694	121,555	9,630		688	N/A	N/A
ST CLAIR CO CHRY COLLEGE	PUB-T	101,178	30,939	5,493	17,747	40,524	6,475		41	1,032	5.6
ST HARTS COLLEGE	PRI-FN	15,025	2,525	3,900	1,400	5,900			115	N/A	N/A
SCHOOLCRAFT COLLEGE	PUB-T	118,035	60,087	9,530	1,300	40,886	6,232		45	466	4.2
SHERA HEIGHTS COLLEGE	PRI-FG	55,475	32,000	3,573	1,353	17,019	730		86	1,027	6.3

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 2. ACTUAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES OF COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES,  
BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: 1967-68-CONTINUED

STATE AND INSTITUTION	CON- TROL AND TYPE OF INST- TUTION	OPERATING EXPENDITURES						ESTIMATED VALUE OF INDIRECT SUPPORT SERVICES	EXPEN- DITURES PER FTE STUDENT	EXPEN- DITURES PER YTE FACULTY MEMBER	EXPEN- DITURES AS PERCENT OF EDUC. AND GEN- ERAL EX- PENDI- TURES
		TOTAL	SALARIES	PAGES	BINDING AND REBIND- ING	BOOKS & OTHER LIBRARY MATERI- ALS	OTHER (EXCL. CAPI- TAL OUT- LAY)				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
MICHIGAN -CONTINUED											
SOCIETY OF ARTS & CRAFTS	PRI-FN	11,960	6,500			5,460		200	29	4.39	2.2
SOUTHWESTERN MICH CMTY COL	PUB-T	23,303	13,760	2,899	663	5,150	831		38	605	3.8
SPRING ARBOR COLLEGE	PRI-FN	56,373	25,931	6,600		21,202	2,640		93	1,374	7.0
SUOMI COLLEGE	PRI-T	37,093	12,500	9,087		15,506			106	2,060	6.4
UNIVERSITY OF DETROIT	PRI-U	537,618	278,808	45,858	9,115	180,183	23,654		74	1,396	6.0
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN	PUB-U	5,161,643	2,970,882	524,035	180,995	1,240,368	245,363		154	981	3.3
WALSH INST OF ACCOUNTING	PRI-T	16,959	5,700	1,900		9,359			57	997	9.6
WAYNE STATE UNIVERSITY	PUB-U	2,550,985	1,221,653	222,177	58,138	950,004	99,013	7,124	94	1,473	4.3
WESTERN MICHIGAN UNIV	PUB-FG	1,400,884	461,384	86,037	39,365	678,394	135,704	1,000	79	1,700	4.9
WESTERN THEOLOGICAL SEM	PRI-FG	27,030	10,533	1,472	246	14,253	526		250	2,162	8.7
MINNESOTA											
ANOKA BANSEY ST JR COL	PUB-T	57,500	26,000	2,500		26,000	3,000	2,970	46	709	8.5
AUGSBURG COLLEGE	PRI-FN	105,228	38,077	13,778	1,999	40,540	10,869		63	1,099	5.0
AUSTIN STATE JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	34,841	18,048	1,779	58	14,956	500		39	749	4.6
BERNARDI STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FG	309,636	104,829	36,057	6,000	157,987	4,763		74	1,366	7.4
BETHANY LUTH COL & THEO S	PRI-FG	22,109	8,746	1,134	935	10,872	422		97	1,381	11.5
BETHEL COLLEGE & SEMINARY	PRI-FG	116,147	52,665	18,569	1,995	33,696	9,215	7,658	99	645	4.6
BEAUMONT STATE JR COLLEGE	PUB-FN	18,377	6,254	3,015		8,913	145		42	691	2.9
CARLETON COLLEGE	PRI-FN	159,641	38,930	39,455	2,623	73,028	5,645		117	1,252	4.2
COLLEGE OF ST BENEDICT	PRI-FN	47,226	25,392	3,122	1,539	14,534	2,639		88	917	3.0
COLLEGE OF ST CATHERINE	PRI-FN	179,501	76,988	31,010	3,375	59,553	8,575	3,328	136	1,560	8.9
COLLEGE OF ST TERESA	PRI-FN	135,881	68,115	11,483	1,733	45,426	9,124		113	1,095	6.1
COLLEGE OF ST THOMAS	PRI-FG	129,526	50,543	19,504	4,475	50,514	4,490	3,873	60	1,088	4.6
CONCORDIA COL MOORHEAD	PRI-FN	144,300	54,530	7,529	1,178	67,591	13,472		62	864	4.1
CONCORDIA COL ST PAUL	PRI-FN	53,558	19,891	7,012	1,175	24,056	1,424	3,306	74	1,020	5.6
CROSBY SEMINARY	PRI-T	8,164	3,096	654	809	2,604	1,001		115	526	7.5
DR MARTIN LUTHER COL	PRI-FN	16,361	8,640	450	228	6,293	750	228	28	409	3.7
FERGUS FALLS STATE JR COL	PUB-T	31,229	15,009			13,569	2,651	4,435	62	1,115	8.2
GOLDEN VLY LUTH COLLEGE	PRI-T	12,564	8,627	1,202		2,159	576	60	56	523	2.3
GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS COLLEGE	PRI-FN	179,101	82,570	8,003	4,357	77,453	6,718	1,462	102	1,480	4.9
HAMLINE UNIVERSITY	PRI-FN	137,322	46,841	8,784	3,611	52,239	25,847	3,949	113	1,738	5.3
HIBBING STATE JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	20,158	10,600	1,208	1,289	7,061		6	31	380	3.4
ITASCA STATE JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	26,590	17,500	340		7,000	1,750	1,766	49	784	5.8
LAKEWOOD ST JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	50,983	11,808	2,690		31,098	5,387		125	1,490	8.6
LEA COLLEGE	PRI-FN	28,500	8,000	1,500		19,000			47	518	2.9
MACALESTER COLLEGE	PRI-FG	292,161	123,827	28,105	7,510	111,139	21,580		162	1,970	6.8
MAKATO STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FN	578,227	203,823	64,766	17,332	270,532	21,774	15,509	60	986	6.3
MESABI STATE JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	22,446	15,040	1,250		6,156			34	766	3.8
METRO STATE JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	35,069	18,226	1,680		13,129	3,034		40	922	3.9
MINNEAPOLIS SCHOOL OF ART	PRI-FN	34,879	15,650	1,745	953	15,131	1,400		82	N/A	N/A
MINN BIBLE COLLEGE	PRI-FN	9,535	4,150	935	227	4,024	199	500	78	953	5.1
MOORHEAD STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FG	382,797	84,878	22,877	12,341	250,588	12,113		91	1,771	8.6
NORTH CENTRAL BIBLE COL	PRI-FN	16,242	7,034	4,711		3,764	733		43	1,160	5.8
NORTH HENNING ST JR COL	PUB-T	45,523	9,700	4,050		29,350	2,423		44	873	6.1
NORTHLAND STATE JR COL	PUB-T	14,710	8,787		4,400	1,523		1,523	53	936	6.9
NORTHWESTERN LUTH THEO SEM	PRI-FG	29,338	12,900	3,100	1,000	11,338	1,000	2,050	204	2,189	10.1
ROCHESTER STATE JR COL	PUB-T	39,003	21,000	3,955	398	12,250	1,400		24	571	3.3
ST CLOUD STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FG	616,777	220,990	24,064	10,016	323,952	37,755	17,314	77	1,226	8.8
ST JOHNS UNIVERSITY	PRI-FG	154,910	67,609	11,057	6,531	63,553	6,160		106	1,358	6.8
ST MARYS COLLEGE	PRI-FG	85,603	41,472	6,518	2,809	30,834	3,970	4,105	77	1,337	4.8
ST MARYS JUNIOR COLLEGE	PRI-T	53,177	31,930	2,061	432	17,378	1,376	2,575	102	1,012	6.6
ST OLAF COLLEGE	PRI-FN	145,223	59,712	21,610	1,566	59,239	3,096	1,027	57	829	3.2
ST PAUL BIBLE COLLEGE	PRI-FN	18,988	5,000	4,015		8,894	1,074		54	808	5.0
SOUTHWEST MINN STATE COL	PUB-FN	223,134	55,266	9,168	3,700	155,000		5,000	451	N/A	N/A
UNITED THEOLOGICAL SEM	PRI-FG	42,655	23,265	943	1,290	15,121	2,036		601	3,183	12.8
UNIV OF MINN ALL CAMPUS	PUB-U	3,619,178	1,818,068	364,571	117,465	1,186,982	132,092	29,610	72	866	2.2
VERMILION ST JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	22,596	12,596			10,000		1,688	92	1,345	8.6
WM MITCHELL COL LAW	PRI-FG	39,092	10,000	3,181	623	25,288		644	105	2,606	15.3
WILLIAM STATE JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	23,933	12,471	3,549		7,913			40	740	5.8
WISCONSIN STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FG	231,088	97,972	10,686	5,007	110,225	7,198		69	1,097	6.8
WORTHINGTON STATE JR COL	PUB-T	38,510	14,272		1,147	23,091		4,434	63	1,106	7.6

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 2. ACTUAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES OF COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES,  
BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: 1967-68-CONTINUED

STATE AND INSTITUTION	CON- TROL AND TYPE OF INST- TUTION	OPERATING EXPENDITURES						ESTIMATED VALUE OF INDIRECT SUPPORT SERVICES	EXPENDI- TURES PER FTE STUDENT	EXPENDI- TURES PER FTE FACULTY MEMBER	EXPENDI- TURES AS PERCENT OF EDUC. AND GEN- ERAL EX- PENDI- TURES
		TOTAL	SALARIES	WAGES	BINDING AND REBIND- ING	BOOKS & OTHER LIBRARY MATERI- ALS	OTHER (EXCL. CAPI- TAL OUT- LAY)				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
MISSISSIPPI											
ALCORN A & M COLLEGE	PUB-FN	160,262	59,983	1,927	3,293	92,640	2,419		71	1,602	N/A
BEHAVEN COLLEGE	PRI-FN	47,653	22,600	2,640	1,986	20,427			93	1,092	7.6
BLUE MOUNTAIN COLLEGE	PRI-FN	32,908	11,750	7,262	234	10,727	2,935		97	1,138	7.8
CLARE MEMORIAL COLLEGE	PRI-T	9,736	5,445	1,444	638	2,209			43	N/A	4.3
COAHONA JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	41,973	16,050	6,605	1,515	16,816	987		51	1,049	6.6
COPIAH LINCOLN JR COL	PUB-T	26,758	9,900		1,018	14,558	1,282	3,431	43	768	5.8
DELTA STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FG	134,159	63,918	2,671		67,570			57	1,197	N/A
EAST CENTRAL JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	28,308	12,647	2,044	1,565	12,052			41	524	4.9
GULF PARK JR COLLEGE	PRI-T	18,401	8,400	201	137	9,663			66	N/A	N/A
HINDS JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	71,301	25,150	13,360	1,470	26,714	4,607		42	455	4.4
HOLMES JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	41,816	6,200	2,361	1,539	25,099	6,617		39	N/A	11.1
ITAWAMBA JR COL HAIN CAM	PUB-T	21,743	7,800	2,812	906	10,225			26	286	3.6
JACKSON STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FN	157,073	92,903	21,242	4,938	41,300	6,690		54	951	4.6
MARY HOLMES JR COLLEGE	PRI-T	24,127	9,833			14,294		2,500	68	1,148	3.3
MERIDIAN JUNIOR COLLEGE	PUB-T	82,577	15,910	3,402	3,924	17,896	41,445		100	1,128	13.7
HILLSAPS COLLEGE	PRI-FN	65,128	35,103	1,640	1,741	21,980	4,664	18,778	72	861	4.2
MISSISSIPPI COLLEGE	PRI-FG	92,585	40,300	8,600	4,000	32,800	6,885		47	1,150	5.7
MISSISSIPPI DELTA JR COL	PUB-T	31,731	12,000			14,472	5,259	6,108	40	472	5.5
MISS STATE COL FOR WOMEN	PUB-FG	131,879	62,246	13,400	6,741	47,080	3,412		52	824	4.8
MISS VALLEY STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FN	144,827	82,971	8,865	3,636	41,357	7,998		62	738	6.4
WEST MISSISSIPPI JR COL	PUB-T	31,796	13,925		512	17,359		2,616	31	441	2.3
PEARL RIVER JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	34,946	10,115	3,625	1,712	19,494			42	537	4.5
PREMISS WORN INDUS INST	PRI-T	15,247	3,000	7,200		2,436	2,611		37	N/A	N/A
TOULALOO COLLEGE	PRI-FN	91,036	47,537	13,813	3,692	25,994			140	N/A	8.8
UNIV MISS ALL CAMPUSES	PUB-U	561,645	230,847	68,749	24,818	218,220	19,011	1,523	82	1,330	6.3
UNIV OF SERN MISSISSIPPI	PUB-FG	355,203	119,500	48,000	18,648	156,578	12,477		44	960	4.4
UTICA JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	45,211	10,399	4,140		30,672			71	922	N/A
WILLIAM CARRY COLLEGE	PRI-FN	54,578	15,333	16,595	3,000	17,650	2,000		78	1,161	7.2
WOOD JR COLLEGE	PRI-T	18,230	4,600	4,905	45	7,296	1,184	58	109	1,350	6.9
MISSOURI											
AVILA COLLEGE	PRI-FG	34,473	18,996	1,575	907	11,865	1,130	23	98	861	5.4
CALVARY BIBLE COLLEGE	PRI-FG	17,042	8,992	2,241	275	5,477	107		53	899	N/A
CARDINAL GLENNON COLLEGE	PRI-FN	33,770	18,040	3,200	475	10,700	1,355		163	3,554	17.2
CENTRAL BIBLE COLLEGE	PRI-FN	27,173	9,839	9,280	787	5,589	1,678	4,085	42	970	2.9
CENTRAL METHODIST COLLEGE	PRI-FN	44,358	16,330	5,324	1,195	21,190	319	312	47	698	3.9
CENTRAL MO ST COL ALL CAM	PUB-FG	415,104	218,219	42,113	13,750	128,220	12,802	2,000	45	808	4.3
CHRISTIAN COLLEGE	PRI-T	29,022	14,834	1,016	970	10,878	1,324		50	753	2.5
CONCORDIA SEMINARY	PRI-FG	108,594	49,668	9,639	8,890	34,271	6,126		123	1,596	7.9
COTTEY COLLEGE	PRI-T	48,363	13,610	1,758	391	31,138	1,466		135	1,307	4.5
CULVER STOCKTON COLLEGE	PRI-FG	55,960	27,000	9,000	1,500	15,110	1,350		63	N/A	N/A
DEURY COLLEGE	PRI-FG	91,480	50,052	20,856	347	14,467	5,758	6,587	68	1,082	4.9
EDEN THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY	PRI-FG	43,956	20,390	6,119	3,954	10,856	2,637		260	2,540	10.1
EVANGEL COLLEGE	PRI-FN	47,900	23,007	4,200		19,000	1,700	1,500	57	952	3.3
FORTBONNE COLLEGE	PRI-FN	74,714	41,185	3,500	763	22,495	6,771	670	83	945	4.2
BARRIS TEACHERS COLLEGE	PUB-FN	37,241	17,243	875	71	8,052	11,000		38	579	3.5
INNAC CONCEPTION SEMINARY	PRI-FG	33,885	14,500	3,956	1,963	11,530	1,936		93	1,411	8.4
JEFFERSON COLLEGE	PUB-T	70,917	19,456	5,664		42,420	3,377	2,500	94	1,418	7.8
JR COLLEGE OF ST LOUIS CO	PUB-T	426,715	300,435			105,500	20,780		62	820	3.5
KANSAS CITY ART INSTITUTE	PRI-FN	39,443	16,800	2,185	1,200	18,500	758		73	1,037	3.6
KANSAS CITY COL OSTEOPATHY	PRI-FG	37,069	22,000	1,500	915	12,162	492		87	772	0.9
KEMPER MILITARY SCH COL	PRI-T	15,082	3,850	1,500	519	9,437	676		62	913	2.0
KIRKSVILLE COL OSTEOPATHY	PRI-FN	41,431	13,686	1,208	2,122	22,948	1,467		105	591	2.4
LINCOLN UNIVERSITY	PUB-FG	109,770	68,840	4,000	740	26,621	9,569		58	1,016	5.3
LINDENWOOD COLLEGE	PRI-FN	82,275	30,936	4,594	834	38,910	7,001		126	1,327	3.5
MARILLAC COLLEGE	PRI-FN	67,623	42,502		930	17,041	7,150	11,135	193	1,207	7.5
MARYVILLE COL SACRED HEART	PRI-FN	63,732	29,432	8,700	1,819	16,090	7,691		132	1,593	8.7
MERCY JUNIOR COLLEGE	PRI-T	18,447	11,549		352	6,546			134	878	7.7
METROPOLITAN JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	87,190	51,580	2,740	1,500	19,700	11,670		25	501	2.9
MIDWESTERN BAPT THEOL SEM	PRI-FG	39,168	15,006	4,072	753	12,715	6,622		201	N/A	8.1
MIDWAL AREA COLLEGE	PUB-T	32,912	8,957	1,840	292	21,830			53	770	4.4
MISSOURI BAPT COL HANNIBAL	PRI-T	17,507	8,300	2,858	946	4,099	1,304		32	603	2.6
MISSOURI SOUTHERN COLLEGE	PUB-FN	134,296	30,000	17,107	6,827	72,341	8,021		67	1,300	8.0

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 2. ACTUAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES OF COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES,  
BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: 1967-68-CONTINUED

STATE AND INSTITUTION	CON- TROL AND TYPE OF INST- TUT- ION	OPERATING EXPENDITURES						ESTIMATED VALUE OF INDIRECT SUPPORT SERVICES	EXPENDI- TURES PER FTE STUDENT	EXPENDI- TURES PER FTE FACULTY MEMBER	EXPENDI- TURES AS PERCENT OF EDUC. AND GEN- ERAL EX- PENDI- TURES
		TOTAL	SALARIES	WAGES	BINDING AND REBIND- ING	BOOKS & OTHER LIBRARY MATERI- ALS	OTHER (EXCL. CAPI- TAL OUT- LAY)				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
MISSOURI -CONTINUED											
MISSOURI VALLEY COLLEGE	PRI-FM	68,812	22,415	8,410	912	31,861	5,214		77	N/A	N/A
MISSOURI WESTERN COL	PUB-T	44,255	14,091	3,895	1,918	22,396	1,955		45	612	4.3
MOOREHEAD JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	14,256	6,600	1,800	126	5,730			72	619	6.1
NORTHEAST MISSOURI ST COL	PUB-FG	228,232	118,073	14,899	4,500	85,200	5,560	5,000	45	1,036	4.5
NORTHWEST MISSOURI ST COL	PUB-FG	196,364	95,145	10,550	2,700	86,669	1,300	22,730	48	828	4.6
MORE DARE COLLEGE	PRI-FG	44,688	35,435		396	8,653	204		122	1,596	10.4
PARK COLLEGE	PRI-FM	92,002	50,641	5,386	3,427	28,935	7,613		167	N/A	N/A
ROCKHURST COLLEGE	PRI-FM	46,475	26,300	750	3,100	16,325			32	553	2.8
ST LOUIS COL OF PHARMACY	PRI-FM	49,902	19,900	5,147	1,425	22,000	1,430	2,500	110	2,626	9.5
ST LOUIS INST OF MUSIC	PRI-FG	4,082	3,543			539			33	314	3.4
ST LOUIS U ALL CAMPUSES	PRI-U	931,790	347,934	129,830	52,885	269,965	131,176		94	757	6.1
ST MARYS COL OF O FALLOM	PRI-T	21,319	11,000	1,323	235	7,826	535		106	1,146	21.0
ST MARYS SEMINARY	PRI-FM	26,596	14,666		851	9,853	1,626		320	2,127	14.1
ST PAULS COLLEGE	PRI-T	26,076	9,784	1,615	293	11,240	3,144		121	1,931	4.3
SCHOOL OF THE OZARKS	PRI-FM	107,585	26,750	27,391	2,149	47,973	3,322		142	2,758	5.3
SOUTHEAST MISSOURI ST COL	PUB-FG	303,610	104,980	56,537	3,353	127,198	11,542		49	834	4.9
SOUTHWEST BAPTIST COLLEGE	PRI-FM	67,706	22,811	10,063	4,945	25,758	4,129		56	974	5.5
SOUTHWEST MISSOURI ST COL	PUB-FG	336,156	153,862	27,187	3,793	136,750	14,564		57	898	5.4
STEPHENS COLLEGE	PRI-FM	145,768	93,108	10,500	5,500	33,000	7,660		78	1,062	3.9
TARKIO COLLEGE	PRI-FM	57,501	16,700	3,736	2,022	30,445	2,998	2,106	80	1,426	4.9
THREE RIVERS JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	32,794	13,144	3,000	25	14,571	2,605	200	83	1,325	4.8
TRENTON JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	19,228	5,980	1,416		10,000	1,912		83	961	7.6
UNIV MISSOURI ALL CAMPUS	PUB-U	2,856,905	1,038,042	187,482	105,866	1,304,209	221,306	3,216	74	636	10.1
WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY	PRI-U	2,140,648	930,323	80,584	67,413	794,964	267,660		246	1,470	4.1
WEBSTER COLLEGE	PRI-FG	144,322	78,138	10,000	4,208	39,668	12,308		144	2,365	4.7
WESTWORTH MILITARY ACAD	PRI-T	10,535	7,500		181	2,438	416		38	619	4.6
WESTMINSTER COLLEGE	PRI-FM	73,405	33,141	1,881	3,246	26,180	8,955		101	1,256	4.4
WILLIAM JEWELL COLLEGE	PRI-FG	98,687	54,381	5,509	2,505	31,162	5,130		95	1,451	4.4
WILLIAM WOODS COLLEGE	PRI-FG	68,467	35,574	2,086	1,487	22,493	6,827		88	1,361	3.0
MONTANA											
COLLEGE OF GREAT FALLS	PRI-FM	63,034	37,690	4,469	175	19,000	1,700	253	97	1,341	7.4
DANFORTH COLLEGE	PUB-T	22,562	9,717	440		11,278	1,067		87	1,500	10.9
EASTERN MONTANA COLLEGE	PUB-FG	170,307	55,050	18,415		84,842	12,000		55	1,158	6.2
MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY	PUB-U	442,837	205,700	21,500	15,000	189,337	11,300		67	902	N/A
ROCKY MOUNTAIN COLLEGE	PRI-FM	67,961	25,651	13,443	895	20,464	7,508		131	1,742	9.1
UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA	PUB-D	593,158	280,830	28,581	21,987	240,042	21,718		97	1,553	4.6
NEBRASKA											
CENTRAL NEBRASKA TECH	PUB-T	27,910	18,883			9,027			57	536	1.6
CHADRON STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FG	109,035	43,039	14,511	3,600	45,560	2,325		61	1,514	6.2
COLLEGE OF ST MARY	PRI-FM	51,078	18,321	2,736	1,539	26,497	1,985		104	1,380	10.3
CONCORDIA TEACHERS COL	PRI-FG	84,130	32,608	12,492	516	32,155	6,359	2,270	61	771	4.6
CREIGHTON UNIVERSITY	PRI-U	290,514	110,249	16,050		143,565	20,650	19,598	74	876	6.0
DANA COLLEGE	PRI-FM	67,411	22,512	3,789	2,347	32,364	6,399	1,800	79	1,361	6.3
DOANE COLLEGE	PRI-FM	36,915	13,056	4,787	753	16,336	1,983		52	814	3.9
GRACE BIBLE INSTITUTE	PRI-FM	13,050	7,772	2,134		1,903	1,241		31	550	3.4
HASTINGS COLLEGE	PRI-FM	63,483	29,125	2,948	3,260	23,712	4,438		80	1,088	5.2
JOHN F KENNEDY COLLEGE	PRI-FM	39,429	16,500	2,964	1,213	17,772	980	1,677	59	1,126	5.5
KEARNEY STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FG	210,417	83,909	12,270	11,385	89,401	13,452		45	971	5.4
MEAD COLLEGE	PUB-T	10,112	7,600	337	125	2,900	50		21	N/A	N/A
MIDLAND LUTHERAN COLLEGE	PRI-FG	51,405	30,555	3,689	769	13,711	2,681	1,662	61	N/A	2.9
NEBRASKA WESTERN UNIV	PRI-FM	85,308	29,679	9,194	5,525	36,218	4,692		68	897	5.0
NEBRASKA WESTERN COLLEGE	PUB-T	19,597	8,153	1,002	489	9,463	490	1,105	39	694	5.3
NORFOLK JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	12,044	7,790	504		1,750	2,000		21	614	4.5
NORTH PLATTE COLLEGE	PUB-T	19,411	7,958	2,012	150	9,291			53	924	7.5
PERU STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FG	56,544	33,281	1,667	1,350	18,052	2,194		50	825	4.6
ST JOHN VIANNEY SEM	PRI-T	18,700	15,000		500	3,000	200		496	1,700	6.5
UNIV NEBR ALL CAMPUSES	PUB-U	1,720,083	783,687	145,723	63,608	629,032	98,032	55,931	72	1,131	3.0
WAYNE STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FG	114,948	76,062	4,082	3,000	25,995	5,809		42	1,017	4.8
YORK COLLEGE	PRI-T	33,709	18,587	5,339		9,783			100	N/A	5.4

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 2. ACTUAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES OF COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES,  
BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: 1967-68-CONTINUED

STATE AND INSTITUTION	CON- TROL AND TYPE OF INST- ITU- TION	OPERATING EXPENDITURES						ESTIMATED VALUE OF INDIRECT SUPPORT SERVICES	EXPENDI- TURES PER FTE STUDENT	EXPENDI- TURES PER FTE FACULTY MEMBER	EXPENDI- TURES AS PERCENT OF EDUC. AND GEN- ERAL EX- PENDI- TURES
		TOTAL	SALARIES	WAGES	BINDING AND REBIND- ING	BOOKS & OTHER LIBRARY MATER- IALS	OTHER (EXCL. CAPIT- AL OUT- LAY)				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
NEVADA											
NEVADA SOUTHERN UNIV	PUB-PG	512,050	137,426	8,058	17,477	350,847	8,242		211	3,202	15.8
UNIVERSITY OF NEVADA	PUB-U	965,738	447,499	61,132	48,939	387,623	20,545		192	1,897	7.9
NEW HAMPSHIRE											
BYLKNAP COLLEGE	PRI-FN	42,109	15,692	3,937	305	18,868	3,307		98	1,027	5.3
DARTMOUTH COLLEGE	PRI-PG	1,295,987	563,109	56,840	29,504	352,108	294,426	40,000	331	2,196	6.8
MOUNT ST MARY COLLEGE	PRI-FN	20,340	8,500	2,250	730	8,620	240	3,113	71	521	3.0
NEW ENGLAND A&T INST	PRI-T	11,728	6,950	1,550	66	3,162			14	N/A	4.7
NEW ENGLAND COLLEGE	PRI-FN	108,189	34,150	3,057	2,616	64,760	3,606		128	1,579	7.9
N H TECH INST CONCORD	PUB-T	22,047	5,904	1,300		11,338	3,500		64	415	5.6
NOTRE DAME COLLEGE	PRI-FN	22,768	7,500	1,617	236	13,415			78	785	4.8
RIVER COLLEGE	PRI-PG	56,674	20,872	2,861	5,204	26,685	1,052		87	1,349	7.2
ST ANSELMS COLLEGE	PRI-FN	158,910	61,334	10,342	1,770	70,592	14,872	4,530	118	1,667	7.7
UNIV NEW HAMPSHIRE SYSTEM											
UNIV OF N H KEENE ST COL	PUB-PG	119,796	57,920	5,371		40,866	15,639	12,081	67	1,095	5.0
UNIV N H PLYMOUTH ST COL	PUB-PG	188,470	56,036	11,000	2,048	85,117	34,269		117	1,923	10.4
NEW JERSEY											
ASSUMPTION COL SISTERS	PRI-T	23,872	12,300		535	10,800	237		429	N/A	N/A
BLOOMFIELD COLLEGE	PRI-FN	146,140	73,300	13,370	3,000	44,520	11,950		137	2,181	9.3
CALDWELL COL FOR WOMEN	PRI-FN	63,930	26,900	8,512	1,442	25,571	1,405		84	N/A	N/A
CENTENARY COL FOR WOMEN	PRI-FN	53,434	36,036	1,764	564	15,070			81	875	3.9
COLLEGE OF ST ELIZABETH	PRI-FN	105,869	50,632	9,517	4,920	37,895	2,905		122	1,470	6.4
CUMBERLAND COUNTY COLLEGE	PUB-T	197,641	32,460	8,952	2,399	149,760	4,070		277	4,392	24.8
DEPAW UNIVERSITY	PRI-PG	242,757	134,859	13,162	10,308	73,915	10,513		163	2,152	7.5
ENGLEWOOD CLIFFS COLLEGE	PRI-T	23,378	11,500	728	500	5,477	5,173	500	178	1,062	18.8
FELICIAN COLLEGE	PRI-FN	30,410	19,775		881	9,173	581	8,504	136	868	18.6
GEORGIAN COURT COLLEGE	PRI-FN	56,887	25,900	5,100	1,293	21,542	3,052		100	1,322	15.9
GLASSBORO STATE COLLEGE	PUB-PG	259,169	163,794	25,375		70,000		5,000	44	507	4.1
LUTHER COLLEGE	PRI-T	10,232	4,932	4,071		1,229			133	1,624	6.5
MERCER CO CMY COL	PUB-T	97,839	45,024	3,944	430	41,819	6,622	12,910	53	1,118	4.4
MIDDLESEX COUNTY COLLEGE	PUB-T	76,232	46,980	8,302	957	6,196	13,797	2,152	38	551	3.3
MONMOUTH COLLEGE	PRI-PG	276,241	132,010	15,000	7,500	103,298	18,433		61	1,127	5.8
MONTCLAIR STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FN	112,022	184,407	21,978	5,161	94,989	5,487		58	875	4.8
NEWARK COL OF ENGINEERING	PUB-PG	156,113	79,646	10,716	2,696	60,724	2,331		34	495	2.0
NEWARK STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FN	303,446	191,699	18,240	6,105	75,835	11,567		57	1,285	5.1
NJ COL OF MED & DENTISTRY	PUB-PG	145,800	60,500	10,500	5,000	55,000	14,800		300	326	1.9
NORTHEASTERN COL BIBLE INST	PRI-FN	23,902	8,775	4,041	261	3,286	7,539		115	1,707	7.1
OCEAN COUNTY COLLEGE	PUB-T	84,913	35,456	5,098	704	27,196	16,459	660	62	493	5.9
PATERSON STATE COLLEGE	PUB-PG	238,171	156,204	5,052	3,210	73,108	597	5,116	26	751	4.9
PRINCETON THEOLOGICAL SEM	PRI-PG	107,474	69,277	7,513	3,748	24,568	2,368		187	2,149	7.1
PRINCETON UNIVERSITY	PRI-U	2,606,647	1,291,322	116,664	51,585	1,000,035	139,041		548	3,475	5.0
RIDER COLLEGE	PRI-PG	542,840	146,496	31,765	12,378	265,209	86,992		123	2,412	7.0
RUTGERS THE ST U ALL CAM	PUB-U	2,113,560	1,024,537	234,921	78,964	672,926	102,208		97	846	3.0
ST PETERS COLLEGE	PRI-FN	168,645	79,580	12,192	2,735	67,267	6,871		60	N/A	N/A
TOMBROCK COLLEGE	PRI-T	39,383	28,500	550	968	9,365			308	1,712	17.7
TRENTON STATE COLLEGE	PUB-PG	313,465	184,090	15,875	10,200	94,300	9,000		49	865	4.9
UNION COLLEGE	PRI-T	51,684	17,800	16,126		17,758			51	763	5.0
UPSALA COLLEGE	PRI-FN	174,493	94,306	24,309	3,582	47,696	4,600	3,582	105	1,442	5.7
VILLA WALSH COLLEGE	PRI-T	6,350	5,000			1,225	125		113	N/A	N/A
WESTMINSTER CHOIR COLLEGE	PRI-FN	42,811	23,237	1,759	356	15,356	2,103		122	930	5.4
NEW MEXICO											
COLLEGE OF SANTA FE	PRI-FN	47,261	25,591	4,463	2,062	12,003	3,142	1,729	45	833	4.1
COLLEGE OF THE SOUTHWEST	PRI-PG	12,185	5,527	1,958		4,672	28		141	786	12.8
NEW MEXICO HIGHLANDS UNIV	PUB-PG	94,991	39,932	9,176	3,217	39,569	3,097	3,091	49	999	4.6
N MEX INST MINING & TECH	PUB-PG	53,982	23,089	3,400	4,511	22,982			99	1,058	1.7
NEW MEXICO JUNIOR COLLEGE	PUB-T	51,251	24,810	2,479	1,233	17,732	4,997		65	1,114	7.5
NEW MEXICO MILITARY INST	PUB-T	39,297	26,350	480	664	10,726	1,077		104	N/A	3.6
UNIV OF ALBUQUERQUE	PRI-PG	70,805	33,300	1,630	2,000	30,375	3,500	5,423	63	1,007	4.0
UNIVERSITY OF NEW MEXICO	PUB-U	1,005,942	493,419	57,350	44,961	323,158	87,054		81	1,073	4.5
WESTERN NEW MEXICO UNIV	PUB-PG	96,770	32,849	6,834	4,256	46,622	6,209	10,000	88	1,402	7.1

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 2. ACTUAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES OF COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES,  
BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: 1967-68-CONTINUED

STATE AND INSTITUTION	CON- TROL AND TYPE OF INST- TUT- ION	OPERATING EXPENDITURES						ESTIMATED VALUE OF INDIRECT SUPPORT SERVICES	EXPENDI- TURES PER FTE STUDENT	EXPENDI- TURES PER FTE FACULTY MEMBER	EXPENDI- TURES AS PERCENT OF EDUC. AND GEN- ERAL EX- PENDI- TURES
		TOTAL	SALARIES	WAGES	BINDING AND REBIND- ING	BOOKS & OTHER LIBRARY MATERI- ALS	OTHER (EXCL. CAPI- TAL OUT- LAY)				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
NEW YORK											
ACADEMY OF AERONAUTICS	PRI-T	76,013	27,711	7,684		35,936	4,682	520	57	1,085	6.6
ADELPHI UNIVERSITY	PRI-U	470,969	224,147	46,471	17,720	167,475	19,156		72	1,226	4.8
ALFRED UNIV ALL CAMPUSES	PRI-FG	222,520	87,223	21,811	4,797	71,964	16,725		101	1,524	3.9
BARD COLLEGE	PRI-FN	72,032	38,245	5,497	1,502	22,017	4,771		122	1,412	5.1
BENNETT COLLEGE	PRI-T	62,261	41,148	235	3,056	15,032	2,790		185	1,625	5.1
BROOKLYN LAW SCHOOL	PRI-FG	62,694	23,438	10,056		29,200		1,903	52	2,725	8.1
CANISIOUS COLLEGE	PRI-FG	170,510	81,320	7,879	3,944	71,603	5,764		51	897	4.7
CAPUCHIN THEOLOGICAL SEM	PRI-FG	23,950	14,000		950	8,000	1,000	600	532	1,168	6.8
CITY UNIV OF NEW YORK SYS											
CUNY BROOKLYN COLLEGE	PUB-FG	1,027,151	678,550	181,180	14,048	201,895	21,478	34,309	60	N/A	N/A
CUNY CITY COLLEGE	PUB-FG	1,495,582	754,986	248,168	39,321	407,875	45,232		64	1,150	4.9
CUNY GRADUATE CENTER 2/	PUB-FG	229,219	58,541	9,500	9,178	145,000	7,000		192	4,677	7.2
CUNY HUNTER COLLEGE	PUB-FG	1,195,525	657,000	219,175	16,570	268,780	34,000		63	2,134	0.5
CUNY JHN JAY COL CRIM JUS	PUB-FG	143,061	75,255	2,280	7,526	58,000			144	N/A	N/A
CUNY MT SINAI SCH OF MED	PUB-FG	264,180	137,054		12,500	109,000	5,626	7,470	3,522	5,080	2.5
CUNY QUEENS COLLEGE	PUB-FG	1,144,010	558,775	198,386	15,161	311,270	64,418	2,000	65	N/A	N/A
CLARKSON COL OF TECH	PRI-FG	143,627	72,699	2,653	4,319	53,749	10,207	3,054	56	805	2.0
COLGATE ROCHESTER DIV SCH	PRI-FG	65,387	39,537	4,164	1,793	16,485	3,408		433	3,801	N/A
COLGATE UNIVERSITY	PRI-FG	218,352	98,384	36,850	4,211	70,282	7,625		112	1,427	5.1
COL OF MOUNT ST VINCENT	PRI-FN	138,240	48,188	6,345	1,000	82,707			145	1,868	9.6
COLLEGE OF NEW ROCHELLE	PRI-FG	119,348	82,531	5,803	1,810	26,118	3,086		129	1,455	6.9
COL ST ROSE ALL CAMPUSES	PRI-FG	89,817	48,905	11,136	1,370	24,863	3,543	248	75	1,095	5.6
COLUMBIA UNIV ALL CAMPUSES	PRI-U	4,796,199	2,820,309	481,650	170,773	1,115,086	208,373	396,320	201	1,099	3.2
CONCORDIA COLLEGIATE INST	PRI-T	39,719	14,484	5,468	1,373	17,425	1,029		94	N/A	N/A
COOPER UNION	PRI-FG	127,010	72,248	14,870	5,142	31,220	3,530	1,200	124	1,114	N/A
DOMINICAN COL OF BLAUVELT	PRI-FN	57,527	29,728	2,500		22,799	2,500	1,074	197	1,307	14.5
D YOUNVILLE COLLEGE	PRI-FN	95,678	41,674	12,106	1,688	29,624	10,586	1,313	65	694	4.3
ELIZABETH SETON COLLEGE	PRI-T	36,447	22,300		300	11,288	2,559	4,550	99	1,214	5.6
ELMHURST COLLEGE	PRI-FG	147,153	53,684	6,126	3,929	77,493	5,921		76	974	6.0
EPHRAIM APOSTOLIC COL	PRI-T	20,773	14,607		108	5,723	335		769	1,597	11.9
FINCH COLLEGE	PRI-FN	90,300	24,500	3,000	100	59,600	3,100		222	1,763	5.6
FORDHAM UNIVERSITY	PRI-U	986,988	555,369	56,305	29,566	297,931	47,817		102	1,684	5.3
GENERAL THEOLOGICAL SEM	PRI-FG	106,585	56,476	4,375	9,754	31,512	4,463		573	6,125	10.8
HAMILTON COLLEGE	PRI-FN	142,237	78,145	17,057	3,932	35,401	7,702	1,500	173	N/A	N/A
HARRISMAN COLLEGE	PRI-T	35,037	19,162	198	1,504	13,438	730		247	2,736	14.5
HARTWICK COLLEGE	PRI-FN	142,176	61,932	7,710	4,730	61,250	6,554		91	1,347	5.9
HOBART WM SMITH COLLEGE	PRI-FN	123,454	60,611	7,045	3,716	44,240	7,841		85	1,143	4.4
HOLY TRINITY ORTHODOX SEM	PRI-FN	27,060	18,000	3,000		1,530	4,530	2,200	541	N/A	N/A
HOUGHTON COLLEGE	PRI-FG	76,048	38,686	3,488	2,876	26,892	4,106		67	929	5.5
INNACULATA COLLEGE	PRI-T	34,191	12,160	2,055	688	18,764	524		251	2,279	17.6
IOWA COLLEGE	PRI-FG	179,430	94,533	17,882	4,973	62,042			61	969	5.4
ITHACA COLLEGE	PRI-FG	367,929	118,307	41,683	10,440	189,636	7,863		105	1,579	6.7
JUILLIARD SCHOOL OF MUSIC	PRI-FG	36,820	24,631	4,617	915	4,332	2,125		44	N/A	6.7
KENNA COLLEGE	PRI-FN	80,572	29,314	5,630	1,377	34,510	9,741		100	1,325	5.4
KINGS COLLEGE	PRI-FN	32,778	14,978	6,387	1,222	26,169	4,022		78	894	N/A
LADYCLIFF COLLEGE	PRI-FN	57,401	31,982	1,600	294	23,525			107	1,247	7.6
LE MOYNE COLLEGE	PRI-FN	101,035	50,565	8,200	2,936	33,600	5,734		66	1,041	4.7
LONG IS UNIV ALL CAMPUSES	PRI-U	1,088,227	589,037	89,815	36,045	345,530	27,800	5,281	62	1,145	5.2
M J LEWIS COL OF PODIATRY	PRI-FG	13,800	7,000		1,000	5,800			81	657	2.2
MANHATTAN COLLEGE	PRI-FG	240,385	126,535	20,000	10,000	73,850	10,000		52	957	4.2
MANHATTAN SCHOOL OF MUSIC	PRI-FG	41,175	26,260	7,344	659	5,659	1,813	6,100	65	643	4.0
MANHATTANVILLE COLLEGE	PRI-FG	255,442	129,362	13,000	8,721	103,080	1,279	8,721	194	2,480	5.0
MARIA COL OF ALBANY	PRI-T	34,412	20,000	4,750	489	8,873	300	449	150	2,220	13.1
MARIA REGINA COLLEGE	PRI-T	34,469	17,500	3,046	503	10,114	3,306		83	1,077	N/A
MARIST COLLEGE	PRI-FN	73,279	32,048	4,540	4,901	27,769	4,021	12,123	48	1,093	4.8
MARYKNOLL SEMINARY	PRI-FG	54,972	31,949	1,514	3,000	15,176	3,333	1,255	393	3,233	8.9
MARYMOUNT COLLEGE	PRI-FN	88,814	51,724	2,508	909	30,625	3,048		87	N/A	4.7
MARYMOUNT MANHATTAN COL	PRI-FN	49,175	27,733	1,249	539	18,051	1,593	3,673	94	N/A	4.3
MARY ROGERS COLLEGE	PRI-FG	21,548	16,372		730	3,859	587		170	N/A	6.9
MATEB CHRISTI SEMINARY	PRI-T	5,668	3,000			2,668			183	944	N/A
MATEB DEI COLLEGE	PRI-T	44,283	20,200	2,957		21,126			405	1,900	9.8
MEDATLLE COLLEGE	PRI-FG	30,956	10,200	3,129		16,245	1,382		92	1,146	7.9
MERCY COLLEGE	PRI-FN	70,752	39,117	2,478	3,601	23,970	1,586		119	1,179	8.2

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE



TABLE 2. ACTUAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES OF COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES,  
BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: 1967-68-CONTINUED

STATE AND INSTITUTION	CON- TROL AND TYPE OF INST- TUT- ION	OPERATING EXPENDITURES						ESTIMATED VALUE OF INDIRECT SUPPORT SERVICES	EXPEN- DITURES PER FTE STUDENT	EXPEN- DITURES PER FTE FACULTY MEMBER	EXPE- DITURE PER CENT OF SAL AND G RERAL EXPEN- DITURES
		TOTAL	SALARIES	WAGES	BINDING AND REBIND- ING	BOOKS & OTHER LIBRARY MATERI- ALS	OTHER (EXCL. CAPI- TAL OUT- LAY)				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
NEW YORK -CONTINUED											
MESIVTA TORAH VOD BAB SEM	PRI-PG	25,000	9,000	8,000		8,000		1,000	46	N/A	2.
MOLLOY CATH COL ALL CAM	PRI-FM	76,786	36,005		2,866	31,068	6,847		94	N/A	7.
MOUNT ST ALPHONSUS SEM	PRI-PG	81,538	27,553		1,513	12,274	198	1,320	433	2,130	8.
MOUNT ST MARY COLLEGE	PRI-PG	92,277	56,169	7,302	2,461	24,532	1,813		228	981	11.
NAZARETH COL OF ROCHESTER	PRI-FM	124,300	58,509	5,034	6,408	46,237	8,112		101	1,308	7.
NEW SCH FOR SOC RESEARCH	PRI-PG	142,022	65,403	24,278	1,684	46,497	4,160		65	739	3.
NY INST TECH MAIN CAMPUS	PRI-FM	163,739	82,397	7,119	2,105	59,908	12,210		74	N/A	N/A
NEW YORK LAW SCHOOL	PRI-PG	56,123	28,421	1,321	625	25,756			114	3,925	N/A
NEW YORK MEDICAL COLLEGE	PRI-PG	68,952	35,872	5,492	4,230	22,628	730	180	111	1,741	0.
NEW YORK THEOL SEMINARY	PRI-PG	27,490	16,951	3,600	419	6,261	259		216	2,618	5.
NOTRE DAME COL STATEN IS	PRI-FM	55,780	21,827	2,878	410	28,063	2,602		142	1,430	9.
NYACK MISSIONARY COLLEGE	PRI-PG	42,520	17,233	5,723	2,104	15,762	1,698		77	966	5.
OUR LADY HOPE MISSION SEM	PRI-T	7,200				7,200			195	N/A	N/A
PACE COLLEGE ALL CAMPUSES	PRI-PG	384,737	143,371	30,583	5,340	195,253	10,190		61	1,278	5.
PACKER COLLEGIATE INST	PRI-T	13,285	7,030	507		5,596	152		120	1,476	10.
PARSONS SCHOOL OF DESIGN	PRI-T	53,610	30,158	1,680	2,547	17,975	1,250		79	1,072	4.
PASSIONIST MONASTIC SEM	PRI-FM	22,046	16,100			5,946			580	3,699	10.
PAUL SHWITS COL ARTS SCI	PRI-T	63,427	29,265	1,888	715	13,352	18,207		64	1,174	6.
POLYTECHNIC INST BROOKLYN	PRI-PG	468,839	203,722	38,034	13,502	182,026	31,555		102	1,256	2.
PRATT INSTITUTE	PRI-U	311,786	163,345	24,632	12,365	95,368	16,076		76	1,093	4.
PRESENTATION J C SAC HRT	PRI-T	10,604	9,000		74	1,493	37		214	N/A	N/A
RAVENHILL SEM OF AMERICA	PRI-PG	21,370	10,500	10,000	100	720	50		305	572	10.
REMSSENER HOLY ALL CAM	PRI-U	458,502	244,215	15,673	36,593	109,586	52,435		82	818	2.
ROBERTS WESLEYAN COLLEGE	PRI-FM	63,541	26,816	8,877	825	26,400	1,023		100	1,176	6.
ROCHESTER INST TECHNOLOGY	PRI-PG	385,784	174,233	25,831	9,373	90,404	85,943		65	1,397	3.
ROCKEFELLER UNIVERSITY	PRI-PG	282,033	114,208		15,022	125,692	27,111		2,044	766	2.
ROSARY HILL COLLEGE	PRI-FM	73,185	39,995	3,682	4,132	21,879	3,497		56	795	4.
RUSSELL SAGE ALL CAMPUSES	PRI-PG	203,037	68,749	52,008	3,354	76,044	2,882	5,890	65	1,650	8.
ST BERNARDS SEM COL	PRI-PG	18,206	7,166		1,830	8,569	641		128	959	N/A
ST BONAVENTURE UNIVERSITY	PRI-PG	142,606	81,762	14,409	1,938	42,526	1,971	100	61	691	5.
ST CLARE COLLEGE	PRI-T	20,917	13,000			7,426	491		609	N/A	N/A
ST FRANCIS COLLEGE	PRI-FM	121,950	58,950	12,075	5,000	43,500	2,425		67	1,219	4.
ST JOHN FISHER COL INC	PRI-FM	134,863	45,976	15,209	3,380	62,943	7,295		108	2,285	6.
ST JOHNS UNIVERSITY	PRI-U	829,000	318,000	46,000	35,000	320,000	110,000		77	1,608	5.
ST JOHN VIANEY SEMINARY	PRI-PG	40,400	12,400	2,000		26,000			227	2,525	11.
ST JOSEPHS COL FOR WOMEN	PRI-FM	77,140	56,200	5,135	1,811	12,339	1,655		124	1,353	7.
ST LAWRENCE UNIVERSITY	PRI-PG	152,154	49,410	19,446	6,500	68,057	9,241		77	1,071	3.
ST THOMAS AQUINAS COLLEGE	PRI-FM	86,813	35,525	1,671	982	34,920	8,715		195	2,712	12.
SARAH LAWRENCE COLLEGE	PRI-PG	106,668	57,878	9,382	2,347	32,188	4,873		180	1,350	3.
SIENA COLLEGE	PRI-PG	91,740	50,627			38,722	1,391	7,500	53	880	4.
SKIDMORE COL ALL CAMPUSES	PRI-FM	184,556	109,995	10,771	5,268	50,247	8,275		115	1,277	5.
STATE UNIV NEW YORK SYS	PUB-PG	493,278	160,000	24,251	14,427	294,100	500	1,000	108	1,376	7.
SUNY COLLEGE BROCKPORT	PUB-T	88,821	53,841	5,280	900	28,800			39	348	3.
MOHAWK VALLEY CNTY COL	PUB-T	153,280	84,230	18,600		40,000	10,450		67	1,780	5.
ROCKLAND CNTY COLLEGE	PUB-T	188,724	122,993	3,856	1,875	60,000			42	637	4.
SUFFOLK CNTY COLLEGE	PUB-T										
TROCAIRE COLLEGE	PRI-T	41,513	17,578	3,193	1,461	9,540	9,741	200	153	1,153	14.
UNION COL & UNIV SYSTEM											
ALBANY MEDICAL COLLEGE	PRI-PG	83,119	41,490	3,280	8,739	29,310	300		304	454	1.
UNION COLLEGE	PRI-FM	298,189	125,361	11,015	11,015	150,128	11,685	6,553	155	2,329	5.
UNION THEOLOGICAL SEM	PRI-PG	209,469	134,252	20,595	11,227	38,916	4,479	8,411	384	3,491	10.
VASSAR COLLEGE	PRI-PG	338,474	198,281	11,056	11,172	104,726	13,239		206	1,781	5.
VILLA MARIA COL OF BUFFLO	PRI-T	39,960	19,211	3,981	1,341	15,385	42	250	104	950	7.
VOORHEES TECHNICAL INST	PRI-T	36,610	18,472	2,593		15,545			84		4.
WADSWORTH HALL SEMINARY	PRI-FM	57,600	15,275	625	700	41,000		1,930	406	4,608	28.
WAGNER COLLEGE	PRI-PG	222,100	91,600	8,200	5,000	97,000	20,300	10,000	91	1,506	6.
WEBB INST OF NAVAL ARCH	PRI-PG	20,433	11,610		410	8,120	293		280	1,513	3.
WELLS COLLEGE	PRI-FM	90,444	48,879	5,523	3,830	28,352	3,860		143	1,376	4.
NORTH CAROLINA											
APPALACHIAN ST UNIVERSITY	PUB-PG	348,152	153,851	46,740	8,500	121,137	17,924		70	1,399	6.
ASHEVILLE BILTHORP COL	PUB-FM	152,655	55,032	11,366	5,498	67,976	12,783		295	2,725	N/A
ATLANTIC CHRISTIAN COL	PRI-FM	72,141	34,848	3,103	2,867	28,653	2,670	2,727	53	984	5.
BARBER SCOTIA COLLEGE	PRI-FM	27,944	18,040		84	9,820		12,402	64	775	5.

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE



TABLE 2. ACTUAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES OF COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES,  
BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: 1967-68-CONTINUED

STATE AND INSTITUTION	CON- TROL AND TYPE OF INST- TUT- ION	OPERATING EXPENDITURES						ESTIMATED VALUE OF INDIRECT SUPPORT SERVICES	EXPENDI- TURES PER FTE STUDENT	EXPENDI- TURES PER FTE FACULTY MEMBER	EXPENDI- TURES AS PERCENT OF RECD. AND GEN- ERAL EX- PENDI- TURES
		TOTAL	SALARIES	PAGES	BOUNDING AND REBIND- ING	BOOKS & OTHER LIBRARY MATERI- ALS	OTHER (EXCL. CAPI- TAL OUT- LAY)				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
NORTH CAROLINA -CONTINUED											
BELMONT ABBEY COLLEGE	PRI-FN	75,819	30,490	8,097	2,165	26,224	8,838		97	1,763	8.8
BREYARD COLLEGE	PRI-T	40,012	20,423	3,378	810	13,245	1,156		62	895	4.8
CAMPBELL COLLEGE	PRI-FG	181,587	67,666	31,863	4,159	58,736	19,123		79	1,484	7.3
CATAWBA COLLEGE	PRI-FG	61,868	31,728	1,889	1,462	25,758	1,031		60	736	4.6
CATAWBA VALLEY TECH INST	PUB-T	20,147	15,062	1,515	200	3,370		2,000	33	499	3.6
CENTRAL PIEDMONT CNTY COL	PUB-T	67,808	22,035	2,592	187	42,994		2,386	31	356	3.7
CHOWAN COLLEGE	PRI-T	55,473	25,700	3,157	1,396	22,103	3,117		43	840	4.9
COLLEGE OF THE ALBEMARLE	PUB-T	45,114	18,416	3,256	860	19,390	3,192	923	81	1,187	7.2
DAVIDSON COLLEGE	PRI-FN	240,007	73,105	16,170	10,000	123,126	17,606		243	912	6.2
DUKE UNIVERSITY	PRI-U	1,979,325	1,018,102	92,395	77,947	701,796	89,085		264	734	4.1
DURHAM TECHNICAL INST	PUB-T	16,560	9,012	1,644	145	5,439	320		36	447	2.4
E CAROLINA U MAIN CAMPUS	PUB-FG	700,444	264,399	66,674	13,385	336,365	19,621		76	703	7.4
ELIZABETH CITY STATE COL	PUB-FN	60,906	26,559	4,185	3,193	26,969		5,656	64	891	5.2
ELON COLLEGE	PRI-FN	69,723	30,653	5,909	2,310	30,223	628	3,225	51	389	3.3
FAYETTEVILLE STATE COL	PUB-FN	101,555	48,371	3,335	3,474	44,300	2,075		89	1,354	7.5
FORSYTH TECHNICAL INST	PUB-T	16,123	8,014	1,397	210	6,500			22	136	2.0
GARDNER WEBB COLLEGE	PRI-T	116,402	22,373	7,352	3,543	66,828	16,306		93	1,639	9.2
GASTON COLLEGE	PUB-T	61,191	19,787	9,000	152	27,997	4,255		31	883	5.2
GREENSBORO COLLEGE	PRI-FN	50,991	27,475	2,294	1,213	16,652	3,357		78	1,047	9.4
GUILFORD COLLEGE	PRI-FG	152,443	60,867	8,986	2,516	69,308	10,766		115	1,571	7.3
HIGH POINT COLLEGE	PRI-FN	75,392	33,528	12,738	2,919	21,286	4,925		62	1,159	5.3
ISOTHERMAL CNTY COLLEGE	PUB-T	82,030	8,424	5,858		64,851	2,897		353	3,728	23.4
JOHNSON C SMITH UNIV	PRI-FG	158,355	51,770	3,598	1,442	18,556	78,987	1,442	121	1,677	9.4
KINGS COLLEGE	PRI-T	4,450	3,600			600	250		5	164	0.6
LEES MCGRAE COLLEGE	PRI-T	37,670	14,400	5,300	1,024	15,397	1,549		61	1,141	5.6
LENOIR CO CNTY COL MAIN CAM	PUB-T	80,628	17,513	2,550	314	60,151			110	886	9.8
LENOIR RHINE COLLEGE	PRI-FN	85,944	40,492	9,121	8,332	25,047	2,952		67	914	5.8
LOUISBURG COLLEGE	PRI-T	63,354	30,550	3,903	894	15,682	8,325		92	1,242	8.3
MARS HILL COLLEGE	PRI-FG	87,210	41,160	7,720	2,360	32,160	3,810		67	985	5.6
MEREDITH COLLEGE	PRI-FG	52,224	31,131	5,958	1,357	12,127	1,651	530	62	828	4.7
METHODIST COLLEGE	PRI-FN	78,607	31,417	7,712	1,781	35,063	2,634		75	721	8.4
MITCHELL COLLEGE	PRI-T	28,193	12,771	1,897	411	13,114			54	1,127	7.0
MONTREAT ANDERSON COL INC	PRI-T	39,721	17,590	4,316	4,877	14,080	858		88	1,471	7.6
HOUST OLIVE JR COL	PRI-T	27,087	10,710	1,986	507	13,280	604		76	796	5.1
N C AG TECH STATE UNIV	PUB-FG	239,646	133,000	3,930	1,600	93,977	7,139	26,248	63	914	5.4
N C COLLEGE AT DURHAM	PUB-FG	246,457	156,416	8,690	5,620	69,699	6,032		81	1,095	6.4
N C SCHOOL OF THE ARTS	PUB-FG	66,228	23,000	4,026	766	38,462		1,404	345	1,038	8.9
N C WESLEYAN COLLEGE	PRI-FN	76,222	32,340	5,297	2,540	33,565	2,480		119	1,578	6.5
PEACE COLLEGE	PRI-T	19,960	11,000	2,097	180	6,683		300	68	998	10.0
PENBROKE STATE COL	PUB-FN	113,684	39,500	13,684	3,000	54,000	3,500		77	1,114	6.6
PFEIFFER COLLEGE	PRI-FN	57,623	33,800	1,192	1,778	15,865	4,988		63	847	4.9
PIEDMONT BIBLE COL INC	PRI-FN	13,899	3,400	3,460		6,601	438		50	1,024	3.8
PITT TECHNICAL INSTITUTE	PUB-T	29,275	14,346	60	210	14,218	441		79	745	3.8
QUEENS COLLEGE	PRI-FN	93,617	39,541	8,148	4,334	38,582	3,012		123	1,560	4.1
RICHMOND TECHNICAL INST	PUB-T	37,463	10,733			26,730			119	1,921	11.3
ROCKINGHAM CNTY COLLEGE	PUB-T	65,068	20,026		360	42,901	1,776	12,150	96	1,102	7.0
SACRED HEART COLLEGE	PRI-FN	48,982	14,000	5,774	242	13,846	15,120	1,500	140	1,521	7.4
ST ANDREWS PRESBY COL	PRI-FN	196,790	71,654	9,396	3,331	104,672	7,737	19,000	219	2,811	10.5
ST AUGUSTINES COL	PRI-FN	83,241	30,541	1,245	570	50,404	481	3,000	82	1,364	6.8
ST HARRIS JR COLLEGE	PRI-T	23,324	15,800	1,411	195	5,431	483		66	647	2.9
SALEN COLLEGE	PRI-FG	57,226	20,497	2,775	1,042	28,672	4,240		101	1,059	5.2
SHAW UNIVERSITY	PRI-FN	84,626	36,328	21,332	2,939	21,627	2,400	4,707	77	972	4.2
SOUTHERN PILGRIM COLLEGE	PRI-T	4,900	2,900	1,000		1,000			68	N/A	N/A
SOUTHWOOD COLLEGE	PRI-T	17,333	9,000	800	698	3,713	3,122		56	N/A	N/A
TECH INST OF ALABAMA	PUB-T	37,612	10,421	606	381	24,593	1,611		70	850	5.7
UNIV NORTH CAROLINA SYS											
N C ST U RALEIGH MAIN CAM	PUB-U	755,524	367,924	43,754	37,730	280,509	28,607		73	642	1.7
UNIV OF NC AT CHAPEL HILL	PUB-U	2,091,040	1,073,180	113,568	92,166	731,899	80,227	1,500	138	1,643	3.5
UNIV OF N C AT CHARLOTTE	PUB-FN	313,176	125,974	13,453	11,000	143,864	18,885	10,400	186	2,485	16.5
UNIV OF N C AT GREENSBORO	PUB-FG	377,073	203,451	23,598	6,042	125,085	18,897		71	1,209	5.6
W W HOLDING TECH INST	PUB-T	22,096	12,371	45	15	9,637	28		36	470	2.7
WAKE FOREST UNIVERSITY	PRI-U	727,590	256,170	46,881	20,831	367,605	36,103		233	1,809	4.4
WARREN WILSON COLLEGE	PRI-FN	62,558	19,022	8,477	980	32,624	1,455		203	1,737	10.2

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 2. ACTUAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES OF COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES,  
BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: 1967-68-CONTINUED

STATE AND INSTITUTION	CON- TROL AND TYPE OF INST- TUTION	OPERATING EXPENDITURES						ESTIMATED VALUE OF INDIRECT SUPPORT SERVICES	EXPENDI- TURES PER FTE STUDENT	EXPENDI- TURES PER FTE FACULTY MEMBER	EXPENDI- TURES AS PERCENT OF EDUC. AND GEN- ERAL FI- XENDI- TURES
		TOTAL	SALARIES	WAGES	BINDING AND REBIND- ING	BOOKS & OTHER LIBRARY MATERI- ALS	OTHER (EXCL. CAPI- TAL OUT- LAY)				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
NORTH CAROLINA -CONTINUED											
WAYNE CNTY COLLEGE	PUB-T	43,853	12,456	5,516	432	25,449			76	783	5.5
WESTERN CAROLINA UNIV	PUB-PG	252,847	112,585	12,440	6,850	103,460	17,509	4,120	63	1,101	4.1
WESTERN PIEDMONT CNTY COL	PUB-T	74,930	19,739	2,742		46,599	2,850		121	1,616	11.4
WILKES COMMUNITY COLLEGE	PUB-T	59,855	17,028	300	354	42,173		354	146	1,321	10.9
WILMINGTON COLLEGE	PUB-PN	121,947	53,733	5,817	5,119	53,511	3,767		106	1,557	9.5
WILSON CO TECH INST	PUB-T	28,969	11,658	1,576	181	14,381	1,173		78	387	4.4
WINGATE COLLEGE	PRI-T	68,699	30,297	8,711	990	22,935	5,766		44	789	5.8
WINSTON SALEM STATE COL	PUB-PN	126,296	45,743	5,224	3,453	67,911	3,965		102	524	8.1
NORTH DAKOTA											
ASSUMPTION COLLEGE	PRI-T	23,425	8,500	2,500	1,000	10,000	1,425		239	1,801	15.3
BISMARCK JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	43,566	23,062	1,789	22	17,376	1,317		48	1,013	4.5
DICKINSON STATE COLLEGE	PUB-PN	108,890	41,138	16,249	3,731	41,474	6,298		73	1,555	8.5
JANESTOWN COLLEGE	PRI-PN	35,512	8,000	9,140	361	17,718	293		60	612	3.7
LAKE REGION JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	23,590	8,250	340		14,350	650		51	557	4.3
MARY COLLEGE	PRI-PN	32,281	11,240	2,304	374	14,172	4,191		203	999	7.7
MAYVILLE STATE COLLEGE	PUB-PN	59,334	28,562	10,601	99	17,076	2,996		74	N/A	N/A
MINOT STATE COLLEGE	PUB-PG	125,778	52,857	5,127	1,253	51,871	8,670	4,000	54	922	4.7
N DAK SCHOOL OF FORESTRY	PUB-T	30,495	10,814	1,348	233	15,551	2,549		103	N/A	N/A
N DAK STATE SCHOOL SCI	PUB-T	46,985	25,111	4,272	800	15,983	819		20	323	1.4
NORTH DAKOTA STATE UNIV	PUB-U	275,272	101,213	46,440	14,000	96,231	17,418	18,000	47	748	2.1
UNIV N DAK ALL CAMPUSES	PUB-U	466,365	176,416	48,867	23,809	185,194	31,779	1,800	56	849	3.4
VALLEY CITY STATE COLLEGE	PUB-PN	63,295	28,802	3,839	973	24,694	4,987		51	988	3.7
OHIO											
ASHLAND COLLEGE	PRI-PG	152,408	69,380	13,680	2,685	65,355	1,307		70	946	2.9
ATHENAEUM OF OHIO	PRI-PG	37,277	12,234	1,902	1,671	17,670	3,792	1,501	72	1,123	N/A
BALDWIN WALLACE COLLEGE	PRI-PG	173,358	105,565	8,038	3,617	52,035	4,033		56	1,184	4.3
BLUFFTON COLLEGE	PRI-PG	89,012	38,780	11,800		27,794	10,638		124	526	7.6
BORROMEO SEM OF OHIO	PRI-PN	23,396	8,783	1,007	1,246	12,240	120	311	111	1,462	13.2
BOWLING GRN ST U ALL CAM	PUB-U	920,131	363,150	97,398	17,446	297,352	144,783		79	1,316	5.5
CAPITAL UNIVERSITY	PRI-PG	154,687	60,613	21,649	2,901	65,281	4,243		84	1,114	3.3
CASE WESTERN RESERVE UNIV	PRI-U	1,587,850	791,150	144,162	48,110	475,120	129,298		157	825	2.8
CEDARVILLE COLLEGE	PRI-PN	68,990	22,236	12,155	3,321	24,773	6,505		82	N/A	8.9
CENTRAL STATE UNIVERSITY	PUB-PG	152,400	99,400	3,000	10,000	40,000			59	1,215	N/A
CLEVELAND INST OF ART	PRI-PN	14,316	9,954	958	169	3,235			26	195	2.1
CLEVELAND INST OF MUSIC	PRI-PG	32,480	14,000	6,000	1,280	10,000	1,200		160	331	4.1
CLEVELAND MARSHALL LAW SCH	PRI-PG	61,093	19,100	900	1,243	39,850		2,000	90	2,545	8.4
CLEVELAND STATE UNIV	PUB-PG	777,552	252,218	82,016	21,681	358,112	61,525		118	2,300	8.4
COLLEGE OF STEUBENVILLE	PRI-PN	91,108	44,930	5,115	1,842	34,895	1,326		89	1,626	N/A
COLLEGE OF WOOSTER	PRI-PG	181,955	108,294	10,899	2,710	51,347	8,705		113	971	4.6
COLUMBUS COL ART & DESIGN	PRI-PN	15,075	7,000		408	4,236	3,431	3,522	39	628	4.8
CUYAHOGA CNTY COL ALL CAM	PUB-T	334,486	167,650	24,546	199	120,171	21,120		46	983	4.7
DENISON UNIVERSITY	PRI-PN	178,117	74,632	17,562	4,899	69,947	11,777		94	1,212	4.6
DIKE COLLEGE	PRI-PN	15,405	11,794	351	686	2,574			18	558	2.6
EVANGELICAL LUTH TWD SEM	PRI-PG	45,935	21,600	3,076	2,443	14,139	4,677		180	3,281	14.3
FINDLAY COLLEGE	PRI-PN	75,800	34,725	4,200	3,000	31,000	2,875	10,000	58	1,242	3.9
FRANKLIN UNIVERSITY	PRI-PN	46,391	17,000	1,802	2,808	21,727	3,054		36	1,054	7.2
HEIDELBERG COLLEGE	PRI-PN	170,708	62,811	17,197		74,829	15,871		143	672	8.7
HIRSH COLLEGE	PRI-PN	87,334	45,203	5,875	4,352	28,473	3,831		80	821	3.5
JOHN CARROLL UNIVERSITY	PRI-PG	200,193	72,388	24,471	8,257	87,254	7,823		51	820	4.9
KENT ST UNIV ALL CAMPUSES	PUB-U	1,574,451	628,413	62,678	65,401	776,011	41,948		74	1,422	5.2
KENTON COLLEGE	PRI-PG	118,650	55,311	7,330	6,690	45,490	3,829	2,396	142	1,483	4.6
KETTERING COL MED ARTS	PRI-T	59,970	30,500	4,750	4,750	19,700	270		312	2,221	14.3
LOUDES JUNIOR COLLEGE	PRI-T	46,026	34,600	2,600	375	8,451			674	3,835	21.8
MALONE COLLEGE	PRI-PN	86,804	36,709	12,372	2,460	27,261	8,002		94	1,695	7.2
MARIETTA COLLEGE	PRI-PN	133,277	63,120	10,435	5,380	42,670	11,672	4,082	67	1,245	4.8
MARY MANSE COLLEGE	PRI-PG	51,659	30,770	5,747	1,392	11,895	1,855	3,750	59	875	6.0
METHODIST THEOL SCH OHIO	PRI-PG	48,104	18,889	3,327	1,325	22,147	2,416		316	2,492	10.1
MIAMI JACOBS JR COL BUS	PRI-T	1,090	600	155		335		2,560	2	47	0.3
MIAMI UNIV ALL CAMPUSES	PUB-U	937,431	382,261	69,748		375,347	110,075		87	1,205	4.9
MOUNT UNION COLLEGE	PRI-PN	111,129	47,126	7,204	4,172	46,147	6,480		90	1,338	N/A
MUSKINGUM COLLEGE	PRI-PN	139,914	51,420	12,372	5,879	62,454	7,789		96	1,442	4.6

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 2. ACTUAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES OF COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES,  
BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: 1967-68-CONTINUED

STATE AND INSTITUTION	CON- TROL AND TYPE OF IN- STI- TUTION	OPERATING EXPENDITURES						ESTIMATED VALUE OF INDIRECT SUPPORT SERVICES	EXPENDI- TURES PER FTE STUDENT	EXPENDI- TURES PER FTE FACULTY MEMBER	EXPENDI- TURES AS PERCENT OF EDUC. AND GEN- ERAL EX- PENDI- TURES
		TOTAL	SALARIES	WAGES	BINDING AND REBIND- ING	BOOKS & OTHER LIBRARY MATERI- ALS	OTHER (EXCL. CAPI- TAL OUT- LAY)				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
OHIO -CONTINUED											
NOTRE DAME COLLEGE	PRI-FM	39,451	22,753	72	229	10,169	6,228	3,397	77	731	5.2
OHIO COL OF APP SCIENCE	PRI-T	24,944	12,620	538	353	9,938	1,495	1,000	44	608	2.9
OHIO DOMINICAN COL	PRI-FM	52,602	19,390	2,663	2,909	25,056	2,584	4,879	65	773	5.2
OHIO MTN U ALL CAMPUSES	PRI-PG	188,802	70,388	10,264	6,292	92,401	9,457	2,050	82	1,194	5.3
OHIO TECHNICAL COLLEGE	PRI-T	950		650		300			4	105	0.9
OHIO UNIV ALL CAMPUSES	PUB-U	1,134,923	521,668	84,537	31,268	460,917	36,533	3,961	64	1,379	4.0
OHIO WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY	PRI-PG	209,703	109,331	25,142	5,599	56,178	13,453		83	1,199	N/A
OTTENBEIN COLLEGE	PRI-FM	120,939	47,166	10,183	7,830	49,438	10,322		84	368	6.0
OUR LADY OF CINCIN COL	PRI-FM	49,970	19,280	10,303	517	15,741	4,129		56	351	4.4
PONTIFICAL COL JOSEPHINUM	PRI-FM	20,182	6,700	250		11,850	1,382		180	651	5.1
RIO GRANDE COLLEGE	PRI-FM	116,093	38,909	4,954	5,901	56,404	9,925		155	2,579	7.2
ST JOHN COL OF CLEVELAND	PRI-PG	55,216	29,386	5,534	898	17,137	2,261		46	699	3.5
SALMAN P CHASE COL OF LAW	PRI-PG	41,831	11,500		100	30,231		120	188	3,485	25.1
SINCLAIR CMTY COLLEGE	PUB-T	56,810	28,400	6,500		14,500	7,410		39	719	4.3
TIPPIN UNIVERSITY	PRI-FM	16,113	8,227	1,200		6,686		1,060	39	947	5.8
UNITED THEOLOGICAL SEM	PRI-PG	57,697	29,441	1,900	895	20,000	5,461		328	3,393	10.4
UNIVERSITY OF AKRON	PUB-U	515,020	259,496	49,311	13,541	155,771	36,901	3,000	47	855	N/A
U CINCINNATI ALL CAMPUSES	PUB-U	1,140,347	638,134	57,710	26,610	393,793	24,100		56	507	2.8
UNIVERSITY OF DAYTON	PRI-PG	436,414	186,908	47,855	18,487	154,442	28,722		48	865	2.8
UNIVERSITY OF TOLEDO	PUB-U	578,487	226,271	47,225	21,663	226,849	56,479	4,500	56	845	4.5
URBANA COLLEGE	PRI-FM	35,700	19,000	2,600		14,100			80	811	9.3
FRSOLYNE COLLEGE	PRI-FM	44,766	25,900	5,554	681	10,969	1,612	13,491	96	1,659	9.0
WESTERN COLLEGE FOR WOMEN	PRI-FM	59,894	29,044	6,351	1,040	20,453	3,006		111	1,130	4.9
WILBERFORCE UNIVERSITY	PRI-FM	76,405	39,646	1,195	3,286	21,863	10,415		84	1,474	5.3
WILMINGTON COLLEGE	PRI-FM	92,047	45,788	6,971	3,569	33,547	2,172		105	1,394	6.5
WITTENBERG UNIVERSITY	PRI-PG	278,912	151,339	22,277	9,000	68,208	28,088	45,698	104	1,631	3.9
XAVIER UNIVERSITY	PRI-PG	180,997	86,764	17,610	8,118	62,473	6,032		33	1,145	3.8
YOUNGSTOWN ST UNIVERSITY	PUB-FM	321,420	57,004	36,104	5,723	195,110	27,479		29	723	4.2
OKLAHOMA											
ALTUS JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	17,722	6,600	926		10,196			43	984	11.1
BACONE COLLEGE	PRI-T	16,946	9,300	2,834	284	3,875	653		36	651	4.1
BARTLESVILLE WESLEYAN COL	PRI-FM	10,907	3,453	2,538		4,014	902		72	605	15.0
CAMERON STATE AGRIC COL	PUB-FM	109,119	28,600	15,125	3,064	58,697	3,333		48	924	7.4
CENTRAL STATE COLLEGE	PUB-PG	290,677	117,853	37,781	5,800	114,485	14,758	2,240	40	1,047	6.5
CONNORS STATE COLLEGE	PUB-T	30,244	8,880	3,455		14,384	3,521		48	1,374	7.1
EAST CENTRAL STATE COL	PUB-PG	138,521	53,374	20,408	4,915	51,647	6,177		50	1,247	5.4
EASTN OKLAHOMA STATE COL	PUB-T	32,106	11,300	2,914	905	8,136	8,845		28	713	4.4
LANGSTON UNIVERSITY	PUB-FM	63,900	42,400	1,500	1,500	19,133	867	5,115	49	788	5.2
MURRAY ST COL AG & AP SCI	PUB-T	27,328	17,900	1,920	395	7,113			40	719	4.8
NORTHEASTN OKLA A & M COL	PUB-T	72,965	35,052	6,233	1,072	24,871	5,737	8,143	38	829	6.6
NORTHEASTERN STATE COL	PUB-PG	194,012	110,709	19,752	4,810	47,819	10,922		34	951	5.3
NORTHERN OKLAHOMA COLLEGE	PUB-T	30,909	13,350	3,996	408	10,056	3,099		24	768	4.5
OKLAHOMA CHRISTIAN COL	PRI-FM	54,417	23,500	7,226	440	15,407	7,844	1,956	57	1,554	5.3
OKLAHOMA CITY UNIVERSITY	PRI-PG	136,753	66,827		4,305	53,860	11,761	21,387	62	1,278	5.3
OKLA COL OF LIBERAL ARTS	PUB-PG	67,750	36,065	12,544	1,948	11,980	5,213		71	1,092	6.2
OKLAHOMA MILITARY ACAD	PUB-T	27,681	14,815		447	10,888	1,531		95	807	5.4
OKLA PANHANDLE STATE COL	PUB-PG	54,224	23,513	4,674	515	15,024	10,498		45	N/A	N/A
ORAL ROBERTS UNIVERSITY	PRI-PG	296,539	139,030	23,999	4,396	109,383	59,731	9,600	361	N/A	11.5
PHILLIPS UNIVERSITY	PRI-PG	123,647	57,752	9,734	2,153	45,469	8,539		97	94	4.9
POTEAU CMTY COLLEGE	PUB-T	15,555	7,500	1,375	22	5,181	1,577		64	1,043	20.6
ST GREGORYS COLLEGE	PRI-T	50,638	17,441	5,167	617	22,859	4,554		90	1,687	11.9
SOUTHWESTERN STATE COL	PUB-PG	158,808	44,420	21,345	5,386	75,233	12,424		36	897	5.4
UNIV OKLA ALL CAMPUSES	PUB-U	1,325,439	404,647	276,372	34,295	557,850	52,295		75	1,131	4.5
OREGON											
BLUE MOUNTAIN CMTY COL	PUB-T	44,998	14,996	1,800	1,020	26,696	486	2,100	64	809	4.4
CENTRAL OREGON CMTY COL	PUB-T	53,774	27,748	2,202	450	21,012	2,361		85	927	5.2
CLACKAMAS CMTY COLLEGE	PUB-T	38,992	13,433	2,534		21,186	1,839		100	660	6.5
CLATSOP CMTY COLLEGE	PUB-T	49,226	16,675	8,800		21,000	2,751		90	1,330	4.5
COLUMBIA CHRISTIAN COL	PRI-T	13,739	5,050	2,422	309	5,846	112		96	1,717	5.5
CONCORDIA COLLEGE	PRI-T	16,487	6,429	2,670	220	6,394	774		105	969	5.5
EASTERN OREGON COLLEGE	PUB-PG	123,188	77,893	10,257	1,472	29,961	3,605		84	1,631	6.9

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 2. ACTUAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES OF COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES,  
BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: 1967-68-CONTINUED

STATE AND INSTITUTION	CON- TROL AND TYPE OF INST- TUT- ION	OPERATING EXPENDITURES						ESTIMATED VALUE OF INDIRECT SUPPORT SERVICES	EXPENDI- TURES PER FTE STUDENT	EXPENDI- TURES PER FTE FACULTY MEMBER	EXPENDI- TURES A PERCENT OF EDUC. AND GEN- ERAL EX- PENDI- TURES
		TOTAL	SALARIES	WAGES	BINDING AND REBIND- ING	BOOKS & OTHER LIBRARY MATERI- ALS	OTHER (EXCL. CAPI- TAL OUT- LAY)				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
OREGON -CONTINUED											
GEORGE FOX COLLEGE	PRI-FM	21,335	4,500	6,000	857	8,993	985		56	609	9.0
LAW COMMUNITY COLLEGE	PUB-T	127,192	56,761	10,309		60,122			58	785	5.4
LIMFIELD COLLEGE	PRI-PG	101,247	44,703	19,222	1,600	29,000	6,722		89	1,467	5.9
MARYLHURST COLLEGE	PRI-PG	59,987	31,982	5,558	962	20,351	1,134	60	92	999	5.4
ROUNT ANGEI COLLEGE	PRI-PG	53,710	27,630	6,746	1,195	17,163	976		157	1,561	10.5
MULTNOMAH SCHOOL OF BIBLE	PRI-FM	15,897	10,167	2,636		2,835	259		36	1,026	4.4
ROSEBORN ART SCHOOL	PRI-FM	6,800	5,000	300		1,500			65	425	5.0
NORTHWEST CHRISTIAN COL	PRI-PG	22,976	12,207	3,196	385	5,478	1,710		57	1,641	6.3
OREGON COLLEGE OF EDUC	PUB-PG	177,395	89,233	16,356	7,136	61,571	3,099		65	1,323	6.1
OREGON STATE UNIVERSITY	PUB-U	974,321	467,804	96,678	30,486	338,131	41,222		81	720	2.6
OREGON TECH INSTITUTE	PUB-FM	41,744	20,760	4,011	957	14,807	1,209		39	424	2.0
PACIFIC UNIVERSITY	PRI-PG	94,001	48,027	7,725	2,798	30,299	5,152		87	1,080	3.6
PORTLAND STATE COLLEGE	PUB-PG	967,980	510,351	48,356	28,217	337,362	43,694	49,517	109	1,905	8.8
REED COLLEGE	PRI-PG	142,434	63,868	8,443	6,395	57,938	5,790		126	N/A	N/A
SOUTHERN OREGON COLLEGE	PUB-PG	265,762	136,596	14,588	2,290	103,341	8,947		73	1,554	7.5
SOUTHWESTERN OREG CMTY COL	PUB-T	67,355	25,166	8,411		33,571	207		83	940	6.6
TREASURE VALLEY CMTY COL	PUB-T	51,195	26,948	1,014	168	21,765	1,300		49	N/A	N/A
UMPUHA CMTY COLLEGE	PUB-T	40,210	21,415			18,641	154		81	2,233	6.6
UNIV OREGON ALL CAMPUSES	PUB-U	1,536,320	905,848	92,739	49,149	407,207	81,377	162,821	103	4,319	10.7
UNIVERSITY OF PORTLAND	PRI-U	112,243	54,136	5,243	556	49,275	3,033	453	65	850	4.4
WARREN PACIFIC COLLEGE	PRI-FM	18,400	5,533	5,000	200	5,400	2,267		53	511	3.0
WESTERN EVANGELICAL SCH	PRI-PG	8,329	5,300			2,377	652		129	1,183	8.9
WILLAMETTE UNIVERSITY	PRI-PG	143,470	74,698	17,847	4,700	42,883	3,342	160	96	1,353	6.4
PENNSYLVANIA											
ACAD OF THE NEW CHURCH	PRI-PG	39,824	26,417	2,030		5,869	5,508		353	944	5.7
ALBRIGHT COLLEGE	PRI-FM	102,190	56,643	3,121	3,000	25,886	13,540		80	1,202	5.1
ALLENTOWN COL ST FR D SALS	PRI-FM	57,141	18,275	2,733	1,370	29,732	5,031		238	1,453	5.9
ALVERNIA COLLEGE	PRI-FM	43,780	20,680		1,669	17,963	3,468	2,400	215	2,245	11.3
BEAVER COLLEGE	PRI-FM	126,755	72,805	7,000	2,000	40,100	4,850		169	1,845	11.3
BYRN HAWK COLLEGE	PRI-PG	247,672	119,291	13,093	10,607	103,681	1,000		313	495	3.8
BUCKNELL UNIVERSITY	PRI-PG	393,331	188,813	11,926	6,760	162,919	22,913		143	563	5.6
BUCKS COUNTY CMTY COLLEGE	PUB-T	194,675	48,000	18,000	2,000	88,660	38,015	4,000	127	1,692	7.5
BUTLER CO CMTY COLLEGE	PUB-T	83,222	24,187	3,682	1,651	53,612	90		142	1,723	14.0
CABRIER COLLEGE	PRI-FM	67,410	26,447	1,850	3,443	31,474	4,196		171	2,062	14.7
CARNEGIE MELLON UNIV	PRI-U	474,378	236,547	25,757	19,546	168,970	23,558		101	569	1.4
CEDAR CREST COLLEGE	PRI-FM	68,762	32,510	4,957	3,025	25,843	2,827		107	1,238	5.6
CHATHAM COLLEGE	PRI-FM	106,000	41,127	12,265	2,286	47,932	2,390		160	1,709	6.0
CHESTNUT HILL COLLEGE	PRI-FM	48,063	24,090	2,800	840	14,800	553		61	788	4.6
COLLEGE MERICORDIA	PRI-FM	65,310	36,683	9,946		18,681			64	N/A	5.1
CMTY COL ALLEG CO ALL CAN	PUB-T	299,950	61,038	12,710	1,720	215,519	8,963	4,000	94	1,052	9.5
CMTY COL OF BEAVER CO	PUB-T	44,848	9,336	3,880		31,294	333		51	689	7.6
CMTY COL OF PHILA	PUB-T	171,223	59,275	32,090	3,895	60,463	15,500	2,500	64	771	4.9
DELAWARE VAL COL SCI & AG	PRI-FM	72,608	40,380	443	2,170	26,766	2,849		81	1,059	3.4
DICKINSON COLLEGE	PRI-FM	225,679	100,547	28,098	6,225	61,225	29,584		148	2,051	6.6
DICKINSON SCHOOL OF LAW	PRI-PG	56,965	11,000	3,000	895	38,770	3,300	100	185	3,928	13.8
DIV SCH PROT EPIS CHURCH	PRI-PG	48,291	26,635		1,333	12,451	7,872	2,400	611	2,840	13.6
OREXEL INST OF TECHNOLOGY	PRI-PG	571,948	261,292	35,832	19,370	221,932	33,522	5,887	72	534	3.7
DROPSIE COL HEBR COG LRNG	PRI-PG	27,700	22,800	1,500	690	1,860	850		176	1,629	10.0
DUQUESNE UNIVERSITY	PRI-U	324,903	155,744	23,362	16,558	115,464	13,775	40,555	51	318	3.9
EASTERN BAPTIST COLLEGE	PRI-FM	69,356	33,960	4,850	2,304	27,293	949		144	1,981	5.2
ELIZABETHTOWN COLLEGE	PRI-FM	116,251	60,363	5,231		44,578	6,079	3,930	73	1,117	N/A
ELLEN COSHING JR COLLEGE	PRI-T	17,745	6,911	3,350		7,483	1		151	1,58	8.5
FRANKLIN MARSHALL COL	PRI-PG	299,396	152,891	27,557	11,826	84,815	22,307		16	2,251	5.1
GANSON COLLEGE	PRI-PG	163,701	67,967	13,991	5,838	69,451	6,454	4,191	62	1,177	7.2
GENOVA COLLEGE	PRI-FM	109,298	52,125	6,176	1,949	41,650	7,398		75	1,189	6.0
GETTYSBURG COLLEGE	PRI-PG	189,593	74,730	17,404	4,883	87,392	5,161	2,000	102	1,255	6.3
GROVE CITY COLLEGE	PRI-FM	90,853	29,217	6,731	4,820	44,861	13,224		50	950	9.7
GUYENODO MERCY COLLEGE	PRI-FM	29,834	14,666	1,245	623	13,102	198		40	327	2.9
HAHNEMANN MED COL HOSP	PRI-PG	85,517	51,104	3,500	2,422	22,895	5,596	15,085	123	527	1.4
HARRISBURG AREA CMTY COL	PUB-T	110,005	38,985	18,570		49,574	2,876		66	955	6.8
HATFORD COLLEGE	PRI-PG	233,171	132,924	10,148		70,312	19,787		405	2,836	7.8
HOLT FAMILY COLLEGE	PRI-FM	50,387	27,006	3,975	238	16,971	1,997	842	111	1,372	10.0

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 2. ACTUAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES OF COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES,  
BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: 1967-68-CONTINUED

STATE AND INSTITUTION	CON- TROL AND TYPE OF INST- TUT- ION	OPERATING EXPENDITURES						ESTIMATED VALUE OF INDIRECT SUPPORT SERVICES	EXPENDI- TURES PER PTE STUDENT	EXPENDI- TURES PER PTE FACULTY MEMBER	EXPENDI- TURES AS PERCENT OF EDUC. AND GEN- ERAL EX- PENDI- TURES
		TOTAL	SALARIES	WAGES	BINDING AND REBIND- ING	BOOKS & OTHER LIBRARY MATERI- ALS	OTHER (EXCL. CAPI- TAL OUT- LAY)				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
PENNSYLVANIA -CONTINUED											
IMMACULATE COLLEGE	PRI-FM	91,864	38,679	9,648	2,126	39,233	2,178		85	1,325	7.2
JEFFERSON MED COL PHILA	PRI-FG	143,195	88,223	4,250	4,423	41,837	4,462		207	360	2.0
JUNIATA COLLEGE	PRI-FM	97,292	42,226	13,181	3,392	34,520	3,973		61	1,167	2.9
KEYSTONE JN COLLEGE	PRI-T	43,476	21,955	3,410	470	15,426	2,215		61	1,144	4.6
KINGS COLLEGE	PRI-FM	115,344	52,810	6,201	3,127	47,576	5,530		67	459	5.0
LA FAYETTE COLLEGE	PRI-FM	259,033	116,078	20,500	10,167	103,471	8,817		141	1,524	5.7
LANCASTER THEOLOGICAL SEM	PRI-FG	55,682	23,603	4,297	1,519	17,096	9,167		493	4,640	14.7
LA ROCHE COLLEGE	PRI-FM	98,008	41,143	6,378	3,348	39,158	7,981		436	5,078	17.6
LA SALLE COLLEGE	PRI-FM	222,682	123,257	11,907	8,915	71,557	7,046		53	1,167	4.6
LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE	PRI-FM	71,827	34,343	3,634	2,600	29,615	1,635		74	374	4.3
LEHIGH CO CNTY COLLEGE	PUB-T	40,627	11,961	4,802		23,864			68	890	5.8
LEHIGH UNIVERSITY	PRI-FG	365,384	144,932	20,395	22,382	152,153	25,522	16,263	74	650	5.8
LUTH THEOL SEM GETTYSBURG	PRI-FG	66,336	38,780	3,352	1,711	11,851	10,642		364	1,658	19.8
LUTHERAN THEOL SEM PHILA	PRI-FG	63,415	40,428	900	3,000	16,000	1,087		283	3,219	15.0
LYCOMING COLLEGE	PRI-FM	136,369	70,987	4,980	6,793	43,125	10,484		89	1,370	5.0
MANOR JR COLLEGE	PRI-T	19,095	9,312	261		9,522			164	1,123	0.1
MARYWOOD COLLEGE	PRI-FG	107,533	58,317	5,602		37,376			59	943	3.5
MERCYTHURST COLLEGE	PRI-FM	63,266	15,930	12,546	1,504	33,186	6,238	8,193	95	1,346	6.7
MESSIAH COLLEGE	PRI-FM	54,520	21,453	669	1,609	31,981	2,808	2,695	137	1,182	21.8
MONTGOMERY CO CNTY COL	PUB-T	71,081	44,024	4,929	1,194	38,324	2,610		193	1,138	9.2
MOORE COLLEGE OF ART	PRI-FM	48,559	27,957	1,187	165	14,947	4,303		102	807	3.7
MOUNT ALOYSIUS JR COLLEGE	PRI-T	46,857	29,481	1,825	2,689	7,498	5,364		102	1,117	6.2
MUHLBACH COLLEGE	PRI-FM	155,972	86,594	3,414	5,126	50,087	10,751		101	1,444	5.8
OUR LADY OF ANGELS COL	PRI-FM	41,990	20,000	353	305	19,376	1,956		193	1,627	9.6
PENN BALL JR COLLEGE	PRI-T	6,928	5,200	321	70	1,337			36	288	1.7
PA COLLEGE OF OPTOMETRY	PRI-FG	11,103	6,110	783	904	3,301		1,500	32	504	1.2
PA COL OF PODIATRIC MED	PRI-FG	11,100	7,600		1,000	1,500			85	396	2.1
P M C COLLEGES	PRI-FG	135,102	66,632	10,384	5,441	44,628	8,117		9	1,089	5.7
PENNSYLVANIA ST COL SYS											
BLOOMSBURG STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FG	372,065	139,930	31,715	1,826	137,874	60,720	3,300	106	1,771	7.2
CALIFORNIA STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FG	322,436	167,325	20,073		130,986	4,052		66	1,046	5.2
EAST STRONDSBURG ST COL	PUB-FM	263,734	135,866	18,910		97,158	11,900	32,747	119	1,579	6.4
EDINBORO STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FG	427,047	200,185	32,932	21,832	160,755	11,343		91	1,467	N/A
HUTCHINSON STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FG	288,310	135,884	15,426	15,000	126,000	6,000		75	1,241	5.8
LOCK HAVEN STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FM	261,981	134,467	22,194	5,000	94,120	6,000		133	1,695	8.0
MANSHFIELD STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FG	227,753	125,414	19,328	7,579	71,170	4,262		90	1,060	5.1
MILLERSVILLE STATE COL	PUB-FG	349,684	134,164	35,920	7,600	162,000	10,000		85	12,048	N/A
SHIPPENSBURG STATE COL	PUB-FG	482,472	160,878	50,094	9,000	233,500	29,000	1,400	127	1,862	8.5
SLIPPER ROCK STATE COL	PUB-FG	657,178	187,312	33,781	24,748	393,668	17,669		166	2,128	13.4
WEST CHESTER STATE COL	PUB-FG	455,521	187,079	30,720	31,335	191,353	15,034		90	1,061	5.1
PRILA COLLEGE OF BIBLE	PRI-FM	32,346	16,326	2,762	23	12,650	585		56	789	4.3
PRILA COL PHARMACY & SCI	PRI-FG	101,073	29,759	3,402	2,110	61,683	4,119		117	2,062	7.6
PRILA COL TEXTILES & SCI	PRI-FM	97,012	51,878	3,486	2,141	23,256	16,251		80	1,032	5.5
PRILA MUSICAL ACADEMY	PRI-FM	40,779	13,093	6,193	1,142	19,859	492	3,133	184	769	7.3
PITTSBURGH THEOL SEM	PRI-FG	97,278	59,483	4,012	4,012	29,850	3,931		334	1,231	10.7
POINT PARK COLLEGE	PRI-FM	165,378	70,947	5,200	11,289	63,576	14,366	1,850	63	1,106	4.2
ROBT MORRIS JC MAIN CAM	PRI-T	96,289	35,933	8,404	2,484	49,468			35	1,260	3.4
ROSEMONT COLLEGE	PRI-FM	75,949	35,947	2,555	2,555	33,039	4,408	7,473	113	1,111	6.8
SACRED HEART JR COLLEGE	PRI-T	9,378	7,000	778	11	1,000	589	100	281	586	9.3
ST FRANCIS COLLEGE	PRI-FM	172,222	73,702	13,883	7,305	69,836	7,496		110	626	12.6
ST JOSEPH COLLEGE	PRI-FG	261,131	93,960	24,422	21,576	108,401	12,772		65	1,325	6.6
SEYON HILL COLLEGE	PRI-FM	56,681	26,820	885	1,840	22,872	4,264		69	815	5.2
SPRING GARDEN INSTITUTE	PRI-T	24,003	14,663	840		8,500			77	292	4.0
SUSQUEHANNA UNIVERSITY	PRI-FM	82,977	38,031	4,945	3,734	31,657	3,610		71	846	4.6
SWARTHMORE COLLEGE	PRI-FG	344,933	185,825	28,167	12,319	107,004	14,618	5,404	138	2,517	8.3
TEMPLE UNIVERSITY	PUB-U	1,855,375	888,938	193,354	82,725	618,368	71,986		69	979	4.0
TRIEL COLLEGE	PRI-FG	103,829	46,666	8,210	5,221	29,232	14,506		81	1,314	5.2
UNIV OF PENNSYLVANIA	PRI-U	2,601,790	1,378,966	157,980	148,923	786,518	129,403	11,000	151	N/A	N/A
UNIV PITTSBG ALL CAMPUS	PUB-U	2,490,297	1,152,737	160,812	79,470	901,184	196,094		123	1,091	5.7
UNIVERSITY OF SCRANTON	PRI-FG	156,284	74,675	19,276	9,070	37,172	16,091		60	1,166	5.9
URSINUS COLLEGE	PRI-FM	81,836	31,852	7,239	3,638	37,713	1,394		58	1,186	4.0
VILLA MARIA COLLEGE	PRI-FM	33,797	19,600	6,027	1,054	6,766	350		51	649	4.4
VILLANOVA UNIVERSITY	PRI-U	455,173	226,019	37,213	19,059	171,116	1,766		65	1,043	3.6
WASHINGTON JEFFERSON COL	PRI-FM	108,672	51,169	4,597	6,774	45,348	484	1,842	128	1,317	5.7

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 2. ACTUAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES OF COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES,  
BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: 1967-68-CONTINUED

STATE AND INSTITUTION	CON- TROL AND TYPE OF INST- ITUT- ION	OPERATING EXPENDITURES						ESTIMATED VALUE OF INDIRECT SUPPORT SERVICES	EXPENDI- TURES PER FTE STUDENT	EXPENDI- TURES PER FTE FACULTY MEMBER	EXPENDI- TURES AS PERCENT OF EDUC. AND GEN- ERAL EX- PENDI- TURES
		TOTAL	SALARIES	WAGES	BINDING AND REBIND- ING	BOOKS & OTHER LIBRARY MATERI- ALS	OTHER (EXCL. CAPI- TAL OUT- LAY)				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
PENNSYLVANIA -CONTINUED											
WAYNESBURG COLLEGE	PRI-PG	91,078	36,425	7,717	1,441	37,326	8,169		81	1,345	6.1
WESTMINSTER COLLEGE	PRI-PG	137,370	43,800	19,987	5,847	63,856	3,888		70	1,253	6.5
WILKES COLLEGE	PRI-PG	173,631	70,142	14,659	6,000	77,355	5,475	2,829	69	1,113	6.0
WILLIAMSBURG AREA CNTY COL	PUB-T	63,038	36,100		200	26,738			34	324	2.1
WILSON COLLEGE	PRI-PN	80,944	42,048	7,452	1,962	21,139	6,343		111	1,190	N/A
WOMANS MED COL OF PA	PRI-PG	48,419	28,996		2,483	16,590	350	644	140	350	1.3
YORK COLLEGE OF PA	PRI-T	107,400	49,579	1,769	1,779	54,273			79	1,512	8.3
RHODE ISLAND											
BARRINGTON COLLEGE	PRI-PN	41,559	14,042	2,884	762	19,132	4,739		63	865	3.7
BROWN UNIVERSITY	PRI-PG	1,573,678	750,611	105,607	75,689	527,355	114,416		313	1,945	6.7
BRYANT COLLEGE OF BUS ADM	PRI-PN	118,961	46,120	11,833	2,100	35,372	23,536		49	1,802	N/A
JOHNSON & WALES JR COL BUS	PRI-T	21,900	2,300	600		18,000	1,000		19	509	2.3
MOUNT ST JOSEPH COLLEGE	PRI-PN	9,000	6,000			2,500	500		65	1,000	11.2
PROVIDENCE COLLEGE	PRI-PG	197,629	77,371	10,776		109,482			65	1,091	3.2
RHODE ISLAND COLLEGE	PUB-FG	216,162	110,694	12,268	5,000	76,900	11,300		47	960	3.5
RHODE ISLAND JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	97,948	23,590	8,850	400	58,509	6,599		37	N/A	N/A
R I SCHOOL OF DESIGN	PRI-PG	50,427	34,092	1,110	733	12,718	1,774		49	499	1.8
SALVE REGINA COLLEGE	PRI-PN	62,347	38,400	5,547	600	17,400	400		82	731	3.9
UNIV R I MAIN CAMPUS	PUB-U	498,640	200,204	24,000	20,000	242,456	11,980		56	987	2.8
SOUTH CAROLINA											
ALLFEN UNIVERSITY	PRI-PN	44,099	31,900		449	11,750			59	864	6.7
ANDERSON COLLEGE	PRI-T	24,422	14,548	3,950	546	5,378			32	697	4.3
BENEDICT COLLEGE	PRI-PN	92,651	43,050	20,315	946	25,346	2,994	1,760	81	1,281	6.2
CENTRAL WESLEYAN COLLEGE	PRI-PN	27,481	12,771	7,148	1,585	9,535	1,442		104	14	0.1
CITADEL MILITARY COL S C	PUB-PN	147,066	80,210	10,925	3,163	44,379	8,389		64	880	2.4
CLAPLIN COLLEGE	PRI-PN	73,007	36,789	1,155	4,099	28,544	2,500		90	884	6.9
CLIFTON UNIV ALL CAMPUSES	PUB-U	549,736	219,863	13,262	35,107	258,388	23,116	6,422	86	933	3.5
COKER COLLEGE FOR WOMEN	PRI-PN	31,617	16,350	2,162	755	10,603	1,747		100	1,003	5.3
COLLEGE OF CHARLESTON	PRI-PN	34,564	16,300	2,208	166	14,305	1,585		81	1,280	5.8
COLUMBIA COLLEGE	PRI-PN	148,390	38,413	17,060	9,481	64,154	18,982		178	2,427	10.6
CONVERSE COLLEGE	PRI-PG	79,670	39,267	4,928	3,500	27,650	4,325		102	1,141	4.6
ERSKINE COLLEGE	PRI-PG	41,990	19,250		919	17,910	3,911	3,731	56	369	2.0
FURMAN UNIVERSITY	PRI-PG	199,449	81,609	9,115	8,371	94,449	5,907		109	1,648	7.1
GREENVIL TECHNICAL ED CTR	PUB-T	118,500	32,000	1,000		85,000	500	11,000	181	1,077	10.8
HORRY MAR GEO TECH ED CTR	PUB-T	12,775		2,519		10,256			52	456	3.6
LANDER COLLEGE	PUB-PN	45,481	14,197	2,875	1,459	26,950			80	1,239	6.0
LIMESTONE COLLEGE	PRI-PN	47,450	21,205	2,862	1,238	19,900	2,245		75	1,054	5.7
MEDICAL COLLEGE OF S C	PUB-PG	192,271	41,877	6,286	3,579	119,502	21,027	3,000	228	591	1.1
NEWBERRY COLLEGE	PRI-PN	65,260	25,748	4,329	1,418	33,309	456		77	1,087	5.2
NORTH GREENVILLE JR COL	PRI-T	31,991	15,897	2,747	1,279	12,068			68	799	14.0
PALMER COL MAIN CAMPUS	PRI-T	33,361	10,381	2,705		18,000	2,275		105	741	6.3
PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE	PRI-PN	53,707	11,882	10,908	1,526	24,965	4,426		78	910	4.5
RICHLAND TECHNICAL ED CTR	PUB-T	105,462	18,415	5,631		81,416			128	1,425	13.9
SOUTH CAROLINA ST COLLEGE	PUB-PG	101,708	63,394	8,988	4,025	25,301		8,987	55	833	6.0
SPARTANBG CO TECH ED CTR	PUB-T	32,279	11,386	651		20,040			89	960	6.6
SUMTER AREA TECH ED CTR	PUB-T	23,233	5,548	1,224		16,461			80	1,161	6.6
TRI COUNTY TECH ED CTR	PUB-T	19,661	3,600	439		15,642			66	468	N/A
UNIV S C ALL CAMPUSES	PUB-U	1,368,634	445,358	86,801	27,382	683,625	125,468		120	967	8.7
VOORHEES COLLEGE	PRI-PN	116,231	20,387	3,532	1,724	84,846	5,742	9,500	182	2,526	14.5
WINTHROP COLLEGE	PUB-PG	292,292	136,208	29,970	19,166	90,104	16,844	1,000	94	1,760	7.4
WOFFORD COLLEGE	PRI-PG	105,286	56,179	6,848	3,356	31,746	7,157	434	106	1,671	4.0
YORK CO TECH EDUC CTR	PUB-T	26,811	8,022	1,236		15,598	1,955		75	609	7.2
SOUTH DAKOTA											
B FCK HILLS STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FG	86,083	35,274	16,502	867	30,440	3,000		40	896	5.1
GL. BEADLE STATE COLLEGE	PUB-PN	45,393	25,566	783	1,253	16,039	1,752		39	807	4.3
HURON COLLEGE	PRI-PN	23,780	11,933	2,738		9,109		2,380	40	N/A	N/A
MOUNT MARTY COLLEGE	PRI-PG	34,608	17,558	1,274	415	13,777	1,584		77	678	5.3
NATL COLLEGE OF BUSINESS	PRI-PN	4,174	2,945			1,229			7	188	0.5
NORTH AMERICAN BAPT SEM	PRI-PG	34,677	10,236	1,849	1,644	18,038	2,910		1,020	5,504	20.2

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE



TABLE 2. ACTUAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES OF COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES,  
BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: 1967-68-CONTINUED

STATE AND INSTITUTION	CON- TROL AND TYPE OF INST- ITUT- ION	OPERATING EXPENDITURES						ESTIMATED VALUE OF INDIRECT SUPPORT SERVICES	EXPENDI- TURES PER FTE STUDENT	EXPENDI- TURES PER FTE FACULTY MEMBER	EXPENDI- TURES AS PERCENT OF EDUC AND GEN- ERAL EX- PENDI- TURES
		TOTAL	SALARIES	WAGES	BINDING AND REBIND- ING	BOOKS & OTHER LIBRARY MATER- IALS	OTHER (EXCL. CAPI- TAL OUT- LAY)				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
SOUTH DAKOTA -CONTINUED											
NORTHERN STATE COLLEGE	PUB-PG	106,179	56,026	13,848	3,252	26,819	6,234		35	767	4.4
PRESENTATION COLLEGE	PRI-T	36,223	14,626	3,009	905	15,640	2,045		152	1,207	11.4
S. DAK PALLS COLLEGE	PRI-FM	57,660	18,665	6,174	1,500	27,739	3,577	50	71	1,153	7.0
S. DAK SCH. MIDS & TECH	PUB-PG	105,830	43,935	4,953	6,655	40,050	10,237		74	561	5.2
SOUTH DAKOTA STATE UNIV	PUB-U	329,027	123,450	27,434	15,060	148,369	14,714	425	59	774	2.4
SOUTHERN STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FM	49,747	32,587	2,750	500	13,910			50	N/A	N/A
UNIVERSITY SOUTH DAKOTA	PUB-U	278,079	119,440	10,884	10,991	123,265	16,455		54	894	5.0
YANKTON COLLEGE	PRI-FM	55,382	24,112	5,436	473	18,654	6,707		91	1,065	5.8
TENNESSEE											
AQUINAS JR COLLEGE	PRI-T	12,192	9,200	1,200	112	1,680			119	835	9.9
AUSTIN PEAY STATE UNIV	PUB-PG	222,380	79,083	31,684	7,415	90,214	13,984	4,820	85	1,401	5.9
BETHEL COLLEGE	PRI-FM	64,985	33,692	3,546	2,116	23,903	1,728		88	1,585	6.0
CARSON NEWMAN COLLEGE	PRI-FM	93,235	34,872	14,454	5,543	35,150	3,216		55	932	5.0
CHATTANOOGA VT TECH INST	PUB-T	43,485	19,720	5,740	500	16,225	1,300	1,500	75	724	5.6
CHRISTIAN BROTHERS COL	PRI-FM	50,887	16,648	1,368	1,540	30,539	752		47	747	4.9
COLUMBIA STATE CNTY COL	PUB-T	105,973	29,086	5,450		59,664	11,773		141	1,859	N/A
CUMBERLAND COL OF TENN	PRI-T	18,979	11,915	1,660	500	4,388	516	1,100	54	1,186	6.8
DAVID LIPSCOMB COLLEGE	PRI-FM	113,570	47,366	13,662	4,971	36,773	10,799		56	1,071	3.7
FISK UNIVERSITY	PRI-PG	167,555	111,460	23,304	3,000	23,500	6,221		141	1,678	6.8
FREED HARDENMAN COLLEGE	PRI-T	46,559	18,643	3,778	1,506	18,502	4,136		67	1,135	5.9
GEORGE PEABODY COL TCHRS	SEE JOINT UNIVERSITY LIBRARY										
HOWARD COLLEGE	PRI-T	40,865	16,357	9,048		13,281	2,179	959	56	1,277	3.4
JOINT UNIVERSITY LIBRARY	PRI-U	1,429,075	545,833	104,948	37,037	524,385	216,872		193	N/A	N/A
KING COLLEGE	PRI-FM	48,976	12,027	4,442	2,605	22,588	5,114		149	N/A	N/A
KNOXVILLE COLLEGE	PRI-PG	90,790	50,931	13,807	253	23,536	2,263		97	1,418	4.6
LAMBUTH COLLEGE	PUB-FM	81,046	38,206	5,869	1,500	34,357	1,114		96	1,447	7.0
LANE COLLEGE	PRI-FM	66,979	35,427	944		30,512	96	27 594	65	1,313	6.4
LEE COLLEGE	PRI-FM	61,744	26,042	7,305	2,000	25,809	588		83	1,039	6.4
LINCOLN MEMORIAL UNIV	PRI-FM	54,105	23,000	1,620	1,530	12,725	5,230		85	1,387	6.0
MARTIN COLLEGE	PRI-T	20,533	13,000	1,800	600	3,233	1,900	200	50	733	5.4
MARTIN LUTHER COLLEGE	PRI-FM	63,171	47,250	6,491	1,099	20,387	7,944		101	1,397	6.2
MEHARRY MEDICAL COLLEGE	PRI-PG	34,643	17,716	3,932	2,182	9,632	1,181		87	N/A	N/A
MEMPHIS STATE UNIVERSITY	PUB-PG	817,630	302,716	13,276	24,808	453,139	23,691		61	N/A	N/A
MIDDLE TENNESSEE ST UNIV	PUB-PG	322,636	150,452	19,460		137,443	15,281		54	523	5.1
SCARRITT COLLEGE	SEE JOINT UNIVERSITY LIBRARY										
SIENA COLLEGE	PRI-FM	27,583	10,000	1,935	589	11,472	1,587		131	919	6.8
SOUTHERN COL OF OPTOMETRY	PRI-PG	28,477	16,116	3,375	759	6,956	1,211	1,200	101	1,224	2.2
SOUTHERN MISSIONARY COL	PRI-FM	71,569	25,812	18,337	1,901	21,625	3,894		67	810	4.7
SOUTHWESTERN AT MEMPHIS	PRI-FM	134,649	62,179	12,197	3,115	51,304	5,854		133	1,402	6.0
TENN TECHNOLOGICAL UNIV	PUB-PG	301,786	108,100	26,383	4,272	133,687	24,344	22,770	55	997	4.8
TENNESSEE TEMPLE COLLEGE	PRI-FM	31,560	7,728	9,282	1,109	4,205	9,236		36	1,014	4.0
TENN WESLEYAN COLLEGE	PRI-FM	74,641	26,475	10,988	2,070	33,149	1,959		97	1,659	7.4
TREVECCA NAZARENE COLLEGE	PRI-FM	53,508	13,775	10,884	891	22,662	5,296		75	1,224	6.4
TUSCULUM COLLEGE	PRI-FM	56,383	25,129	3,934	4,740	18,970	3,610	15,044	94	1,409	5.6
UNIV OF CHATTANOOGA	PRI-PG	146,055	54,606	8,785	3,171	76,493	2,800		67	1,242	4.8
UNIVERSITY OF THE SOUTH	PRI-PG	190,813	100,522	12,626	7,131	58,531	12,003		204	2,385	6.4
UNIV OF TENN ALL CAMPUSES	PUB-U	2,022,026	815,853	158,269	79,064	827,877	140,960	1,896	81	777	3.5
VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY	SEE JOINT UNIVERSITY LIBRARY										
WM JENNINGS BRYAN COLLEGE	PRI-FM	29,380	10,512	2,750	2,200	12,157	1,761	250	97	1,175	6.1
TEXAS											
ABILENE CHRISTIAN COLLEGE	PRI-PG	145,994	72,250	4,718	7,236	56,487	5,303	7,897	50	1,020	4.0
ALVIN JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	32,469	10,742	4,399	489	15,968	871	1,000	31	690	2.9
AMARILLO COLLEGE	PUB-T	56,557	29,685	960	700	22,162	3,450		29	465	2.9
ANGELO STATE COLLEGE	PUB-PG	343,732	80,640	17,092	9,411	229,589	7,000	3,662	152	2,629	16.0
AUSTIN COLLEGE	PRI-PG	116,816	53,378	13,168	4,612	38,295	7,360		132	1,488	5.3
AUSTIN PRESB THEOL SEM	PRI-PG	43,333	20,962	1,704	2,368	16,526	1,773	3,150	347	2,888	9.9
BISHOP COLLEGE	PRI-FM	156,193	63,647	4,889	3,957	67,334	16,366	4,800	104	512	8.8
BLINN COLLEGE	PUB-T	50,615	8,468	5,974	1,012	31,987	3,185		37	748	5.0
CISCO JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	20,871	14,600	1,300	220	5,051			23	369	N/A
CLARENDON COLLEGE	PUB-T	10,427	7,100	1,127	540	1,460	200		47	651	0.7
CONCORDIA LUTHERAN COL	PRI-T	16,461	9,740	2,481	340	3,800	300		92	1,219	5.1

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE



TABLE 2. ACTUAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES OF COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES,  
BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: 1967-68-CONTINUED

STATE AND INSTITUTION	CON- TROL AND TYPE OF INST- TUTION	OPERATING EXPENDITURES						ESTIMATED VALUE OF INDIRECT SUPPORT SERVICES	EXPENDI- TURES PER FTE STUDENT	EXPENDI- TURES PER FTE FACULTY MEMBER	EXPENDI- TURES AS PERCENT OF EDUC. AND GEN- ERAL EX- PENDI- TURES
		TOTAL	SALARIES	WAGES	BINDING AND REBIND- ING	BOOKS & OTHER LIBRARY MATER- IALS	OTHER (EXCL. CAPIT- AL OUT- LAY)				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
TEXAS -CONTINUED											
COOKE COUNTY JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	42,317	18,029		117	22,737	1,434	1,668	43	N/A	N/A
DALLAS BAPTIST COLLEGE	PRI-FN	62,836	32,316	5,000		22,520	3,000	1,000	70	1,008	7.1
DALLAS THEOLOGICAL SEM	PRI-PG	48,949	23,315	5,587	427	12,619	7,001		131	2,576	11.2
DEL MAR COLLEGE	PUB-T	159,173	80,797	15,642	2,790	39,263	20,681		54	824	4.0
DOMINICAN COLLEGE	PRI-PG	18,715	12,000		577	5,176	960	1,250	65	322	3.9
EAST TEXAS BAPTIST COL	PRI-FN	69,739	20,794	17,648	2,971	25,492	2,824		111	2,033	0.1
EAST TEXAS STATE UNIV	PUB-PG	618,859	184,539	33,653	33,000	326,026	41,647	19,080	77	1,456	8.7
EL CENTRO COLLEGE	PUB-T	294,078	108,720	21,493	2,500	160,865		3,811	82	N/A	N/A
EPISCOPAL THEOL SEM OF SW	PRI-PG	29,545	16,060		911	11,064	1,510		642	N/A	12.0
FT WORTH CHRISTIAN COL	PRI-T	10,873	5,527	1,069	723	3,554		850	74	970	4.3
GALVESTON CNTY COLLEGE	PUB-T	50,539	12,425	13,104	245	23,377	1,358	3,650	135	1,147	7.1
GRAYSON CO JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	43,721	28,400	845	1,423	10,471	2,582	6,537	33	532	5.1
GULF COAST BIBLE COLLEGE	PRI-FN	10,730	5,250	1,513	507	3,121	339		45	N/A	N/A
HARDIN SIMMONS UNIVERSITY	PRI-PG	101,273	49,098	15,393	2,510	30,309	3,963		69	1,002	5.1
HENDERSON COUNTY JR COL	PUB-T	34,369	19,693	834	1,240	12,602			28	554	3.4
HILL JUNIOR COLLEGE	PUB-T	16,274	7,450	700	900	5,274	1,950		24	259	4.4
HOUSTON BAPTIST COLLEGE	PRI-FN	74,308	31,100	3,914	3,876	28,732	6,686	2,725	92	1,204	5.3
HOWARD COUNTY JR COL	PUB-T	37,402	24,504	2,604	400	9,085	809		52	946	4.5
HOWARD PAYNE COLLEGE	PRI-PG	60,501	25,700	8,532	2,788	18,891	4,600		50	840	3.1
HUSTON TILLOTSON COLLEGE	PRI-FN	52,505	23,535	8,908	193	15,438	4,431		67	1,009	4.8
INCARNATE WORD COLLEGE	PRI-PG	95,872	49,650	6,644	3,862	32,743	2,973		94	978	8.3
JARVIS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE	PRI-FN	103,000	31,224	29,220	601	8,463	33,492	600	223	953	10.7
KILGORE COLLEGE	PUB-T	94,117	52,170	10,532	1,300	27,155	7,960	4,720	45	922	N/A
LAMAR STATE COL TECH	PUB-PG	489,019	195,319	18,000	12,000	254,809	8,891		54	723	7.0
LAREDO JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	45,567	21,050	4,600	359	19,558		270	50	907	2.5
LEE COLLEGE	PUB-T	72,700	37,500	10,283	3,067	14,288	7,422		63	719	4.2
LETOORNFAU COLLEGE	PRI-FN	82,243	13,940	30,207	5,877	28,485	3,734	7,748	127	1,695	6.7
LOH MORRIS COLLEGE	PRI-T	18,595	8,100	4,475	203	4,676	1,141		47	664	4.4
LUBBOCK CHRISTIAN COLLEGE	PRI-T	30,804	9,329	8,417	100	11,560	1,398		47	933	3.6
MARY HADIN BATLOX COL	PRI-PG	58,272	25,060	4,500	1,200	21,262	6,250		79	1,054	5.1
MCLENNAN CNTY COLLEGE	PUB-T	96,938	25,800	12,780	3,000	52,000	3,358		97	1,514	9.1
MCNURRY COLLEGE	PRI-PG	107,413	39,276	24,886	1,230	37,721	4,300	22,750	82	1,538	9.3
MIDWESTERN UNIVERSITY	PUB-PG	312,808	78,611	17,173	6,419	190,202	20,403		107	2,329	11.0
NAVARRO JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	45,587	25,920	8,040	704	4,747	1,126		44	860	4.6
NORTH TEXAS STATE UNIV	PUB-U										4.6
OBLATE COL OF SOUTHWEST	PRI-PG	18,966	8,550		3,300	7,116		1,600	345	1,541	10.9
ODESSA COLLEGE	PUB-T	65,976	24,376	8,500	2,000	26,500	4,500	3,000	33	558	3.3
PAN AMERICAN COLLEGE	PUB-FN	187,244	86,091	8,045	5,859	78,756	8,493		57	1,250	7.2
PANOLA COLLEGE	PUB-T	37,828	12,400	3,279	775	19,980	1,394		75	1,454	11.6
PARIS JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	19,941	7,250	2,000		10,307	384	1,515	43	357	4.4
RANGER COLLEGE	PUB-T	27,996	10,800	5,648		11,548			73	1,076	9.7
RICE UNIVERSITY	PRI-U	940,949	341,075	72,100	13,777	492,564	21,433	114,491	335	2,711	5.2
ST EDWARD'S UNIVERSITY	PRI-FN	60,227	31,769	4,916	742	19,975	2,825		67	782	4.6
ST MARY'S UNIVERSITY	PRI-PG	219,383	108,505	25,380	6,556	64,919	12,023	93,089	65	1,313	7.7
SAM HOUSTON STATE COL	PUB-PG	449,932	214,562	25,114	39,685	146,099	24,472		64	1,618	6.9
SAN ANTONIO COLLEGE	PUB-T	281,202	142,825	33,237	2,801	83,797	18,542	1,358	36	764	5.2
SAN JACINTO COLLEGE	PUB-T	98,022	35,696	10,750	2,500	44,576	4,500		29	N/A	N/A
SCHREINER INSTITUTE	PRI-T	11,984	9,090	256	148	2,320	170		47	544	1.7
SOUTHERN METHODIST UNIV	PRI-U	864,082	372,276	52,730	29,652	388,624	20,800		104	1,532	6.7
SOUTH PLAINS COLLEGE	PUB-T	49,805	18,090	6,661	920	23,424	310		40	559	4.6
SOUTH TEXAS JR COLLEGE	PRI-T	96,383	39,800	6,440	2,500	37,342	10,301		30	944	6.5
SOUTHWESTN ASSEMB GOD COL	PRI-FN	23,279	10,168	5,645	497	6,145	824		41	1,369	6.1
SOUTHWESTERN CHRISTIAN COL	PRI-T	10,558	5,100	2,127	100	2,743	488		97	959	7.0
SOUTHWESTERN UNION COL	PRI-FN	60,292	12,472	15,040	1,309	27,673	3,796	1,308	194	1,674	11.1
SOUTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY	PRI-FN	83,520	45,652	5,805	2,060	26,503	3,500		101	1,210	6.6
SOUTHWEST TEXAS JR COL	PUB-T	36,402	23,400	2,252	750	10,000			49	798	3.4
SOUTHWEST TEXAS STATE COL	PUB-PG	450,895	200,919	39,742	9,972	186,267	14,995	5,572	62	1,330	4.7
STEPHEN F AUSTIN ST COL	PUB-PG	416,289	187,000	18,200	7,224	187,000	16,865	43,540	53	1,297	4.0
SUL ROSS STATE COLLEGE	PUB-PG	129,498	55,440	12,779	3,501	50,460	7,318	2,170	70	1,269	6.2
TARRANT CO JUNIOR COLLEGE	PUB-T	162,700	46,350	14,000	4,000	93,000	5,350	23,500	53	692	4.9
TEMPLE JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	32,611	15,135	2,085	240	14,437	714		38	578	3.9
TEXARKANA COLLEGE	PUB-T	48,108	17,340	5,018	1,200	21,000	3,550		34	567	3.4

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 2. ACTUAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES OF COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES,  
BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: 1967-68-CONTINUED

STATE AND INSTITUTION	COK- TRJL AND TYPE OF INST- TUTION	OPERATING EXPENDITURES						ESTIMATED VALUE OF INDIRECT SUPPORT SERVICES	EXPENDI- TURES PER FTE STUDENT	EXPENDI- TURES PER FTE FACULTY MEMBER	EXPENDI- TURES AS PERCENT OF EDUC. AND GEN- ERAL EX- PENDI- TURES
		TOTAL	SALARIES	WAGES	BINDING AND REBIND- ING	BOOKS & OTHER LIBRARY MATERI- ALS	OTHER (INCL. CAPI- TAL OUT- LAY)				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
TEXAS -CONTINUED											
TEXAS A & M UNIV SYSTEM	PUB-FG	219,594	90,817	5,750	997	117,367	4,663	32,583	58	1,131	5.9
PRAIRIE VIEW A & M COL	PUB-FM	149,418	67,493	12,566	5,600	54,393	9,366		69	1,443	8.0
TARLETON STATE COLLEGE	PUB-U	952,822	424,985	64,261	53,964	335,277	74,335	6,486	82	569	5.0
TEXAS A & M UNIVERSITY	PRI-U	522,951	234,264	42,872	24,420	176,028	45,367		97	1,565	6.0
TEXAS CHRISTIAN UNIV	PRI-FM	47,373	23,874	1,500	1,215	18,599	2,185		101	1,326	7.6
TEXAS COLLEGE											
TEX LOTH COL MAIN CAMPOS	PRI-FM	67,905	29,121	4,076	1,864	31,242	1,602		89	1,212	6.0
TEXAS SOUTHERN UNIV	PUB-FG	311,226	159,624	17,192		126,510	7,900	15,000	77	1,434	8.0
TEXAS SOUTHWEST COLLEGE	PUB-T	47,030	31,900	3,375	2,000	7,300	2,455		49	N/A	N/A
TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COL	PUB-U	1,247,827	417,557	88,696	42,832	644,384	54,358		70	1,400	7.0
TEXAS WESLEYAN COLLEGE	PRI-FG	95,910	39,471	8,264	6,111	39,729	2,335		58	1,273	6.1
TEXAS WOMANS UNIVERSITY	PUB-U	309,724	108,500	23,750	9,000	155,254	13,220		68	1,191	6.0
TRINITY UNIVERSITY	PRI-FG	484,516	200,127	20,220	14,969	214,329	34,871	1,850	165	2,850	10.3
TYLER JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	71,387	50,496		1,048	19,843			26	626	3.9
UNIV OF COMPOS CHRISTI	PRI-FG	59,583	27,420	3,036	2,848	22,995	3,284	5,834	107	2,206	9.0
UNIVERSITY OF DALLAS	PRI-FG	74,161	29,025	8,088	3,216	17,537	16,295	8,904	72	553	N/A
UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON	PUB-U	1,186,085	498,494	118,143	45,132	469,063	55,253	1,500	69	1,239	6.2
UNIVERSITY OF ST THOMAS	PRI-FG	138,094	40,367	9,287	3,572	82,076	2,792		181	156	15.3
UNIV OF TEXAS SYSTEM											
UNIV OF TEX AT ARLINGTON	PUB-FG	690,723	255,273	31,000	20,124	331,727	52,599		72	1,626	8.8
UNIV TEXAS AT AUSTIN	PUB-U	4,538,677	1,498,302	251,798	100,530	2,545,778	142,269	336	150	2,503	N/A
UNIV OF TEXAS AT EL PASO	PUB-FG	448,148	169,187	52,046	2,661	158,208	66,046		61	1,207	6.0
VICTORIA COLLEGE	PUB-T	43,064	24,115	2,447	931	15,571		419	36	652	4.8
WATLAND BAPTIST COLLEGE	PRI-FM	51,720	15,069	2,144	1,582	26,562	6,363		70	1,216	5.8
WEATHERFORD COLLEGE	PUB-T	33,609	20,400	2,279		10,406	524		48	819	5.7
WEST TEXAS STATE UNIV	PUB-FG	311,897	140,406	19,172	8,339	129,194	14,786	6,912	53	1,195	6.3
WHARTON COUNTY JR COL	PUB-T	85,963	34,512	9,100	1,610	37,760	2,981		46	877	6.9
WILEY COLLEGE	PRI-FM	79,386	43,304	4,567	198	14,852	16,465		115	N/A	10.3
UTAH											
COLLEGE OF SOUTHERN UTAH	PUB-FM	72,585	32,761	4,050	1,703	32,441	1,630		44	834	4.6
DEILE COLLEGE	PUB-T	44,716	21,450	6,425	875	14,491	1,875		46	972	5.2
UNIV OF UTAH	PUB-U	1,406,912	620,804	162,824	43,000	514,580	65,704	5,700	87	1,174	2.4
UTAH ST UNIV ALL CAMPUSES	PUB-U	410,863	184,835	73,784	12,825	137,399	2,020	6,762	49	643	2.3
WEBER STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FM	278,579	115,388	18,026	8,681	126,040	10,444	2,000	38	927	5.1
WESTMINSTER COLLEGE	PRI-FG	31,469	17,945	3,531	327	7,213	2,453	12,945	40	925	3.5
VERMONT											
BENNINGTON COLLEGE	PRI-FG	71,593	42,695	3,813	1,629	20,836	2,620		171	1,189	4.7
CASTLETON STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FM	63,333	15,376	4,925	199	28,706	14,127	1,517	69	879	7.9
CHAMPLAIN COLLEGE	PRI-T	24,913	11,500	800	546	11,126	941		41	830	7.5
COL ST JOS THE PROVIDER	PRI-FM	9,332	6,500	150		2,407	275	15	97	752	5.5
GREEN MOUNTAIN COLLEGE	PRI-T	56,611	37,896	2,119		10,002	6,594		84	1,222	2.5
JOHNSON STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FM	85,656	24,705	8,884		45,526	6,541		156	N/A	N/A
MARLBORO COLLEGE	PRI-FM	34,955	10,503		1,956	21,154	1,342	1,820	197	1,519	9.0
NORWICH UNIVERSITY	PRI-FM	96,102	49,280	2,964	2,840	36,840	4,178		75	756	5.9
UNIV OF VT ST AGRIC COL	PUB-U	697,659	338,030	35,102	27,397	251,172	45,958	9,471	133	1,086	3.1
VERMONT COLLEGE	PRI-FM	31,573	17,890	3,415	45	10,034	189		57	671	3.2
WIDDHAM COLLEGE	PRI-FM	141,035	33,768	9,626	3,553	89,976	4,112		197	2,370	7.6
VIRGINIA											
AVERYTT COLLEGE	PRI-T	58,958	13,631	2,925	1,817	16,753	23,832	1,800	111	1,842	6.3
BLUEFIELD COLLEGE	PRI-T	20,726	11,972	2,137	189	6,340	88		52	863	N/A
BRIDGEWATER COLLEGE	PRI-FM	67,021	30,762	6,821	1,477	24,237	3,724		77	1,063	5.7
CENTRAL VA CHRY COLLEGE	PUB-T	58,969	13,586	7,645	2,944	32,981	1,808		181	1,016	11.0
COL W HARY ALL CAMPUSES	PUB-FG	744,859	311,749	90,204	32,884	250,314	59,708		114	1,955	9.0
EMORY & HENRY COLLEGE	PRI-FM	88,911	43,120	3,755	3,564	35,438	3,034	201	103	1,532	7.0
FERRIS JR COLLEGE	PRI-T	78,134	27,565	22,531	3,968	19,368	4,702		83	1,420	7.1
FREDERICK CHRY COLLEGE	PUB-T	48,145	18,570	523	1,043	27,174	835	3,715	67	1,058	N/A
HAMPDEN SYDNEY COLLEGE	PRI-FM	81,785	30,686	3,142	3,705	41,472	2,780	300	141	1,594	6.6
HAMPTON INSTITUTE	PRI-FG	157,351	89,889	8,808	2,968	51,610	4,076		62	850	4.1
HOLLINS COLLEGE	PRI-FG	95,292	56,831	3,846	2,688	30,780	1,147		96	1,125	3.3
INST TEXTILE TECHNOLOGY	PRI-FG	43,500	20,000			14,500	9,000	2,000	2,175	1,450	4.6

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 2. ACTUAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES OF COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES,  
BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: 1967-68-CONTINUED

STATE AND INSTITUTION	CON- TROL AND TYPE OF INSTI- TUTION	OPERATING EXPENDITURES						ESTIMATED VALUE OF INDIRECT SUPPORT SERVICES	EXPENDI- TURES PER FTE STUDENT	EXPENDI- TURES PER FTE FACULTY MEMBER	EXPENDI- TURES AS PERCENT OF EDUC. AND GEN- ERAL EX- PENDI- TURES
		TOTAL	SALARIES	WAGES	BINDING AND REBIND- ING	BOOKS & OTHER LIBRARY MATERI- ALS	OTHER (EXCL. CAPI- TAL OUT- LAY)				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
VIRGINIA -CONTINUED											
JOHN TYLER CMTY COLLEGE	PUB-T	118,659	28,856	4,230	1,155	80,418	4,000		123	1,659	9.2
LONGWOOD COLLEGE	PUB-PG	94,817	47,253	13,339	3,721	24,770	5,732	5,000	55	348	4.6
LYNCHBURG COLLEGE	PRI-PG	111,460	55,000	6,160	3,000	28,300	19,000	4,540	67	1,041	4.9
MAJISON COLLEGE	PUB-PG	143,525	69,825	13,335	7,784	49,081	3,500		49	329	4.4
MARY BALDWIN COLLEGE	PRI-PH	98,298	38,109	7,745	3,999	42,837	5,608		140	1,755	5.8
MARYMOUNT COLLEGE OF VA	PRI-T	61,923	46,662	2,742	1,396	11,123			85	N/A	N/A
OLD DOMINION COLLEGE	PUB-PG	339,027	117,832	29,000	17,412	158,916	14,967		53	932	5.9
RANDOLPH MACON COLLEGE	PRI-PH	82,442	39,781	4,614	2,612	32,604	2,831	1,254	96	1,268	6.7
RANDOLPH MACON WOMANS COL	PRI-PH	112,112	68,292	4,391	2,758	32,362	4,309		127	1,342	5.1
ROANOKE COLLEGE	PRI-PH	84,265	45,364	4,557	2,868	28,405	3,071		78	1,003	5.1
SHEMANDOAH COL CONS MUS	PRI-PH	37,569	15,434	831	1,278	19,493	533		74	873	6.6
STRATFORD COLLEGE	PRI-T	66,000	19,700	2,574	158	40,337	3,231		127	1,650	7.8
SWEET BRIAR COLLEGE	PRI-PH	106,876	51,470	2,968	2,600	41,042	8,796		147	1,486	5.8
UNIVERSITY OF RICHMOND	PRI-PG	199,361	84,610	12,451	5,293	90,294	6,713		57	882	4.9
UNIV OF VIRGINIA SYSTEM											
UNIV OF VA MARY WASH COL	PUB-PH	165,610	87,000	18,513	3,262	55,262	1,573	4,322	77	1,093	6.2
UNIV VIRGINIA MAIN CAMPUS	PUB-U	1,772,129	849,659	139,216	65,467	642,009	75,778	434	114	1,842	3.4
VA COMMONWLTB UNIV ALL CAM	PUB-U	167,381	159,100	27,717	12,747	146,842	24,975	5,759	39	300	2.9
VIRGINIA INTERMONT COL	PRI-T	25,870	15,864	2,768	243	6,753	242		46	718	3.2
VIRGINIA MILITARY INST	PUB-PH	149,781	67,811	10,021	5,123	46,607	20,219		121	1,365	4.0
VIRGINIA POLY INSTITUTE	PUB-U	703,565	353,591	28,785	35,023	236,754	49,412		75	528	2.5
VIRGINIA SEMINARY COL	PRI-PH	16,940	9,500	900		1,200	5,340		158	N/A	N/A
VA ST COL ALL CAMPUS	PUB-PG	457,831	213,712	44,529	8,157	148,982	42,451	7,159	198	2,051	9.9
VIRGINIA UNION UNIVERSITY	PRI-PH	137,127	42,147	17,255	3,018	55,527	19,180		101	1,613	7.9
VIRGINIA WESLEYAN COLLEGE	PRI-PH	30,755	10,890	4,125		14,500	1,240		96	1,777	11.4
VIRGINIA WESTERN CMTY COL	PUB-T	78,152	35,000	3,995	657	35,000	3,500		78	930	6.1
WASH CO VOC TECH SCHOOL	PUB-T	24,750	4,950			19,800			96	1,337	14.1
WASHINGTON											
BELLEVUE CMTY COLLEGE	PUB-T	140,366	60,848	6,233		67,980	5,305		132	2,005	12.5
BIG BEND COMMUNITY COL	PUB-T	51,276	18,430	4,750	356	24,419	3,321		67	702	2.6
CENTRAL WASHINGTON ST COL	PUB-PG	552,208	307,238	33,709		189,717	21,544	16,514	86	1,666	7.1
COLUMBIA BASIN CMTY COL	PUB-T	60,416	36,256	2,454	347	11,556	9,803		35	539	3.4
EASTERN WASHINGTON ST COL	PUB-PG	415,513	167,679	36,912	7,656	164,687	38,579	32,890	93	1,480	6.5
EDMONDS CMTY COLLEGE	PUB-T	26,784	16,006	631		9,409	738		46	N/A	N/A
EVERETT CMTY COLLEGE	PUB-T	115,580	75,351	16,385	1,000	18,228	4,616		41	620	5.0
FT STELLACOOM CMTY COL	PUB-T	56,946	18,775	1,749		29,041	7,381		125	1,095	11.5
GRAYS HARBOR COLLEGE	PUB-T	41,560	27,365	2,100	738	11,357			32	704	4.4
GREEN RIVER CMTY COLLEGE	PUB-T	156,202	38,243	15,800	5,000	50,188	46,971	4,775	69	1,123	7.4
HIGHLINE CMTY COLLEGE	PUB-T	127,746	56,800	23,481	1,002	37,357	9,106		45	893	4.9
LOWER COLUMBIA COLLEGE	PUB-T	48,649	29,737	2,567		10,501	5,844		48	590	4.9
NORTHWEST COLLEGE	PRI-PH	26,286	10,704	8,190		6,852	540	300	53	305	0.1
OLYMPIC COLLEGE	PUB-T	75,873	46,515	2,888	658	25,707	105		28	N/A	N/A
PACIFIC LUTHERAN UNIV	PRI-PG	153,514	66,953	17,373	6,200	40,762	22,226		59	1,162	4.6
PENINSULA COLLEGE	PUB-T	48,605	24,564			20,097	3,944	6,598	80	1,246	7.8
ST MARTINS COLLEGE	PRI-PH	51,255	14,994	11,832	946	12,694	10,789	25	86	868	5.9
SEATTLE COMMUNITY COLLEGE	PUB-T	289,835	120,217	25,368	4,000	104,000	36,250		38	1,122	4.6
SEATTLE PACIFIC COLLEGE	PRI-PG	78,346	31,168	14,931	2,137	27,986	2,124		41	768	N/A
SEATTLE UNIVERSITY	PRI-PG	267,954	127,020	38,316	5,200	92,208	5,210	11,173	72	1,252	5.4
SHORELINE COMMUNITY COL	PUB-T	138,285	78,968	19,717	700	33,800	5,100	10,400	53	698	6.9
SKAGIT VALLEY COLLEGE	PUB-T	76,160	44,934	5,666	917	23,842	801		69	1,015	0.1
SPOKANE CMTY COLLEGE	PUB-T	79,829	31,601	7,415		38,525	2,238	360	20	423	2.6
SULPICIUM SEM OF THE NW	PRI-PG	21,169	10,000			11,169			115	1,114	11.6
UNIV OF PUGET SOUND	PRI-PG	177,073	100,158	3,652	4,398	49,496	19,369		69	1,367	6.3
UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON	PUB-U	3,194,361	1,880,894	284,753	153,718	716,641	158,295	1,000	117	934	2.9
WASHINGTON STATE UNIV	PUB-U	1,181,145	569,669	58,764	37,177	453,741	61,794	15,597	106	N/A	N/A
WENATCHEE VALLEY COL	PUB-T	87,668	43,225	4,213		38,277	1,953	1,770	71	1,162	7.5
WESTERN WASHINGTON ST COL	PUB-PG	463,679	243,453	42,039	11,226	118,213	48,748		72	1,249	5.5
WHITMAN COLLEGE	PRI-PH	115,460	55,324	16,415	1,907	41,814			113	1,499	N/A
WHITWORTH COLLEGE	PRI-PG	86,518	49,999	8,220	500	22,418	5,381		59	1,185	3.2
YAKIMA VALLEY COLLEGE	PUB-T	71,291	49,484	675	150	20,382			28	516	3.8

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 2. ACTUAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES OF COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES,  
BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: 1967-68-CONTINUED

STATE AND INSTITUTION	CON- TROL AND TYPE OF INST- ITU- TION	OPERATING EXPENDITURES						ESTIMATED VALUE OF INDIRECT SUPPORT SERVICES	EXPENDI- TURES PER FTE STUDENT	EXPENDI- TURES PER FTE FACULTY MEMBER	EXPENDI- TURES AS PERCENT OF EDUC. AND GEN- ERAL EX- PENDI- TURES
		TOTAL	SALARIES	WAGES	BINDING AND REBIND- ING	BOOKS & OTHER LIBRARY MATERI- ALS	OTHER (EXCL. CAPI- TAL OUT- LAY)				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
WEST VIRGINIA											
ALDERSON BROADPUS COLLEGE	PRI-FN	59,682	28,000	5,821	813	23,497	1,551		71	994	6.7
APPALACHIAN PIBLE INST	PRI-T	7,906	4,190		464	2,577	675	1,247	60	608	6.3
BECKLEY COLLEGE	PRI-T	8,174	3,700	2,700	124	1,650			6	281	2.4
BETHANY COLLEGE	PRI-FN	80,664	20,400	22,460	2,339	33,128	2,337		73	74	4.5
BLUEFIELD STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FN	70,193	23,100	2,860	1,353	37,125	5,755		177	990	N/A
CONCORD COLLEGE	PUB-FN	111,090	47,940	10,698	3,842	43,924	4,686		67	1,116	5.9
DAVIS & ELKINS COLLEGE	PRI-FN	50,780	28,680	1,000	1,500	18,200	1,400		66	940	3.8
FAIRMONT STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FG	131,653	62,276	16,447	2,017	43,004	7,709		50	866	5.8
GLENNVILLE STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FN	93,545	48,640	4,222	2,113	29,962	8,608	12,783	63	1,105	7.2
GREENSBRIER COLLEGE	PRI-T	7,917	5,175	480	50	1,852	360		54	N/A	N/A
MARSHALL UNIV ALL CAMPUS	PUB-FG	332,017	134,792	34,116	4,058	149,612	9,443		48	954	4.9
MORRIS HARVEY COLLEGE	PRI-FN	82,442	47,880	4,837	5,162	21,272	3,291		37	826	4.5
ORIO VALLEY COLLEGE	PRI-T	20,049	11,150	1,480		7,419			99	1,542	9.7
POTOMAC ST COL OF W VA U	PUB-T	41,191	20,300	3,143	102	16,633	1,013		55	840	5.0
SALEM COLLEGE MAIN CAMPUS	PRI-FG	87,116	39,473		1,416	42,480	3,747		56	939	4.9
W VIRGINIA INST OF TECH	PUB-FN	130,522	49,534	5,978	690	66,366	7,954		60	917	4.9
WEST VIRGINIA STATE COL	PUB-FG	151,002	78,113	11,978	3,603	57,308			65	N/A	5.9
W VIRGINIA WESLEYAN COL	PRI-FN	115,913	69,466	13,245		26,534	6,668		71	1,144	7.3
WHEELING COLLEGE	PRI-FN	64,850	30,551	3,046	2,340	28,139	774		81	1,158	N/A
WISCONSIN											
ALVERNO COLLEGE	PRI-FG	76,461	30,000	9,294	1,707	31,158	4,302	3,348	61	1,006	5.3
ASHLAND COUNTY TCNRS COL	PUB-T	9,806	7,800			2,000			89	1,180	15.6
CARDINAL STRITCH COLLEGE	PRI-FG	44,892	27,500		771	14,629	1,992	939	79	787	4.8
CARROLL COLLEGE	PRI-FN	79,178	38,725	10,971	2,631	26,851			74	965	4.9
CANTHAGE COLLEGE	PRI-FN	112,064	63,216	6,200	2,526	33,295	6,827		72	N/A	N/A
COLUMBIA COUNTY TCNRS COL	PUB-T	1,878	1,368			510			33	408	5.6
CORCORAN COLLEGE	PRI-T	19,460	11,850	500	100	6,900	50		64	843	2.9
DOMINICAN COLLEGE RACINE	PRI-FN	51,627	18,340	8,312	32	21,848	2,495		87	1,214	5.0
EDGEWOOD COLLEGE	PRI-FN	51,477	30,388	2,959	1,264	15,698	1,168		87	989	7.5
HOLY FAMILY COLLEGE	PRI-FN	42,231	27,360	404	549	12,369	1,549		115	982	10.8
KENOSHA TECHNICAL INST	PUB-T	59,671	25,740	3,563	157	30,211			44	785	3.1
LAKELAND COLLEGE	PRI-FN	43,097	15,877	2,565	85	23,291	1,279		63	1,105	3.9
LAWRANCE UNIV ALL CAMPUS	PRI-FG	207,467	102,040	6,848	6,687	68,982	22,910		153	833	2.9
LATTON SCHOOL OF ART	PRI-FN	21,892	8,000	630	600	11,812	850		62	801	6.9
MADISON AREA TECH COLLEGE	PUB-T	69,852	21,652	4,502		43,698			34	252	1.5
MANITOWOC CO TCNRS COL	PUB-T	9,197	7,300			1,897		400	90	N/A	N/A
MARIAN COL OF FOND DU LAC	PRI-FN	35,813	16,112	561	2,269	15,673	1,198		89	942	6.9
MARQUETTE SCH OF MEDICINE	PRI-FG	142,375	63,941	8,785	8,069	54,325	7,255		346	395	1.3
MARQUETTE U MAIN CAMPUS	PRI-U	657,960	271,791	38,860	17,724	269,120	60,465		70	1,146	4.1
MILTON COLLEGE	PRI-FN	53,687	22,906	6,655	697	20,435	2,994	697	85	1,142	5.5
MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGRG	PRI-FG	65,651	18,264	8,399	425	35,971	2,592		37	443	2.1
MILWAUKEE TECHNICAL COL	PUB-T	102,240	82,045	536	319	19,340			18	216	1.0
MT MARY COLLEGE	PRI-FN	55,876	36,250	3,875	2,015	11,247	2,489	3,664	55	725	5.6
NOBLET ST PAUL COLLEGE	PRI-FN	33,000	20,000		2,000	11,000		2,304	170	634	5.2
NASHOTAH HOUSE	PRI-FG	28,571	10,400	1,752	127	8,205	8,087		332	2,773	9.1
NORTH CENTRAL TECH INST	PUB-T	23,921	10,000	5,670		8,251			25	N/A	N/A
POLK COUNTY TEACHERS COL	PUB-T	1,586	500			761	325	740	30	396	4.2
RIPON COLLEGE	PRI-FN	76,155	36,282	4,590	2,539	26,038	6,706		78	928	3.3
ST FRANCIS SEMINARY	PRI-FG	18,885	11,845	490	352	5,742	456		72	964	9.5
ST NORBERT COLLEGE	PRI-FN	117,794	52,090	7,237	2,500	55,117	850	250	76	1,051	5.2
SAUK COUNTY TEACHERS COL	PUB-T	2,211	800	300		1,111			37	442	4.1
UNIV OF WIS ALL CAMPUS	PUB-U	6,348,737	2,556,994	484,216	120,900	2,865,016	321,611	8,862	123	999	3.4
VEPNOM COUNTY TCNRS COL	PUB-T	11,079	4,579			5,400	600		170	1,886	14.3
VITEBO COLLEGE	PRI-FN	41,203	29,000	1,240	901	9,781	281		87	811	4.0
STOUT ST UNIV MAIN CAMPUS	PUB-FG	315,641	142,647	29,856	3,310	121,741	18,087	19,600	79	1,002	5.6
WIS STATE UNIV EAD CLAIRE	PUB-FG	351,409	143,665	27,181	4,853	169,561	6,149		59	942	6.0
WIS STATE UNIV LA CROSSE	PUB-FG	276,171	126,198	6,275	5,606	121,270	16,822	10,940	48	812	4.6
WIS STATE UNIV OSHKOSH	PUB-FG	338,635	111,722	27,313	8,000	174,600	17,000		40	702	3.7
WIS STATE UNIV RIVER FALLS	PUB-FG	224,828	108,462	8,562	1,539	83,035	23,230		62	1,012	6.3
WIS STATE UNIV STEVENS PNT	PUB-FG	314,084	143,631	22,196	2,000	87,662	18,295	24,822	54	786	5.9
WIS STATE UNIV SUPERIOR	PUB-FG	201,100	102,445	10,655	4,100	76,100	7,800	20,469	66	905	3.7
WIS STATE UNIV WHITEWATER	PUB-FG	506,199	286,831	18,119	3,900	164,264	33,085	51,220	61	1,016	7.2

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 2. ACTUAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES OF COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES,  
BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: 1967-68-CONTINUED

STATE AND INSTITUTION	CON- TROL AND TYPE OF INST- TUT- ION	OPERATING EXPENDITURES						ESTIMATED VALUE OF INDIRECT SUPPORT SERVICES	EXPENDI- TURES PER FTE STUDENT	EXPENDI- TURES PER FTE FACULTY MEMBER	EXPENDI- TURES AS PERCENT OF EDUC. AND GEN- ERAL EX- PENDI- TURES
		TOTAL	SALARIES	WAGES	BINDING AND REBIND- ING	BOOKS & OTHER LIBRARY MATER- IALS	OTHER (EXCL. CAPI- TAL OUT- LAY)				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
WYOMING											
CASPER COLLEGE	PUB-T	66,963	26,410	6,905	4,412	29,236			36	634	4.3
EASTERN WYOMING COLLEGE	PUB-T	12,104	8,290		424	3,173	217		64	683	5.1
NORTHERN WYOMING CNTY COL	PUB-T	35,158	14,475	3,185	753	14,629	2,116	3,663	82	N/A	6.1
UNIVERSITY OF WYOMING	PUB-U	495,929	198,310	45,068	20,695	160,318	71,538	5,136		1,018	2.0
WESTERN WYOMING CNTY COL	PUB-T	43,024	14,873	6,605	2,124	19,422			214	2,264	13.2
SERVICE SCHOOLS											
AIR FORCE INST TECH	PUB-PG	189,508	99,950		8,600	76,000	4,958		254	966	1.6
U S AIR FORCE ACADEMY	PUB-FM	624,272	384,416		9,676	148,982	81,198		197	1,010	1.5
U S COAST GUARD ACADEMY	PUB-FM	70,810	40,810		1,500	28,500		825	88	655	1.2
U S MERCHANT MARINE ACAD	PUB-FM	76,555	50,389		319	25,426	421		77	841	1.6
U S MILITARY ACADEMY	PUB-FM	544,304	377,000	3,704	15,700	129,600	18,300		162	1,209	1.5
U S NAVAL POSTGRAD SCHOOL	PUB-PG	387,525	243,865	2,400	6,391	103,958	30,911	5,000	324	1,407	3.7
CANAL ZONE											
CANAL ZONE COLLEGE	PUB-T	76,930	24,800	6,630	5,000	40,000	500	6,702	112	1,789	16.5
PUERTO RICO											
U PUERTO RICO ALL CMPSSES	PUB-U	1,756,751	968,021	190,943	24,537	500,109	73,141	600	71	721	3.3
VIRGIN ISLANDS											
COL VIRGIN IS ALL CMPSSES	PUB-FM	32,018	14,550	3,752		12,884	832		51	N/A	N/A

1/ EXCLUDES DATA FOR LINCOLN LABORATORY.

2/ THE LIBRARY OF THE GRADUATE CENTER SERVES THAT CENTER'S OWN STUDENTS, AND ALSO GRADUATE STUDENTS IN THOSE SIX OTHER CUNY INSTITUTIONS WHOSE PROGRAMS INCLUDE BACCALAUREATE WORK.

NOTE: N/A REPRESENTS NOT AVAILABLE.

TABLE 3. BUDGETED OPERATING EXPENDITURES OF COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES,  
BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: 1968-69

STATE AND INSTITUTION	CON- TROL AND TYPE OF INST- ITOT- ITION	OPERATING EXPENDITURES						EXPENDI- TURES PER FTE STUDENT	EXPENDI- TURES PER FTE FACULTY MEMBER	EXPENDI- TURES AS PERCENT OF EDUC. AND GEN- ERAL EX- PENDI- TURES
		TOTAL	SALARIES	WAGES	BINDING AND REBIND- ING	BOOKS & OTHER LIBRARY MATERI- ALS	OTHER (EXCL. CAPI- TAL OUT- LAY)			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
ALABAMA										
ALABAMA A & M COLLEGE	PUB-PG	187,764	93,264	9,000	4,000	81,000	500	94	1,365	6.3
ALABAMA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE	PRI-T	29,300	10,700	3,600		15,000		104	1,865	6.7
ALABAMA COLLEGE	PUB-PG	95,500	45,000	6,000	2,500	40,000	2,000	30	984	4.2
ALEXANDER CITY STATE JR COL	PUB-T	53,482	23,890	4,000	4,000	14,700	7,392	63	N/A	N/A
ATRENS COLLEGE	PRI-PG	64,080	29,980	6,350	2,000	25,350	400	64	1,134	5.6
AUBURN UNIV	PUB-U	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
BIRMINGHAM SOUTHERN COL	PRI-FM	136,968	61,900	12,000	3,800	53,518	5,750	129	1,733	6.0
ENTERPRISE ST JR COL	PUB-T	71,200	13,200	13,400	1,500	42,000	1,000	105	2,094	13.3
FLORENCE STATE COLLEGE	PUB-PG	175,408	79,400	34,908	5,500	46,300	9,300	63	1,313	5.9
GADSDEN STATE JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	142,763	45,750	5,850	3,000	88,163		75	1,359	7.9
GEO C WALLACE ST TECH JC	PUB-T	60,800	18,000		300	40,000	2,500	105	2,763	11.9
HUNTINGDON COLLEGE	PRI-FM	79,249	49,000	3,500	1,200	21,949	3,600	90	N/A	N/A
JACKSONVILLE STATE UNIV	PUB-PG	240,917	66,900	14,620		159,397		49	1,122	5.6
JEFFERSON DAVIS ST JR COL	PUB-T	26,497	12,544		250	13,703		42	1,558	8.7
JEFFERSON STATE JR COL	PUB-T	109,249	39,849	12,600	3,900	47,000	5,900	37	N/A	N/A
JOHN C CALHOUN ST TECH JC	PUB-T	72,886	29,736	8,000	2,000	26,000	7,150	60	1,104	8.7
JUDSON COLLEGE	PRI-FM	28,850	15,650	4,100	1,400	6,500	1,200	70	759	3.0
MARION INSTITUTE	PRI-T	22,020	12,145	675	750	7,000	1,450	55	500	2.0
MOBILE COLLEGE	PRI-PG	45,610	21,610	3,500	2,000	18,000	500	135	1,628	7.9
MOBILE STATE JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	39,155	30,778	1,052	1,500	5,000	825	52	1,109	7.5
NORTHWEST ALA ST JR COL	PUB-T	14,875	11,380	5,651	105	2,574	165	42	750	6.5
OAKWOOD COLLEGE	PRI-FM	50,608	17,758	7,500	350	15,000	10,000	82	1,054	2.4
PATRICK HENRY ST JR COL	PUB-T	22,380	8,560	3,500	300	10,000		63	1,462	7.4
SACRED HEART COLLEGE	PRI-T	24,600	12,500	3,000	400	3,000	300	170	1,118	12.3
ST BERNARD COLLEGE	PRI-FM	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
SELMA UNIVERSITY	PRI-FM	21,284	8,064	5,844	350	6,651	375	60	N/A	8.2
SOUTHEASTERN UNION ST JR COL	PUB-T	36,100	18,700	9,000	700	6,500	1,200	84	1,719	8.5
SPRING HILL COLLEGE	PRI-FM	80,097	42,647	8,000	4,500	20,000	4,950	76	945	3.6
STILLMAN COLLEGE	PRI-FM	58,400	30,000	12,000	1,000	13,400	2,000	83	1,216	2.9
TALLADEGA COLLEGE	PRI-FM	61,200	32,600	7,000	1,200	19,200	1,200	123	1,176	7.0
TUSKEGEE INSTITUTE	PRI-PG	273,082	120,982	64,000	5,000	75,700	7,400	92	815	4.6
UNIV ALABAMA ALL CAMPUSES	PUB-U	1,400,320	748,267	82,343	43,150	475,057	51,503	81	N/A	N/A
UNIV OF SOUTH ALABAMA	PUB-PG	140,790	75,000		8,000	50,000	7,790	49	560	3.4
WALKER COLLEGE	PRI-T	12,824	6,700	3,300	124	2,300	400	20	512	N/A
WEKIVA STATE JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	76,370	21,620	2,250	1,000	50,000	1,500	109	N/A	12.9
WM L YANCEY ST JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	60,414	20,744	13,500	1,400	20,770	4,000	66	1,438	9.7
ALASKA										
ALASKA METHODIST UNIV	PRI-PG	89,212	37,212	15,000	2,000	27,000	8,000	176	2,124	3.9
SHELDON JACKSON JR COL	PRI-T	40,588	16,588	6,000	2,000	13,500	2,500	556	3,122	13.2
U OF ALAS ALL CAMPUSES	PUB-U	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
ARIZONA										
ARIZONA WESTERN COLLEGE	PUB-T	58,360	35,051	4,049	1,500	17,000	760	43	788	2.3
COCHISE COLLEGE	PUB-T	78,526	44,777	6,020	1,000	14,000	12,729	81	1,287	8.7
EASTERN ARIZONA COLLEGE	PUB-T	34,438	32,238	6,450	500	14,250		56	868	4.4
GRAND CANYON COLLEGE	PRI-PG	41,976	13,701	6,500	2,200	12,000	7,575	89	1,272	7.6
MARICOPA CO JR COL SYS										
MESA COMMUNITY COLLEGE	PUB-T	160,001	109,475	12,500	2,000	30,000	6,026	69	1,159	N/A
PHOENIX COLLEGE	PUB-T	208,938	159,153	20,000	3,000	18,000	8,785	34	751	N/A
SOUTHWESTERN COLLEGE	PRI-FM	6,420	3,200	1,800	100	700	620	378	642	0.1
THUNDERBOLT GRADUATE JCR	PRI-PG	44,489	13,289	10,000		20,000	1,200	88	872	3.6
UNIV ST COL SYSTEM										
ARIZONA STATE UNIVERSITY	PUB-U	1,581,380	696,060	111,820	70,000	655,000	48,500	76	1,724	6.3
NORTHERN ARIZONA UNIV	PUB-PG	411,250	124,400	30,800	15,620	227,680	12,750	64	662	5.1
UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA	PUB-U	1,630,485	721,600	125,560	50,000	608,000	125,325	80	1,325	3.2
ARKANSAS										
ARKANSAS A & M COLLEGE	PUB-PG	84,098	39,397	12,012	2,000	30,689		46	905	5.0
ARKANSAS COLLEGE	PRI-FM	43,650	18,000	5,000	1,500	18,600	550	159	779	6.9
ARKANSAS POLYTECHNIC COL	PUB-FM	131,157	51,888	19,022	2,500	53,000	5,787	55	1,160	5.5
ARK ST UNIV ALL CAMPUSES	PUB-PG	332,938	121,464	27,720	13,500	146,150	24,104	56	1,132	5.3
COLLEGE OF THE OZARKS	PRI-FM	30,210	13,650	4,500	1,575	8,935	1,550	52	751	4.1

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE



TABLE 3. BUDGETED OPERATING EXPENDITURES OF COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES,  
BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: 1968-69-CONTINUED

STATE AND INSTITUTION	CON- TROL AND TYPE OF INST- TUT- ION	OPERATING EXPENDITURES						EXPENDI- TURES PER FTE STUDENT	EXPENDI- TURES PER FTE FACULTY MEMBER	EXPENDI- TURES AS PERCENT OF EDUC. AND GEN- ERAL EX- PENDI- TURES
		TOTAL	SALARIES	WAGES	BINDING AND REBIND- ING	BOOKS & OTHER LIBRARY MATER- IALS	OTHER (EXCL. CAPI- TAL OUT- LAY)			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
ARKANSAS -CONTINUED										
HARDING COL ALL CAMPUSES	PRI-PG	133,209	52,452	10,545	4,650	60,762	4,800	70	1,244	5.6
HENDERSON STATE COLLEGE	PUB-PG	175,666	71,604	15,697	1,350	75,145	11,870	55	1,356	6.0
HENDRIX COLLEGE	PRI-FM	115,341	44,341	6,000	3,000	57,000	5,000	134	2,454	8.7
LITTLE ROCK UNIVERSITY	PRI-FM	109,615	48,590	3,200	3,050	52,000	2,775	51	1,085	6.2
OUACHITA BAPTIST UNIV	PRI-PG	66,200	22,700	8,000	3,000	26,200	6,300	43	774	2.3
PHILLIPS CO CMTY COLLEGE	PUB-T	34,450	12,300	1,500	1,500	17,500	1,650	147	1,325	7.2
SOUTHERN BAPTIST COLLEGE	PRI-T	36,792	13,692	9,000	2,000	12,100		69	N/A	N/A
SOUTHERN STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FM	132,811	36,664	15,000	1,400	77,447	2,300	61	1,218	5.3
STATE COLLEGE OF ARK	PUB-PG	239,446	69,016	26,000	5,000	133,400	6,030	61	1,330	6.7
UNIV ARK ALL CAMPUSES	PUB-U	789,030	402,950	50,340	33,000	282,640	20,100	73	860	2.0
WESTARK JUNIOR COLLEGE	PUB-T	36,090	18,265	5,400	500	11,225	700	33	594	4.8
CALIFORNIA										
ALLAN HAMCOCK COLLEGE	PUB-T	98,488	52,488	7,000	350	22,000	16,650	44	1,036	4.8
AZUSA PACIFIC COLLEGE	PRI-PG	92,158	38,328	22,630		27,500	3,700	117	1,486	7.3
BAKERSFIELD COLLEGE	PUB-T	167,004	117,375	5,850	800	34,745	8,231	31	649	2.7
BARSTOW COLLEGE	PUB-T	38,554	21,583	1,376		14,025	1,544	58	1,284	4.7
BETHANY BIBLE COLLEGE	PRI-PG	18,930	7,500	3,200		7,890	340	41	823	4.5
CABRILLO COLLEGE	PUB-T	151,800	79,176	3,800	950	24,200	43,674	54	1,343	6.0
CALIFORNIA BAPTIST COL	PRI-FM	51,290	26,870	8,000	300	11,000	5,120	98	1,465	6.7
CALIF BAPTIST THEOL SEM	PRI-PG	50,716	29,342	3,901		14,400	3,073	528	3,497	11.3
CALIF INST OF THE ARTS	PRI-FM	31,255	15,905	5,350	1,500	5,000	3,500	40	589	2.7
CALIFORNIA INST OF TECH	PRI-PG	517,621	231,221	24,000		240,200	22,200	341	900	1.5
CALIFORNIA LUTHERAN COL	PRI-PG	107,261	42,095	8,086	2,500	47,400	7,180	116	395	5.3
CALIFORNIA PODIATRY COL	PRI-PG	11,100	5,500	1,500		4,000	100	72	403	1.0
CALIFORNIA ST COL SYSTEM										
CALIF STATE COL FULLERTON	PUB-PG	1,179,769	588,805	67,805	5,500	450,527	107,132	148	2,719	11.0
CALIFORNIA ST COL HAYWARD	PUB-PG	1,393,389	635,051	53,488	35,000	563,142	106,704	217	3,314	10.5
CALIF STATE COL LONG BCH	PUB-PG	1,988,780	705,200	293,699	38,400	704,834	246,647	101	1,967	8.1
CALIF STATE COL LOS ANGLS	PUB-PG	1,497,259	616,658	221,538	35,000	582,063	42,000	85	1,581	6.5
CAL ST COL SAN BERNARDINO	PUB-PG	327,860	163,950	22,166	11,000	116,395	14,357	391	3,974	10.1
CAL ST POLY COL POMONA	PUB-PG	726,478	338,758	75,173	25,000	250,712	37,335	137	1,944	6.7
CAL STATE POLY SW LUIS OB	PUB-PG	961,191	454,416	72,027	22,000	387,948	24,800	120	1,441	5.9
CHICO STATE COLLEGE	PUB-PG	1,165,921	520,092	52,798	40,000	465,585	87,446	170	2,468	8.4
FRSNO ST COL MAIN CAMPUS	PUB-PG	1,344,390	613,151	66,171	38,000	578,682	49,386	133	2,207	9.1
HUMBOLDT STATE COLLEGE	PUB-PG	394,875	234,158	11,570	11,000	124,325	13,822	112	1,462	5.4
SACRAMENTO STATE COLLEGE	PUB-PG	1,352,253	556,851	106,000	55,000	536,666	97,736	111	2,288	10.7
SAN DIEGO ST COL MAIN CAM	PUB-PG	1,888,847	885,000	102,266	94,854	764,134	42,593	97	1,641	8.3
SAN FERNANDO VLY ST COL	PUB-PG	1,696,754	814,896	153,707	57,500	594,893	75,758	123	2,209	8.9
SAN FRANCISCO STATE COL	PUB-PG	1,263,011	607,600	142,437	37,300	412,944	62,780	75	1,136	4.5
SAN JOSE STATE COLLEGE	PUB-PG	1,437,178	807,803	127,095	36,000	401,824	64,456	66	1,349	6.0
STANISLAUS STATE COLLEGE	PUB-PG	268,160	158,019	17,000	2,000	84,849	6,242	195	3,394	9.1
CENTER FOR EARLY EDUC	PRI-T	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
CERRITOS COLLEGE	PUB-T	139,527	98,697	10,000	410	30,000	420	23	386	2.4
CHABOT COLLEGE	PUB-T	328,344	173,223	23,841	2,000	94,285	34,995	59	1,334	5.8
CHAPPEY COLLEGE	PUB-T	98,984	67,975	3,500	2,700	23,150	1,659	27	607	2.9
CHAPMAN COLLEGE	PRI-PG	123,420	64,220	11,000	2,500	40,000	5,700	51	1,234	2.7
CYPRUS JR COL	PUB-T	138,508	73,611	10,500	735	48,762	4,900	19	982	4.5
CITY COL OF SAN FRANCISCO	PUB-T	195,222	136,322	8,700		50,200		26	488	N/A
CLAREMONT MENS COLLEGE	SEE HONNOLD JOINT LIBRARY									
CLAREMONT UNIV CMTYR	SEE HONNOLD JOINT LIBRARY									
COLINGA COLLEGE	PUB-T	41,687	25,050	841		13,550	2,246	51	1,060	2.5
COLLEGE OF THE DESERT	PUB-T	116,699	66,018	7,500	1,600	38,275	3,306	93	1,178	6.0
COL OF THE HOLY NAMES	PRI-PG	52,968	24,650	7,000	1,000	17,000	1,318	58	630	4.4
COLLEGE OF MARIN	PUB-T	149,779	101,565		6,614	41,000	600	43	930	3.4
COLLEGE OF THE REDWOODS	PUB-FM	94,699	45,499	10,000		38,200	1,000	47	1,127	4.1
COLLEGE OF THE SEQUOIAS	PUB-T	81,750	36,400	13,500	1,200	29,150	1,500	27	721	2.5
CONPTON COLLEGE	PUB-T	71,602	38,460	7,280	900	23,712	1,250	25	378	3.0
CONTRA COSTA JR COL SYS										
CONTRA COSTA COLLEGE	PUB-T	86,064	41,328	19,536	1,200	23,000	1,000	26	581	2.8
DIABLO VALLEY COLLEGE	PUB-T	120,991	77,089	11,302	1,200	28,100	3,300	19	432	2.5
CUETA COLLEGE	PUB-T	69,063	33,118	5,820		25,000	5,125	45	933	4.0
CYPRESS COLLEGE	PUB-T	153,778	85,178	4,000	400	57,200	7,000	74	N/A	N/A

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLES

TABLE 3. BUDGETED OPERATING EXPENDITURES OF COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES,  
BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: 1968-69-CONTINUED

STATE AND INSTITUTION	CON- TROL AND TYPE OF INST- TUTION	OPERATING EXPENDITURES						EXPENDI- TURES PER FTE STUDENT	EXPENDI- TURES PER FTE FACULTY MEMBER	EXPENDI- TURES AS PERCENT OF EDUC. AND GEN- ERAL EX- PENDI- TURES
		TOTAL	SALARIES	WAGES	BINDING AND REBIND- ING	BOOKS & OTHER LIBRARY MATER- IALS	OTHER (EXCL. CAPI- TAL OUT- LAY)			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
CALIFORNIA -CONTINUED										
DE ANZA COLLEGE	PUR-T	191,884	132,964	9,425	900	41,860	6,735	55	991	4.1
DOMINICAN COL SAN PABLO	PRI-PG	75,550	36,000	3,950	1,200	31,000	3,400	102	1,238	8.7
FOOTHILL COLLEGE	PUB-T	185,181	125,854	19,000		30,000	10,327	36	839	3.3
FULLER THEOL SEMINARI	PRI-PG	77,570	36,820	10,300	500	26,000	4,950	246	2,709	8.7
FULLERTON JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	324,350	182,000	23,600	1,500	86,900	30,450	38	960	3.9
GAVILAN COLLEGE	PUB-T	59,600	28,000	7,500	800	21,000	2,500	77	1,283	6.2
GOLDEN GATE COLLEGE	PRI-PG	99,308	28,500	25,422		41,200	4,186	55	878	7.1
GROSSMONT COLLEGE	PUB-T	255,821	130,052	41,922	420	69,149	14,278	75	1,390	5.1
HARTWELL COLLEGE	PUB-T	68,783	57,683	3,000	500	16,000	11,600	42	851	2.9
HARVEY MUDD COLLEGE		SEE HONNOLD JOINT LIBRARY								
HONNOLD JOINT LIBRARY	PRI-PG	881,889	465,700	63,200	28,310	170,469	154,210	203	2,320	6.4
HUNPHREYS COLLEGE	PRI-PN	11,290	6,110	1,656		2,400	1,124	43	752	4.9
IMMACULATE HEART COLLEGE	PRI-PG	90,520	55,450	14,270	1,000	19,500	300	105	1,311	5.0
IMPERIAL VALLEY COLLEGE	PUB-T	74,298	40,596	11,720	100	19,182	2,700	56	952	4.7
LASSEN COLLEGE	PUB-T	36,785	15,520	432		20,333	500	63	1,259	5.9
LA VERNE COLLEGE	PRI-PG	69,891	28,670	12,000		26,271	2,950	97	1,588	6.4
LONA LINDA U ALL CAMPUSES	PRI-PG	464,674	87,660	152,975	15,850	87,000	121,189	273	1,023	5.5
LONG BEACH CITY COLLEGE	PUB-T	225,935	129,370	14,565	800	55,377	25,873	20	444	3.5
LOS ANGELES PIERCE COL	PUB-T	184,450	98,000	8,500	600	69,850	7,500	23	564	2.6
LOTOIA UNIV OF LOS ANG	PRI-PG	309,369	136,206	29,381	13,546	116,835	13,401	131	2,076	5.3
MARYMOUNT COLLEGE	PRI-PG	24,432	16,000	1,120	800	6,512		68	N/A	N/A
MEMLO COLLEGE	PRI-PN	48,380	23,580	5,100	1,000	17,000	1,700	93	1,343	6.1
MERCED COLLEGE	PUB-T	53,266	26,126	1,500	500	18,340	6,800	28	674	4.2
MIRA COSTA COL	PUB-T	94,266	24,596	2,520		17,150		37	755	3.2
MODESTO JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	195,171	123,184	26,460	3,500	40,515	1,512	54	707	3.4
MONTEREY INST FOREIGN STU	PRI-PG	32,500	11,500		1,000	19,000	1,000	190	1,206	5.5
MONTEREY PENINSULA COL	PUB-T	130,260	57,513	3,787		45,000	23,960	50	1,819	4.5
MOORPARK JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	153,262	47,887	9,725	500	77,300	17,850	107	2,243	8.9
MOUNT ST MARYS COLLEGE	PRI-PG	140,650	96,750	14,000	400	25,000	4,500	118	1,502	5.7
MOUNT SAN ANTONIO COLLEGE	PUB-T	397,139	278,682	14,430	2,000	69,707	32,320	52	1,438	3.4
MT SAN JACINTO COLLEGE	PUB-T	25,220	7,620	4,000		13,600		34	568	1.8
NAPA COLLEGE	PUB	89,280	48,780	6,300	900	30,600	2,700	53		5.4
NORTHEAST INST OF TECH	PRI-PN	65,580	23,480	5,500		35,000	1,600	35	745	2.0
OCCIDENTAL COLLEGE	PRI-PG	246,156	124,750	26,526	10,000	73,400	11,480	146	2,717	5.7
ORANGE COAST JR COL SYS										
GOLDEN WEST COLLEGE	PUB-T	97,033	54,003	4,060		36,120	2,850	34	946	5.0
ORANGE COAST COLLEGE	PUB-T	156,732	81,194	12,412	3,675	55,851	3,600	20	488	3.6
PACIFIC CHRISTIAN COLLEGE	PRI-PN	9,365	5,940	1,000	125	2,300		75	668	3.7
PACIFIC COLLEGE	PRI-PN	45,795	12,500	10,000	350	20,935	2,000	146	1,308	7.4
PACIFIC INTERMAN THEO SEM	PRI-PG	30,350	11,350		925	18,075		399	3,488	11.9
PACIFIC SCH OF RELIGION	PRI-PG	68,000	22,080	6,500	3,000	18,000	18,420	496	3,777	12.3
PALOMAR COLLEGE	PUB-T	139,481	82,841	7,140	250	40,944	8,306	50	1,127	3.9
PASADENA CITY COLLEGE	PUB-T	236,655	159,604	28,556	1,500	38,520	8,275	29	743	2.0
PASADENA COLLEGE	PRI-PG	81,514	39,814	12,500	4,500	21,300	3,400	70	1,254	4.2
PEPPERDINE COLLEGE	PRI-PG	90,200	38,000	11,000	3,000	32,350	5,850	44	1,061	2.1
PERALTA JR COL SYSTEM										
LAREY COLLEGE	PUB-T	112,914	67,464	6,700	4,000	29,000	5,750	38	398	1.7
MERRITT COLLEGE	PUB-T	187,261	122,854	20,257	2,000	41,150	1,000	44	648	2.4
PITZER COLLEGE		SEE HONNOLD JOINT LIBRARY								
POMONA COLLEGE		SEE HONNOLD JOINT LIBRARY								
PORTERVILLE COLLEGE	PUB-T	33,992	13,377	9,500	940	10,175		34	658	3.4
RIO HONDO JUNIOR COLLEGE	PUB-T	214,488	97,340	12,935	2,500	98,438	3,275	50	1,051	5.7
RIVERSIDE CITY COLLEGE	PUB-T	204,790	143,800	12,350	250	48,390		49	1,034	5.4
RUSSELL COLLEGE	PRI-PG	29,650	15,900	2,000	250	10,000	1,500	225	741	6.6
ST JOHNS COLLEGE	PRI-PG	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
SAN DIEGO JR COL	PUB-T	290,521	176,283	16,811	3,200	94,227		30	745	3.9
SAN FRANCISCO ART INST COL	PRI-PG	20,100	9,000	2,500		8,600		38	467	2.5
SAN FRANCISCO COL WOMEN	PRI-PG	65,172	34,797	20,000	1,200	8,175	1,000	105	592	5.4
SAN FRANCISCO CONS MUSIC	PRI-PG	24,600	12,900	3,000	700	7,500	1,000	280	2,236	6.6
SAN FRANCISCO THEOL SEM	PRI-PG	98,366	23,248	9,848		26,200	39,070	447	4,098	7.8
SAN JOAQUIN DELTA COLLEGE	PUB-T	145,234	88,254	5,902	1,300	49,078	100	27	659	2.5
SAN JOSE BIBLE COLLEGE	PRI-PN	10,025	6,400	1,600	125	1,750	150	107	1,432	7.7
SAN JOSE CITY COLLEGE	PUB-T	176,454	107,567	19,150	100	46,779	2,858	32	931	3.4
SAN LUIS REY COLLEGE	PRI-PN	12,572	7,822			4,500	250	143	1,698	N/A

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 3. BUDGETED OPERATING EXPENDITURES OF COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES,  
BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: 1968-69-CONTINUED

STATE AND INSTITUTION	COMM- TROL AND TYPE OF INST- TUTION	OPERATING EXPENDITURES						EXPENDI- TURES PER FTE STUDENT	EXPENDI- TURES PER FTE FACULTY MEMBER	EXPENDI- TURES AS PERCENT OF EDUC. AND GEN- ERAL EX- PENDI- TURES
		TOTAL	SALARIES	WAGES	BINDING AND REBIND- ING	BOOKS & OTHER LIBRARY MATERI- ALS	OTHER (EXCL. CAPIT- AL OUT- LAY)			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
CALIFORNIA -CONTINUED										
SAN MATEO JR COL SYSTEM										
COLLEGE OF SAN MATEO	PUB-T	296,816	183,670	24,000		83,249	5,897	30	996	3.6
SANTA BARBARA CIT COL	PUB-T	111,370	68,331	7,104	1,350	30,400	4,185	39	972	2.8
SANTA MONICA CIT COLLEGE	PUB-T	143,584	89,905	5,522	1,100	47,057		21	N/A	N/A
SANTA ROSA JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	130,868	76,773	9,000		44,895	200	33	1,206	2.9
SCRIPPS COLLEGE		SEE WOODHOLM JOINT LIBRARY								
SIMPSON BIBLE COLLEGE	PRI-FW	20,190	10,150	3,500		4,332	2,208	106	1,035	6.3
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA COL	PRI-FW	47,200	19,500	10,200	1,400	16,000	700	106	2,052	7.8
SOUTHWESTERN COLLEGE	PUB-T	100,277	55,877	8,400	1,500	32,000	2,500	34	664	2.9
STANFORD UNIVERSITY	PRI-U	5,112,000	2,881,000	263,000	198,000	1,400,000	370,000	442	768	3.6
STARR KNG SCH FOR MINSTRY	PRI-PG	7,000	5,500			950	550	333	N/A	N/A
STATE CENTER JR COL SYS										
FRESNO CITY COLLEGE	PUB-T	182,704	104,598	5,836		49,336	22,934	31	857	2.9
REEDLEY COLLEGE	PUB-T	62,403	41,233	2,770	600	17,350	450	41	843	1.0
TAPT COLLEGE	PUB-T	34,900	20,400	900	100	13,500		63	1,125	2.9
US INTERNATIONAL UNIV	PRI-PG	172,650	63,538	9,900	500	74,000	24,712	71	2,431	N/A
UNIV CALIF ALL CAMPUSES	PUB-U	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
UNIVERSITY OF JUDAISM	PRI-PG	23,000	12,850	1,850	1,000	5,000	2,300	215	657	3.7
UNIVERSITY OF THE PACIFIC	PRI-U	373,934	193,203	25,989	8,900	132,635	13,207	105	1,330	3.9
UNIVERSITY OF REDLANDS	PRI-PG	178,988	98,554	12,000	2,500	43,000	22,934	108	1,574	5.1
U SAN DIEGO COL FOR MEN	PRI-PG	102,160	63,660	2,500	5,000	25,000	6,000	177	1,776	N/A
U SAN DIEGO SCH OF LAW	PRI-PG	96,980	41,580	9,400	1,500	43,000	1,500	244	5,104	21.4
UNIVERSITY OF SANTA CLARA	PRI-U	483,352	259,143	41,375	14,549	158,640	9,595	95	2,110	4.4
UNIV OF STERN CALIFORNIA	PRI-U	1,918,357	1,069,297	130,974	53,233	583,714	81,134	109	3,791	3.2
VICTOR VALLEY COLLEGE	PUB-T	59,600	31,900	11,000	1,500	15,000	240	84	1,568	4.2
WESTERN BAPT COL THRO SEM	PRI-PG	27,859	13,384	1,000	150	10,600	2,725	89	1,741	6.3
WESTMONT COLLEGE	PRI-PG	73,620	44,050	5,245	1,400	20,150	2,775	107	1,566	5.7
WEST VALLEY COLLEGE	PUB-T	168,030	79,765	4,690		83,575		44	622	2.6
WHITTIER COLLEGE	PRI-PG	99,500	35,000	15,600	6,000	37,500	5,400	47	1,156	4.2
YUBA COLLEGE	PUB-T	115,375	53,507	6,261	500	28,615	26,492	34	1,357	4.9
COLORADO										
ADAMS STATE COLLEGE	PUB-PG	145,427	60,679	16,000	6,400	64,048	5,300	63	1,288	5.6
ARAPAHOE JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	75,875	27,268	2,100	200	35,126	11,181	101	1,945	6.2
COLORADO ALPINE COLLEGE	PRI-FW	22,084	7,350	3,780		10,000	900	99	552	N/A
COLORADO SCHOOL OF MINES	PUB-PG	158,174	102,674	10,500	5,000	34,500	5,500	96	1,226	4.1
COLORADO STATE COLLEGE	PUB-PG	424,756	182,880	62,000	20,000	135,251	24,625	52	1,166	4.8
COLORADO STATE UNIVERSITY	PUB-U	1,068,361	489,855	27,300	48,000	459,506	43,700	78	1,138	N/A
FORT LEWIS COLLEGE	PUB-PW	314,856	77,238	20,000	1,000	201,984	14,634	211	3,793	16.2
LAMAR CNTY COLLEGE	PUB-T	30,565	12,435	2,000	1,000	15,000	130	74	2	N/A
LORNETTO HEIGHTS COLLEGE	PRI-PG	119,377	53,260	5,000	4,000	48,632	8,485	128	334	5.6
NESEA COLLEGE	PUB-T	95,295	57,650	5,100	2,500	29,000	1,045	50	771	4.6
METROPOLITAN STATE COL	PUB-FW	283,265	70,030	16,100	500	178,698	17,937	102	1,539	7.8
OTERO JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	8,513	27,288	6,000	925	13,600	700	79	970	5.5
SOUTHERN COLORADO ST COL	PUB-PG	278,322	149,746	12,788	4,500	95,568	15,720	58	983	5.1
TEMPLE BUELL COLLEGE	PRI-PG	196,938	84,045	7,550	5,000	100,000	343	184	2,263	7.0
TRINIDAD STATE JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	66,960	27,060	10,000	2,000	25,000	2,900	52	1,030	5.1
UNIV COLO ALL CAMPUSES	PUB-U	2,215,200	1,130,961	126,387	115,100	701,413	141,339	136	1,492	2.4
UNIVERSITY OF DENVER	PRI-U	591,580	327,470	26,830	17,000	205,000	15,280	72	833	3.0
WESTERN STATE COL COLORADO	PUB-PG	178,340	60,052	48,576	5,300	52,188	12,224	59	1,404	6.1
CONNECTICUT										
ALBERTUS MAGNUS COLLEGE	PRI-FW	38,520	6,000	3,400	1,320	26,000	1,800	57	837	3.7
AMHURST COLLEGE	PRI-FW	35,175	15,100	3,000	575	16,500		85	950	4.5
BERKELEY DIVINITY SCHOOL	PRI-PG	45,707	13,000	14,300	1,200	12,000	5,200	571	N/A	N/A
CENTRAL CONN STATE COL	PUB-PG	265,040	163,740	20,300	5,000	75,000	1,000	33	665	3.6
CONNECTICUT COLLEGE	PRI-PG	246,860	138,200	22,140	8,000	54,000	24,520	167	1,533	6.0
GREATER HARTFORD CNTY COL	PUB-T	98,864	47,740	5,124		75,000	1,000	146	3,089	N/A
HARTFORD COL FOR WOMEN	PRI-T	19,700	7,875	1,450	875	8,500	1,000	109	1,311	6.1
HARTFORD SEM FOUNDATION	PRI-PG	100,072	61,660	5,925	4,000	24,500	3,987	503	3,335	8.3
HARTFORD ST TECH COLLEGE	PUB-T	16,200	9,200	2,000		5,000		21	405	2.7
HOUSATONIC REG CNTY COL	PUB-T	68,233	28,888	2,240		36,553	552	87	3,463	7.7
MANCHESTER COMMUNITY COL	PUB-T	68,125	37,861		3,100	25,164	2,000	59	1,154	6.0

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 3. BUDGETED OPERATING EXPENDITURES OF COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES,  
BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: 1969-69-CONTINUED

STATE AND INSTITUTION	CON- TROL AND TYPE OF INST- TUT- ION	OPERATING EXPENDITURES						EXPENDI- TURES PER FTE STUDENT	EXPENDI- TURES PER FTE FACULTY MEMBER	EXPENDI- TURES AS PERCENT OF EDUC. AND GEN- ERAL EX- PENDI- TURES
		TOTAL	SALARIES	WAGES	BINDING AND REBIND- ING	BOOKS & OTHER LIBRARY MATERI- ALS	OTHER (EXCL. CAPI- TAL OUT- LAY)			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
CONNECTICUT - CONTINUED										
MIDDLESEX CNTY COL	PUB-T	37,710	6,960	750		30,000		51	992	7.4
MITCHELL COLLEGE	PRI-T	50,020	23,920	3,700	900	20,000	1,500	49	1,064	4.2
MT SACRED HEART COLLEGE	PRI-T	9,500	7,000		200	2,000	300	380	N/A	3/A
NORTHWESTERN CONN CNTY COL	PUB-T	87,383	28,964	8,226		50,193	4,000	123	2,055	13.2
NORWALK COMMUNITY COL	PUB-T	99,000	45,000	4,000		50,000		67	1,192	8.6
NORWALK STATE TECH COL	PUB-T	15,937	9,260	1,677		5,000		18	N/A	N/A
OUR LADY OF ANGELS JR COL	PRI-T	19,500	7,500		300	9,775	1,925	557	2,072	N/A
POST JR COLLEGE	PRI-T	33,560	10,960	5,300		16,500	600	73	1,322	6.2
SACRED HEART UNIVERSITY	PRI-FM	127,500	51,500	14,000	5,000	50,000	7,000	68	1,202	6.7
ST ALPHONSUS COLLEGE	PRI-FM	31,980	18,300		1,500	11,200	980	405	1,776	N/A
ST BASILS COLLEGE	PRI-FM	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
ST JOSEPH COLLEGE	PRI-FG	53,500	32,500	1,800	1,800	16,400	1,000	61	835	3.3
ST THOMAS SEMINARY	PRI-T	18,500	13,000	1,000	600	2,400	1,500	122	1,321	3.7
SILVERMINE COLLEGE OF ART	PRI-T	9,187	5,425	460	100	3,152	50	56	340	2.6
SOUTHERN CONN STATE COL	PUB-FG	367,371	187,364	10,500	15,200	152,207	2,300	45	783	3.7
THAMES VLY ST TECH COL	PUB-T	18,858	8,930			9,928		42	571	4.2
TRINITY COLLEGE	PRI-FG	274,800	150,000	20,000	9,800	80,000	15,000	191	2,035	6.3
UNIVERSITY OF HARTFORD	PRI-FG	179,550	98,350	9,000	4,000	63,000	5,200	33	571	2.2
WATERBURY STATE TECH COL	PUB-T	35,886	8,930	1,332		24,974	650	55	1,087	7.0
WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY	PRI-FG	546,516	268,940	38,433	20,958	195,465	22,720	332	2,075	4.4
WESTERN CONN ST COLLEGE	PUB-FG	134,026	66,026	12,000	3,000	50,000	3,000	53	964	4.3
DELAWARE										
BRANDYWINE JR COLLEGE	PRI-T	52,500	6,800	4,640		21,060	20,000	45	1,567	5.3
DELAWARE TECH CNTY COL	PUB-T	162,120	23,918	7,202	1,000	120,000	10,000	228	3,178	N/A
GOLDEY BEACON JR COL	PRI-T	16,400	10,400	1,000		4,000	1,000	11	N/A	N/A
UNIVERSITY OF DELAWARE	PUB-U	824,048	374,195	46,600	43,500	330,000	29,753	88	1,648	3.5
WESLEY COLLEGE	PRI-T	26,400	13,500	2,000	800	9,750	350	36	613	2.1
DIST. OF COLUMBIA										
AMERICAN UNIVERSITY	PRI-U	606,506	282,350	45,200	20,000	229,158	29,798	53	1,271	3.4
BENJAMIN FRANKLIN UNIV	PRI-FM	1,800		1,800				2	84	0.4
CAPITOL INST OF TECH	PRI-FM	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
CATHOLIC UNIV OF AMERICA	PRI-U	1,044,480	597,130	45,683	85,268	233,363	33,036	160	1,498	4.8
DUNBARTON COL HOLY CROSS	PRI-FG	54,200	26,550	6,650	2,900	18,100		99	1,062	4.3
GALLAUDET COLLEGE	PRI-FG	207,654	149,013	7,500	5,000	33,881	12,300	303	1,173	4.2
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY	PRI-U	819,774	305,859	111,126	45,800	330,629	26,300	111	685	2.2
EDWARD UNIVERSITY	PRI-U	1,145,799	483,374	31,770	21,000	535,474	74,181	138	900	3.5
IMMACULATE COL OF WASH	PRI-T	28,996	20,296		700	7,000	1,000	124	1,318	7.7
MAJORIE WEBSTER JR COL	PRI-T	11,300	6,500	600	200	4,000		24	376	0.8
MOUNT VERNON JR COLLEGE	PRI-T	33,772	18,700	1,600	100	13,072	300	118	N/A	N/A
OBILATE COLLEGE	PRI-FG	19,900	9,900		1,500	7,500	1,000	406	1,913	8.1
ST PAULS COLLEGE	PRI-FG	38,640	26,140		400	9,600	2,500	434	2,146	16.4
TRINITY COLLEGE	PRI-FG	133,774	62,626	10,000	2,700	47,900	10,548	126	1,537	6.5
WESLEY THEOLOGICAL SEM	PRI-FG	75,650	48,850	800	3,500	19,500	3,000	306	3,152	11.4
FLORIDA										
BARRY COLLEGE	PRI-FG	109,711	59,336	13,000	4,000	31,500	1,875	108	1,044	7.0
BETHUNE COOKMAN COLLEGE	PRI-FM	85,858	38,550	5,000	2,000	34,558	5,750	81	1,525	3.9
BISCAYNE COLLEGE INC	PRI-FM	47,826	21,826	2,000	250	22,000	1,750	133	1,913	9.1
BREYARD JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	201,968	115,416	12,000	1,850	64,839	7,863	61	534	5.1
BROWARD JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	164,811	108,737	8,400	1,800	34,019	11,855	46	745	4.3
CENTRAL FLORIDA JR COL	PUB-T	94,240	50,079	5,650	2,500	29,461	6,550	69	1,327	5.5
CHIEFOLA JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	63,390	33,340	9,000	3,050	18,000		60	N/A	4.9
DAYTONA BEACH JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	144,065	70,498	4,500	4,000	56,712	0,355	79	1,715	3.4
DRAKE COL OF FLORIDA	PRI-FM	26,675	12,575	1,600		12,000	500	27	1,025	1.9
EDISON JUNIOR COLLEGE	PUB-T	100,336	56,357	7,227		31,021	5,731	100	1,385	7.3
EMBRY RIDDLE AERO INST	PRI-FM	66,935	27,660	4,000	1,500	33,775		99	2,072	2.2
FLORIDA INST OF TECH	PRI-FG	70,100	34,400	8,000	2,100	21,000	4,600	44	1,188	4.2
FLORIDA JR COL JACKSONVL	PUB-T	435,265	137,622	9,737	940	256,765	30,201	143	2,808	6.9
FLORIDA KEYS JUNIOR COL	PUB-T	64,427	27,612		1,000	32,815	3,000	177	2,729	9.2
FLORIDA PRESBYTERIAN COL	PRI-FM	122,775	53,375	11,000	2,000	53,000	3,400	135	1,574	2.8
FLORIDA SOUTHERN COLLEGE	PRI-FM	162,806	76,138	7,168	4,500	50,025	24,975	101	1,611	6.0

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 3. BUDGETED OPERATING EXPENDITURES OF COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES,  
BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: 1968-69-CONTINUED

STATE AND INSTITUTION	CON- TROL AND TYPE OF INST- TUTION	OPERATING EXPENDITURES						EXPENDI- TURES PER FTE STUDENT	EXPENDI- TURES PER FTE FACULTY MEMBER	EXPENDI- TURES AS PERCENT OF EDUC. AND GEN- ERAL EX- PENDI- TURES
		TOTAL	SALARIES	WAGES	BINDING AND REBIND- ING	BOOKS & OTHER LIBRARY MATERI- ALS	OTHER (EXCL. CAPI- TAL OUT- LAY)			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
FLORIDA -CONTINUED										
GULF COAST JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	67,820	25,833	12,685	1,381	23,992	3,929	54	1,093	3.8
INDIAN RIVER JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	89,900	57,570	7,100	1,300	23,930		103	1,912	5.8
JACKSONVILLE UNIVERSITY	PRI-PG	160,539	99,350	6,500	4,500	44,689	5,500	72	1,433	5.5
LK CTY JC & FOR RNGER SCH	PUB-T	64,648	30,978	4,900		23,000	5,770	85	1,534	4.6
LAKE SUMTER JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	79,298	32,500	5,454	1,800	38,344	1,200	114	1,746	8.4
MANATEE JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	76,236	39,628	7,358	800	26,500	1,950	43	837	4.8
MARYMOUNT COLLEGE	PRI-T	33,780	14,680	3,600	1,000	9,500	5,000	107	1,206	N/A
MIAMI DADE JUNIOR COLLEGE	PUB-T	892,236	480,287	90,861	15,000	226,325	79,763	52	1,064	2.9
NEW COLLEGE	PRI-PN	104,976	41,401	19,200	5,000	35,000	4,375	407	2,999	5.9
NORTH FLORIDA JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	64,230	38,420	5,400	800	17,050	2,560	63	925	5.1
NOVA UNIVERSITY	PRI-PG	123,892	52,592		3,000	65,000	3,300	6,521	3,176	6.2
OKALOOSA WILTON JR COL	PUB-T	144,052	85,812	11,250		42,040	4,950	136	1,618	8.9
ORLANDO JUNIOR COLLEGE	PRI-T	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
PALM BEACH JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	239,627	153,490	7,725	3,000	47,945	27,467	68	1,228	5.6
PENSACOLA JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	173,074	66,000	2,860	1,675	61,000	41,539	52	629	2.5
POLK JUNIOR COLLEGE	PUB-T	83,640	51,277	3,825	3,000	22,000	3,538	47	643	3.4
ROLLINS COL MAIN CAMPUS	PRI-PG	128,911	80,200	4,300	2,365	38,400	3,646	57	1,490	3.9
ST JOHNS RIVER JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	81,230	60,480	3,750	2,500	12,850	1,650	43	910	2.3
ST JOSEPH COL OF FLORIDA	PRI-T	30,260	20,460		300	9,500		148	1,440	9.7
ST PETERSBURG JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	557,943	294,479	19,599	7,050	148,441	88,374	78	1,782	6.2
SANTA FE JUNIOR COLLEGE	PUB-T	90,038	37,602	500	2,300	49,936		59	833	3.8
SEMINOLE JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	92,801	39,743	1,200	2,000	46,358	3,500	69	1,318	5.6
SOUTHEASTERN BIBLE COL	PRI-PN	29,320	10,400	3,300		15,700	220	57	1,274	12.0
SOUTH FLORIDA JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	53,052	21,540	600	1,500	28,412	1,000	193	2,286	13.1
STATE UNIV SYSTEM OF FLA										
FLORIDA A & M UNIVERSITY	PUB-U	386,344	213,644	14,700	800	140,000	17,200	100	1,651	5.3
FLORIDA ATLANTIC UNIV	PUB-PG	723,942	291,342	9,000	25,000	375,000	23,600	169	2,409	7.4
FLORIDA STATE UNIVERSITY	PUB-U	1,468,236	707,397	70,000	65,000	584,339	41,500	97	1,360	4.5
FLORIDA TECH UNIVERSITY	PUB-PN	499,721	156,633	18,000	20,000	280,000	25,088	401	4,670	11.4
UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA	PUB-U	2,066,632	1,139,484	134,075	64,000	642,003	87,070	105	257	1.9
UNIV OF SOUTH FLORIDA	PUB-PG	1,146,480	473,680	22,800	60,000	540,000	50,000	109	1,770	5.3
UNIV OF WEST FLORIDA	PUB-PN	449,148	173,648	10,500	8,000	242,300	15,000	368	1,978	8.1
STETSON UNIVERSITY	PRI-PG	271,152	97,062	94,000	8,140	71,950		117	1,981	6.5
TALLAHASSEE JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	172,575	46,822	8,550	2,600	104,203	5,400	176	2,829	11.5
UNIVERSITY OF MIAMI	PRI-U	1,176,011	653,227	47,569	46,350	372,610	56,255	90	1,344	2.8
VALENCIA JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	134,696	38,460	6,400	2,500	78,966	8,370	426	2,345	4.4
WEBBER COLLEGE	PRI-PN	16,450	9,650	1,800		5,000		191	304	4.0
GEORGIA										
ABRAHAM BALDWIN AGRIC COL	PUB-T	67,704	41,104	1,700	1,500	18,500	4,900	44	753	4.6
AGNES SCOTT COLLEGE	PRI-PN	114,630	58,480		3,500	49,150	3,500	152	1,432	6.3
ALBANY JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	88,600	31,480	5,330	1,500	43,290	7,000	123	1,982	8.9
ANDREW COLLEGE	PRI-T	31,470	16,000	3,820	200	8,950	2,500	76	1,430	N/A
ARMSTRONG STATE COLLEGE	PUB-PG	165,628	62,265	4,333	6,000	84,330	8,700	127	1,934	9.2
ATLANTA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE	PRI-PN	9,980	5,380	1,400		2,800	400	54	587	5.9
ATLANTA UNIV JOINT LIB	PRI-PG	419,846	209,160	27,880	14,040	132,461	26,305	79	889	3.8
ATLANTA UNIVERSITY		SEE ATLANTA UNIVERSITY JOINT LIBRARY								
AUGUSTA COLLEGE	PUB-PN	150,057	76,407	11,900	8,750	43,700	9,300	80	1,402	6.8
BERRY COLLEGE	PRI-PN	120,662	33,102	24,506	2,500	55,337	4,817	106	1,761	5.0
BREAU COLLEGE	PRI-PG	20,158	20,158					37	N/A	N/A
BREWTON PARKER COLLEGE	PRI-T	24,080	13,000	2,400	80	8,000	600	40	860	8.9
BROWNSWICK JUNIOR COLLEGE	PUB-T	67,928	29,628	400	900	31,200	5,800	119	1,940	8.5
CLARK COLLEGE		SEE ATLANTA UNIVERSITY JOINT LIBRARY								
COLUMBIA THEOLOGICAL SEM	PRI-PG	42,100	28,000		900	11,000	2,100	209	690	6.5
COLUMBUS COLLEGE	PUB-T	144,030	53,995	3,000	2,000	80,035	3,000	136	2,119	8.6
DEKALB COLLEGE	PUB-T	123,542	64,248	8,694	2,000	40,000	8,600	44	1,123	6.1
EMMANUEL COLLEGE	PRI-T	22,770	11,183	2,087	220	9,000	280	88	1,084	7.9
EMORY UNIV MAIN CAMPUS	PRI-U	111,891	628,902	48,290		413,399	21,300	224	1,674	7.0
FORT VALLEY STATE COLLEGE	PUB-PG	180,710	99,360	4,800	14,050	56,300	6,200	100	1,814	6.8
GAINESVILLE JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	96,606	38,270	1,600		55,736	1,000	135	2,816	11.7
GEORGIA COLLEGE	PUB-PG	108,613	71,963	4,500	3,500	22,850	5,800	79	1,429	5.0
GR INST TECH ALL CAMPUSES	PUB-PG	1,090,264	590,773	46,506	50,000	381,037	21,948	128	1,085	4.0
GEORGIA SOUTHERN COLLEGE	PUB-PG	351,598	100,065	22,000	8,000	198,733	22,800	80	1,409	6.8

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 3. BUDGETED OPERATING EXPENDITURES OF COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES,  
BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: 1968-69-CONTINUED

STATE AND INSTITUTION	CON- TROL AND TYPE OF INST- TUT- ION	OPERATING EXPENDITURES						EXPENDI- TURES PER FTE STUDENT	EXPENDI- TURES PER FTE FACULTY MEMBER	EXPENDI- TURES AS PERCENT OF EDUC. AND GEN- ERAL EX- PENDI- TURES
		TOTAL	SALARIES	WAGES	BINDING AND REBIND- ING	BOOKS & OTHER LIBRARY MATERI- ALS	OTHER (EXCL. CAPI- TAL OUT- LAY)			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
GEORGIA -CONTINUED										
GEORGIA SOUTHWESTERN COL	PUB-FM	168,492	67,800	1,060	7,000	88,050	4,642	50	1,451	6.9
GEORGIA STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FG	716,113	318,310	62,188	30,000	268,615	37,000	109	1,573	6.0
GORDON MILITARY COLLEGE	PRI-T	38,735	21,500	4,050	385	12,000	800	182	1,291	8.2
INTERDENOMINATNL THEO CTR	SEE ATLANTA UNIVERSITY JOINT LIBRARY									
KENNESAW JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	100,016	35,068	2,500	700	56,300	5,488	98	1,741	7.7
LA GRANGE COLLEGE	PRI-FM	65,850	33,300	6,500	2,000	22,400	1,750	124	1,542	7.5
MEDICAL COL OF GEORGIA	PUB-FG	177,011	64,480	6,000	9,000	91,263	6,268	257	83	0.9
MERCER UNIV ALL CAMPUSES	PRI-FG	166,839	86,380	5,500	4,150	62,614	8,195	91	1,719	5.2
MIDDLE GEORGIA COLLEGE	PUB-T	99,226	54,302	4,524	1,000	34,650	4,750	62	1,102	6.0
MOOREHOUSE COLLEGE	SEE ATLANTA UNIVERSITY JOINT LIBRARY									
MORRIS BROWN COLLEGE	SEE ATLANTA UNIVERSITY JOINT LIBRARY									
NORMAN COLLEGE	PRI-T	15,707	7,770	800	334	4,802	2,001	57	354	2.5
NORTH GEORGIA COLLEGE	PUB-FM	111,315	50,824	14,452	9,000	36,089	950	93	1,889	7.9
OGLETHORPE COLLEGE	PRI-FM	49,000	29,902	2,100	1,000	15,700	300	47	1,441	2.5
PAINE COLLEGE	PRI-FM	58,716	37,820		800	18,471	1,625	90	1,287	N/A
PIEDMONT COLLEGE	PRI-FM	54,405	13,100	5,500	4,000	30,600	1,205	118	1,876	8.4
REINHARDT COLLEGE	PRI-T	35,631	13,100	4,100	800	15,681	1,950	118	2,545	8.9
SAVANNAH STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FM	132,000	61,000	6,500	4,500	60,000		81	1,466	6.6
SHORTER COLLEGE	PRI-FM	44,550	25,000	2,000		16,000	1,550	65	810	4.9
SOUTH GEORGIA COLLEGE	PUB-T	82,790	41,369	3,750	2,500	29,771	5,400	85	1,761	8.7
SPELMAN COLLEGE	SEE ATLANTA UNIVERSITY JOINT LIBRARY									
TIPT COLLEGE	PRI-FM	24,630	10,000	5,000	750	7,800	1,080	47	821	4.4
UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA	PUB-U	2,943,706	1,131,335	83,595	90,000	1,535,801	102,975	154	1,899	4.5
VALDOSTA STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FG	228,276	107,526	6,500	6,000	101,750	6,500	99	1,630	8.1
WESLEYAN COLLEGE	PRI-FM	90,538	37,602	7,400	2,500	24,786	18,250	139	1,692	8.0
WEST GEORGIA COLLEGE	PUB-FG	311,339	135,389	7,950	3,600	160,000	4,400	97	1,596	7.0
YOUNG HARRIS COLLEGE	PRI-T	28,137	14,610	4,483	980	6,800	1,264	60	1,004	5.3
HAWAII										
CHARMIDE COL OF HONOLULU	PRI-FM	43,890	22,090	5,000		14,000	2,800	59	954	5.3
MAUNALO COLLEGE OF HAWI	PRI-T	30,855	15,890		350	11,650	2,965	179	2,235	6.4
UNIV HAWAII ALL CAMPUSES	PUB-U	2,740,750	1,342,873	162,887	92,951	941,157	200,882	125	1,324	6.0
IDAHO										
BOISE STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FM	243,787	93,000	15,335	4,500	116,742	14,210	64	1,149	6.0
COLLEGE OF IDAHO	PRI-FG	102,633	43,210	10,000	8,000	41,923	3,500	105	1,816	6.5
IDAHO STATE UNIVERSITY	PUB-FG	297,833	164,885	34,929	7,500	84,019	6,500	63	792	4.1
NORTH IDAHO JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	25,650	20,000		150	5,000	500	30	502	2.8
NORTHWEST NAZARENE COL	PRI-FM	70,541	25,459	16,713	450	23,706	4,213	62	1,237	5.5
UNIVERSITY OF IDAHO	PUB-U	517,035	261,894	33,745	12,500	188,785	20,111	81	284	4.8
ILLINOIS										
AMERICAN CONS OF MUSIC	PRI-FG	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
AUGUSTANA COLLEGE	PRI-FG	130,954	63,500	15,600	2,500	37,500	11,854	71	1,214	4.1
AURORA COLLEGE	PRI-FG	76,231	45,827	6,747	750	19,357	3,550	81	1,161	5.4
BARAT COL OF SACRED HEART	PRI-FM	80,174	49,982	9,900	1,500	18,792		138	1,636	8.2
BELLEVILLE JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	84,643	25,280	6,463	840	50,000	2,150	43	838	6.4
BLACKBURN COLLEGE	PRI-FM	40,680	20,680		1,500	18,500		81	1,076	4.3
BLACK HAWK COL MAIN CAM	PUB-T	105,500	42,500	19,000	5,600	33,500	4,900	60	909	4.4
BRADLEY UNIVERSITY	PRI-U	312,190	136,648	22,500	10,000	132,542	10,500	53	963	4.2
CARL SANDBURG COLLEGE	PRI-T	33,000	10,000		500	22,500		56	884	4.3
CENTRAL YMCA CHRY COLLEGE	PRI-T	84,500	34,400	12,000		32,500	6,000	36	497	3.0
CHGG CTY COL ALL CAMPUSES	PUB-T	880,676	526,844	65,657	3,000	202,000	83,175	50	944	5.4
CHGO CTY COL WILSON C&E	SEE CHICAGO STATE COLLEGE JOINT LIBRARY									
CHICAGO COL OF GSTEOPATHY	PRI-FG	44,100	20,700	8,400		10,500	2,500	158	864	3.4
CHGO MED SCH & U RLTH SCI	PRI-FG	82,653	48,600	5,000		20,000	4,053	287	820	3.1
CHICAGO ST COL JOINT LIB	PUB-FG	718,795	396,040	58,275	5,700	192,000	66,780	156	1,485	6.2
CHICAGO STATE COLLEGE	SEE CHICAGO STATE COLLEGE JOINT LIBRARY									
COLL & SEMINARY JT LIB	PRI-FG	138,152	59,600	7,700	3,000	40,621	27,230	135	2,193	7.2
COLLEGE OF JEWISH STUDIES	PRI-FG	55,082	33,293	3,000	600	7,000	11,189	380	4,237	16.0
COLLEGE OF ST FRANCIS	PRI-FM	58,250	28,700	5,000	1,500	20,000	3,050	76	856	6.0
DANVILLE JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	87,119	43,233		1,500	37,061	5,325	80	1,018	3.8
DELOURDES COLLEGE	PRI-FM	15,200	9,000		1,000	5,000	200	310	1,524	27.1

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE



TABLE 3. BUDGETED OPERATING EXPENDITURES OF COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES,  
BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: 1968-69-CONTINUED

STATE AND INSTITUTION	CON- TROL AND TYPE OF INST- ITUT- TION	OPERATING EXPENDITURES						EXPENDI- TURES PER FTE STUDENT	EXPENDI- TURES PER FTE FACULTY MEMBER	EXPENDI- TURES AS PERCENT OF EDUC. AND GEN- ERAL FI- PENDI- TURES
		TOTAL	SALARIES	WAGES	BINDING AND REBIND- ING	BOOKS & OTHER LIBRARY MATER- IALS	OTHER (EXCL. CAPI- TAL OUT- LAY)			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
ILLINOIS -CONTINUED										
DEPAUL UNIVERSITY	PRI-U	507,765	308,365	37,400	11,750	128,500	21,750	70	711	5.7
EASTERN ILLINOIS UNIV	PUB-PG	676,479	331,761	29,000	8,636	270,691	36,401	105	1,386	6.0
ELGIN COMMUNITY COLLEGE	PUB-T	56,650	22,500			30,000	4,150	41	N/A	N/A
ELMHURST COLLEGE	PRI-PN	126,042	62,000	4,500	4,000	42,492	13,050	66	1,215	4.6
EVREKA COLLEGE	PRI-PN	66,600	24,500	18,000		26,100		133	1,960	6.5
EVANGELICAL THEOL SEM		SEE COLLEGE AND SEMINARY JOINT LIBRARY								
FELICIAN COLLEGE	PRI-T	10,700	7,200			2,700	800	178	1,070	15.1
GREENVILLE COLLEGE	PRI-PN	28,315	21,865	6,450				36	181	2.8
HIGHLAND COMMUNITY COL	PUB-T	67,945	27,652	11,555	750	26,731	1,257	100	1,386	5.4
ILLINOIS CENTRAL COLLEGE	PUB-T	209,950	94,900	12,000		90,000	13,050	74	1,543	6.4
ILLINOIS COLLEGE	PRI-PN	49,000	23,500	6,200	2,300	17,000		62	1,042	4.9
ILLINOIS STATE UNIVERSITY	PUB-PG	960,115	440,000	65,000	35,680	395,000	14,435	88	1,161	4.4
ILLINOIS VALLEY CMTY COL	PUB-T	78,408	15,708	2,700	8,000	32,000		63	834	4.1
ILLINOIS WESLEYAN UNIV	PRI-PG	139,950	13,450	16,500	5,000	41,000	4,000	90	1,191	3.8
IMMACULATA COLLEGE	PRI-T	16,100	7,500		800	7,000	800	129	N/A	N/A
JOLIET JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	56,700	33,900	4,500	2,200	4,300	11,800	26	480	2.6
KASKASKIA COLLEGE	PUB-T	68,790	22,790	3,500	2,000	36,000	4,500	86	1,403	5.5
KNOX COLLEGE	PRI-PG	130,773	64,160	14,696	2,500	42,132	7,285	97	1,453	3.8
LAKE FOREST COLLEGE	PRI-PN	148,199	60,490	19,255	3,500	59,434	5,520	121	1,527	4.6
LEWIS COLLEGE	PRI-PN	96,000	51,000	1,560	3,000	35,640	4,800	66	1,021	6.1
LINCOLN CHRISTIAN COLLEGE	PRI-PG	56,600	12,900	3,200	1,500	35,000	4,000	81	1,715	10.7
LINCOLN COLLEGE	PRI-T	64,319	23,153	13,122	400	23,659	3,985	93	691	3.8
LOYOLA UNIVERSITY	PRI-U	781,168	350,095	63,990		342,075	25,008	76	605	3.7
MACMURRAY COLLEGE	PRI-PN	119,913	59,460	14,050	3,000	33,103	10,300	116	1,498	5.2
MALLINCKRODT COLLEGE	PRI-T	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
MARYKNOLL SEMINARY	PRI-PN	33,600	15,300	2,900	1,500	13,700	200	126	908	3.6
MCKENDREE COLLEGE	PRI-PN	49,028	20,450	4,000	2,000	21,998	580	89	1,485	4.6
MILLIKIN UNIVERSITY	PRI-PG	101,600	48,900	5,000	2,300	41,700	3,700	70	967	4.3
MONMOUTH COLLEGE	PRI-PN	122,923	52,018	10,000	3,000	53,000	4,905	92	1,299	4.5
MONTICELLO COLLEGE	PRI-T	41,386	18,301	3,300	1,000	17,785	1,000	114	1,149	3.8
NORTON COLLEGE	PRI-PG	40,250	23,850	500	900	15,000		24	421	2.1
NAT'L COL OF CHIROPRACTIC	PRI-PG	23,600	12,000	600		10,000	1,000	72	1,058	4.8
NATIONAL COLLEGE OF EDUC	PRI-PG	116,000	62,300	8,500	3,000	30,000	12,200	125	892	5.2
NORTH CENTRAL COLLEGE		SEE COLLEGE AND SEMINARY JOINT LIBRARY								
NORTHEASTERN ILL ST COL	PUB-PG	672,749	316,620	25,000	10,000	277,729	43,400	118	2,439	9.0
NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIV	PUB-U	1,751,449	847,349	95,340	45,000	704,773	58,987	97	2,110	7.3
NORTH PARK COL & THEO SEM	PRI-PN	126,094	55,950	14,425	3,090	43,404	9,225	77	1,370	5.1
NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY	PRI-U	2,181,550	1,108,864	137,114	125,833	636,079	173,660	151	1,703	3.1
OLIVET NAZARENE COLLEGE	PRI-PG	127,285	42,328	19,575		58,257	7,125	76	143	6.8
OLNEY CENTRAL COLLEGE	PUB-T	39,992	16,550	2,300		21,142		83	1,599	5.2
PESTALOZZI PROEBEL TCHR C	PRI-PN	23,275	10,500	3,700		9,000	75	102	705	7.3
PRAIRIE STATE COLLEGE	PUB-T	101,500	69,500	4,000	500	27,500		72	1,222	5.1
PRINCIPIA COLLEGE	PRI-PN	99,600	38,800	7,000	1,800	42,000	10,000	143	1,445	1.8
QUINCY COLLEGE	PRI-PG	195,365	59,000	25,830	3,000	48,500	59,035	119	2,187	10.2
REND LAKE COLLEGE	PUB-T	55,128	24,830	7,040	225	19,893	3,135	82	1,102	6.6
ROBT MORRIS COL OF CRTHGE	PRI-T	54,910	21,730	1,977	700	24,552	5,950	82	N/A	N/A
ROCKFORD COLLEGE	PRI-PG	78,222	42,845	5,500	2,000	24,500	3,377	92	1,862	N/A
ROCK VALLEY COLLEGE	PUB-T	131,934	61,968	10,308	300	40,008	19,350	63	1,014	4.3
ROSARY COLLEGE	PRI-PG	126,973	56,440	27,033	5,000	34,800	3,700	103	887	9.1
ST DOMINIC COLLEGE	PRI-PG	66,721	35,000	9,000	2,500	17,500	2,721	349	2,300	10.9
ST PROCOPIUS COLLEGE	PRI-PN	66,640	43,390	4,700	1,300	16,700	550	91	1,190	4.6
ST XAVIER COLLEGE	PRI-PG	74,158	41,100	7,000		20,936	5,122	89	862	4.1
SAUK VALLEY COLLEGE	PUB-T	94,880	44,280			41,000	9,600	108	1,232	4.9
SEABURY WESTERN THEOL SEM	PRI-PG	40,896	14,676	2,850	4,800	16,300	2,270	487	N/A	N/A
SHERWOOD MUSIC SCHOOL	PRI-PG	3,231	1,500			1,731		38	153	N/A
SHIMER COLLEGE	PRI-PN	35,439	14,390	3,510	839	15,000	1,700	91	1,181	4.0
SOUTHEASTERN ILLINOIS COL	PUB-T	24,061	10,000	1,800	950	10,000	1,311	44	N/A	4.4
SOUTHRN ILL U MAIN CAMPUS	PUB-U	2,820,736	1,174,330	301,800	86,000	1,065,206	183,400	150	1,276	3.4
SPOON RIVER COLLEGE	PUB-T	36,817	14,817	5,000		14,800	2,200	54	783	3.6
SPRINGFIELD JR COLLEGE	PRI-T	31,290	12,090	3,000	800	14,000	1,400	40	651	5.6
THORNTON JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	56,767	35,837	2,660	300	16,120	1,850	23	481	1.6
TOLANTINE COLLEGE	PRI-PN	31,500	16,500		500	10,500	4,000	700	1,852	9.1

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 3. BUDGETED OPERATING EXPENDITURES OF COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES,  
BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: 1968-69-CONTINUED

STATE AND INSTITUTION	CON- TROL AND TYPE OF INST- TUT- ION	OPERATING EXPENDITURES						EXPENDI- TURES PER FTE STUDENT	EXPENDI- TURES PER FTE FACULTY MEMBER	EXPENDI- TURES AS PERCENT OF EDUC. AND GEN- ERAL EX- PENDI- TURES
		TOTAL	SALARIES	WAGES	BINDING AND REBIND- ING	BOOKS & OTHER LIBRARY MATERI- ALS	OTHER (EXCL. CAPI- TAL OUT- LAY)			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
ILLINOIS -CONTINUED										
TRINITY CHRISTIAN COL	PRI-T	34,385	9,450	4,495	800	18,000	1,600	129	1,627	6.5
TRINITY COLLEGE	PRI-FN	96,436	49,567	16,950	1,000	16,500	12,419	173	2,410	13.8
TRITON COLLEGE	PUB-T	291,305	74,600	14,400	1,500	199,805	1,000	103	1,627	7.6
UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO	PRI-U	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
UNIV OF ILL ALL CAMPUSES	PUB-U	6,553,782	3,350,880	331,300	181,602	2,338,608	351,392	145	896	3.5
VANDERCOOK COL OF MUSIC	PRI-PG	16,500	8,500			8,000		115	1,100	10.7
WABASH VALLEY COLLEGE	PUB-T	29,881	11,381	3,500		14,000	1,000	41	786	4.7
WAUBONSEE CMTY COLLEGE	PUB-T	74,972	29,972	2,500	500	40,000	2,000	208	N/A	4.5
WESTERN ILLINOIS UNIV	PRI-PG	654,170	310,596	43,000	11,300	259,674	29,600	78	672	4.0
WHEATON COLLEGE	PRI-PG	133,227	72,532	10,000	5,200	39,400	6,095	72	690	3.6
WM RAINY HARPER COLLEGE	PUB-Y	254,730	108,500			131,130	15,100	223	2,021	7.6
WINSTON CHURCHILL COLLEGE	PRI-T	24,400	7,500	2,500	600	13,250	550	93	N/A	N/A
INDIANA										
ANCILLA DOMINI COLLEGE	PRI-T	23,000	13,100		1,100	8,000	800	523	2,090	N/A
ANDERSON COLLEGE	PRI-PG	118,426	48,800	33,286	4,650	26,500	5,190	83	1,315	5.2
BETHEL COLLEGE INC	PRI-FN	48,220	17,620	5,500	1,500	15,700	7,900	120	1,461	7.4
BUTLER UNIVERSITY	PRI-U	205,100	125,300	11,000	8,000	59,300	1,500	54	1,206	3.8
CHRISTIAN THEOLOGICAL SEM	PRI-PG	69,000	39,500	6,200	2,000	14,200	7,100	271	3,575	7.0
CONCORDIA SENIOR COLLEGE	PRI-PG	45,000	20,000	5,800	1,700	16,000	1,500	91	468	5.3
CROSBIE HOUSE OF STUDIES	PRI-PG	12,250	8,500			3,750		533	9,423	N/A
DEPAUW UNIVERSITY	PRI-PG	199,127	118,600	12,402	4,800	51,182	12,143	82	624	3.6
EARLHAM COL MAIN CAMPUS	PRI-PG	172,366	76,066	13,300	6,500	70,000	6,500	153	1,952	5.8
FORT WAYNE ART INST	PRI-FN	13,099	4,500	810	350	6,989	450	126	1,455	8.2
FRANKLIN COL OF INDIANA	PRI-PG	85,866	47,300	8,800	4,400	17,000	8,366	120	1,467	5.4
GOSHEN COL & BIBLICAL SEM	PRI-PG	97,070	28,420	28,650	4,240	31,460	4,300	84	1,233	5.0
GRACE THEOL SEM & COL	PRI-PG	39,400	20,000	2,500	1,500	14,300	1,100	60	960	4.8
HANOVER COLLEGE	PRI-PG	127,829	42,500	19,230	4,300	54,849	6,950	127	1,775	5.9
HOLY CROSS JR COLLEGE	PRI-T	24,133	11,650	808	600	11,000	75	135	2,193	25.6
HUNTINGTON COLLEGE	PRI-PG	44,159	16,166	7,000	1,000	17,650	2,343	96	N/A	5.0
INDIANA CENTRAL COLLEGE	PRI-PG	57,725	28,820	5,000	1,500	20,250	2,155	36	721	3.5
INDIANA INSTITUTE OF TECH	PRI-FN	56,430	21,500	15,300	1,500	16,500	1,630	52	881	3.8
INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY	PUB-U	894,739	441,584	72,200	37,500	315,000	28,455	80	1,143	4.0
MANCHESTER COLLEGE	PRI-FN	130,000	57,475	14,000	3,200	53,744	1,577	90	1,645	5.7
MARIAN COL INDIANAPOLIS	PRI-FN	65,500	16,500	3,000	2,000	23,000	21,000	68	861	4.7
MARION COLLEGE MARION	PRI-PG	92,139	28,950	15,840	1,500	20,849	25,000	142	2,457	11.9
MEHNONITE BIBLICAL SEM	PRI-PG	21,020	11,000	1,275	385	7,365	995	478	2,532	11.7
OAKLAND CITY COLLEGE	PRI-FN	42,500	13,800	8,000	1,000	15,700	4,000	71	643	4.5
PURDUE UNIV ALL CAMPUSES	PUB-U	2,262,435	1,093,834	79,131	72,664	835,174	181,632	80	1,054	1.9
ROSE POLYTECHNIC INST	PRI-PG	59,300	22,500	1,500	3,000	30,000	2,300	62	1,078	2.8
ST BENEDICT COLLEGE	PRI-PG	38,100	14,200	2,300		19,500	2,100	244	1,385	7.0
ST JOS COL ALL CAMPUSES	PRI-FN	210,647	103,252	15,000	8,100	67,000	17,295	151	1,762	8.9
ST MARYS COLLEGE	PRI-PG	132,984	74,000	11,234	5,000	42,750		97	1,108	4.7
ST REINRAD COL SCH THEO	PRI-FN	52,112	28,525	672	1,800	19,075	2,040	192	2,816	8.5
TAYLOR UNIVERSITY	PRI-FN	103,689	28,800	19,460	3,000	48,229	4,200	82	1,440	5.1
TRI STATE COLLEGE	PRI-FN	111,350	38,800	4,000	5,000	57,500	6,050	69	1,172	4.9
UNIV OF EVANSVILLE	PRI-PG	155,895	56,200	12,000	3,700	73,530	10,465	40	959	4.5
VALPARAISO UNIVERSITY	PRI-PG	211,360	105,020	18,540	5,600	65,600	16,600	50	848	3.5
VINCENNES UNIVERSITY	PUB-T	60,443	24,700	8,000	1,000	24,668	2,075	27	436	2.3
WABASH COLLEGE	PRI-FN	115,735	46,460	14,600	3,500	45,000	5,975	130	1,585	4.3
IOWA										
AREA VI CMTY COL ALL CAM	PUB-T	99,454	42,308	11,752		43,394	2,000	48	873	5.0
AREA X CMTY COLLEGE	PUB-T	112,507	25,730	7,002	520	52,015	27,240	143	1,308	2.9
AREA XI CMTY COL ALL CAM	PUB-T	109,240	37,050	2,590	300	69,300		185	1,790	3.3
BRIAR CLIFF COLLEGE	PRI-FN	41,843	12,800	6,300		22,743		45	721	3.9
BUENA VISTA COLLEGE	PRI-PG	69,938	34,143	9,329	2,319	22,000	2,150	84	1,337	5.8
CENTRAL UNIV OF IOWA	PRI-FN	78,142	28,307	1,500	2,000	45,360	975	70	908	N/A
CLARKE COLLEGE	PRI-PG	105,856	43,811	14,355	2,700	38,400	6,590	106	1,339	6.4
COE COLLEGE	PRI-FN	137,430	62,405	13,000	4,000	49,225	8,800	134	1,908	6.2
COLLEGE OF OST MED & SURG	PRI-PG	19,900	8,320		1,600	6,000	4,000	60	N/A	N/A
CORNELL COLLEGE	PRI-FN	114,945	68,000	12,960	2,000	29,000	3,005	118	374	4.6

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 3. BUDGETED OPERATING EXPENDITURES OF COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES,  
BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: 1968-69-CONTINUED

STATE AND INSTITUTION	CON- TROL AND TYPE OF INST- TUTION	OPERATING EXPENDITURES						EXPENDI- TURES PER FTE STUDENT	EXPENDI- TURES PER FTE FACULTY MEMBER	EXPENDI- TURES AS PERCENT OF EDOC. AND GEN- ERAL EX- PENDI- TURES
		TOTAL	SALARIES	WAGES	BINDING AND REBIND- ING	BOOKS & OTHER LIBRARY MATERI- ALS	OTHER (EXCL. CAPIT- AL OUT- LAY)			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
IOWA -CONTINUED										
DIVINE WORD COLLEGE	PRI-FN	60,500	14,100		1,000	42,700	2,700	124	3,558	9.9
DORDT COLLEGE	PRI-FN	72,951	25,100	9,250	1,800	34,301	2,500	106	1,870	9.5
DRAKE UNIVERSITY	PRI-U	499,671	216,285	42,000	16,950	204,225	20,211	83	1,640	4.2
EASTERN IA CMTY COL ALL CAM	PUB-T	94,884	48,601	11,000		35,283		58	777	4.3
EMMETTSBURG CMTY COLLEGE	PUB-T	15,350	5,000	650		9,700		86	752	9.9
FAITH BAPTIST BIBLE COL	PRI-FN	14,500	7,000	3,000	500	4,000		58	889	3.1
GRACELAND COLLEGE	PRI-FG	91,704	56,040	12,400	1,854	20,810	600	80	N/A	4.9
GRAND VIEW COLLEGE	PRI-T	72,500	31,100	3,900	2,500	30,000	5,000	63	1,803	7.9
IOWA CEN CMTY COL ALL CAM	PUB-T	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
IOWA LAKES CMTY COL	PUB-T	35,422	10,222	5,000	600	19,600		49	675	3.7
IOWA ST U OF SCI & TECH	PUB-U	1,380,463	690,734	158,629	88,200	401,800	41,100	83	933	4.0
IOWA WESLEYAN COLLEGE	PRI-FN	98,726	38,014	9,200	1,500	33,600	16,412	102	822	4.5
IA WESTERN CMTY COL ALL CAM	PUB-T	59,106	35,506	3,600	683	19,317		75	1,036	3.3
LORAS COLLEGE	PRI-FN	112,750	48,000	5,500	4,000	50,250	5,000	70	971	2.7
LUTHER COLLEGE	PRI-FN	163,000	88,000	20,000	3,500	42,850	8,650	82	1,191	4.9
MARYCREST COLLEGE	PRI-FN	97,785	46,785	3,500	2,500	42,500	2,500	105	1,527	7.9
MIDWESTERN COLLEGE	PRI-FN	42,274	8,500	6,274	2,500	25,000		55	1,321	4.4
MORNINGSIDE COLLEGE	PRI-FN	115,752	63,752	6,500	6,500	34,500	4,500	76	1,497	3.4
MOUNT MERCY COLLEGE	PRI-FN	48,800	19,000	3,800		24,000	2,000	109	1,525	6.1
MOUNT ST CLARE COLLEGE	PRI-T	22,800	10,500	600	600	7,100	4,000	84	1,140	6.5
N IOWA AREA CMTY COLLEGE	PUB-T	54,460	34,060		400	20,000		31	550	2.6
NORTHWESTERN COLLEGE	PRI-FN	63,650	26,150	1,750		35,750		95	785	4.6
OTTUMWA HEIGHTS COLLEGE	PRI-T	21,205	14,000	1,600		5,605		61	N/A	N/A
PARSONS COLLEGE	PRI-FN	108,803	46,903	13,000	10,000	36,500	2,400	48	1,145	2.3
ST ANBROSE COLLEGE	PRI-FN	114,977	50,942	6,900	4,353	46,852	5,930	94	1,455	5.6
SIMPSON COLLEGE	PRI-FG	98,808	43,195	9,500	3,500	33,976	8,637	107	584	5.2
SE IA CMTY COL ALI CAMPUS	PUB-T	72,891	16,218	12,383	800	41,840	1,650	76	899	2.9
SOUTHWESTERN CMTY COLLEGE	PUB-T	35,250	15,750			19,500		72	1,258	4.8
UNIVERSITY OF IOWA	PUB-U	2,305,788	1,183,609	130,900	79,840	825,000	126,439	127	1,379	3.8
UNIV OF NORTHERN IOWA	PUB-FG	757,309	392,595	93,058	20,400	220,106	31,150	95	1,941	5.9
UPPER IOWA UNIVERSITY	PRI-FG	110,380	58,880	2,000	6,000	37,500	6,000	95	1,471	6.5
VERMARD COLLEGE	PRI-FN	9,319	3,504	2,850	300	2,250	415	65	757	3.8
WALDORF COLLEGE	PRI-T	36,296	16,700	3,200	400	13,800	2,196	57	1,037	4.4
WARTBURG COLLEGE	PRI-FN	92,490	39,125	12,000	2,500	34,200	4,665	70	1,233	4.5
WARTBURG THEOLOGICAL SEM	PRI-FG	25,300	11,900	2,500	350	10,500	50	125	1,946	9.0
WESTMAR COLLEGE	PRI-FN	102,183	42,425	10,455	8,238	28,500	12,565	103	1,584	14.7
WILLIAM PENN COLLEGE	PRI-FG	62,853	20,169	18,331	2,200	18,828	3,325	66	1,102	5.4
KANSAS										
BAKER UNIVERSITY	PRI-FN	65,500	34,100	11,100	1,500	14,500	4,300	65	929	4.4
BETHANY COLLEGE	PRI-FN	51,971	15,900	4,646	1,000	29,800	625	102	1,252	6.1
BETHEL COLLEGE	PRI-FG	41,770	26,770	5,400	950	8,250	400	78	938	4.9
BUTLER COUNTY CMTY JR COL	PUB-T	46,235	19,686	6,574	650	18,590	735	72	856	4.0
CENTRAL COLLEGE	PRI-T	14,967	5,767	2,000	150	7,050		88	831	4.1
CLOUD COUNTY CMTY JR COL	PUB-T	21,571	8,700	500		12,371		80	616	6.0
COFFEYVILLE CMTY JR COL	PUB-T	64,659	27,862		2,000	34,797		106	2,155	9.5
COLBY CMTY JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	40,480	15,500	6,750	2,000	13,230	3,000	113	1,445	7.1
COLLEGE OF EMPORIA	PRI-FN	56,000	38,000	2,000	1,200	12,500	2,300	57	982	6.3
DODGE CITY CMTY JR COL	PUB-T	35,193	8,700	5,500		20,493	500	65	926	6.9
DONNELLY COLLEGE	PRI-T	30,975	7,250	2,000	175	13,500	8,050	45	837	7.1
FORT HAYS KANS STATE COL	PUB-FG	320,396	147,746	52,650	13,000	84,400	22,600	65	1,397	5.8
FORT SCOTT CMTY JR COL	PUB-T	34,011	8,924	3,750		21,337		64	1,659	9.8
FRIENDS BIBLE COLLEGE	PRI-FN	5,439	4,370			500	569	74	604	N/A
FRIENDS UNIVERSITY	PRI-FG	43,500	14,000	10,000	3,000	16,000	500	51	737	5.1
GARDEN CITY CMTY JR COL	PUB-T	19,625	10,000	1,500	400	5,725	2,000	81	N/A	N/A
BESSTON COLLEGE	PRI-T	32,445	12,745	3,500	250	13,850	2,100	75	1,126	5.4
HIGHLAND CMTY JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	23,970	7,920	3,800	1,200	10,550	500	67	1,401	7.4
HUTCHINSON CMTY JR COL	PUB-T	34,642	16,457	4,585	800	12,800		21	397	2.0
INDEPENDENCE CMTY JR COL	PUB-T	24,053	7,725		100	16,228		49	829	5.3
KANS CMTY KANS CMTY JR COL	PUB-T	48,422	18,422	2,000	1,500	23,500	3,000	38	N/A	4.2
KANS ST COL OF PITTSBURG	PUB-FG	285,580	149,080	35,000	1,500	84,000	16,000	53	974	3.8
KANSAS ST U AG & APP SCI	PUB-U	977,565	470,146	82,578	25,000	332,465	67,376	83	N/A	N/A
KANSAS WESLEYAN UNIV	PRI-FN	56,160	28,660	9,000	1,200	17,000	300	72	1,337	N/A

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 3. BUDGETED OPERATING EXPENDITURES OF COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES,  
BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: 1968-69-CONTINUED

STATE AND INSTITUTION	CON- TROL AND TYPE OF INST- TUT- ION	OPERATING EXPENDITURES						EXPENDI- TURES PER FTE STUDENT	EXPENDI- TURES PER FTE FACULTY MEMBER	EXPENDI- TURES AS PERCENT OF EDUC. AND GEN- ERAL EX- PENDI- TURES
		TOTAL	SALARIES	WAGES	BINDING AND REBIND- ING	BOOKS & OTHER LIBRARY MATERI- ALS	OTHER (EXCL. CAPI- TAL OUT- LAY)			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
KANSAS -CONTINUED										
LABETTE CMTY JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	19,860	8,760	1,200	100	9,800		53	N/A	N/A
MANHATTAN BIBLE COLLEGE	PRI-PN	7,750	5,700	700		1,350		84	775	2.8
MARYMOUNT COLLEGE	PRI-PN	55,806	31,556	1,500	1,150	19,730	1,870	119	996	4.6
MCPHERSON COLLEGE	PRI-PN	53,750	18,750	7,000	2,000	21,500	4,500	72	1,143	6.1
MIDWEST INST OF BUS ADMIN	PRI-PN	5,900	3,000	1,200	200	1,500		134	880	5.3
MILTONVALE WESLEYAN COL	PRI-PN	19,275	6,202	3,798	110	8,500	665	126	1,204	4.9
MOUNT ST SCHOLASTICA COL	PRI-PN	68,370	39,000	9,425	800	18,675	470	108	1,005	5.9
NEOSHO COUNTY CMTY JR COL	PUB-T	24,455	8,300	450	100	15,605		103	1,067	6.9
OTTAWA UNIVERSITY	PRI-PN	98,000	35,080	8,500	1,000	46,600	2,820	92	1,652	5.5
PRATT CMTY JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	20,100	8,335	4,765		7,000		55	736	4.6
SACRED HEART COLLEGE	PRI-PN	46,755	14,900	5,210	400	25,300	945	75	1,062	5.9
ST JOHNS COLLEGE	PRI-T	20,955	10,205	3,000	200	7,500	50	65	249	3.3
ST MARY COLLEGE	PRI-PG	56,018	32,085	6,425	1,750	13,258	2,500	105	848	5.2
ST MARY OF THE PLAINS COL	PRI-PN	46,181	12,840	6,509	2,000	23,952	880	64	810	6.2
SCHILLING INSTITUTE	PUB-T	28,833	7,770	3,000	200	16,350	1,413	185	1,531	4.5
SOUTHWESTERN COLLEGE	PRI-PN	67,281	26,361	5,900	3,420	26,600	5,000	104	1,223	5.7
STERLING COLLEGE	PRI-PG	40,550	13,500	3,200	500	23,350		72	482	3.2
TABOR COLLEGE	PRI-PG	38,770	17,370	1,500	1,060	15,000	3,900	106	1,062	5.7
UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS	PUB-U	2,066,805	997,790	82,000	42,500	767,814	176,701	134	1,346	5.7
WASHBURN UNIV OF TOPEKA	PUB-PG	131,647	57,140	8,000	4,800	56,942	4,765	36	925	3.4
WICHITA STATE UNIVERSITY	PUB-U	524,300	189,950	61,000	25,000	216,000	32,350	58	916	5.0
KENTUCKY										
ALICE LLOYD COLLEGE	PRI-T	48,560	22,000	6,000	560	12,000	8,000	170	N/A	N/A
ASBURY THEOLOGICAL SEM	PRI-PG	93,300	50,700	9,300	4,000	23,800	5,500	250	2,915	12.7
BELLARMIN URSULIN ALL CAN	PRI-PG	177,204	93,480	5,440	5,000	56,560	16,724	87	1,538	7.1
BEREA COLLEGE	PRI-PN	183,313	87,300	39,593		41,600	14,820	127	1,674	5.0
BRESCIA COLLEGE	PRI-PN	78,750	40,150	9,000	1,000	22,600	6,000	98	1,406	8.0
CAMPBELLVILLE COLLEGE	PRI-PN	54,000	23,250	2,600	2,000	21,200	4,950	55	1,163	5.5
CENTRE COL OF KENTUCKY	PRI-PG	106,900	43,400	15,800	3,000	38,700	6,000	142	1,505	7.4
ESTRN KENTUCKY UNIVERSITY	PUB-PG	640,000	250,380	53,770	15,000	300,000	20,850	79	330	6.7
GEORGETOWN COLLEGE	PRI-PG	94,700	21,300	26,200	7,000	35,000	5,200	67	1,101	5.1
KENTUCKY CHRISTIAN COL	PRI-PN	10,900	3,700	3,500	300	2,300	1,100	59	726	6.1
KENTUCKY SOUTHERN COLLEGE	PRI-PN	58,000	18,900	3,100	2,500	30,500	3,000	88	N/A	N/A
KENTUCKY STATE COLLEGE	PUB-PN	165,471	73,868	6,200	7,000	69,620	8,783	123	1,705	5.9
KENTUCKY WESLEYAN COLLEGE	PRI-PN	90,100	46,700	10,100	4,000	22,815	6,485	90	1,580	7.4
LEXINGTON THEOL SEM	PRI-PG	41,965	19,740	5,000	4,000	12,125	1,100	420	N/A	N/A
MIDWAY JR COLLEGE	PRI-T	17,500	8,000	900	1,000	7,100	500	95	N/A	N/A
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY	PUB-PG	433,177	217,650	35,067	4,500	168,160	7,800	72	1,316	6.2
MURRAY STATE UNIVERSITY	PUB-PG	567,367	210,654	73,330	10,000	228,876	44,507	81	1,432	6.0
ST CATHERINE COLLEGE	PRI-T	18,000	12,500	700	800	3,400	600	87	1,500	11.8
SOUTHEASTN CHRISTIAN COL	PRI-T	11,625	5,500	2,425	100	3,300	300	70	1,037	4.3
SOUTHERN BAPTIST THEO SEM	PRI-PG	164,299	40,195	68,080	5,700	31,600	18,724	165	2,784	7.4
SUE BENNETT COLLEGE	PRI-T	17,550	12,000	1,800	300	3,450		52	450	7.3
THOMAS MORE COLLEGE	PRI-PN	95,184	60,615	7,500	3,000	17,870	7,199	67	924	5.3
TRANSLYVANIA COLLEGE	PRI-PN	87,820	34,405	9,663	4,250	36,260	3,242	101	1,330	7.9
UNION COLLEGE	PRI-PG	62,326	34,100	6,600	1,400	18,286	1,940	69	1,189	5.0
UNIV KY ALL CAMPUSES	PUB-U	2,000,410	1,132,140	102,640	62,500	638,494	64,636	117	1,510	2.4
UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE	PUB-P	1,027,338	494,228	74,618	43,600	307,619	107,273	157	1,307	4.9
WSTN KENTUCKY UNIVERSITY	PUB-PG	619,364	258,631	61,970	18,000	248,430	32,333	63	1,126	5.7
LOUISIANA										
CENTENARY COLLEGE	PRI-PN	120,278	46,178	24,500	5,500	37,900	6,200	95	1,233	5.1
DELGADO COLLEGE	PUB-T	99,392	52,485	2,125		13,000	31,782	61	728	4.0
DILLARD UNIVERSITY	PRI-PG	78,940	36,000	15,000	2,500	25,440		79	1,005	3.9
FRANCIS T NICHOLLS ST COL	PUB-PG	203,954	133,754	12,000	10,000	37,000	11,200	60	1,341	5.3
GRAMBLING COLLEGE	PUB-PN	200,614	130,136	8,500	8,000	52,176		50	1,050	4.2
LOUISIANA COLLEGE	PRI-PN	89,404	34,360	16,250	1,500	31,500	5,794	92	1,655	5.8
LOUISIANA POLY INSTITUTE	PUB-PG	293,801	175,888	36,925		70,088	10,900	43	763	3.6
LA ST U ALL CAMPUSES	PUB-U	2,398,045	1,335,431	109,397	119,500	724,983	108,734	93	1,288	3.6
MCNEESE STATE COLLEGE	PUB-PG	157,965	124,965	26,000		7,000		38	712	3.2
NEW ORLEANS BAPT THEO SEM	PRI-PG	71,000	29,000	10,000	500	23,500	8,000	99	1,075	4.7

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 3. BUDGETED OPERATING EXPENDITURES OF COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES,  
BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: 1968-69-CONTINUED

STATE AND INSTITUTION	CON- TROL AND TYPE OF INST- TUTION	OPERATING EXPENDITURES						EXPENDI- TURES PER FTE STUDENT	EXPENDI- TURES PER FTE FACULTY MEMBER	EXPENDI- TURES AS PERCENT OF EDUC. AND GEN- ERAL EX- PENDI- TURES
		TOTAL	SALARIES	WAGES	BINDING AND REBIND- ING	BOOKS & OTHER LIBRARY MATERI- ALS	OTHER (EXCL. CAPI- TAL OUT- LAY)			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
LOUISIANA -CONTINUED										
WHEAT LOUISIANA ST COL	PUB-PG	298,167	158,647	38,000	2,225	96,300	2,995	47	871	4.3
OUR LADY HOLY CROSS COL	PRI-FM	24,540	18,040		500		6,000	223	2,454	18.0
ST JOSEPH SEMINARY	PRI-FM	22,000	6,200		3,000	11,000	1,800	190	N/A	N/A
ST MARYS DOMINICAN COL	PRI-FM	80,778	54,953	5,000	1,700	15,000	4,125	180	1,718	8.7
STRESTRN LOUISIANA COL	PUB-PG	223,312	139,929	25,000	7,285	42,683	8,415	43	649	3.9
SOUTHERN UNIV & A & M COL	PUB-PG	574,651	296,880	26,500	7,685	206,113	37,473	86	1,134	5.3
TULANE UNIV OF LOUISIANA	PRI-U	1,284,060	628,407	90,750	38,418	437,023	89,462	178	1,671	4.3
UNIV STRNSTRN LOUISIANA	PUB-PG	379,898	283,222	14,605		68,621	13,450	44	736	4.0
MAINE										
BANGOR THEOLOGICAL SEM	PRI-PG	25,235	11,270	2,815	1,300	9,700	150	252	1,941	9.0
BATES COLLEGE	PRI-FM	153,187	75,000	7,000	5,375	57,562	8,250	159	2,127	6.3
BLISS COLLEGE	PRI-T	5,100	3,500	600		1,000		32	425	3.2
BOWDOIN COLLEGE	PRI-PG	264,156	148,562	17,000	11,000	73,000	14,600	284	2,714	5.1
COLBY COLLEGE	PRI-FM	190,686	84,587	15,600	6,000	60,400	24,099	126	1,575	5.2
ROSSON COLLEGE	PRI-FM	46,780	38,280	7,500	1,000			39	N/A	N/A
MAINE MARITIME ACADEMY	PUB-FM	19,400	6,900			12,500		35	497	2.3
RICKER COLLEGE	PRI-FM	52,400	25,400	3,500	500	23,000		86	1,182	7.1
ST JOSEPHS COLLEGE	PRI-FM	35,055	19,000	2,195	1,500	10,500	1,860	162	1,752	8.4
THOMAS COLLEGE	PRI-FM	28,120	12,300	1,000		12,000	2,820	79	1,339	16.4
UNIV MAINE ALL CAMPUSES	PUB-U	1,142,453	355,923	231,177	28,500	467,708	59,145	118	919	4.0
MARYLAND										
ALLEGANY COMMUNITY COL	PUB-T	48,797	21,260	4,175		22,862	500	118	1,284	7.0
ANNE ARUNDEL CNTY COLLEGE	PUB-T	55,490	26,900	6,390	1,500	19,700	1,000	60	652	3.5
BALTIMORE COL OF COMMERCE	PRI-FM	21,500	10,000			11,500		42	914	4.7
CATONSVILLE CNTY COLLEGE	PUB-T	164,400	105,000	7,500	2,000	46,000	3,900	114	1,694	8.2
CHARLES CO COMMUNITY COL	PUB-T	55,900	23,500	5,400	1,000	26,000		213	2,661	16.4
COL OF NOTRE DAME OF MD	PRI-FM	70,501	40,460	7,100	1,500	17,941	3,500	75	915	6.1
COPPIN STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FM	139,593	80,823	4,000	3,000	50,000	1,770	215	2,449	9.7
EASTERN COLLEGE	PRI-PG	33,500	8,000	200	300	25,000		29	957	12.4
ESSEX COMMUNITY COLLEGE	PUB-T	61,936	41,452	936		14,432	5,116	73	1,290	3.1
FREDERICK CNTY COLLEGE	PUB-T	51,850	24,250	750		26,850		128	2,254	11.3
FROSTBURG STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FM	285,176	158,458	8,400	4,000	105,003	9,315	143	2,245	7.1
GOUCHER COLLEGE	PRI-PG	160,049	99,106	7,123	8,000	40,000	5,820	157	1,839	5.9
HAGERSTOWN JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	63,800	30,800	3,000	500	29,500		86	1,226	7.6
HARFORD JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	139,090	44,430	3,610		30,000	50	87	1,370	N/A
HOOD COLLEGE	PRI-FM	107,049	49,030	9,055	4,000	42,064	2,900	143	1,581	5.6
JOHNS HOPKINS U MAIN CAM	PRI-U	1,701,039	1,036,539	48,500	56,000	360,000	200,000	249	N/A	N/A
LOTOLEA COLLEGE	PRI-PG	121,582	62,527	3,410	4,600	44,250	6,795	57	1,095	5.4
MARYLAND INST COL OF ART	PRI-PG	80,700	32,500	7,000	2,000	29,200	10,000	96	1,391	5.9
MONTGOMERY JC ALL CAMPUSES	PUB-T	398,473	302,221	2,150	1,700	88,257	4,145	112	1,459	7.0
MORGAN STATE COLLEGE	PUB-PG	302,226	199,195	16,000	5,400	73,985	7,646	76	1,127	4.0
MOUNT ST AGNES COLLEGE	PRI-FM	54,000	34,000	6,200	1,100	11,500	1,200	129	794	8.1
MOUNT ST MARYS COLLEGE	PRI-FM	82,380	26,733	19,397		33,450	2,800	97	1,328	6.7
PRINCE GEORGES CNTY COL	PUB-T	201,946	94,284	13,312	1,000	85,000	8,350	77	1,216	5.4
ST JOHNS COL ALL CAMPUSES	PRI-FM	91,377	39,350	28,077	3,550	17,950	2,450	196	2,385	3.6
ST JOSEPH COLLEGE	PRI-PG	75,785	40,240	5,760	1,200	23,926	4,659	117	1,353	9.2
ST MARYS COLLEGE OF MD	PUB-FM	114,597	59,431		2,500	49,366	3,250	457	3,473	12.7
SALISBURY STATE COLLEGE	PUB-PG	195,143	92,756	2,500	3,500	96,387		244	3,731	12.5
UNIV OF MARYLAND SYSTEM										
UNIV MD BAY CAMPUS	PUB-U	3,350,238	1,744,148	188,203	93,000	1,179,510	145,377	89	1,034	3.4
UNIV OF MARYLAND ST COL	PUB-FM	119,988	58,032	3,000	3,000	50,706	5,250	180	N/A	N/A
VILLA JULIE COLLEGE INC	PRI-T	13,364	9,880		250	3,199	35	65	624	N/A
WASHINGTON COLLEGE	PRI-FM	83,610	44,880	3,150	1,450	33,330	800	136	836	3.9
WESTERN MARYLAND COLLEGE	PRI-PG	83,000	46,500	11,000	2,500	21,500	1,500	87	1,136	4.0
MASSACHUSETTS										
AMERICAN INTERNATL COL	PRI-PG	143,315	70,675	7,640	1,200	58,700	5,100	59	N/A	N/A
AMHERST COLLEGE	PRI-PG	347,350	198,000	21,000	6,500	104,500	17,350	287	2,717	5.4
ANNA MARIA COL FOR WOMEN	PRI-FM	33,290	20,800	1,200	550	9,840	900	53	638	3.8
ASSUMPTION COLLEGE	PRI-PG	115,525	49,460	4,665	4,500	57,725	6,175	102	1,674	4.6
BABSON INST OF BUS ADMIN	PRI-PG	81,488	46,188	4,000	1,200	30,000	100	72	2,546	5.1

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 3. BUDGETED OPERATING EXPENDITURES OF COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES,  
BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: 1968-69-CONTINUED

STATE AND INSTITUTION	CON- TROL AND TYPE OF INSTI- TUTION	OPERATING EXPENDITURES						EXPENDI- TURES PER FTE STUDENT	EXPENDI- TURES PER FTE FACULTY MEMBER	EXPENDI- TURES AS PERCENT OF EDUC. AND GEN- ERAL EX- PENDI- TURES
		TOTAL	SALARIES	WAGES	BINDING AND REBIND- ING	BOOKS & OTHER LIBRARY MATERI- ALS	OTHER (EXCL. CAPI- TAL OUT- LAY)			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
MASSACHUSETTS -CONTINUED										
BECKER JR COLLEGE	PRI-T	29,500	15,100	2,400		10,000	2,000	48	280	3.9
BOSTON COLLEGE	PRI-U	834,168	452,668		23,000	340,000	18,500	91	727	3.5
BOSTON UNIVERSITY	PRI-U	1,247,111	697,810	78,000		410,188	61,113	136	N/A	N/A
BURDETT COLLEGE	PRI-T	11,510	8,000		10	2,500	1,000	13	231	1.2
CARDINAL CUSHING COL INC	PRI-FM	32,255	17,000	1,755	1,925	11,575		280	474	6.0
CLARK UNIVERSITY	PRI-PG	228,441	109,659	14,500	10,000	84,507	9,775	114	1,883	4.5
COL OF THE HOLY CROSS	PRI-PG	270,206	118,640	31,876	8,000	93,500	18,180	117	1,552	5.6
COL OF OUR LADY OF ELMS	PRI-FM	90,000	43,000	10,000	6,000	30,000	1,000	133	1,621	13.2
CURRY COLLEGE	PRI-FM	108,824	55,550	9,574	2,000	36,500	5,200	152	2,220	8.9
DEAN JR COLLEGE	PRI-T	75,800	43,500	3,500	1,500	17,800	9,500	82	1,122	N/A
ERERSON COLLEGE	PRI-PG	80,000	42,350	11,600	2,500	15,650	7,900	67	N/A	N/A
EMMANUEL COLLEGE	PRI-PG	107,024	51,201	10,236		35,180	19,707	201	938	3.4
FISHER JUNIOR COLLEGE	PRI-T	21,075	10,675	3,000		6,600	800	45	966	2.4
FORSYTH SCH DENT HYGNSTS	PRI-T	16,700	6,200	2,500	1,200	6,020	780	246	668	0.9
FRANKLIN INST OF BOSTON	PUB-T	10,800	7,200	600		3,000		13	211	1.5
GARLAND JR COLLEGE	PRI-T	24,545	16,750	2,185	300	3,960	1,350	187	N/A	N/A
HEBREW TCHRS COLLEGE	PRI-FM	23,400	13,900	5,000	750	3,750		189	1,462	5.7
HELLENIC COLLEGE	PRI-PG	37,100	20,500	3,600	3,200	9,000	800	309	N/A	6.2
LASELL JR COLLEGE	PRI-T	68,250	33,250	2,800	2,000	30,200		76	989	2.9
LEICESTER JUNIOR COLLEGE	PRI-T	25,700	8,350	350	500	13,000	3,500	100	1,285	6.8
LESLEY COLLEGE	PRI-PG	73,462	42,470	6,712		24,080	200	109	1,836	6.0
LOWELL TECHNOLOGICAL INST	PUB-PG	160,000	56,000	12,000	11,000	81,000		41	N/A	N/A
MASS CNTY COL SYSTEM										
BERKSHIRE CNTY COLLEGE	PUB-T	41,633	14,941	8,211		16,730	1,751	52	869	6.3
BRISTOL CNTY COLLEGE	PUB-T	62,076	29,895	9,060	500	22,621		64	850	6.4
CAPE COD COMMUNITY COL	PUB-T	38,053	20,000	2,500		14,353	1,200	51	951	6.6
GREENFIELD CNTY COLLEGE	PUB-T	42,825	15,000	12,500	225	18,000	1,100	70	1,098	7.3
HOLYOKE COMMUNITY COLLEGE	PUB-T	69,470	27,001	9,000		33,469		40	789	4.7
MASSASOIT CNTY COLLEGE	PUB-T	48,603	15,000	7,500		19,103	7,000	62	810	5.0
MOUNT WACHUSETT CNTY COL	PUB-T	61,072	20,142	8,464		31,466	5,000	72	1,327	9.8
NORTHERN ESSEX CNTY COL	PUB-T	64,500	30,100	4,900	1,000	23,500	5,000	47	865	4.6
MASS INST OF TECHNOLOGY 1	PRI-U	2,131,804	1,226,556	67,434	44,350	541,307	252,157	277	1,079	1.0
MASS ST COL SYSTEM										
NORTH ADAMS STATE COL	PUB-PG	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
STATE COL AT PITCHBURG	PUB-PG	99,500	40,000	5,500	3,000	50,000	1,000	39	654	3.6
STATE COL AT FRAMINGHAM	PUB-PG	130,077	42,577	6,000	2,000	77,500	2,000	47	1,524	6.9
STATE COL AT LOWELL	PUB-FM	104,565	59,728	4,550		35,287	5,000	70	933	5.7
STATE COL AT SALEM	PUB-PG	160,388	85,618	9,350		65,420		32	819	5.1
STATE COL AT WESTFIELD	PUB-FM	88,152	39,826	13,266		34,854	201	40	445	4.5
STATE COL AT WORCESTER	PUB-FM	141,200	55,000	15,500	1,200	67,500	2,500	68	1,166	7.2
MOUNT I. J. JR COLLEGE	PRI-T	38,750	17,250	1,300		15,000	5,200	69	916	2.5
NEWTON COL SACRED HEART	PRI-FM	135,000	64,000	12,000	4,600	46,000	8,400	166	1,928	9.3
NEWTON JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	44,910	28,935	1,425		13,750	800	107	1,044	7.5
NICHOLS COL OF BUS ADM	PRI-FM	38,200	20,000	700	200	13,500	3,800	56	749	3.5
NORTHAMPTN COMMERCIAL COL	PRI-T	9,550	4,800	750		2,000	2,000	17	353	1.6
NORTHEASTERN UNIVERSITY	PRI-U	844,308	284,099	90,000	17,000	445,210	8,000	35	750	2.4
OUTWICK JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	14,000	10,000			4,000		15		2.4
REGIS COLLEGE	PRI-FM	106,230	64,830	5,000	2,900	28,000	5,500	111	1,235	4.5
ST HYACINTH COL SEM	PRI-FM	18,120	12,325		225	2,703	2,867	324	1,647	13.8
SIMMONS COLLEGE	PRI-PG	201,272	95,060	12,730	10,095	75,207	8,180	98	906	5.1
SMITH COLLEGE	PRI-FM	510,987	317,957	37,100	18,000	121,069	16,841	225	1,937	5.2
SOUTHEASTERN MASS TECH INST	PUB-PG	152,832	79,500	11,832	5,000	50,000	6,500	52	839	4.6
SPRINGFIELD COLLEGE	PRI-PG	114,959	62,050	8,350	3,000	39,489	2,070	55	311	1.9
STONEHILL COLLEGE	PRI-FM	99,365	48,890	8,000	2,000	38,300	2,175	81	428	4.9
SUFFOLK UNIV ALL CAMPUSES	PRI-PG	237,200	103,700	12,000	5,000	88,000	28,500	124	2,348	8.0
SWAIN SCHOOL OF DESIGN	PRI-FM	10,500	5,000	1,500		3,200	800	107	1,750	9.5
TUFTS UNIVERSITY	PRI-U	599,388	335,749	44,446	26,500	167,395	25,298	122	528	2.3
WELLESLEY COLLEGE	PRI-PG	386,505	225,626	4,845	20,925	87,050	48,059	222	2,238	6.5
WESTNORTH INSTITUTE	PRI-T	94,604	34,700	2,176		54,728	3,000	46	580	2.2
WESTERN NEW ENGLAND COL	PRI-FM	97,802	44,152	8,500	3,700	37,450	4,000	63	1,516	4.5
WHEATON COLLEGE	PRI-FM	195,050	92,250	27,600	5,750	60,000	9,450	180	1,940	5.9
WHEELLOCK COLLEGE	PRI-PG	63,853	34,650	8,000	700	18,003	2,500	103	1,330	5.9
WILLIAMS COLLEGE	PRI-PG	308,422	146,172	7,500	12,000	131,000	11,750	242	2,156	3.7

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE



TABLE 3. BUDGETED OPERATING EXPENDITURES OF COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES,  
BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: 1968-69-CONTINUED

STATE AND INSTITUTION	CON- TROL AND TYPE OF INST- TUT- ION	OPERATING EXPENDITURES						EXPEN- DITURES PER FTE STUDENT	EXPEN- DITURES PER FTE FACULTY MEMBER	EXPEN- DITURES AS PERCENT OF EDUC. AND GEN- ERAL EX- PENDI- TURES
		TOTAL	SALARIES	WAGES	BINDING AND REBIND- ING	BOOKS & OTHER LIBRARY MATER- IALS	OTHER (EXCL. CAPI- TAL OUT- LAY)			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
MASSACHUSETTS -CONTINUED										
WORCESTER JR COLLEGE	PRI-T	37,400	18,100	3,000	500	15,800		23	584	2.8
WORCESTER POLY INSTITUTE	PRI-PG	194,307	101,412	21,863	6,000	55,182	9,850	106	1,222	3.2
MICHIGAN -										
ADRIAN COLLEGE	PRI-FN	149,714	67,654	12,000	4,000	60,085	5,975	101	1,663	4.3
ALBION COLLEGE	PRI-FN	179,690	107,925	13,000	8,000	46,800	3,965	107	1,414	4.1
ALMA COLLEGE	PRI-FN	130,121	63,621	19,000	4,500	35,000	8,000	115	1,858	5.3
ALPENA COMMUNITY COLLEGE	PUB-T	44,363	22,043	6,320		16,000		60	815	4.8
ANDREWS UNIVERSITY	PRI-PG	306,587	119,587	48,000	3,780	123,500	11,720	163	1,952	8.5
AQUINAS COLLEGE	PRI-FN	94,695	43,735	4,500	3,800	37,500	5,160	75	1,140	5.6
CALVIN COL JOINT LIBRARY	PRI-FN	247,300	105,000	37,000	7,000	93,500	4,800	76	1,242	N/A
CALVIN COLLEGE	SEE CALVIN COLLEGE JOINT LIBRARY									
CALVIN THEOLOGICAL SEM	SEE CALVIN COLLEGE JOINT LIBRARY									
CENTRAL MICHIGAN UNIV	PUB-PG	540,256	287,010	49,900	15,000	160,674	27,672	50	1,028	3.6
CONCORDIA LUTHERAN JR COL	PRI-T	42,243	20,640	5,200	1,500	13,227	1,676	84	1,097	5.8
CRAWBROOK ACADEMY OF ART	PRI-FN	11,800	7,000	1,000	700	3,100		97	737	2.2
DAYTON COL OF BUSINESS	PRI-T	25,500	7,000	2,000		15,000	1,500	27	375	3.2
DE LIMA JR COLLEGE	PRI-T	38,850	10,850		2,000	24,500	1,500	427	4,856	12.1
DETROIT BIBLE COLLEGE	PRI-FN	21,300	12,500	1,400	500	6,000	900	88	1,065	7.5
DETROIT COL OF BUSINESS	PRI-FN	21,060	14,460	600	300	5,400	300	26	345	3.2
DETROIT COLLEGE OF LAW	PRI-PG	48,400	21,900	3,000		22,500	1,000	72	3,226	14.0
DETROIT INSTITUTE OF TECH	PRI-FN	95,730	45,000	5,000	4,000	29,460	12,270	90	886	6.6
DUMS SCOTUS COLLEGE	PRI-FN	19,070	12,000	1,400	200	4,820	650	285	1,271	6.5
EASTERN MICHIGAN UNIV	PUB-PG	951,103	566,680	53,250	18,000	220,373	92,800	65	1,526	4.9
FERRIS STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FN	406,506	255,212	36,896	1,200	102,725	10,473	54	1,126	4.1
CHAS STEWART MOTT JR LIB	PUB-T	310,201	183,797	31,477	7,000	63,000	24,927	62	1,372	5.6
FLINT CNTY JR COLLEGE	SEE CHARLES STEWART MOTT JOINT LIBRARY									
GOC BTC COMMUNITY COLLEGE	PUB-T	12,470	3,920	1,600	200	6,750		26	244	2.8
GPND RPDS BAPT COL SEM	PRI-PG	31,150	14,000	3,700		11,500	1,950	66	1,246	5.7
GRAND RAPIDS JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	99,960	55,630	10,000	1,500	30,000	2,830	27	5,914	5.7
GRAND VALLEY STATE COL	PUB-FN	259,096	123,220	18,075	4,000	47,232	16,569	159	2,617	7.1
HIGHLAND PARK COLLEGE	PRI-FN	44,064	19,900	2,500	100	21,564		17	289	1.5
HILLSDALE COLLEGE	PRI-FN	49,315	19,100	5,175	1,000	23,200	800	55	425	1.6
HOPE COLLEGE	PRI-FN	130,850	61,650	12,000	5,500	48,000	3,700	73	915	4.0
JACKSON CNTY COLLEGE	PUB-T	57,773	43,173	2,500		10,825	1,275	31	493	2.4
KALAMAZOO COLLEGE	PRI-FN	154,100	62,000	18,600	4,000	62,000	7,500	128	1,731	5.4
KELLOGG COMMUNITY COLLEGE	PUB-T	65,528	33,128	4,500	1,200	26,000	700	28	808	3.5
LAWRENCE INST TECHNOLOGY	PRI-FN	87,308	32,280	13,020	1,000	35,654	5,354	34	959	4.0
MACKINAC COLLEGE	PRI-FN	177,800	45,650	40,350	7,500	70,500	13,800	1,046	5,608	9.8
MACHB CO CNTY COL MAIN CAM	PUB-T	194,013	95,727	16,000	850	67,136	14,300	31	534	2.5
MADONNA COLLEGE	PRI-FN	41,000	20,500		2,000	14,500	4,000	81	976	3.9
MARYGLADE COLLEGE	PRI-FN	5,400	1,200		200	4,000		225	900	4.3
MARYGROVE COLLEGE	PRI-PG	196,000	78,000	15,000	5,000	63,000	35,000	148	1,814	8.2
MERCY COLLEGE OF DETROIT	PRI-PG	79,602	35,877	5,000	3,000	31,435	4,290	71	995	3.2
MICHIGAN LUTHERAN COLLEGE	PRI-FN	43,900	20,900	3,000	250	19,750		90	890	6.2
NICH ST UNIV ALL CAMPUSES	PUB-G	2,543,922	1,175,975	220,000	60,000	930,985	156,962	68	N/A	N/A
NICH TECH U ALL CAMPUSES	PUB-PG	429,045	212,945	17,800	10,000	174,200	14,100	82	1,209	3.4
NTD MICHIGAN CNTY COLLEGE	PUB-T	60,600	16,200	1,500		42,000	900	439	N/A	N/A
MONROE COUNTY CNTY COL	PUB-T	134,630	85,200	14,380	450	31,000	3,600	180	2,000	10.0
MONTCALM CNTY COLLEGE	PUB-T	80,370	23,605	9,765	2,000	45,000		314	4,727	15.6
MUSKOGEE CO CNTY COLLEGE	PUB-T	101,032	41,632	14,400	2,500	38,500	4,000	42	910	4.4
MAZARETH COLLEGE	PRI-FN	51,800	28,900	6,200	2,000	10,700	4,000	110	986	4.8
NORTHWESTERN MICHIGAN COL	PUB-T	44,538	22,913	7,400	400	13,700	125	38	530	4.1
OAKLAND CNTY COL ALL CAM	PUB-T	445,537	382,200	23,625	750	46,800	42,162	132	2,304	7.4
OAKLAND UNIVPRSTY	PUB-PG	773,349	289,000	75,000	15,000	317,349	77,000	213	3,499	8.5
OLIVET COLLEGE	PRI-FN	58,176	30,762	6,000	1,250	19,000	1,164	79	1,057	4.2
ONOSCO COLLEGE	PRI-FN	20,707	9,307	3,500	300	7,150	450	106	1,800	6.1
REFORMED BIBLE INSTITUTE	PRI-T	14,950	8,150		1,000	4,500	1,300	148	786	7.7
SAGINAW VALLEY COLLEGE	PUB-FN	218,971	51,640	8,151	7,500	140,000	11,680	814	7,764	N/A
ST CLAIR CO CNTY COLLEGE	PUB-T	153,131	57,506	14,400	500	80,500	225	62	1,562	6.7
ST MARYS COLLEGE	PRI-FN	15,535	2,525	3,800	1,600	6,310	1,300	119	N/A	N/A
SCHOOLCRAFT COLLEGE	PUB-T	165,202	95,257	14,000	3,000	45,235	7,710	63	652	4.6
SIENA HEIGHTS COLLEGE	PRI-PG	57,125	32,000	4,500	1,400	18,300	925	89	1,057	5.1

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 3. BUDGETED OPERATING EXPENDITURES OF COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES,  
BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: 1968-69-CONTINUED

STATE AND INSTITUTION	CON- TROL AND TYPE OF INST- TUTION	OPERATING EXPENDITURES						EXPENDI- TURES PER FTE STUDENT	EXPENDI- TURES PER FTE FACULTY MEMBER	EXPENDI- TURES AS PERCENT OF EDUC. AND GEN- ERAL EX- PENDI- TURES
		TOTAL	SALARIES	WAGES	BINDING AND REBIND- ING	BOOKS & OTHER LIBRARY MATER- IALS	OTHER (EXCL. CAPI- TAL OUT- LAY)			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
MICHIGAN -CONTINUED										
SOCIETY OF ARTS & CRAFTS	PRI-FM	20,500	8,000	500		12,000		49	512	3.3
SOUTHWESTERN HIGH CMY COL	PUB-T	25,589	15,480	2,625	500	5,800	1,184	42	664	3.1
SPRING HARBOR COLLEGE	PRI-FM	62,750	35,900	7,800		16,500	2,550	104	1,530	7.5
SUOMI COLLEGE	PRI-T	38,000	14,000	9,000		15,000		109	2,111	5.5
UNIVERSITY OF DETROIT	PRI-H	608,258	327,500	48,200	17,400	199,600	25,558	84	1,579	6.2
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN	PUB-U	5,729,649	3,511,820	251,733	184,028	1,394,293	427,675	171	1,089	3.5
WALSH INST OF ACCOUNTING	PRI-T	23,100	6,100	2,000		15,000		78	1,358	12.2
WAYNE STATE UNIVERSITY	PUB-U	2,557,197	1,437,577	174,120	70,000	750,000	125,500	94	1,477	8.9
WESTERN MICHIGAN UNIV	PUB-FG	980,866	471,677	107,180	36,000	306,909	59,100	55	1,190	3.2
WESTERN THEOLOGICAL SEM	PRI-FG	29,900	12,050	2,250	400	14,600	600	277	2,392	7.9
MINNESOTA										
ANOKA RAMSEY ST JR COL	PUB-T	68,500	36,000	3,000	500	27,000	2,000	55	845	7.8
AUGSBURG COLLEGE	PRI-FM	106,075	40,075	13,500	2,000	41,000	9,500	63	1,108	4.7
AUSTIN STATE JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	33,224	15,224	2,400	100	15,000	500	37	714	4.1
BENEDICT STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FG	308,962	138,971	36,000	4,800	119,199	9,992	73	1,343	6.6
BETHANY LUTH COL & THEO S	PRI-FG	19,677	9,393	2,284	800	7,000	200	86	1,229	8.1
BETHEL COLLEGE & SEMINARY	PRI-FG	150,632	65,081	15,000	3,000	54,000	13,551	128	836	5.2
BRAINERD STATE JR COLLEGE	PUB-FM	19,402	7,440	3,262		8,500	200	44	732	5.0
CARLETON COLLEGE	PRI-FM	167,435	38,750	41,150	3,000	74,050	10,485	122	1,313	4.1
COLLEGE OF ST BENEDICT	PRI-FM	58,740	28,490	5,100	2,000	19,000	4,150	110	1,140	3.3
COLLEGE OF ST CATHERINE	PRI-FM	197,388	89,188	31,700	3,500	64,000	9,000	149	1,716	9.5
COLLEGE OF ST TERESA	PRI-FM	149,000	75,000	12,500	2,500	48,000	11,000	124	1,201	5.4
COLLEGE OF ST THOMAS	PRI-FG	148,415	64,495	22,000	4,500	50,500	6,920	69	1,247	4.3
CONCORDIA COL MOORHEAD	PRI-FM	159,868	65,600	9,800	2,800	67,618	14,050	69	957	4.1
CONCORDIA COL ST PAUL	PRI-FM	75,270	35,270	7,000	2,000	29,000	2,000	104	1,433	7.0
CROSBY SEMINARY	PRI-T	8,300	3,100	700	500	3,000	1,000	117	535	6.9
DR MARTIN LUTHER COL	PRI-FM	18,740	9,000	500		8,240	1,000	32	468	4.6
FERGUS FALLS STATE JR COL	PUB-T	30,506	15,408		250	13,598	1,250	60	1,089	7.4
GOLDEN VLY LUTH COLLEGE	PRI-T	24,070	12,292	1,202		10,000	576	107	1,002	3.8
GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS COLLEGE	PRI-FM	172,000	98,550	10,950	4,000	50,800	7,700	98	1,421	4.3
HANLINE UNIVERSITY	PRI-FM	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
HIBBING STATE JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	23,979	13,679	1,300	1,500	7,500		37	452	4.2
ITASCA STATE JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	31,905	21,655	500	250	7,000	2,500	59	981	7.1
LAKEWOOD ST JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	41,939	21,939	3,000		12,000	5,000	103	1,226	7.2
LEA COLLEGE	PRI-FM	62,800	18,800	2,500		40,000	1,500	104	1,141	5.2
MACALESTER COLLEGE	PRI-FG	288,215	132,515	27,000	7,500	115,000	6,200	160	1,943	5.5
MAHARATO STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FM	538,733	232,125	66,000	17,800	219,099	3,709	56	919	5.1
MESABI STATE JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	25,380	16,780	1,500	1,400	4,700	1,000	39	866	4.5
METRO STATE JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	36,418	19,678	1,740		13,000	2,000	42	958	3.6
MINNEAPOLIS SCHOOL OF ART	PRI-FM	44,766	19,750	3,510	1,800	17,206	2,500	106	N/A	N/A
MINN BIBLE COLLEGE	PRI-FM	9,120	4,275	850	195	3,600	200	75	912	5.0
MOORHEAD STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FG	253,397	89,122	24,020	12,000	116,255	12,000	60	1,172	5.2
NORTH CENTRAL BIBLE COL	PRI-FM	16,820	12,200	2,200	75	1,675	670	44	1,201	5.2
NORTH KENNEBEC ST JR COL	PUB-T	39,060	18,160	5,400		15,000	500	38	749	5.3
NORTHLAND STATE JR COL	PUB-T	14,900	8,100		4,800	2,000		53	949	6.3
NORTHWESTERN LUTH THEO SEM	PRI-FG	34,000	16,400	3,600	1,000	12,000	1,000	236	2,537	11.7
ROCHESTER STATE JR COL	PUB-T	47,150	26,900	5,250	600	13,000	1,400	29	569	3.7
ST CLOUD STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FG	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
ST JOHNS UNIVERSITY	PRI-FG	173,155	74,755	13,000	7,000	68,500	9,900	118	1,518	6.7
ST HARRIS COLLEGE	PRI-FG	101,900	47,023	6,600	3,000	40,627	4,650	92	1,592	5.4
ST HARRIS JUNIOR COLLEGE	PRI-T	108,000	30,000	4,250	750	18,000	55,000	208	2,057	12.0
ST OLAF COLLEGE	PRI-FM	163,326	66,000	23,000	2,000	68,326	4,000	65	933	3.4
ST PAUL BIBLE COLLEGE	PRI-FM	17,665	5,250	4,015		7,400	1,000	50	751	4.7
SOUTHWEST MINN STATE COL	PUB-FM	164,559	79,854	12,705	2,000	70,000		332	N/A	N/A
UNITED THEOLOGICAL SEM	PRI-FG	39,080	20,480	800	1,500	14,500	1,800	550	2,916	11.5
UNIV OF MINN ALL CAMPUSES	PUB-U	3,476,066	2,056,088	296,130	72,000	925,284	126,564	69	831	2.1
VERMILION ST JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	19,044	9,044			10,000		78	1,133	7.4
WM MITCHELL COL LAW	PRI-FG	45,750	13,000	3,500	750	28,500		123	3,050	17.2
WILLMAR STATE JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	25,370	12,880	3,890		8,600		43	785	5.7
WINONA STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FG	259,338	144,110	10,270	5,000	92,958	7,000	78	1,232	7.0
WORTHINGTON STATE JR COL	PUB-T	30,616	15,116		500	15,000		50	879	6.0

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 3. BUDGETED OPERATING EXPENDITURES OF COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES,  
BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: 1968-69-CONTINUED

STATE AND INSTITUTION	CON- TROL AND TYPE OF INST- RUT- TION	OPERATING EXPENDITURES						EXPENDI- TURES PER FTE STUDENT	EXPENDI- TURES PER FTE FACULTY MEMBER	EXPENDI- TURES AS PERCENT OF EDUC. AND GEN- ERAL EX- PENDI- TURES
		TOTAL	SALARIES	WAGES	BINDING AND REBIND- ING	BOOKS 6 OTHER LIBRARY MATERI- ALS	OTHER (EXCL. CAPI- TAL OUT- LAY)			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
MISSISSIPPI										
ALCORN A & M COLLEGE	PUB-FN	170,000	98,900	1,500	5,500	60,000	4,100	76	1,700	N/A
DELTA STATE COLLEGE	PRI-FN	53,750	27,900	3,700	2,000	20,150		104	1,232	7.6
BLUE MOUNTAIN COLLEGE	PRI-FN	35,930	12,430	8,500		12,000	3,000	105	1,243	7.9
CLARKE MEMORIAL COLLEGE	PRI-T	10,326	5,626	1,500	700	2,500		45	N/A	3.9
COAHONA JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
COPIAH LINCOLN JR COL	PUB-T	30,332	14,700		1,000	13,282	1,350	49	871	6.3
DELTA STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FG	177,020	101,000	3,000		73,020		75	1,580	N/A
EAST CENTRAL JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	28,478	13,730	3,000	800	10,984		41	588	4.9
GULF PARK JR COLLEGE	PRI-T	24,102	9,500	402	200	14,000		86	N/A	N/A
HINDS JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	85,000	38,000	11,450	1,003	25,000	9,550	50	543	4.3
HOLMES JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	43,870	12,900	4,770	1,000	25,000	200	41	N/A	9.8
ITAWAMBA JR COL MAIN CAM	PUB-T	23,980	9,480	3,000	900	10,500	100	29	315	3.8
JACKSON STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FN	213,791	109,563	27,936	6,000	48,500	21,792	74	1,295	5.8
MARY HOLMES JR COLLEGE	PRI-T	50,000	33,500		500	16,000		141	2,380	4.3
NEBRIDIAN JUNIOR COLLEGE	PUB-T	95,366	22,208	4,000	5,000	16,300	47,858	116	1,362	10.1
MILLSAPS COLLEGE	PRI-FN	62,000	40,000	2,500	2,000	13,000	4,500	68	820	3.8
MISSISSIPPI COLLEGE	PRI-FG	101,925	48,925	10,500	4,500	32,000	6,000	52	1,266	6.0
MISSISSIPPI DELTA JR COL	PUB-T	33,037	15,700			15,337	2,000	42	492	4.3
MISS STATE COL FOR WOMEN	PUB-FG	155,975	72,700	14,700	7,500	57,275	3,800	61	974	4.7
MISS VALLEY STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FN	225,560	153,000	11,610	1,500	54,000	5,450	97	1,150	6.6
WHEAT MISSISSIPPI JR COL	PUB-T	38,830	18,925	2,800		17,105		38	539	3.3
PEARL RIVER JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	27,000	11,000	4,000	1,000	11,000		32	415	3.2
PRENTISS NORM INDS INST	PRI-T	31,171	4,000	13,467		9,526	4,178	76	N/A	N/A
TOULALOO COLLEGE	PRI-FN	96,900	50,000	19,400	3,000	24,500		150	N/A	8.1
UNIV MISS ALL CAMPUSES	PUB-U	598,861	224,935	65,850	31,000	193,070	24,006	87	1,419	5.6
UNIV OF STERN MISSISSIPPI	PUB-FG	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
UTICA JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	19,350	12,100			7,250		30	394	N/A
WILLIAM CAREY COLLEGE	PRI-FN	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
WOOD JR COLLEGE	PRI-T	22,400	5,000	4,900	500	10,000	2,000	134	1,659	8.2
MISSOURI										
AVILA COLLEGE	PRI-FG	38,885	20,300	2,000	985	14,000	1,600	110	972	4.2
CALVARY BIBLE COLLEGE	PRI-FG	22,477	13,084	1,852	663	6,772	206	70	1,183	N/A
CARDINAL GLENNON COLLEGE	PRI-FN	35,860	18,640	3,500	500	11,000	2,220	173	3,774	18.1
CENTRAL BIBLE COLLEGE	PRI-FN	33,765	11,880	11,810	1,000	7,200	1,875	53	1,205	3.2
CENTRAL METHODIST COLLEGE	PRI-FN	56,701	27,000	5,700	1,100	21,601	3,300	60	892	5.4
CENTRAL MO ST COL ALL CAN	PUB-FG	456,110	249,985	50,000	13,000	130,000	13,125	49	888	4.4
CHRISTIAN COLLEGE	PRI-T	27,344	15,010	1,000	700	8,800	1,834	48	710	2.1
CONCORDIA SEMINARY	PRI-FG	122,810	60,760	9,400	10,000	37,400	5,250	173	1,606	7.6
COTTER COLLEGE	PRI-T	48,845	16,695	1,900	500	29,750		136	1,320	4.1
COLLEGE STOCKTON COLLEGE	PRI-FG	55,975	29,000	9,675	1,500	14,450	1,350	65	N/A	N/A
DRURY COLLEGE	PRI-FG	113,040	59,072	15,000	1,000	37,000	968	85	1,337	3.9
EDEN THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY	PRI-FG	69,118	25,325	9,000	2,750	17,737	14,306	409	3,995	14.3
EVANGEL COLLEGE	PRI-FN	50,200	23,000	5,300		19,400	2,500	60	998	3.0
FORT MONROE COLLEGE	PRI-FN	81,821	44,508	4,713	709	27,500	4,400	90	1,035	5.2
HARRIS TEACHERS COLLEGE	PUB-FN	41,160	26,660			8,000	6,500	42	640	2.7
INNAC CONCEPTION SEMINARY	PRI-FG	33,635	13,500	4,007	1,500	11,000	3,635	92	1,401	7.3
JEFFERSON COLLEGE	PUB-T	75,550	31,310	5,850		32,750	5,640	100	1,511	7.6
JR COLLEGE OF ST LOUIS CO	PUB-T	524,660	366,900			132,760	25,000	76	1,008	2.2
KANSAS CITY ART INSTITUTE	PRI-FN	43,460	17,500	3,488	1,000	20,472	1,000	81	1,143	3.6
KANS CITY COL OSTEOPATHY	PRI-FG	61,900	27,900	1,500	1,500	30,000	1,000	145	1,289	1.4
KEMPER MILITARY SCH COL	PRI-T	16,738	4,410	1,750	603	9,778	200	65	956	2.2
KIRKSVILLE COL OSTEOPATHY	PRI-FN	47,544	14,736	1,740	5,184	24,060	1,824	120	679	2.3
LINCOLN UNIVERSITY	PUB-FG	118,375	74,230	3,600	1,200	34,760	4,585	63	1,096	5.5
LINCOLNWOOD COLLEGE	PRI-FN	82,087	36,112	3,400	750	35,800	6,025	126	1,323	3.9
MARILLAC COLLEGE	PRI-FN	76,990	50,190		2,000	19,200	5,600	220	1,374	6.8
MARYVILLE COL SACRED HEART	PRI-FN	59,800	26,800	12,000	2,000	15,000	4,000	124	1,495	6.8
MERCY JUNIOR COLLEGE	PRI-T	18,600	11,450		450	6,700		135	885	7.7
METROPOLITAN JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	83,468	56,405	2,000	1,500	12,731	10,832	24	479	2.5
MIDWESTERN BAPT THEOL SEM	PRI-FG	43,050	19,500	3,500	750	13,000	6,300	221	N/A	9.3
MIDWESTERN AREA COLLEGE	PUB-T	32,550	9,450	1,500	300	21,300		52	762	4.2
MISSOURI BAPT COL HANNIBL	PRI-T	19,400	10,050	2,300	1,000	5,000	1,050	36	668	2.8
MISSOURI SOUTHERN COLLEGE	PUB-FN	156,296	49,700	18,800		75,000	13,796	78	1,513	6.3

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 3. BUDGETED OPERATING EXPENDITURES OF COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES,  
BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: 1968-69-CONTINUED

STATE AND INSTITUTION	CON- TROL AND TYPE OF INST- TUT- ION	OPERATING EXPENDITURES						EXPENDI- TURES PER FTE STUDENT	EXPENDI- TURES PER FTE FACULTY MEMBER	EXPENDI- TURES AS PERCENT OF EDUC. AND GEN- ERAL EX- PENDI- TURES
		TOTAL	SALARIES	WAGES	BINDING AND REBIND- ING	BOOKS & OTHER LIBRARY MATERI- ALS	OTHER (EXCL. COPY- ING, OUT- LAY)			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
MISSOURI -CONTINUED										
MISSOURI VALLEY COLLEGE	PRI-FM	78,641	28,641	8,000	1,200	35,500	5,300	88	N/A	N/A
MISSOURI WESTERN COL	PUB-T	140,024	30,112	3,552		100,360	6,000	141	1,939	9.1
ROBERT L JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	23,076	7,600	2,070		10,906	2,500	117	1,093	6.8
NORTHEAST MISSOURI ST COL	PUB-FG	271,500	120,000	12,500	14,000	118,500	6,500	54	1,232	4.4
NORTHWEST MISSOURI ST COL	PUB-FG	183,981	101,030	12,000	2,500	66,951	1,500	45	776	3.8
NOTRE DAME COLLEGE	PRI-FG	46,185	35,435		500	10,000	250	127	1,649	10.7
PARK COLLEGE	PRI-FM	117,229	68,084	7,360	3,500	25,000	13,285	212	N/A	N/A
ROCHURST COLLEGE	PRI-FM	58,825	27,900	1,000	3,700	26,225		40	700	3.2
ST LOUIS COL OF PHARMACY	PRI-FM	59,700	21,800	3,900	1,500	30,000	2,500	131	3,142	10.5
ST LOUIS INST OF MUSIC	PRI-FG	4,400	4,000			400		35	338	3.8
ST LOUIS U ALL CAMPUSES	PRI-U	933,725	481,546	94,071	42,300	228,310	87,498	94	759	5.6
ST MARYS COL OF O FALLON	PRI-T	21,200	11,400	1,400	400	7,500	500	105	1,132	19.3
ST MARYS SEMINARY	PRI-FM	25,700	14,600		1,000	9,500	600	310	2,056	14.8
ST PAULS COLLEGE	PRI-T	17,930	10,000	2,000	420	5,000	500	84	1,328	2.8
SCHOOL OF THE OSARKS	PRI-FM	119,906	30,858	27,448		52,000	9,400	158	3,074	5.9
SOUTHEAST MISSOURI ST COL	PUB-FG	386,626	127,285	77,948	3,500	165,774	12,119	63	1,062	5.2
SOUTHWEST BAPTIST COLLEGE	PRI-FM	77,000	37,700	10,000	3,000	22,500	3,800	64	1,107	5.6
SOUTHWEST MISSOURI ST COL	PUB-FG	367,274	172,938	29,000	4,000	151,737	9,599	62	981	5.3
STEPHENS COLLEGE	PRI-FM	157,853	98,493	11,500	6,000	34,000	7,860	82	1,119	4.0
TARKIO COLLEGE	PRI-FM	70,273	21,000	6,200	2,400	36,123	4,550	98	1,743	5.8
THREE RIVERS JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	43,420	13,120	3,000	200	22,500	2,000	105	2,435	6.0
TRENTON JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	19,457	6,200	1,250		10,000	1,997	84	972	7.4
UNIV MISSOURI ALL CAMPUSES	PUB-U	3,990,910	1,313,609	262,077	155,000	2,042,270	217,954	106	889	11.3
WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY	PRI-U	2,247,301	1,069,067	97,366	78,000	805,998	196,870	258	1,543	4.1
WEBSTER COLLEGE	PRI-FG	157,900	81,665	12,168	4,075	43,210	16,782	158	2,588	4.7
WESTNORTH MILITARY ACAD	PRI-T	11,750	8,000		250	3,000	500	42	691	4.6
WESTMINSTER COLLEGE	PRI-FM	80,200	38,200	2,500	3,500	27,000	9,000	110	1,373	5.0
WILLIAM JEWELL COLLEGE	PRI-FG	114,460	61,960	7,500	3,600	35,000	6,400	111	1,683	7.0
WILLIAM WOODS COLLEGE	PRI-FG	71,400	38,200	3,600	1,500	22,000	6,100	12	1,419	3.1
MONTANA										
COLLEGE OF GREAT FALLS	PRI-FM	77,268	39,068	6,000	2,000	28,000	2,200	119	1,644	7.6
DANSON COLLEGE	PUB-T	21,500	9,750	1,250		9,000	1,500	83	1,433	9.3
EASTERN MONTANA COLLEGE	PUB-FG	201,641	62,500	22,775		110,366	6,000	65	1,371	5.9
MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY	PUB-U	505,979	230,700	22,150	16,500	223,679	12,950	76	1,031	N/A
ROCKY MOUNTAIN COLLEGE	PRI-FM	72,255	26,000	16,725	1,200	19,900	8,430	139	1,852	8.4
UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA	PUB-U	663,875	297,561	43,250	26,040	273,944	23,080	109	1,738	6.8
NEBRASKA										
CENTRAL NEBRASKA TECH	PUB-T	43,355	20,733			22,122	500	89	833	2.3
CHADRON STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FG	114,619	47,700	16,000	4,000	43,719	3,200	65	1,591	5.6
COLLEGE OF ST MARY	PRI-FM	61,350	18,600	3,000	1,600	28,150	10,000	125	1,658	12.3
CONCORDIA TEACHERS COL	PRI-FG	105,205	40,914	14,697	1,046	40,300	8,248	77	965	4.9
CREIGHTON UNIVERSITY	PRI-U	321,812	134,300	19,100		156,915	11,697	83	970	6.0
DANA COLLEGE	PRI-FM	60,100	23,000	8,200	2,100	25,000	1,800	71	1,214	5.4
DOANE COLLEGE	PRI-FM	48,050	18,200	4,862	800	21,500	2,688	68	1,060	4.5
GRACE BIBLE INSTITUTE	PRI-FM	13,574	7,689	2,470		2,000	1,415	32	572	2.9
HASTINGS COLLEGE	PRI-FM	61,290	31,090	3,300	3,500	20,000	3,400	77	1,051	5.3
JOHN F KENNEDY COLLEGE	PRI-FM	41,345	17,500	3,500	1,350	16,995	2,000	62	1,181	3.8
KEARNEY STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FG	271,179	123,300	12,000	6,000	119,000	10,879	58	1,252	5.8
MCCOOK COLLEGE	PUB-T	11,200	8,425	400	125	2,200	50	23	N/A	N/A
MIDLAND LUTHERAN COLLEGE	PRI-FG	46,285	32,080	2,600	475	9,500	1,630	55	N/A	2.7
NEBRASKA WESTERN UNIV	PRI-FM	107,909	43,683	11,000	5,062	45,226	3,000	86	1,135	5.4
NEBRASKA WESTERN COLLEGE	PUB-T	27,067	10,700	1,200	450	13,867	850	55	959	6.0
NEPHEW JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	16,748	7,748	1,000		8,000		30	854	3.3
NORTH PLATTE COLLEGE	PUB-T	20,348	8,944	2,254	150	9,000		55	968	8.0
PERU STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FG	62,354	36,500	1,500	2,000	19,854	2,500	55	910	4.5
ST JOHN VIANNEY SEM	PRI-T	18,700	15,000		500	3,000	200	505	1,709	7.1
UNIV NEBR ALL CAMPUSES	PUB-U	2,092,533	894,825	164,980	73,380	855,130	104,218	87	1,376	N/A
WAYNE STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FG	178,682	81,460	4,600	3,200	53,542	35,880	66	1,581	6.4
YORK COLLEGE	PRI-T	40,625	19,500	2,000		17,625	1,500	120	N/A	4.1

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 3. BUDGETED OPERATING EXPENDITURES OF COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES,  
BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: 1968-69-CONTINUED

STATE AND INSTITUTION	CON- TROL AND TYPE OF INSTI- TUTION	OPERATING EXPENDITURES						EXPENDI- TURES PER FTE STUDENT	EXPENDI- TURES PER FTE FACULTY MEMBER	EXPENDI- TURES AS PERCENT OF EDUC. AND GEN- ERAL EX- PENDI- TURES
		TOTAL	SALARIES	WAGES	BINDING AND REBIND- ING	BOOKS & OTHER LIBRARY MATERI- ALS	OTHER (EXCL. CAPI- TAL OUT- LAY)			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
NEVADA										
NEVADA SOUTHERN UNIV	PUB-FG	558,155	154,495	11,100	20,000	359,795	12,765	226	3,424	15.4
UNIVERSITY OF NEVADA	PUB-U	964,464	470,089	56,000	50,000	367,430	20,945	192	1,894	7.7
NEW HAMPSHIRE										
BELKNAP COLLEGE	PRI-FN	60,243	20,560	5,559	400	31,000	2,724	140	1,469	6.8
DARTMOUTH COLLEGE	PRI-FG	1,612,000	733,000	57,000	40,000	445,000	337,000	411	2,732	8.1
MOUNT ST MARY COLLEGE	PRI-FN	30,350	15,500	2,250	800	11,500	300	105	778	7.0
NEW ENGLAND AERO INST	PRI-T	17,750	10,000	1,550	200	6,000		21	N/A	3.9
NEW ENGLAND COLLEGE	PRI-FN	103,611	35,155	2,000		64,156	2,300	122	1,512	7.2
N H TECH INST CONCORD	PUB-T	23,429	6,229	1,200		16,000		69	482	5.7
NOTRE DAME COLLEGE	PRI-FN	23,100	7,500	2,100	400	13,000	100	79	796	8.4
RIVIER COLLEGE	PRI-FG	60,500	21,000	3,000	5,000	30,000	1,500	93	1,440	7.3
ST ANSELMS COLLEGE	PRI-FN	182,668	78,100	10,000	1,000	83,600	9,968	136	1,916	7.6
UNIV NEW HAMPSHIRE SYSTEM										7.6
UNIV OF N H KEENE ST COL	PUB-FG	143,792	73,126	7,000	2,900	45,370	15,396	80	1,315	5.9
UNIV N H PLYMOUTH ST COL	PUB-FG	266,140	67,500	11,000	1,000	167,415	19,225	165	2,715	12.7
NEW JERSEY										
ASSUMPTION COL SISTERS	PRI-T	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
BLOOMFIELD COLLEGE	PRI-FN	166,285	89,575	15,000	3,000	43,000	15,710	156	2,481	7.2
CALDWELL COL FOR WOMEN	PRI-FN	68,800	33,800	5,000	2,000	27,000	1,000	91	N/A	N/A
CENTENARY COL FOR WOMEN	PRI-FN	60,750	41,000	2,000	600	17,150		92	995	3.9
COLLEGE OF ST ELIZABETH	PRI-FN	117,770	56,800	9,720	9,000	37,935	4,315	136	1,635	6.4
CURBERLAND COUNTY COLLEGE	PUB-T	88,981	31,281	9,000	1,300	42,000	5,400	125	1,977	8.7
DREW UNIVERSITY	PRI-FG	260,754	159,754	8,000	7,000	76,500	9,500	175	2,311	7.4
ENGLEWOOD CLIFFS COLLEGE	PRI-T	32,950	12,000	728	500	5,869	13,853	252	1,497	20.6
FELICIAN COLLEGE	PRI-FN	38,293	26,750		882	10,061		172	1,094	19.1
GEORGIAN COURT COLLEGE	PRI-FN	62,395	26,600	5,000	1,600	28,695	500	110	1,451	17.3
GLASSBORO STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FG	329,794	202,794	27,000		100,000		56	685	4.9
LOTHEN COLLEGE	PRI-T	10,249	4,932	4,317		1,000		133	1,626	6.0
MERCER CO CMY COL	PUB-T	96,580	55,600	4,790	1,000	30,000	5,190	52	1,103	3.8
MIDDLESEX COUNTY COLLEGE	PUB-T	90,945	59,270	10,658	3,000	5,750	12,267	45	657	2.9
MONMOUTH COLLEGE	PRI-FG	295,660	161,160	22,000	7,500	90,000	15,000	66	1,206	7.4
MONTCLAIR STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FN	369,370	221,828	28,580	8,000	106,422	4,540	69	1,036	5.2
NEWARK COL OF ENGINEERING	PUB-FG	199,924	100,093	14,831	4,000	77,500	3,500	44	634	2.4
NEWARK STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FN	464,372	250,955	28,000	7,500	150,000	27,877	87	1,467	6.4
NJ COL OF MED DENTISTRY	PUB-FG	210,600	90,000	10,500	10,000	85,000	15,100	433	471	2.9
NORTHEASTERN COL BIBLE INST	PRI-FN	18,026	11,453	2,823	200	2,000	1,550	87	1,287	5.6
OCEAN COUNTY COLLEGE	PUB-T	109,134	50,989	7,500	800	44,045	5,800	80	634	5.9
PATERSON STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FG	296,411	192,951	10,000	4,000	88,200	1,260	57	935	4.3
PRINCETON THEOLOGICAL SEM	PRI-FG	125,705	84,100	6,000		32,205	3,400	218	2,514	7.5
PRINCETON UNIVERSITY	PRI-U	2,804,517	1,824,317	94,600	55,000	1,100,000	130,600	540	3,739	5.1
RIDGE COLLEGE	PRI-FG	508,165	165,560	21,000	6,000	224,050	91,555	116	2,258	6.2
RUTGERS THE ST U ALL CAM	PUB-U	2,729,042	1,238,840	213,150	50,000	1,099,650	127,402	125	1,093	3.9
ST PETERS COLLEGE	PRI-FN	218,853	92,340	17,912	4,500	93,501	10,600	78	N/A	N/A
TOMBROCK COLLEGE	PRI-T	46,247	34,600	900	500	10,247		364	2,010	17.1
TRENTON STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FG	400,196	236,696	22,900	10,500	119,100	11,000	63	1,105	5.2
UNION COLLEGE	PRI-T	55,000	19,800	18,200		17,000		55	812	4.8
UPSALA COLLEGE	PRI-FN	180,597	96,697	20,000	5,000	53,500	5,400	109	1,492	4.6
VILLA WALSH COLLEGE	PRI-T	5,000	5,000					89	N/A	N/A
WESTMINSTER CHOIR COLLEGE	PRI-FN	44,812	26,148	2,750		13,814	2,100	128	974	5.4
NEW MEXICO										
COLLEGE OF SANTA FE	PRI-FN	49,785	25,285	5,000	2,000	15,000	2,500	48	878	4.1
COLLEGE OF THE SOUTHWEST	PRI-FG	15,740	8,000	2,000		5,500	240	183	1,015	11.0
NEW MEXICO HIGHLANDS UNIV	PUB-FG	103,600	45,900	7,500	4,000	42,200	4,000	54	1,090	4.4
N MEX INST MINING & TECH	PUB-FG	56,650	28,740	3,500	4,200	24,210		103	1,110	1.6
NEW MEXICO JUNIOR COLLEGE	PUB-T	95,710	30,810	3,100	1,500	49,000	11,300	121	2,600	10.0
NEW MEXICO MILITARY INST	PUB-T	41,709	27,725	884	1,250	10,000	2,250	110	N/A	3.5
UNIV OF ALBUQUERQUE	PRI-FG	71,913	52,413		2,000	14,000	3,500	64	1,022	4.6
UNIVERSITY OF NEW MEXICO	PUB-U	868,000	412,042	56,158	35,196	290,650	73,954	70	926	3.3
WESTERN NEW MEXICO UNIV	PUB-FG	87,902	35,322	8,500	5,500	32,500	6,080	60	1,273	5.7

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 3. BUDGETED OPERATING EXPENDITURES OF COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES,  
BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: 1958-69-CONTINUED

STATE AND INSTITUTION	CON- TROL AND TYPE OF INST- ITUT- ION	OPERATING EXPENDITURES						EXPENDI- TURES PER FTE STUDENT	EXPENDI- TURES PER FTE FACULTY MEMBER	EXPENDI- TURES AS PERCENT OF EDUC. AND GEN- ERAL EX- PENDI- TURES
		TOTAL	SALARIES	WAGES	BINDING AND REBIND- ING	BOOKS & OTHER LIBRARY MATER- IALS	OTHER (EXCL. CAPI- TAL OUT- LAY)			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
NEW YORK										
ACADEMY OF AERONAUTICS	PRI-T	81,760	30,000	5,760		40,000	6,000	61	1,168	7.2
ADELPHI UNIVERSITY	PRI-U	539,494	295,506	60,988	18,800	135,700	28,500	83	1,404	4.3
ALFRED UNIV ALL CAMPUSES	PRI-FG	250,589	98,228	25,200	8,500	102,661	16,000	114	1,716	3.9
ARD COLLEGE	PRI-FW	77,360	40,720	5,875	2,600	22,500	5,665	131	1,516	5.1
ANNETT COLLEGE	PRI-T	64,815	43,735	500	2,580	15,450	2,150	192	1,681	5.1
BROOKLYN LAW SCHOOL	PRI-FG	70,000	26,000	14,000		30,000	0	58	3,043	8.3
CANISIO COLLEGE	PRI-FG	192,082	90,000	9,325	4,500	82,157	6,100	57	1,010	4.9
CAPUCHIN THEOLOGICAL SEM	PRI-FG	24,000	14,000		1,000	8,000	1,000	533	1,170	6.6
CITY UNIV OF NEW YORK SYS										
CUNY BROOKLYN COLLEGE	PUB-FG	1,117,355	705,475	166,853	20,000	202,027	23,000	61	N/A	N/A
CUNY CITY COLLEGE	PUB-FG	1,231,204	667,374	137,950	34,000	351,380	40,500	53	947	4.2
CUNY GRADUATE CENTER 2/	PUB-FG	336,975	85,475	9,500	12,000	220,000	10,000	282	6,877	9.6
CUNY HUNTER COLLEGE	PUB-FG	1,074,150	614,750	141,000	11,500	285,000	21,900	57	1,918	5.6
CUNY JHN JAY COL CRIM JUS	PUB-FG	183,730	87,430	6,300	10,000	80,000		186	N/A	N/A
CUNY MT SINAI SCH OF MED	PUB-FG	320,720	168,532		21,000	125,000	6,188	4,276	6,167	2.2
CUNY QUEENS COLLEGE	PUB-FG	1,226,967	650,967	220,000	25,000	303,000	28,000	69	N/A	N/A
CLARKSON COL OF TECH	PRI-FG	167,523	85,500	4,600	5,500	61,100	10,823	65	941	2.0
COLGATE ROCHESTER DIV SCH	PRI-FG	95,584	60,370	6,193	3,500	22,271	3,250	633	5,557	N/A
COLGATE UNIVERSITY	PRI-FG	244,747	119,312	40,535	4,200	72,100	9,600	125	1,599	5.0
COL OF HOUNT ST VINCENT	PRI-FW	129,473	51,473	13,000	5,000	60,000		136	1,749	8.6
COLLEGE OF NEW ROCHELLE	PRI-FG	121,262	87,819	6,000	1,500	23,000	2,943	132	1,478	6.6
COL ST ROSE ALL CAMPUSES	PRI-FG	98,725	52,200	12,500	1,500	27,440	1,085	79	1,155	5.0
COLUMBIA UNIV ALL CAMPUSES	PRI-U	4,895,841	3,181,205	360,674	149,860	992,752	211,350	205	1,121	3.2
CONCORDIA COLLEGIATE INST	PRI-T	42,890	19,140	4,500	1,000	17,500	750	102	N/A	N/A
COOPER UNION	PRI-FG	124,742	82,870	4,872	5,000	29,500	2,500	122	1,094	N/A
DOMINICAN COL OF BLAUVELT	PRI-FW	52,350	30,500	1,500		18,600	1,750	179	1,189	12.5
D YOUNVILLE COLLEGE	PRI-FW	105,000	44,940	12,000	4,000	31,000	13,060	72	766	4.6
ELIZABETH SETON COLLEGE	PRI-T	44,698	23,998	5,700	370	12,600	2,080	122	1,489	6.1
ELMIRA COLLEGE	PRI-FG	154,955	54,000	6,420	4,000	83,675	6,460	80	1,926	6.1
EPIPHANY APOSTOLIC COL	PRI-T	23,607	14,607		150	7,765	1,085	874	1,815	19.7
FINCH COLLEGE	PRI-FW	74,000	27,400	3,500	100	40,000	3,000	182	1,445	6.4
FORDHAM UNIVERSITY	PRI-U	1,111,637	613,072	58,400	40,000	343,000	57,165	115	1,896	6.6
GENERAL THEOLOGICAL SEM	PRI-FG	107,280	57,030	5,500	10,000	29,000	5,750	577	6,165	9.3
HAMILTON COLLEGE	PRI-FW	158,425	88,700	15,200	5,500	40,000	9,025	192	N/A	N/A
HARRISMAN COLLEGE	PRI-T	31,180	18,880		900	11,000	400	221	2,435	10.3
HARTWICK COLLEGE	PRI-FW	191,900	71,700	8,500	6,000	100,000	5,700	123	1,881	7.1
HOBART WM SMITH COLLEGE	PRI-FW	145,460	74,331	12,369	4,000	48,760	6,000	100	1,346	4.8
HOLY TRINITY ORTHODOX SEM	PRI-FG	27,060	18,000	3,000		1,530	4,530	541	N/A	N/A
HOUGHTON COLLEGE	PRI-FG	92,700	45,750	4,250	4,000	35,050	3,650	81	1,133	5.7
IMMACULATE COLLEGE	PRI-T	54,650	13,400	6,800	2,000	30,250	2,200	402	3,643	21.5
IOWA COLLEGE	PRI-FG	190,000	105,000	20,000	5,000	60,000		65	1,027	5.2
ITHACA COLLEGE	PRI-FG	335,984	144,088	34,830	12,000	137,091	7,975	96	1,441	5.2
JUILLIARD SCHOOL OF MUSIC	PRI-FG	38,798	24,998	4,800	1,000	5,500	2,500	46		5.2
KENKA COLLEGE	PRI-FW	89,200	30,750	5,100	4,000	40,250	9,100	111	1,467	5.1
KINGS COLLEGE	PRI-FW	57,150	22,550	4,200	1,200	26,000	3,200	85	968	N/A
LADYCLIFF COLLEGE	PRI-FW	57,333	33,500	2,000	300	21,533		107	1,246	6.9
LE MOYNE COLLEGE	PRI-FW	114,670	60,435	7,000	3,000	36,000	8,235	75	1,182	4.8
LONG IS UNIV ALL CAMPUSES	PRI-U	1,359,060	725,240	103,220	42,500	439,250	48,850	77	1,430	6.2
M J LEWIS COL OF PODIATRY	PRI-FG	15,000	8,000		1,000	6,000		88	714	2.4
MANHATTAN COLLEGE	PRI-FG	266,069	132,419	30,000	10,000	83,650	10,000	58	1,060	4.3
MANHATTAN SCHOOL OF MUSIC	PRI-FG	50,000	32,500	4,500	1,000	10,000		79	781	4.1
MANHATTANVILLE COLLEGE	PRI-FG	279,231	151,831	16,000	5,200	105,000	1,200	212	2,710	5.3
MARIA COL OF ALBANY	PRI-T	34,750	20,000	5,000	850	9,000	300	152	2,281	9.9
MARIA REGINA COLLEGE	PRI-T	33,800	17,500	3,500	800	9,000	3,000	82	1,056	N/A
MARIST COLLEGE	PRI-FW	67,000	32,800	5,900	5,000	20,200	3,100	44	1,000	3.8
MARYKNOLL SEMINARY	PRI-FG	69,300	38,800	2,000	3,000	21,200	4,300	495	4,076	11.1
MARYMOUNT COLLEGE	PRI-FW	110,800	71,600	2,500	1,000	33,000	2,700	108	N/A	5.3
MARYMOUNT MANHATTAN COL	PRI-FW	57,022	36,111	1,200	700	17,656	1,355	109	N/A	4.1
MARY ROGERS COLLEGE	PRI-FG	27,445	20,000		800	5,885	760	218	N/A	8.7
MATER CHRISTI SEMINARY	PRI-T	6,200	3,000			3,200		200	1,033	N/A
MATER DEI COLLEGE	PRI-T	51,200	27,000	2,000		22,000	200	470	2,197	10.5
MEDAILLE COLLEGE	PRI-FG	32,200	10,200	3,500		17,000	1,500	96	1,192	8.3
MERCY COLLEGE	PRI-FW	74,760	39,700	2,000	5,000	27,660	400	126	1,246	7.9

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE



TABLE 3. BUDGETED OPERATING EXPENDITURES OF COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES,  
BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: 1968-69-CONTINUED

STATE AND INSTITUTION	CON- TROL AND TYPE OF INST- TUT- TION	OPERATING EXPENDITURES						EXPENDI- TURES PER FTE STUDENT	EXPENDI- TURES PER FTE FACULTY MEMBER	EXPENDI- TURES AS PERCENT OF EDUC. AND GEN- ERAL EX- PENDI- TURES
		TOTAL	SALARIES	WAGES	BINDING AND REBIND- ING	BOOKS & OTHER LIBRARY MATER- IALS	OTHER (EXCL. CAPI- TAL OUT- LAY)			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
NEW YORK -CONTINUED										
RESIYTA TORAH VOD RAB SEM	PRI-FG	30,000	10,000	10,000		10,000		55	N/A	2.3
HOLLOY CATH COL ALL CAM	PRI-FM	57,970	21,000	6,970	3,000	24,000	3,000	71	N/A	4.8
ROUNT ST ALPHONSUS SEM	PRI-FG	50,000	38,000		1,000	10,750	250	521	2,564	10.3
ROUNT ST MARY COLLEGE	PRI-FG	95,139	59,714	6,000	2,000	25,500	1,925	235	1,012	10.4
NAZARETH COL OF ROCHESTER	PRI-FM	135,446	66,073	7,890	6,000	47,738	7,745	111	1,425	7.0
NEW SCH FOR SOC RESEARCH	PRI-FG	156,950	81,000	21,000	1,750	50,000	3,200	72	817	3.7
NY INST TECH MAIN CAMPUS	PRI-FM	270,020	98,560	12,700	4,000	146,000	8,760	122	N/A	N/A
NEW YORK LAW SCHOOL	PRI-FG	56,875	29,000	1,375	700	25,800		116		N/A
NEW YORK MEDICAL COLLEGE	PRI-FG	71,724	37,882	5,492	4,000	23,780	570	116	147	0.2
NEW YORK THEOL SEMINARY	PRI-FG	35,920	21,120	4,000	800	9,700	300	283	3,420	6.7
NOTRE DAME COL STATEN IS	PRI-FM	68,110	23,860	3,000	700	38,000	2,550	174	1,746	9.5
NYACK MISSIONARY COLLEGE	PRI-FG	47,000	19,000	6,000	1,700	18,900	1,400	85	1,068	5.8
OUR LADY HOPE MISSION SEM	PRI-T	5,000	N/A	N/A		5,000		135	N/A	N/A
PACE COLLEGE ALL CAMPUSES	PRI-FG	407,136	178,100	32,500	6,000	179,316	11,220	65	1,352	4.9
PACKER COLLEGIATE INST	PRI-T	14,600	7,500	900		6,000	200	132	1,622	10.7
PARSONS SCHOOL OF DESIGN	PRI-T	52,400	31,950	1,800	3,000	14,250	1,400	77	1,048	4.2
PASSIONIST MONASTIC SEM	PRI-FM	23,000	17,000			6,000		605	3,650	10.2
PAUL SMITHS COL ARTS SCI	PRI-T	75,000	37,000	2,000	1,000	15,000	20,000	76	1,388	7.0
POLYTECHNIC INST BROOKLYN	PRI-FG	519,000	225,000	34,000	10,000	225,000	25,000	113	1,391	3.1
PRATT INSTITUTE	PRI-U	312,732	189,748	31,500	7,500	65,934	18,050	76	1,097	3.6
PRESENTATION J C SAC HRT	PRI-T	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
RABBINICAL SEM OF AMERICA	PRI-FG	21,500	10,500	10,000	100	800	100	307	576	10.0
RENSSELAER POLY ALL CAN	PRI-U	533,318	292,279	15,800	26,200	134,754	64,285	96	952	2.9
ROBERTS WESLEYAN COLLEGE	PRI-FM	64,910	32,610	7,740	1,500	20,250	2,810	102	1,202	6.1
ROCHESTER INST TECHNOLOGY	PRI-FG	495,013	239,200	33,300	11,300	87,313	123,900	83	1,793	2.8
ROCKEFELLER UNIVERSITY	PRI-FG	310,460	129,360		20,000	125,250	35,850	2,250	843	2.1
ROSAHY HILL COLLEGE	PRI-FM	87,435	48,000	3,000	4,000	25,950	6,485	67	950	5.1
RUSSELL SAGE ALL CAMPUSES	PRI-FG	236,000	73,000	56,000	2,000	102,000	3,000	76	1,918	9.0
ST BERNARDS SEM COL	PRI-FG	17,950	10,310		1,800	5,240	600	126	944	N/A
ST BONAVENTURE UNIVERSITY	PRI-FG	183,993	116,398	16,818	2,020	39,864	8,893	78	891	5.8
ST CLARE COLLEGE	PRI-T	21,700	13,000			8,000	700	638	N/A	N/A
ST FRANCIS COLLEGE	PRI-FM	140,220	70,570	12,075	5,500	49,500	2,575	77	1,402	4.8
ST JOHN FISHER COL INC	PRI-FM	130,896	50,796	10,000	6,500	67,000	4,600	112	2,354	6.3
ST JOHNS UNIVERSITY	PRI-U	910,000	357,000	59,000	33,000	350,000	111,000	85	1,765	5.4
ST JOHN VIANEY SEMINARY	PRI-FG	41,550	14,300		1,800	25,450		233	2,596	11.4
ST JOSEPHS COL FOR WOMEN	PRI-FM	78,200	58,200	5,000	1,600	12,000	1,400	129	1,371	N/A
ST LAWRENCE UNIVERSITY	PRI-FG	142,200	56,700	7,000	6,000	64,500	8,000	72	1,001	3.0
ST THOMAS AQUINAS COLLEGE	PRI-FM	71,595	35,524	1,671	800	28,000	5,600	161	2,237	7.7
SARAH LAWRENCE COLLEGE	PRI-FG	106,650	55,000	12,000	2,200	32,750	4,700	180	1,350	3.2
SIENA COLLEGE	PRI-FG	102,625	56,325			38,000	8,300	59	986	4.5
SKIDMORE COL ALL CAMPUSES	PRI-FM	206,056	114,551	12,100	5,000	61,300	13,105	129	1,425	5.2
STATE UNIV NEW YORK SYS										
SUNY COLLEGE BROCKPORT	PUB-FG	418,881	203,881	19,500	11,000	184,000	500	92	1,169	5.1
MOHAWK VALLEY CNTY COL	PUB-T	98,998	58,652	7,296	1,000	32,050		44	388	3.3
ROCKLAND CNTY COLLEGE	PUB-T	218,183	128,360	12,200	300	45,000	32,323	95	2,534	6.3
SUFFOLK CNTY COLLEGE	PUB-T	245,574	179,574	4,000	2,000	60,000		54	829	4.4
TROCAIRE COLLEGE	PRI-T	33,300	17,600	3,200	1,500	9,000	2,000	123	925	9.1
UNION COL & UNIV SYSTEM										
ALBANY MEDICAL COLLEGE	PRI-FG	97,455	54,630	6,175	6,000	30,200	450	357	532	1.0
UNION COLLEGE	PRI-FM	261,414	153,314		11,000	87,100	10,000	136	2,042	N/A
UNION THEOLOGICAL SEM	PRI-FG	223,702	148,702	23,000	10,000	37,000	5,000	410	3,728	9.2
VASSAR COLLEGE	PRI-FG	385,718	223,117	15,040	12,360	126,199	10,002	235	2,030	5.6
VILLA MARIA COL OF SUFFLO	PRI-T	49,800	28,300	3,500	1,500	16,000	500	130		7.3
WOODHURST TECHNICAL INST	PRI-T	37,340	19,640	2,700		15,000		86	969	4.9
WADSWORTH HALL SEMINARY	PRI-FM	62,800	16,275	725	800	45,100		442	5,024	33.1
WAGNER COLLEGE	PRI-FG	251,300	110,000	8,800	5,000	96,000	31,500	103	1,704	5.4
WEBB INST OF NAVAL ARCH	PRI-FG	23,270	12,770		500	9,600	400	319	1,723	4.5
WELLS COLLEGE	PRI-FM	96,131	52,300	5,600	2,800	31,341	4,090	152	1,463	4.8
NORTH CAROLINA										
APPALACHIAN ST UNIVERSITY	PUB-FG	393,772	183,376	48,740	9,000	133,656	19,000	80	1,581	6.8
ASHEVILLE BILTHORE COL	PUB-FM	156,219	60,559	12,060	6,000	68,600	9,000	202	2,789	N/A
ATLANTIC CHRISTIAN COL	PRI-FM	76,366	37,087	3,200	2,500	30,899	2,680	56	1,041	5.3
BARBER SCOTIA COLLEGE	PRI-FM	32,300	21,500		800	10,000		74	897	4.8

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 3. BUDGETED OPERATING EXPENDITURES OF COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES,  
BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: 1968-69-CONTINUED

STATE AND INSTITUTION	CON- TROL AND TYPE OF INST- TUT- ION	OPERATING EXPENDITURES						EXPENDI- TURES PER FTE STUDENT	EXPENDI- TURES PER FTE FACULTY MEMBER	EXPENDI- TURES AS PERCENT OF EDUC. AND GEN- ERAL EX- PENDI- TURES
		TOTAL	SALARIES	WAGES	BINDING AND REBIND- ING	BOOKS AND OTHER LIBRARY MATER- IALS	OTHER (EXCL. CAPI- TAL OUT- LAY)			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
NORTH CAROLINA -CONTINUED										
BELMONT ABBEY COLLEGE	PRI-FN	81,246	32,980	8,200	2,000	30,075	7,991	103	1,889	9.1
BREWARD COLLEGE	PRI-T	42,765	24,100	3,000	800	13,515	1,350	66	956	4.6
CAMPBELL COLLEGE	PRI-PG	184,502	76,502	28,000	4,000	54,000	22,000	80	1,508	6.6
CATAWBA COLLEGE	PRI-PG	69,389	35,400	2,225	2,000	28,264	1,500	67	826	4.5
CATAWBA VALLEY TECH INST	PUB-T	41,986	41,380	396	210			69	1,041	4.4
CENTRAL PIEDMONT CNTY COL	PUB-T	91,840	46,680		360	44,800		42	483	3.4
CHOWAN COLLEGE	PRI-T	63,500	29,000	5,000	1,200	24,800	3,500	49	962	4.5
COLLEGE OF THE ALBEMARLE	PUB-T	36,405	19,200	1,490	360	11,372	7,983	65	958	5.1
DAVIDSON COLLEGE	PRI-FN	228,289	89,094	11,300	14,000	92,350	21,545	231	868	5.3
DUKE UNIVERSITY	PRI-O	2,222,531	1,347,531			775,000	100,000	296	824	4.2
DORHAM TECHNICAL INST	PUB-T	48,313	19,200	6,500	210	22,203	200	105	1,437	7.0
E CAROLINA O MAIN CAMPOS	PUB-PG	651,108	300,062	64,270	1,600	250,526	21,650	70	653	5.9
ELIZABETH CITY STATE COL	PUB-FN	85,605	40,619	10,000	3,193	28,833	2,900	91	1,213	4.8
ELOW COLLEGE	PRI-FN	80,940	46,340	7,000	2,000	19,100	6,500	59	1,032	3.7
FAYETTEVILLE STATE COL	PUB-FN	147,613	61,570	1,900	1,800	80,408	11,935	129	1,968	9.9
FORSYTH TECHNICAL INST	PUB-T	23,492	9,600	2,682	210	16,000		38	240	2.7
GARDNER WEBB COLLEGE	PRI-T	104,680	35,180	3,000	2,500	54,000	10,000	84	1,474	7.7
GASTON COLLEGE	PUB-T	65,690	34,984	9,000	360	15,000	6,346	34	945	4.5
GREENSBORO COLLEGE	PRI-FN	54,273	29,550	3,000	1,000	17,000	3,723	83	1,114	8.5
GUILFORD COLLEGE	PRI-PG	160,247	67,044	14,580	2,450	62,448	13,725	121	1,652	7.8
HIGH POINT COLLEGE	PRI-FN	71,900	34,000	12,000	1,500	21,000	3,400	59	1,106	5.1
ISOTHERMAL CNTY COLLEGE	PUB-T	46,749	19,200			25,000	2,549	202	2,124	8.5
JOHNSON C SMITH UNIV	PRI-PG	109,565	63,565	5,000	3,000	30,000	8,000	86	1,190	6.4
KINGS COLLEGE	PRI-T	4,450	3,600			600	250	5	164	0.6
LEES MCRAE COLLEGE	PRI-T	45,050	19,400	6,000	1,000	16,950	1,700	73	1,365	5.5
LENOIR CO CNTY COL MAIN CAM	PUB-T	41,940	19,200	4,380	360	18,000		57	460	4.1
LENOIR RHYME COLLEGE	PRI-FN	91,260	45,260	11,000	6,000	26,000	3,000	71	970	5.3
LOUISBURG COLLEGE	PRI-T	65,450	36,750	5,000	1,500	19,000	3,200	95	1,243	7.3
MARS HILL COLLEGE	PRI-PG	110,925	50,835	8,300	2,700	38,450	10,640	85	1,253	6.5
MEBODITH COLLEGE	PRI-PG	56,975	32,900	6,880	1,300	14,200	1,695	68	904	4.7
METHODIST COLLEGE	PRI-FN	98,329	40,240	13,245	2,000	39,094	3,750	94	902	9.3
MITCHELL COLLEGE	PRI-T	29,436	15,357	2,240	600	11,239		57	1,177	N/A
MONTREAT ANDERSON COL INC	PRI-T	38,310	19,114	2,496	2,900	13,500	300	85	1,418	5.7
MOONT OLIVE JR COL	PRI-T	31,300	12,300	3,000	750	12,250	3,000	88	920	6.1
N C AG TECH STATE UNIV	PUB-PG	233,681	141,796		1,650	82,739	7,496	61	891	4.7
N C COLLEGE AT DUFHAM	PUB-PG	265,291	170,457	8,932	4,948	74,405	6,529	87	1,179	5.7
N C SCHOOL OF THE ARTS	PUB-PG	80,542	21,292	3,000	2,000	54,250		419	1,262	10.1
N C WESLEYAN COLLEGE	PRI-FN	81,430	35,600	4,000	2,500	35,000	4,230	127	1,685	6.5
PEACE COLLEGE	PRI-T	25,320	11,450	2,850	150	10,800	70	87	1,266	5.7
PENBROKE STATE COL	PUB-FN	119,918	43,500	14,918	3,000	55,000	3,500	81	1,175	6.5
PFEIFFER COLLEGE	PRI-FN	68,200	41,000	2,475	2,200	18,200	4,325	74	1,002	4.9
PIEDMONT BIBLE COL INC	PRI-FN	12,150	3,600	3,600	100	4,850		44	900	3.1
PITT TECHNICAL INSTITUTE	PUB-T	37,551	19,200	1,512	210	15,918	711	101	571	4.6
QUEENS COLLEGE	PRI-FN	98,600	46,400	8,800	4,500	35,000	3,900	130	1,643	3.9
RICHMOND TECHNICAL INST	PUB-T	21,308	14,400		210	6,698		68	1,092	6.4
ROCKINGHAM CNTY COLLEGE	PUB-T	37,516	21,648		510	14,000	1,358	56	635	3.7
SACRED HEART COLLEGE	PRI-FN	61,920	15,000	10,420	500	18,000	18,000	177	1,922	7.7
ST ANDREWS PRESBY COL	PRI-FN	199,900	85,000	8,400	3,000	97,500	6,000	222	2,855	9.9
ST AUGUSTINES COL	PRI-FN	84,650	36,500	4,000	3,500	39,550	1,100	84	1,387	5.8
ST MARYS JR COLLEGE	PRI-T	24,690	16,700	1,550	250	5,660	530	70	685	3.1
SALEM COLLEGE	PRI-PG	69,100	22,500	2,800		39,300	4,500	122	1,279	3.7
SHAW UNIVERSITY	PRI-FN	120,710	56,900	30,000	3,000	20,000	10,810	111	1,387	4.7
SOUTHERN PILGRIM COLLEGE	PRI-T	7,900	2,900	2,000		3,000		111	N/A	N/A
SOUTHWOOD COLLEGE	PRI-T	20,350	10,000	1,000	850	5,000	3,500	59	N/A	N/A
TECH INST OF ALABAMA	PUB-T	25,729	18,432		360	5,000	1,937	48	582	3.6
UNIV NORTH CAROLINA SYS										
N C ST O RALEIGH MAIN CAM	PUB-U	764,558	371,474	44,460	38,760	280,000	29,864	74	647	1.7
UNIV OF NC AT CHAPEL HILL	PUB-U	2,515,000	1,300,000	130,000	100,000	900,000	85,000	166	1,977	3.9
UNIV OF N C AT CHARLOTTE	PUB-FN	308,657	148,592	12,000	12,000	123,365	12,700	183	2,449	10.4
UNIV OF N C AT GREENSBORO	PUB-PG	394,562	211,828	21,650	6,800	132,434	21,850	74	1,265	5.3
W H HOLDING TECH INST	PUB-T	25,828	15,693		210	9,725	200	82	549	2.5
WAKE FOREST UNIVERSITY	PRI-O	780,911	278,810	56,899	29,400	370,787	45,015	251	1,942	4.6
WARREN WILSON COLLEGE	PRI-FN	77,257	25,750	11,057	1,250	37,500	1,700	251	2,146	10.6

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 3. BUDGETED OPERATING EXPENDITURES OF COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES,  
BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: 1968-69-CONTINUED

STATE AND INSTITUTION	CON- TROL AND TYPE OF INST- TUTION	OPERATING EXPENDITURES						EXPENDI- TURES PER FTE STUDENT	EXPENDI- TURES PER FTE FACULTY MEMBER	EXPENDI- TURES AS PERCENT OF EDUC. AND GEN- ERAL EX- PENDI- TURES
		TOTAL	SALARIES	WAGES	BINDING AND REBIND- ING	BOOKS & OTHER LIBRARY MATERI- ALS	OTHER (EXCL. CAPI- TAL OUT- LAY)			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
NORTH CAROLINA -CONTINUED										
WAYNE CITY COLLEGE	PUB-T	52,871	19,200	8,760	360	24,551		91	944	5.0
WESTERN CAROLINA UNIV	PUB-FG	276,731	135,962	15,608	6,873	97,610	20,678	69	1,205	4.0
WESTERN PIEDMONT CMTY COL	PUB-T	53,133	27,876	4,000		18,000	3,257	89	1,194	6.5
WILKES COMMUNITY COLLEGE	PUB-T	20,953	18,432		360	2,161		51	462	2.9
WILMINGTON COLLEGE	PUB-FM	103,529	60,904	5,762	1,000	32,938	2,925	90	1,322	7.8
WILSON CO TECH INST	PUB-T	122,294	19,200	1,200	210	100,000	1,684	328	1,634	9.9
WINGATE COLLEGE	PRI-T	72,000	32,000	9,000	1,000	24,000	6,000	46	827	5.8
WINSTON SALEM STATE COL	PUB-FM	121,772	54,080	5,400	3,000	55,400	3,892	99	505	6.6
NORTH DAKOTA										
ASSUMPTION COLLEGE	PRI-T	24,500	9,000	2,500	1,000	10,500	1,500	250	1,884	11.5
BISMARCK JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	47,441	24,817	2,250	30	18,544	1,800	53	1,103	4.5
DICKINSON STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FM	91,125	33,500	12,726	3,500	33,524	7,875	61	1,301	6.6
JAMESTOWN COLLEGE	PRI-FM	39,500	8,400	8,800	500	21,500	300	67	681	3.7
LAKE REGION JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	32,927	15,795	215		16,917		71	778	4.7
MARY COLLEGE	PRI-FM	36,675	18,600	2,500	450	11,400	2,725	232	1,135	6.1
NAVILLE STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FM	61,744	31,402	10,500	100	15,452	4,250	77	N/A	N/A
NIMOT STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FG	123,168	61,700	8,000	900	42,600	9,968	53	903	6.7
N DAK SCHOOL OF FORESTRY	PUB-T	31,468	11,800	1,800	300	14,520	3,048	106	N/A	N/A
N DAK STATE SCHOOL SCI	PUB-T	48,052	27,352	4,800	600	14,100	1,200	20	336	1.2
NORTH DAKOTA STATE UNIV	PUB-U	308,349	129,986	42,640	10,000	106,598	19,125	53	837	2.0
UNIV N DAK ALL CAMPUSES	PUB-U	507,273	200,712	53,146	24,030	198,476	30,939	61	924	3.4
VALLEY CITY STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FM	66,629	30,341	4,000	1,000	28,921	2,367	54	1,041	3.7
OHIO										
ASHLAND COLLEGE	PRI-FG	197,910	100,850	15,420	2,900	70,100	8,640	91	1,229	3.1
ATHENAEUM OF OHIO	PRI-FG	37,839	12,234	1,905	2,000	17,700	4,000	73	1,146	N/A
BALDWIN WALLACE COLLEGE	PRI-FG	187,000	110,600	8,000	4,000	60,000	4,400	60	1,277	4.1
BLOPPFON COLLEGE	PRI-FG	92,350	42,450	13,000		25,200	11,700	129	546	7.3
BORONZO SEN OF OHIO	PRI-FM	25,400	10,900	1,500	700	12,000	300	120	1,587	13.0
BOWLING GRN ST U ALL CAM	PUB-U	993,063	427,711	108,948	20,000	314,400	122,004	85	1,420	4.8
CAPITAL UNIVERSITY	PRI-FG	203,300	85,300	24,000	3,600	82,300	8,100	110	1,464	3.7
CASE WESTERN RESERVE UNIV	PRI-U	1,854,273	1,004,964	117,875	62,000	561,213	108,221	183	496	3.0
CEARVILLE COLLEGE	PRI-FM	79,682	31,830	8,952	1,500	30,500	6,900	95	N/A	9.6
CENTRAL STATE UNIVERSITY	PUB-FG	206,177	118,113	5,000	15,000	50,000	18,064	80	1,644	N/A
CLEVELAND INST OF ART	PRI-FM	15,700	10,500	1,000	200	4,000		29	215	2.1
CLEVELAND INST OF MUSIC	PRI-FG	39,288	19,650	3,000	4,000	11,438	1,200	194	400	4.4
CLEVELAND MARSHALL LAW SCH	PRI-FG	63,600	21,600	1,000	2,000	39,000		93	2,650	9.2
CLEVELAND STATE UNIV	PUB-FG	824,375	335,373	60,000	30,000	309,751	89,251	125	2,438	7.5
COLLEGE OF STEUBENVILLE	PRI-FM	81,800	40,520	6,000	2,000	28,780	4,500	80	1,460	N/A
COLLEGE OF WOOSTER	PRI-FG	163,850	93,200	8,000	4,000	45,000	13,650	102	874	3.7
COLUMBUS COL ART DESIGN	PRI-FM	17,750	7,750		500	6,000	3,500	46	739	5.1
CUYAHOGA CMTY COL ALL CAM	PUB-T	371,726	209,920	17,500		107,500	36,806	51	1,093	4.3
DEARSON UNIVERSITY	PRI-FM	198,057	80,600	20,000	4,500	79,547	13,410	105	1,348	5.0
DYKE COLLEGE	PRI-FM	24,000	14,000	2,200	500	7,300		28	869	3.8
EVANGELICAL LUTE THEO SEN	PRI-FG	50,132	23,100	3,600	3,000	15,000	5,432	197	3,580	16.4
FINDLAY COLLEGE	PRI-FM	122,800	48,000	10,000	3,000	53,000	8,800	95	2,013	7.2
FRANKLIN UNIVERSITY	PRI-FM	59,517	18,800	4,500	3,000	28,835	4,382	46	1,352	7.3
HEIDELBERG COLLEGE	PRI-FM	176,901	68,285	19,601		81,430	7,585	148	696	6.5
HIRAN COLLEGE	PRI-FM	56,500	45,900	7,000	4,500	37,100	2,000	89	907	3.7
JOHN CARROLL UNIVERSITY	PRI-FG	200,600	77,000	24,000	8,000	83,300	8,300	51	822	3.8
KENT ST UNIV ALL CAMPUSES	PUB-U	1,776,900	873,250	51,800	60,000	740,900	50,950	84	1,603	5.0
KENYON COLLEGE	PRI-FG	135,545	66,770	9,500	6,000	47,000	6,275	162	1,694	5.8
KETTERING COL HED ARTS	PRI-T	62,050	31,500	5,000	5,000	20,000	550	323	2,298	10.4
LOURDES JUNIOR COLLEGE	PRI-T	42,575	34,600	2,600	375	5,000		626	3,547	25.8
MALONE COLLEGE	PRI-FM	103,571	38,776	15,000	2,500	36,100	11,195	112	2,022	8.2
MARIETTA COLLEGE	PRI-FM	150,000	75,705	12,300	6,700	46,000	9,295	76	1,401	5.2
MARY HANSE COLLEGE	PRI-FG	53,800	33,000	5,500	1,500	12,000	1,800	61	911	5.9
METHODIST THEOL SCH OHIO	PRI-FG	60,600	32,498	3,400	2,000	20,465	2,237	399	3,139	11.1
MIAMI JACOBS JR COL BUS	PRI-T	1,775	675	150		350		2	51	0.3
MIAMI UNIV ALL CAMPUSES	PUB-U	1,078,863	542,129	63,692		380,000	93,041	100	1,387	5.6
MOUNT UNION COLLEGE	PRI-FM	119,362	52,900	9,500	6,000	45,000	5,962	97	1,438	N/A
MUSKINGUM COLLEGE	PRI-FM	139,150	59,760	15,800	4,208	51,425	7,957	96	1,434	4.4

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 3. BUDGETED OPERATING EXPENDITURES OF COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES,  
BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: 1968-69-CONTINUED

STATE AND INSTITUTION	CON- TROL AND TYPE OF INST- TUT- ION	OPERATING EXPENDITURES						EXPENDI- TURES PER FTE STUDENT	EXPENDI- TURES PER FTE FACULTY MEMBER	EXPENDI- TURES AS PERCENT OF EDUC. AND GEN- ERAL EX- PENDI- TURES
		TOTAL	SALARIES	WAGES	BINDING AND REBIND- ING	BOOKS & OTHER LIBRARY MATERI- ALS	OTHER (EXCL. CAPI- TAL OUT- LAY)			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
OHIO -CONTINUED										
NOTRE DAME COLLEGE	PRI-FN	40,200	24,000		200	11,000	5,000	79	744	4.7
OHIO COL OF APP SCIENCE	PRI-T	33,522	18,822	600	350	12,550	1,200	59	817	3.6
OHIO DOMINICAN COL	PRI-FN	62,482	19,900	10,000	3,000	24,746	4,836	77	918	5.5
OHIO NTHRN U ALL CAMPUSES	PRI-FG	224,556	94,371	12,900	6,600	99,150	11,535	97	1,421	5.9
OHIO TECHNICAL COLLEGE	PRI-T									0.0
OHIO UNIV ALL CAMPUSES	PUB-U	1,508,353	712,132	121,101	44,240	569,280	61,600	85	1,832	5.1
OHIO WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY	PRI-FG	230,000	115,000	28,000	7,000	70,600	10,000	91	1,314	N/A
OTTERBEIN COLLEGE	PRI-FN	120,757	52,790	10,500	8,000	38,500	10,967	84	368	5.3
OUR LADY OF CINCIN COL	PRI-FN	65,332	28,232	10,000	600	19,400	7,100	73	460	5.0
PONTIFICAL COL JOSEPHINUM	PRI-FN	21,550	6,700	350	1,000	12,000	1,500	192	695	5.4
RIO GRANDE COLLEGE	PRI-FN	188,393	38,460	7,500	5,000	133,333	4,100	251	4,186	9.9
ST JOHN COL OF CLEVELAND	PRI-FG	81,834	48,014	7,886	1,000	22,134	2,800	69	992	4.1
SALMN P CHASE COL OF LAW	PRI-FG	54,500	11,500	3,000	500	39,500		245	4,541	27.7
SINCLAIR CMTY COLLEGE	PUB-T	69,556	34,000	7,500		20,000	8,056	47	880	4.1
TIPPIN UNIVERSITY	PRI-FN	25,800	12,000	1,800		12,000		63	1,517	7.0
UNITED THEOLOGICAL SEM	PRI-FG	69,299	35,100	1,500	1,000	27,500	4,199	396	4,076	11.1
UNIVERSITY OF AKRON	PUB-U	693,684	296,319	54,975	21,700	290,600	30,050	64	1,152	N/A
U CINCINNATI ALL CAMPUSES	PUB-U	1,186,981	651,715	70,650	34,635	399,706	30,275	59	607	2.6
UNIVERSITY OF DAYTON	PRI-FG	600,565	282,367	44,800	22,000	205,000	46,398	62	1,191	3.6
UNIVERSITY OF TOLEDO	PUB-U	727,015	310,080	55,449	18,000	291,801	51,685	71	1,062	5.2
URBANA COLLEGE	PRI-FN	60,450	25,450	3,000		32,000		135	1,373	10.8
URSULINE COLLEGE	PRI-FN	46,750	26,500	6,000	750	12,000	1,500	101	1,731	9.7
WESTERN COLLEGE FOR WOMEN	PRI-FN	57,500	30,500	6,000	1,500	16,000	3,500	107	1,084	4.7
WILBERFORCE UNIVERSITY	PRI-FN	69,100	36,000	3,000	1,500	18,200	10,400	76	1,279	4.4
WILMINGTON COLLEGE	PRI-FN	98,000	49,000	8,500	4,500	31,500	4,500	111	1,484	6.2
WITTENBERG UNIVERSITY	PRI-FG	321,837	179,000	24,000	12,000	82,000	24,837	120	1,882	4.1
XAVIER UNIVERSITY	PRI-FG	209,173	103,753	19,000	8,700	70,096	7,624	39	1,323	4.0
YOUNGSTOWN ST UNIVERSITY	PUB-FN	422,960	117,960	50,000		225,000	30,000	39	952	3.5
OKLAHOMA										
ALTUS JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	20,850	7,300	1,050		12,500		51	1,158	11.9
BACONE COLLEGE	PRI-T	20,750	10,580	5,520	400	3,100	1,150	44	798	4.3
BARTLESVILLE WESLEYAN COL	PRI-FN	14,100	4,200	3,000		6,000	900	93	783	16.8
CANERON STATE AGRIC COL	PUB-FN	146,885	34,000	32,300	4,050	73,306	3,229	65	1,244	8.2
CENTRAL STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FG	414,802	168,100	74,902	10,000	137,000	24,800	57	1,495	7.0
CONNORS STATE COLLEGE	PUB-T	31,680	9,800	3,480		16,000	2,400	50	1,440	6.7
EAST CENTRAL STATE COL	PUB-FG	136,625	64,998	25,000		46,627		49	1,230	5.0
EASTN OKLAHOMA STATE COL	PUB-T	34,200	15,100	1,500	1,200	12,800	3,600	30	760	4.4
LANGSTON UNIVERSITY	PUB-FN	69,224	45,000		1,600	20,224	2,400	53	854	5.1
MURRAY ST COL AG & AP SCI	PUB-T	29,917	18,100		600	11,217		44	787	5.2
NORTHEASTN OKLA A & M COL	PUB-T	77,345	40,375	7,225	1,000	23,415	5,330	40	878	5.5
NORTHEASTERN STATE COL	PUB-FG	241,500	146,500	15,000	5,000	60,000	15,000	42	1,183	5.8
NORTHERN OKLAHOMA COLLEGE	PUB-T	35,837	15,600	4,212	1,000	11,418	3,607	28	891	4.6
OKLAHOMA CHRISTIAN COL	PRI-FN	54,450	23,500	12,000	1,000	15,750	2,200	57	1,555	4.6
OKLAHOMA CITY UNIVERSITY	PRI-FG	136,580	69,500		4,300	50,985	11,795	61	1,276	5.0
OKLA COL OF LIBERAL ARTS	PUB-FG	83,065	44,465	13,000	1,500	16,250	7,850	87	1,339	7.1
OKLAHOMA MILITARY ACAD	PUB-T	30,354	15,325		600	12,800	1,629	104	884	5.1
OKLA PANHANDLE STATE COL	PUB-FG	64,553	23,881	8,250	5,000	25,422	2,009	53	N/A	N/A
ORAL ROBERTS UNIVERSITY	PRI-FG	190,930	108,844	17,950	5,500	47,300	11,336	233	N/A	6.7
PHILLIPS UNIVERSITY	PRI-FG	126,859	66,155	7,800	4,450	39,400	9,054	100	97	4.8
POTEAU CMTY COLLEGE	PUB-T	15,250	7,750	1,500	200	5,200	600	62	1,016	16.9
ST GREGORYS COLLEGE	PRI-T	33,332	21,200	732	800	9,200	1,400	60	1,111	6.1
SOUTHWESTERN STATE COL	PUB-FG	171,999	57,473	22,273	5,000	80,000	7,253	39	971	4.6
UNIV OKLA ALL CAMPUSES	PUB-U	1,376,115	420,000	285,500	36,320	582,000	52,295	78	1,175	4.4
OREGON										
BLUE MOUNTAIN CMTY COL	PUB-T	46,286	19,255		1,425	25,256	350	66	832	3.9
CENTRAL OREGON CMTY COL	PUB-T	55,198	30,636	3,512	500	18,300	2,250	88	951	4.4
CLACKAMAS CMTY COLLEGE	PUB-T	74,128	22,902	8,316		41,500	1,410	191	1,256	6.1
CLATSOP CMTY COLLEGE	PUB-T	45,516	15,426	9,000		18,250	2,840	83	1,230	5.0
COLUMBIA CHRISTIAN COL	PRI-T	14,660	5,460	2,600	400	6,000		103	1,832	6.1
CONCORDIA COLLEGE	PRI-T	19,284	8,616	2,685	261	7,062	660	124	1,134	5.8
EASTERN OREGON COLLEGE	PUB-FG	130,914	85,233	9,494	1,475	32,302	2,410	89	1,733	6.4

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 3. BUDGETED OPERATING EXPENDITURES OF COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES,  
BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: 1968-69-CONTINUED

STATE AND INSTITUTION	CON- TROL AND TYPE OF INST- TUTION	OPERATING EXPENDITURES						EXPENDI- TURES PER FTE STUDENT	EXPENDI- TURES PER FTE FACULTY MEMBER	EXPENDI- TURES AS PERCENT OF EDUC. AND GEN- ERAL EX- PENDI- TURES
		TOTAL	SALARIES	WAGES	BINDING AND REBIND- ING	BOOKS 6 OTHER LIBRARY MATER- IALS	OTHER (EXCL. CAPI- TAL OUT- LAY)			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
OREGON -CONTINUED										
GEORGE FOX COLLEGE	PRI-FM	28,986	6,298	9,648	650	11,350	1,000	76	827	10.6
LANE COMMUNITY COLLEGE	PUB-T	182,685	67,849	11,200		63,596		65	880	4.0
LINFIELD COLLEGE	PRI-FG	129,934	59,570	11,077	1,600	29,887	6,800	113	1,868	6.8
MARYLHURST COLLEGE	PRI-FG	65,637	42,837	5,500	998	14,952	1,350	101	1,093	5.5
NOONT ANGEL COLLEGE	PRI-FG	56,700	33,400	7,000	1,000	14,400	900	165	1,648	10.5
MULTNOMAH SCHOOL OF BIBLE	PRI-FM	16,460	10,485	2,915		2,800	260	37	1,061	4.3
MUSEUM ART SCHOOL	PRI-FM	6,300	5,500	600	200			60	393	3.8
NORTHWEST CHRISTIAN COL	PRI-FG	28,154	13,510	4,694	500	7,300	2,150	71	2,011	7.1
OREGON COLLEGE OF EDUC	PUB-FG	217,932	105,342	17,379	4,500	87,231	3,480	80	1,626	6.9
OREGON STATE UNIVERSITY	PUB-U	1,048,896	540,896	98,000	30,000	340,000	40,000	87	775	2.7
OREGON TECH INSTITUTE	PUB-FM	45,448	23,256	3,810	1,823	15,036	1,523	42	461	2.1
PACIFIC UNIVERSITY	PRI-FG	112,965	50,999	7,245	4,000	35,104	15,617	105	1,298	4.0
PORTLAND STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FG	1,012,992	584,476	50,356	35,000	307,396	35,764	114	1,994	7.7
REED COLLEGE	PRI-FG	150,725	67,125	10,000	7,300	60,000	6,300	133	N/A	N/A
SOUTHERN OREGON COLLEGE	PUB-FG	337,210	145,748	25,500	4,750	149,613	11,599	93	1,971	8.4
SOUTHWESTERN OREG CMTY COL	PUB-T	88,960	37,420	10,790		40,100	650	109	1,242	6.9
TREASURE VALLEY CMTY COL	PUB-T	33,486	17,446	1,000	150	12,200	2,690	32	N/A	N/A
UBHQUA CMTY COLLEGE	PUB-T	58,763	28,564	2,400		27,299	1,500	112	3,097	5.9
UNIV OREGON ALL CAMPUSES	PUB-U	1,558,444	980,729	66,632	49,740	386,008	75,335	105	4,381	10.0
UNIVERSITY OF PORTLAND	PRI-U	113,486	47,135	6,844	600	55,907	3,000	66	859	3.8
WARNER PACIFIC COLLEGE	PRI-FM	29,600	13,500	2,500	1,000	10,200	2,400	85	822	3.4
WESTERN EVANGELICAL SEM	PRI-FG	9,050	5,830		120	2,400	700	141	1,292	8.6
WILLAMETTE UNIVERSITY	PRI-FG	173,478	88,514	23,000	6,075	51,800	4,089	116	1,636	6.9
PENNSYLVANIA										
ACAD OF THE NEW CHURCH	PRI-FG	50,531	34,850	2,500	1,000	6,854	5,327	451	1,203	6.5
ALBRIGHT COLLEGE	PRI-FM	120,075	59,500	2,100	3,030	27,000	28,475	93	1,412	5.5
ALLENTWN COL ST PR D SALS	PRI-FM	64,180	23,360	3,000	1,500	31,500	4,820	267	1,633	4.5
ALVERNIA COLLEGE	PRI-FM	46,700	25,650		1,500	17,950	1,600	230	2,394	10.3
BEAVER COLLEGE	PRI-FM	136,765	80,240	8,000	3,000	40,550	4,975	183	1,990	6.5
BRYN MAWR COLLEGE	PRI-FG	277,200	141,000	14,000	11,000	110,200	1,000	350	554	4.1
BUCKNELL UNIVERSITY	PRI-FG	406,525	214,154	11,000	7,124	150,552	23,695	148	582	5.4
BUCKS COUNTY CMTY COLLEGE	PUB-T	202,900	62,500	21,900	3,500	70,000	45,000	133	1,764	6.6
BUTLER CO CMTY COLLEGE	PUB-T	111,200	41,900	5,000	5,000	59,000	300	190	2,302	12.2
CABRWNI COLLEGE	PRI-FM	44,324	23,000	3,400	800	15,424	1,700	112	1,343	8.1
CARNEGIE MELLON UNIV	PRI-U	516,490	256,840	34,976	22,711	178,976	22,987	110	620	1.5
CEDAR CREST COLLEGE	PRI-FM	86,529	45,179	6,000	3,850	28,300	3,200	135	1,559	6.1
CHATHAM COLLEGE	PRI-FM	112,115	44,476	12,283	2,600	48,858	3,898	170	1,808	5.9
CHESTNUT HILL COLLEGE	PRI-FM	53,700	29,500	3,000	850	19,800	550	68	880	5.0
COLLEGE MISERICORDIA	PRI-FM	86,800	46,800	10,000		30,000		86	N/A	6.7
CMTY COL ALLEG CO ALL CAM	PUB-T	353,128	116,000	10,000	2,000	217,478	7,650	111	1,239	6.9
CMTY COL OF BEAVER CO	PUB-T	46,500	11,000	6,500		28,650	350	53	715	4.0
CMTY COL OF PHILA	PUB-T	258,100	87,000	34,200	5,000	110,000	21,900	97	1,163	5.6
DELAWARE VLY COL SCI & AG	PRI-FM	72,500	40,000	500	2,500	26,500	3,000	81	1,058	3.0
DICKINSON COLLEGE	PRI-FM	245,550	111,700	26,800	8,000	68,000	31,050	160	2,232	6.5
DICKINSON SCHOOL OF LAW	PRI-FG	62,000	16,500	5,000	1,000	35,200	4,300	201	4,275	15.1
DIV SCH PROT EPIS CHURCH	PRI-FG	57,267	30,500		1,900	13,920	10,947	725	3,368	12.6
DREXEL INST OF TECHNOLOGY	PRI-FG	577,160	312,870	35,000	27,240	167,300	34,750	72	543	3.4
DROPSIE COL HEBR CUG LRNG	PRI-FG	42,800	32,000	1,500	700	6,900	1,700	273	2,517	7.8
DUQUESNE UNIVERSITY	PRI-U	421,389	223,000	33,791	22,000	130,000	12,598	66	413	3.8
EASTERN BAPTIST COLLEGE	PRI-FM	69,161	34,161	5,200	2,500	27,000	300	144	1,976	4.7
ELIZABETHTOWN COLLEGE	PRI-FM	132,385	71,300	5,200		49,000	6,885	83	1,272	N/A
ELLEN CUSHING JR COLLEGE	PRI-T	18,868	8,912	3,500		6,456		161	1,763	6.6
FRANKLIN MARSHALL COL	PRI-FG	310,379	175,289	28,000	11,500	77,324	18,266	16	2,333	4.8
GANNON COLLEGE	PRI-FG	174,530	74,780	11,000	5,500	75,000	8,250	66	1,255	6.5
GENEVA COLLEGE	PRI-FM	106,686	55,000	4,581		40,000	7,105	73	1,159	5.6
GETTYSBURG COLLEGE	PRI-FG	191,182	82,957	22,600	4,500	75,000	6,125	103	1,266	6.0
GROVE CITY COLLEGE	PRI-FM	100,000	31,630	6,500	5,000	40,000	16,870	50	961	9.1
GWYNEDD MERCY COLLEGE	PRI-FM	42,818	17,600	1,600	1,800	20,780	1,038	57	470	3.3
HANNEHANN MED COL HOSP	PRI-FG	101,814	59,217	5,000	3,000	27,000	7,597	146	628	1.5
HARRISBURG AREA CMTY COL	PUB-T	110,950	45,400	23,200		40,100	2,250	67	964	5.8
HAYESFORD COLLEGE	PRI-FG	239,000	155,563	13,000		63,437	7,000	416	2,907	7.6
HOLY FAMILY COLLEGE	PRI-FM	53,275	28,650	4,375	650	17,500	2,100	118	1,451	9.3

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 3. BUDGETED OPERATING EXPENDITURES OF COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES,  
BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: 1968-69-CONTINUED

STATE AND INSTITUTION	CON- TROL AND TYPE OF INST- TUT- ION	OPERATING EXPENDITURES						EXPEN- DITURES PER FTE STUDENT	EXPEN- DITURES PER FTE FACULTY MEMBER	EXPEN- DITURES AS PERCENT OF EDDC. AND GEN- ERAL EX- PENDI- TURES
		TOTAL	SALARIES	WAGES	BINDING AND REBIND- ING	BOOKS & OTHER LIBRARY MATER- IALS	OTHER (EXCL. CAPI- TAL OUT- LAY)			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
PENNSYLVANIA -CONTINUED										
IMMACULATE COLLEGE	PRI-FN	93,750	39,000	9,750	2,500	40,000	2,500	87	1,352	6.9
JEFFERSON MED COL PHILA	PRI-FG	144,500	85,000	5,000	5,000	45,000	4,500	209	363	1.1
JUNIATA COLLEGE	PRI-FN	103,300	44,940	14,260	3,500	36,600	4,000	86	1,240	3.0
KINSTONE JR COLLEGE	PRI-T	52,858	29,474	3,734	1,000	17,500	1,150	74	1,391	4.5
KINGS COLLEGE	PRI-FN	145,980	55,130	13,000	6,000	59,200	12,650	85	581	3.8
LAFAYETTE COLLEGE	PRI-FN	294,616	141,830	24,150	11,250	102,546	14,840	161	1,736	5.9
LANCASTER THEOLOGICAL SEM	PRI-FG	56,692	25,500	3,000	2,000	17,450	8,742	502	4,724	13.3
LA ROCHE COLLEGE	PRI-FN	64,815	41,415	5,500	3,300	12,600	2,000	288	3,358	11.0
LA SALLE COLLEGE	PRI-FG	261,279	140,580	15,000	10,000	83,135	12,564	62	1,369	5.0
LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE	PRI-FN	78,810	36,610	2,000	2,800	35,800	1,600	81	410	4.2
LEHIGH CO CNTY COLLEGE	PUB-T	92,580	33,080	5,000		54,500		155	2,030	7.1
LEHIGH UNIVERSITY	PRI-FG	539,775	226,025	36,250	32,000	185,000	60,500	109	960	7.1
LUTH THEOL SEM GETTYSBURG	PRI-FG	63,080	35,780	4,000	1,500	11,700		347	1,577	18.5
LUTHERAN THEOL SEM PHILA	PRI-FG	67,920	44,520	900	3,500	16,000	3,000	303	3,447	13.1
LYCOMING COLLEGE	PRI-FN	157,350	79,500	10,000	10,000	45,500	12,350	103	1,581	5.4
MANOR JR COLLEGE	PRI-T	19,280	9,180		500	9,600		166	1,134	0.1
MARYWOOD COLLEGE	PRI-FG	132,230	62,430		6,250	57,000	6,550	72	1,159	3.8
MERCYHURST COLLEGE	PRI-FN	64,318	15,930	12,788	1,600	34,000		96	1,368	6.4
MESSIAN COLLEGE	PRI-FN	62,575	30,400	900	2,000	26,275	3,000	147	1,264	22.5
MONTGOMERY CO CNTY COL	PUB-T	112,500	59,525	3,475	1,500	44,000	4,000		1,406	7.2
MOORE COLLEGE OF ART	PRI-FN	53,958	25,208	1,600	600	21,650	4,900	113	897	3.5
MOUNT ALOYSIUS JR COLLEGE	PRI-T	41,263	29,000	2,000	2,000	6,200	2,063	90	1,001	5.9
MUHLENBERG COLLEGE	PRI-FN	163,420	93,350	6,000	5,500	52,500	6,070	105	1,513	5.9
ODOR LADY OF ANGELS COL	PRI-FN	29,900	20,000	480	220	7,700	1,500	138	1,158	6.7
PENN HALL JR COLLEGE	PRI-T	7,500	5,600	325	75	1,500		39	312	7.2
PA COLLEGE OF OPTOMETRY	PRI-FG	15,700	7,020	1,180	2,500	5,000		45	713	1.5
PA COL OF PODIATRIC MED	PRI-FG	22,500	12,500		2,500	6,000	1,500	172	803	2.8
P M C COLLEGES	PRI-FG	150,000	89,600	8,400	6,000	40,000	6,000	10	1,209	5.7
PENNSYLVANIA ST COL SYS										
BLOOMSBURG STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FG	421,000	160,000	34,000	2,000	150,000	75,000	120	2,004	6.5
CALIFORNIA STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FG	455,295	194,000	21,500		233,700	3,095	93	1,468	6.0
EAST STROODSBURG ST COL	PUB-FN	470,723	177,723	21,000		250,000	22,000	213	2,818	9.2
EDINBORO STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FG	598,203	260,203	40,000	20,000	260,000	18,000	127	2,055	N/A
KUTZTOWN STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FG	417,000	175,000	25,000	22,000	185,000	10,000	108	1,795	6.7
LOCK HAVEN STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FN	317,931	146,265	25,000	10,000	126,266	10,400	161	2,057	5.9
MANSHFIELD STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FG	343,196	187,993	23,500	11,830	98,701	21,172	135	1,597	6.2
MILLERSVILLE STATE COL	PUB-FG	440,750	165,000	38,750	10,000	217,000	10,000	108	N/A	N/A
SHIPPENSBURG STATE COL	PUB-FG	531,283	233,968	60,000	3,500	210,300	23,515	139	2,051	7.5
SLIPPERY ROCK STATE COL	PUB-FG	716,324	226,936	52,962	20,000	396,426	20,000	181	2,319	10.4
WEST CHESTER STATE COL	PUB-FG	616,677	226,135	32,406	30,000	310,000	18,136	122	1,437	5.6
PHILA COLLEGE OF BIBLE	PRI-FN	40,956	21,926	2,700	1,000	18,000	1,330	71	998	4.7
PHILA COL PHARMACY & SCI	PRI-FG	89,500	29,880	6,120	4,000	42,300	5,200	104	1,626	5.8
PHILA COL TEXTILES & SCI	PRI-FN	118,994	57,810	3,000	2,000	25,000	31,184	98	1,265	6.6
PHILA MUSICAL ACADEMY	PRI-FN	52,690	16,500	6,640		29,550		238	994	7.8
PITTSBURGH THEOL SEM	PRI-FG	111,098	69,398		5,500	32,000	4,200	382	1,406	11.1
POINT PARK COLLEGE	PRI-FN	166,250	72,495	5,000	10,000	67,000	11,755	63	1,112	3.9
ROBT MORRIS JC MAIN CAM	PRI-T	94,130	38,739	9,000	3,000	43,391		34	1,232	3.3
ROSEMONT COLLEGE	PRI-FN	76,808	38,368		3,000	31,060	4,380	114	1,124	6.6
SACRED HEART JR COLLEGE	PRI-T	9,778	7,000	778	400	1,000	600	29	611	9.7
ST FRANCIS COLLEGE	PRI-FN	172,589	80,610	16,600	3,500	64,874	7,005	110	627	10.0
ST JOSEPH COLLEGE	PRI-FG	261,569	102,087	25,000	12,000	99,748	22,734	60	1,327	6.1
SETON HILL COLLEGE	PRI-FN	56,450	27,850	800	1,600	25,000	1,200	68	812	5.0
SPRING GARDEN INSTITUTE	PRI-T	20,900	15,200	1,200		4,500		67	254	3.3
SUSQUEHANNA UNIVERSITY	PRI-FN	104,900	48,500	5,600	5,000	42,900	2,900	90	1,070	N/A
SWARTHMORE COLLEGE	PRI-FG	348,405	193,661	23,644	13,200	109,700	8,200	341	2,543	8.1
TEMPLE UNIVERSITY	PUB-U	2,284,810	1,307,820	163,260	68,820	657,575	87,335	85	1,206	4.1
TRIEL COLLEGE	PRI-FG	107,000	49,900	8,000	5,000	30,500	13,600	83	1,354	4.8
UNIV OF PENNSYLVANIA	PRI-U	2,780,000	1,630,000	140,000	150,000	715,000	145,000	162	N/A	N/A
UNIV PITTSBG ALL CAMPUSES	PUB-U	2,695,998	1,248,247	175,240	83,576	975,951	212,984	133	1,182	3.8
UNIVERSITY OF SCRANTON	PRI-FG	155,414	76,000	20,000	7,000	39,700	12,714	59	1,159	5.3
URSINUS COLLEGE	PRI-FN	80,060	29,740	10,000		37,000	3,320	57	1,160	3.5
VILLA MARIA COLLEGE	PRI-FN	37,500	18,700	6,000	1,800	10,000	1,000	57	721	4.5
VILLANOVA UNIVERSITY	PRI-U	518,450	241,150	43,500	30,200	201,000	2,600	74	1,189	3.3
WASHINGTON JEFFERSON COL	PRI-FN	123,821	63,011	6,200	5,500	47,560	1,550	146	1,500	5.9

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE



TABLE 3. BUDGETED OPERATING EXPENDITURES OF COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES,  
BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: 1968-69--CONTINUED

STATE AND INSTITUTION	CON- TROL AND TYPE OF INST- RUT- TION	OPERATING EXPENDITURES						EXPENDI- TURES PER FTE STUDENT	EXPENDI- TURES PER FTE FACULTY MEMBER	EXPENDI- TURES AS PERCENT OF EDUC. AND GEN- ERAL EX- PENDI- TURES
		TOTAL	SALARIES	WAGES	BINDING AND REBIND- ING	BOOKS & OTHER LIBRARY MATERI- ALS	OTHER (EXCL. CAPI- TAL OUT- LAY)			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
PENNSYLVANIA -CONTINUED										
WAYNESBURG COLLEGE	PRI-PG	106,322	39,729	10,000	1,500	44,156	10,937	95	1,570	6.2
WESTMINSTER COLLEGE	PRI-PG	151,250	47,700	24,000	7,000	68,400	4,150	77	1,380	6.5
WILKES COLLEGE	PRI-PG	177,802	76,880	14,500	13,000	69,222	4,200	71	1,139	5.4
WILLIAMSPIT AREA CMTY COL	PUB-T	81,870	42,300		400	27,000	12,170	44	420	2.6
WILSON COLLEGE	PRI-PN	85,108	41,250	7,440	2,500	28,000	5,918	117	1,251	N/A
WOMANS MED COL OF PA	PRI-PG	53,526	32,376		2,500	18,250	400	155	387	1.2
YORK COLLEGE OF PA	PRI-T	130,030	57,730	4,800	2,500	65,000		96	1,831	8.7
RHODE ISLAND										
BARRINGTON COLLEGE	PRI-PN	45,085	14,500	3,700	700	23,905	2,280	68	939	3.6
BROWN UNIVERSITY	PRI-PG	1,785,955	897,000	107,267	87,260	565,500	128,928	356	2,207	7.3
BRYANT COLLEGE OF BUS ADM	PRI-PN	126,320	56,100	10,500	2,100	33,900	23,720	52	1,913	N/A
JOHNSW & WALES JR COL BUS	PRI-T	12,300	6,000	1,800		3,500	1,000	11	286	1.2
MCUNT ST JOSEPH COLLEGE	PRI-PN	9,000	6,000			2,500	500	65	1,000	3.9
PROVIDENCE COLLEGE	PRI-PG	310,200	102,350	51,000	13,000	143,050		102	1,713	4.6
RHODE ISLAND COLLEGE	PUB-PG	236,183	125,333	6,000	5,000	88,450	11,400	51	1,049	3.2
RHODE ISLAND JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	96,088	30,638	9,415	865	51,344	3,826	36	N/A	N/A
R I SCHOOL OF DESIGN	PRI-PG	72,227	52,652	1,000	1,000	15,500	2,075	71	715	2.5
SALVE REGINA COLLEGE	PRI-PN	73,280	42,900	5,680	600	23,700	400	96	862	5.4
UNIV R I MAIN CAMPUS	PUB-U	602,470	223,404	26,000	22,000	316,000	15,066	68	1,193	2.8
SOUTH CAROLINA										
ALLEN UNIVERSITY	PRI-PN	51,400	32,730	1,000	1,000	14,000	2,700	69	1,007	5.7
ANDERSON COLLEGE	PRI-T	26,600	15,500	4,300	600	5,500	700	35	760	4.6
BENEDICT COLLEGE	PRI-PN	108,691	48,700	21,000	4,000	32,491	2,500	96	1,503	N/A
CENTRAL WESLEYAN COLLEGE	PRI-PN	40,337	13,127	2,270	2,500	18,500	3,940	153	21	0.1
CITADEL MILITARY COL S C	PUB-PN	155,965	87,275	11,160	4,000	48,450	5,080	68	933	2.3
CLAPLIN COLLEGE	PRI-PN	80,200	43,200	1,000	3,000	30,000	3,000	99	970	6.7
CLEMSON UNIV ALL CAMPUSES	PUB-U	598,552	279,468	10,400	32,800	288,811	27,073	93	1,016	5.0
COKER COLLEGE FOR WOMEN	PRI-PN	34,897	16,925	2,200	1,100	12,922	1,750	110	1,107	5.5
COLLEGE OF CHARLESTON	PRI-PN	47,700	14,300	2,400	200	29,300	1,500	112	1,766	6.9
COLUMBIA COLLEGE	PRI-PN	209,800	54,000	7,000	8,000	125,000	15,800	252	3,439	12.9
CONVERSE COLLEGE	PRI-PG	95,999	49,299	5,000	4,000	30,500	7,200	124	1,375	4.8
ERSKINE COLLEGE	PRI-PG	63,000	31,450		1,000	23,000	7,550	83	554	5.4
FURMAN UNIVERSITY	PRI-PG	215,973	97,973	10,500	6,600	94,400	6,500	118	1,784	6.1
GREENVL TECHNICAL ED CTR	PUB-T	103,000	35,000	1,000		65,000	2,000	158	936	7.5
HORRY MAR GEO TECH ED CTR	PUB-T	31,668	10,000			21,668		129	1,131	7.4
LANDER COLLEGE	PUB-PN	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
LIMESTONE COLLEGE	PRI-PN	55,775	24,170	1,600	2,000	25,145	2,860	88	1,239	6.3
MEDICAL COLLEGE OF S C	PUB-PG	167,580	78,000	7,000	4,000	70,130	8,450	199	515	0.8
NEWBERRY COLLEGE	PRI-PN	73,500	39,500	4,000	1,500	28,500		87	1,225	5.5
NORTH GREENVILLE JR COL	PRI-T	32,100	17,000	3,000	1,000	11,100		68	802	12.7
PALMER COL MAIN CAMPUS	PRI-T	36,900	15,600	3,800		14,500	3,000	116	820	5.7
PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE	PRI-PN	68,752	25,360	8,497	2,000	27,895	5,000	99	1,165	4.8
RICHLAND TECHNICAL ED CTR	PUB-T	56,277	28,500	5,780		21,997		68	760	6.8
SOUTH CAROLINA ST COLLEGE	PUB-PG	151,333	72,300	9,175	4,000	65,858		82	1,240	7.2
SPARTANBG CO TECH ED CTR	PUB-T	54,510	26,460	3,050		25,000		151	1,622	7.6
SURTER AREA TECH ED CTR	PUB-T	24,838	11,873			12,965		86	1,241	3.2
TRI COUNTY TECH ED CTR	PUB-T	18,000	4,200	3,800		10,000		60	428	N/A
UNIV S C ALL CAMPUSES	PUB-U	1,616,625	683,625	88,000	40,000	700,000	105,000	142	1,142	8.9
VOORHEES COLLEGE	PRI-PN	78,410	32,885	7,425	2,000	34,000	2,100	123	1,704	7.7
WINTHROP COLLEGE	PUB-PG	279,784	161,804	24,600	15,000	61,000	17,380	90	1,685	6.8
WOFFORD COLLEGE	PRI-PG	117,910	70,910	7,000	4,000	30,500	5,500	119	1,871	4.5
YORK CO TECH EDUC CTR	PUB-T	40,260	12,060	2,200		21,000	5,000	113	915	8.8
SOUTH DAKOTA										
BLACK HILLS STATE COLLEGE	PUB-PG	83,747	37,045	16,500	1,500	26,202	2,500	38	872	4.5
GEN BEADLE STATE COLLEGE	PUB-PN	65,108	32,910	9,930	1,600	18,850	1,818	56	1,158	5.6
HURON COLLEGE	PRI-PN	42,587	14,300	5,000	2,600	19,000	1,687	71	N/A	N/A
HOUST MARY COLLEGE	PRI-PG	50,690	29,240	1,500	600	17,200	2,150	114	993	6.3
MAY COLLEGE OF BUSINESS	PRI-PN	18,000	4,000	3,000		10,000	1,000	29	810	1.7
NORTH AMERICAN BAPT SEM	PRI-PG	35,800	11,200	2,650	1,000	16,500	4,450	1,053	5,682	19.1

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 3. BUDGETED OPERATING EXPENDITURES OF COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES,  
BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: 1968-69-CONTINUED

STATE AND INSTITUTION	CON- TROL AND TYPE OF INST- TUTION	OPERATING EXPENDITURES						EXPENDI- TURES PER FTE STUDENT	EXPENDI- TURES PER FTE FACULTY MEMBER	EXPENDI- TURES AS PERCENT OF EDUC. AND GEN- ERAL EX- PENDI- TURES
		TOTAL	SALARIES	WAGES	BINDING AND REBIND- ING	BOOKS & OTHER LIBRARY MATERI- ALS	OTHER (EXCL. CAPI- TAL OUT- LAY)			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
SOUTH DAKOTA -CONTINUED										
NORTHERN STATE COLLEGE	PUB-PG	118,020	62,120	15,000	2,500	31,800	6,600	39	253	4.4
PRESENTATION COLLEGE	PRI-T	44,015	25,600	4,200	600	11,125	2,490	185	1,467	12.1
SIOUX FALLS COLLEGE	PRI-FM	54,023	25,965	3,500	1,500	19,038	4,020	66	1,080	5.8
S DAK SCH MINES & TECH	PUB-PG	90,780	43,780	3,700	8,000	31,300	4,000	64	498	4.0
SOUTH DAKOTA STATE UNIV	PUB-U	373,109	132,850	27,500	20,000	177,459	15,300	67	877	2.5
SOUTHERN STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FM	53,206	30,348	2,750	500	19,608		54	N/A	N/A
UNIVERSITY SOUTH DAKOTA	PUB-U	299,445	132,445	14,000	11,000	125,000	17,000	64	962	5.0
YANKTON COLLEGE	PRI-FM	56,650	23,636	7,500	2,000	19,514	4,000	93	1,089	6.0
TENNESSEE										
ADAMS JR COLLEGE	PRI-T	17,500	11,800	2,000	300	3,200	200	172	1,198	12.7
AUSTIN PEAY STATE UNIV	PUB-PG	268,816	110,894	32,500	7,000	102,022	16,400	103	1,693	8.1
BETHEL COLLEGE	PRI-FM	59,700	33,100	3,100	2,500	14,600	6,400	81	1,456	7.5
CARSON NEWMAN COLLEGE	PRI-FM	92,000	37,750	15,000	5,500	32,000	1,750	54	920	4.8
CHATTANOOGA ST TECH INST	PUB-T	48,106	24,060			22,846	1,200	83	801	5.2
CHRISTIAN BROTHERS COL	PRI-FM	55,800	18,500	3,200	1,700	31,075	1,325	52	820	4.2
COLUMBIA STATE CNTY COL	PUB-T	130,260	43,240	5,500		69,000	12,520	173	2,285	N/A
CUMBERLAND COL OF TENN	PRI-T	21,110	13,260	1,800	1,000	4,400	650	60	1,319	5.5
DAVID LIPSCOMB COLLEGE	PRI-FM	117,920	47,000	15,000	5,100	40,500	10,320	58	1,112	3.8
YISK UNIVERSITY	PRI-PG	172,514	119,000	15,000	3,000	28,824	6,690	146	1,728	6.6
FRED HARDENAN COLLEGE	PRI-T	48,685	20,650	3,100	1,500	18,300	5,135	70	1,187	6.1
GEORGE PEABODY COL TCRRS	SEE JOINT UNIVERSITY LIBRARY									
HIWASSEE COLLEGE	PRI-T	41,750	15,500	9,000		14,500	2,750	68	1,304	3.3
JOINT UNIVERSITY LIBRARY	PRI-U	1,524,578	669,066	134,780	43,850	468,672	208,210	206	N/A	N/A
KING COLLEGE	PRI-FM	50,000	15,000	4,000	2,000	25,000	4,000	162	N/A	N/A
KNOXVILLE COLLEGE	PRI-PG	98,145	56,154	7,991	500	30,000	3,500	105	1,533	4.6
LANBOTH COLLEGE	PRI-FM	100,198	36,800	9,450	2,000	35,000	16,948	119	1,789	7.8
LANE COLLEGE	PRI-FM	78,300	37,800		1,000	35,000	4,500	76	1,535	3.5
LEE COLLEGE	PRI-FM	77,473	34,286	9,702	2,250	29,485	1,750	104	1,304	5.9
LINCOLN MEMORIAL UNIV	PRI-FM	64,434	37,800	4,984	2,500	13,500	650	101	1,652	5.6
MARTIN COLLEGE	PRI-T	21,500	13,600	2,000	600	3,300	2,000	53	767	5.6
MARTINVILLE COLLEGE	PRI-FM	94,265	55,015	12,000	1,500	21,000	4,750	114	1,584	6.5
MEMPHIS MEDICAL COLLEGE	PRI-PG	41,270	25,500	1,020	2,000	11,750	1,600	104	N/A	N/A
MEMPHIS STATE UNIVERSITY	PUB-PG	990,795	464,395	15,000	35,000	545,000	31,400	74	N/A	N/A
MIDDLE TENNESSEE ST UNIV	PUB-PG	392,525	179,025	22,000		178,000	13,500	65	637	5.6
SCARBITT COLLEGE	SEE JOINT UNIVERSITY LIBRARY									
SIENA COLLEGE	PRI-FM	25,790	10,000	1,990	1,200	11,900	700	122	859	6.0
SOUTHERN COL OF OPTOMETRY	PRI-PG	32,000	18,300	3,600	600	8,000	1,500	113	1,379	2.4
SOUTHERN MISSIONARY COL	PRI-FM	114,397	37,812	25,000	2,000	41,475	8,110	108	1,295	6.9
SOUTHWESTERN AT MEMPHIS	PRI-FM	147,550	74,050	9,000	4,000	52,500	8,000	146	1,536	6.1
TENN TECHNOLOGICAL UNIV	PUB-PG	302,860	131,725	30,000	10,000	110,073	21,062	55	1,001	4.3
TENNESSEE TEMPLE COLLEGE	PRI-FM	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
TENN WESLEYAN COLLEGE	PRI-FM	79,236	29,686	10,100	2,000	34,750	7,700	103	1,760	7.8
TREYCECC NAZARENE COLLEGE	PRI-FM	85,532	23,375	16,705	3,000	35,577	6,875	120	1,957	9.3
TUSCULUM COLLEGE	PRI-FM	63,442	33,206	4,000	2,500	19,800	3,936	106	1,586	5.6
UNIV OF CHATTANOOGA	PRI-PG	151,425	67,875	8,000	5,000	67,050	3,500	64	1,340	4.7
UNIVERSITY OF THE SOUTH	PRI-PG	182,000	110,000	10,000	7,000	45,000	10,000	200	2,275	7.0
UNIV OF TENN ALL CAMPUSES	PUB-U	2,199,800	979,877	185,818	71,121	822,309	140,675	88	846	4.3
YANDERBILT UNIVERSITY	SEE JOINT UNIVERSITY LIBRARY									
WB BETHUNGS BRYAN COLLEGE	PRI-FM	46,026	11,848	2,154	2,500	25,000	4,524	151	1,841	8.2
TEXAS										
ABILENE CHRISTIAN COLLEGE	PRI-PG	156,814	82,501	4,500	6,500	58,072	5,241	53	1,096	4.2
ALVIN JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	32,179	10,742	6,000	500	14,337	600	31	684	2.9
AMARILLO COLLEGE	PUB-T	62,079	32,720	1,160	800	23,574	3,825	32	507	3.0
ANGLO STATE COLLEGE	PUB-PG	340,278	109,715	14,285	13,000	195,778	7,500	151	2,603	12.7
AUSTIN COLLEGE	PRI-PG	119,578	59,500	13,078	3,500	38,000	5,500	135	1,523	4.6
AUSTIN PRESB THEOL SEM	PRI-PG	46,240	23,140	2,100	2,200	16,800	2,000	370	3,082	10.0
BISHOP COLLEGE	PRI-FM	162,976	86,489	12,810	5,000	48,000	10,677	109	534	5.5
BLINN COLLEGE	PUB-T	52,566	14,456	9,806	2,000	24,454	1,850	39	777	5.2
CISCO JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	22,961	15,250	1,200	300	6,211		26	406	N/A
CLAREMUCH COLLEGE	PUB-T	11,620	7,400	1,120	600	2,250	250	52	726	1.2
CONCORDIA LUTHERAN COL	PRI-T	24,460	10,320	2,970	150	7,330	3,690	237	1,811	7.0

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 3. BUDGETED OPERATING EXPENDITURES OF COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES,  
BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: 1968-69-CONTINUED

STATE AND INSTITUTION	CON- TROL AND TYPE OF INST- ITU- TION	OPERATING EXPENDITURES						EXPENDI- TURES PER FTE STUDENT	EXPENDI- TURES PER FTE FACULTY MEMBER	EXPENDI- TURES AS PERCENT OF EDDC. AND GEN- ERAL EX- PENDI- TURES
		TOTAL	SALARIES	WAGES	BINDING AND REBIND- ING	BOOKS & OTHER LIBRARY MATERI- ALS	OTHER (EXCL. CAPIT- AL OUT- LAY)			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
TEXAS -CONTINUED										
COOKE COUNTY JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	49,402	16,500		300	23,390	9,212	51	N/A	N/A
DALLAS BAPTIST COLLEGE	PRI-FM	168,475	47,740	4,735		110,500	5,500	189	2,704	11.9
DALLAS THEOLOGICAL SEM	PRI-PG	55,700	25,500	6,000	600	15,000	8,600	149	2,931	10.6
DEL MAR COLLEGE	PUB-T	190,701	100,673	31,834	3,000	43,980	11,214	65	988	4.2
DOMINICAN COLLEGE	PRI-PG	31,800	16,800		800	10,300	3,900	110	548	4.4
EAST TEXAS BAPTIST COL	PRI-FM	75,100	21,300	18,150	3,500	29,150	3,000	119	2,189	9.1
EAST TEXAS STATE UNIV	PUB-PG	563,168	200,996	58,182	35,000	208,753	60,237	70	1,325	6.1
EL CENTRO COLLEGE	PUB-T	220,934	120,084	20,350	3,000	77,500		61	N/A	N/A
EPISCOPAL THEOL SEM OF SW	PRI-PG	29,560	16,060		1,500	10,500	1,500	643	N/A	11.7
FT NORTH CHRISTIAN COL	PRI-T	11,927	5,827	1,100	1,000	4,000		81	1,064	4.0
GALVESTON CNTY COLLEGE	PUB-T	81,895	15,400	5,772	250	59,458	1,015	218	1,861	8.3
GRAYSON CO JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	51,073	29,700	920	1,975	15,720	2,758	38	622	4.8
GULF COAST BIBLE COLLEGE	PRI-FM	23,090	10,000	1,440	350	10,850	450	97	N/A	N/A
HARDIN SIMMONS UNIVERSITY	PRI-PG	120,845	56,585	15,000	4,000	38,400	6,800	83	1,196	5.1
HENDERSON COUNTY JR COL	PUB-T	41,447	19,847	700	1,000	19,900		33	668	4.0
HILL JUNIOR COLLEGE	PUB-T	17,800	9,400	900	1,500	5,000	1,000	27	284	3.8
HOUSTON BAPTIST COLLEGE	PRI-FM	111,700	59,400	2,500	3,500	41,800	4,500	139	1,810	6.8
HOWARD COUNTY JR COL	PUB-T	38,533	25,908	2,330	400	9,065	830	53	975	4.1
HOWARD PAYNE COLLEGE	PRI-PG	68,612	28,600	7,500	2,515	24,747	5,250	57	952	3.3
HUSTON TILLOTSON COLLEGE	PRI-FM	68,873	37,105	9,625	1,000	13,800	7,340	88	1,324	6.2
INCARNATE WORD COLLEGE	PRI-PG	97,333	56,232	6,500	3,546	27,300	3,755	95	993	9.1
JARVIS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE	PRI-FM	148,154	42,885	33,000	1,200	15,000	56,069	321	1,371	14.0
KINGORE COLLEGE	PUB-T	112,366	62,870	11,500	2,000	27,304	8,692	53	1,101	N/A
LAMAR STATE COL TECH	PUB-PG	511,908	208,107	18,000	12,000	262,301	11,500	57	757	6.8
LAREDO JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	54,123	24,923	5,000	1,000	21,200	2,000	60	1,078	1.6
LEE COLLEGE	PUB-T	82,495	38,241	12,000	3,250	20,000	9,004	71	816	3.9
LETOURNEAU COLLEGE	PRI-FM	78,794	14,300	29,400	5,115	24,929	5,050	122	1,624	6.1
LON MORRIS COLLEGE	PRI-T	20,150	8,800	5,000	350	5,000	1,000	47	719	4.9
LUBBOCK CHRISTIAN COLLEGE	PRI-T	35,110	12,525	8,535	150	11,000	2,900	56	1,063	4.0
MARY HARDIN BAYLOR COL	PRI-PG	81,620	30,864	6,206	1,500	36,650	6,400	111	1,484	5.7
MCLENNAN CNTY COLLEGE	PUB-T	106,624	27,400	13,060	3,600	57,475	4,749	106	1,660	8.4
MCNURRY COLLEGE	PRI-PG	113,626	37,326	25,500	5,200	40,000	5,600	87	1,627	7.0
MIDWESTERN UNIVERSITY	PRI-PG	195,449	80,220	16,169	10,000	50,000	39,060	67	1,455	7.1
NAVARRO JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	53,047	26,057	8,200	850	16,814	1,125	51	1,000	5.2
NORTH TEXAS STATE UNIV	PUB-U	920,953	429,771	49,175	46,170	321,354	74,483	65	1,340	5.2
OBLETTE COL OF SOUTHWEST	PRI-PG	28,700	16,350		2,900	9,450		522	2,333	10.6
OCESSA COLLEGE	PUB-T	76,189	25,864	14,225	3,000	28,300	4,800	38	645	3.4
PAN AMERICAN COLLEGE	PUB-FM	200,975	91,452	11,518	7,000	73,151	17,854	61	1,347	6.7
PANOLA COLLEGE	PUB-T	29,350	13,100	3,500	750	10,750	1,250	58	1,128	8.4
PARIS JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	17,225	7,250	2,000	25	7,700	250	37	308	4.3
RANGER COLLEGE	PUB-T	25,900	10,900	5,000		10,000		68	996	8.1
RICE UNIVERSITY	PRI-U	899,645	425,000	75,000	30,000	347,000	22,645	321	2,592	4.9
ST EDWARDS UNIVERSITY	PRI-FM	64,254	32,460	5,78	1,350	19,581	4,935	71	834	4.6
ST MARYS UNIVERSITY	PRI-PG	288,467	168,500	27,000	10,000	72,000	12,967	86	1,727	9.1
SAN HOUSTON STATE COL	PUB-PG	446,909	246,001	27,288	15,000	135,000	23,620	64	1,607	5.4
SAN ANTONIO COLLEGE	PUB-T	290,154	165,354	28,500	2,000	78,000	16,300	37	789	7.4
SAN JACINTO COLLEGE	PUB-T	98,680	42,080	12,000	2,500	36,250	5,850	29	N/A	N/A
SCHREINER INSTITUTE	PRI-T	12,444	9,500	260	100	2,473	111	48	565	1.8
SOUTHERN METHODIST UNIV	PRI-U	732,746	433,066	59,000	39,350	177,520	23,810	88	1,299	4.2
SOUTH PLAINS COLLEGE	PUB-T	55,268	21,088	9,330	1,500	22,700	650	45	620	4.2
SOUTH TEXAS JR COLLEGE	PRI-T	156,900	57,620	8,380	3,000	72,000	15,900	50	1,538	8.6
SOUTHWESTN ASSEMB GOD COL	PRI-FM	25,250	11,082	6,795	500	6,093	780	45	1,485	6.3
SOUTHWESTERN CHRISTIAN COL	PRI-T	23,900	8,150	4,500	250	10,000	1,000	219	2,172	12.6
SOUTHWESTERN UNION COL	PRI-FM	92,250	18,150	18,450	600	53,350	1,700	298	2,562	15.2
SOUTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY	PRI-FM	93,475	50,275	7,500	2,000	27,900	5,800	113	1,354	7.4
SOUTHWEST TEXAS JR COL	PUB-T	36,950	23,700	2,500	750	10,000		50	810	2.2
SOUTHWEST TEXAS STATE COL	PUB-PG	495,281	208,994	42,072	15,000	201,176	28,039	68	1,461	4.5
STEPHEN F AUSTIN ST COL	PUB-PG	421,142	213,770	24,360	8,000	156,762	18,250	54	1,312	3.6
SUL ROSS STATE COLLEGE	PUB-PG	127,238	65,016	8,000	5,000	45,000	4,222	69	1,247	4.7
TARRANT CO JUNIOR COLLEGE	PUB-T	261,200	81,300	26,200	7,000	131,700	15,000	86	1,111	5.0
TEMPLE JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	23,955	16,005	2,000	240	5,200	510	28	424	2.9
TEXARKANA COLLEGE	PUB-T	49,820	20,240	4,750	1,300	19,880	3,650	36	588	3.4

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 3. BUDGETED OPERATING EXPENDITURES OF COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES,  
BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: 1968-69-CONTINUED

STATE AND INSTITUTION	CON- TROL AND TYPE OF INST- ITU- TION	OPERATING EXPENDITURES						EXPEN- DITURES PER FTE STUDENT	EXPEN- DITURES PER FTE FACULTY MEMBER	EXPEN- DITURES AS PERCENT OF EDUC. AND GEN- ERAL EX- PENDITURES
		TOTAL	SALARIES	FEES	BINDING AND REBIND- ING	BOOKS & OTHER LIBRARY MATER- IALS	OTHER (EXCL. CATH- OLIC OUT- LAY)			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
TEXAS -CONTINUED										
TEXAS A & M UNIV SYSTEM										
PRAIRIE VIEW A & M COL	PUB-PG	241,919	121,092	13,547	3,000	98,280	6,000	64	1,247	5.2
TARLETON STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FM	133,178	69,672	5,400	3,000	50,294	4,812	62	1,286	6.2
TEXAS A & M UNIVERSITY	PUB-U	1,145,470	610,773	70,630	35,640	351,487	76,940	99	804	5.0
TEXAS CHRISTIAN UNIV	PRI-U	577,456	254,183	31,000	25,000	199,000	68,273	107	1,728	6.1
TEXAS COLLEGE	PRI-FM	49,500	24,000	1,500	1,250	20,550	2,200	105	1,386	6.8
TEX LUTHER COL MAIN CAMPUS	PRI-FM	67,460	31,460	4,000	2,000	27,000	3,000	89	1,204	6.1
TEXAS SOUTHERN UNIV	PUB-PG	317,090	172,573	18,540		118,027	7,950	79	1,461	7.4
TEXAS SOUTHWEST COLLEGE	PUB-T	67,000	34,500	15,000	2,500	9,500	5,500	70	N/A	N/A
TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COL	PUB-U	1,213,436	494,600	76,942	41,000	540,569	60,325	68	1,362	5.9
TEXAS WESLEYAN COLLEGE	PRI-PG	105,748	44,548	8,275	6,722	43,703	2,500	64	1,404	6.4
TEXAS WOMANS UNIVERSITY	PUB-U	328,669	128,975	23,750	9,000	150,768	16,176	73	1,264	5.9
TRINITY UNIVERSITY	PRI-PG	629,000	235,610	16,200	20,000	300,000	57,190	214	3,700	10.8
TYLER JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	92,755	61,755		500	18,500	12,000	34	813	4.4
UNIV OF CORPUS CHRISTI	PRI-PG	94,595	38,050	6,300	3,200	32,200	14,845	170	3,503	12.1
UNIVERSITY OF DALLAS	PRI-PG	89,600	40,600	8,000	5,000	25,000	11,000	87	668	N/A
UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON	PUB-U	1,205,225	580,110	106,990	43,000	425,920	49,205	70	1,259	5.7
UNIVERSITY OF ST THOMAS	PRI-PG	133,157	41,467	9,430	3,177	76,292	2,791	175	150	11.7
UNIV OF TEXAS SYSTEM										
UNIV OF TEX AT ARLINGTON	PUB-PG	771,912	272,772	31,000	20,000	421,140	27,000	81	1,817	8.1
UNIV TEXAS AT AUSTIN	PUB-U	5,263,686	1,823,452	245,700	98,200	2,963,374	136,960	174	2,903	N/A
UNIV OF TEXAS AT EL PASO	PUB-PG	535,250	218,665	68,468		196,517	51,600	73	1,442	4.9
VICTORIA COLLEGE	PUB-T	49,065	24,265	3,700	1,500	18,000	1,600	41	743	4.4
WALLAND BAPTIST COLLEGE	PRI-FM	67,177	18,460	4,700	2,500	31,650	9,847	102	1,580	6.8
WEATHERFORD COLLEGE	PUB-T	38,734	22,250	2,304		13,790	390	55	944	6.0
WEST TEXAS STATE UNIV	PUB-PG	314,431	177,808	25,000	10,000	92,190	9,433	53	1,204	5.9
WHARTON COUNTY JR COL	PUB-T	62,039	38,400	9,000	2,000	9,814	2,825	33	633	5.1
WILEY COLLEGE	PRI-FM	95,850	55,000	13,000	2,000	24,000	1,850	138	N/A	10.6
UTAH										
COLLEGE OF SOUTHERN UTAH	PUB-FM	97,778	50,130	3,000	1,400	40,748	2,500	59	1,123	5.5
OXIE COLLEGE	PUB-T	48,500	23,600	8,200	475	14,350	1,875	50	1,054	5.3
UNIV OF UTAH	PUB-U	1,575,795	672,830	171,965	49,000	575,000	107,000	98	1,315	2.4
UTAH ST UNIV ALL CAMPUSES	PUB-U	455,671	210,315	73,300	16,000	154,455	1,601	55	714	2.5
WEBER STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FM	301,117	143,417	18,000	10,000	120,000	10,000	41	1,002	4.9
WESTMINSTER COLLEGE	PRI-PG	33,896	19,310	3,800	500	7,800	2,486	44	996	3.2
VERMONT										
BRIMINGTON COLLEGE	PRI-PG	77,300	46,000	4,500	3,500	20,500	2,800	184	1,284	4.7
CASTLETON STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FM	62,834	16,700	5,700	250	29,355	10,829	68	872	8.7
CHAMPLAIN COLLEGE	PRI-T	28,650	12,000	800	600	11,500	3,750	47	955	2.7
COL ST JOS THE PROVIDER	PRI-FM	15,700	11,500	200		3,500	500	164	1,266	7.8
GREEN MOUNTAIN COLLEGE	PRI-T	70,700	46,700	2,500		17,000	4,500	105	1,526	3.0
JOHNSON STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FM	77,117	29,840			39,700	7,577	140	N/A	N/A
MARLBORO COLLEGE	PRI-FM	36,748	12,500		1,000	21,748	1,500	208	1,597	8.4
NORWICH UNIVERSITY	PRI-FM	97,504	52,494	2,964	3,324	34,867	3,855	76	767	5.5
UNIV OF VT ST AGRIC COL	PUB-U	907,469	432,775	38,700	33,500	361,494	41,000	173	1,413	3.6
VERMONT COLLEGE	PRI-FM	35,650	21,700	3,450	50	10,250	200	65	758	3.2
WINOHAM COLLEGE	PRI-FM	98,202	38,886	10,000	5,000	42,316	2,000	138	1,650	4.5
VIRGINIA										
AVERETT COLLEGE	PRI-T	51,747	16,075	3,400	1,800	29,375	1,097	97	1,617	5.2
BLUEFIELD COLLEGE	PRI-T	23,200	12,500	2,500	200	8,000		58	966	N/A
BROOKWATER COLLEGE	PRI-FM	76,418	41,030	5,500	1,000	25,388	3,500	87	1,212	5.8
CENTRAL VA CHRY COLLEGE	PUB-T	73,615	31,736	5,000	2,000	31,379	3,500	226	1,269	7.4
COL WM MARY ALL CAMPUSES	PUB-PG	151,685	78,772	15,538	4,000	46,500	6,875	23	398	1.6
EMORY & HENRY COLLEGE	PRI-FM	101,440	65,840	2,500	3,500	26,000	3,600	117	1,748	7.7
FERRIS JR COLLEGE	PRI-T	85,455	49,080	4,000	5,000	20,000	7,375	91	1,553	7.7
FREDERICK CHRY COLLEGE	PUB-T	56,986	29,436		600	25,000	1,950	79	1,252	N/A
HANPOEN STORRY COLLEGE	PRI-FM	87,900	33,400	3,500	3,500	45,000	2,500	152	1,713	7.0
HAMPTON INSTITUTE	PRI-PG	164,550	98,575	8,100	4,000	48,000	5,875	65	889	4.1
HOLLINS COLLEGE	PRI-PG	106,770	63,867	3,680	2,750	33,250	3,223	108	1,260	3.5
INST TEXTILE TECHNOLOGY	PRI-PG	44,000	21,000			14,000	3,000	2,200	1,466	4.4

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 3. BUDGETED OPERATING EXPENDITURES OF COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES,  
BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: 1968-69-CONTINUED

STATE AND INSTITUTION	CON- TROL AND TYPE OF INST- ITU- TION	OPERATING EXPENDITURES						EXPENDI- TURES PER FTE STUDENT	EXPENDI- TURES PER FTE FACULTY MEMBER	EXPENDI- TURES AS PERCENT OF EDUC. AND GEN- ERAL EX- PENDI- TURES
		TOTAL	SALARIES	WAGES	BINDING AND REBIND- ING	BOOKS & OTHER LIBRARY MATERI- ALS	OTHER (EXCL. CAPI- TAL OUT- LAY)			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
VIRGINIA -CONTINUED										
JORN TYLER CMTY COLLEGE	PUB-T	72,355	36,958	8,000	500	26,397	500	75	1,011	5.8
LONGWOOD COLLEGE	PUB-PG	148,145	78,115	10,020	6,529	43,429	10,052	86	544	6.0
LYNCHBURG COLLEGE	PRI-PG	118,660	58,100	6,160	5,000	33,900	15,500	71	1,108	4.4
NADISON COLLEGE	PUB-PG	174,690	72,805	19,590	8,550	56,250	17,495	60	400	4.5
MARY BALDWIN COLLEGE	PRI-PN	109,851	42,945	8,650	6,000	46,600	5,656	157	1,961	5.7
MARYMOUNT COLLEGE OF VA	PRI-T	90,060	58,560	4,000	1,500	21,000	5,000	123	N/A	N/A
OLD DOMINION COLLEGE	PUB-PG	381,138	124,338	30,000	25,000	174,800	27,000	60	1,048	5.6
VANDOLPH HACON COLLEGE	PRI-PN	88,950	40,425	5,325	5,000	35,000	3,200	104	1,368	6.6
RANDOLPH HACON WOMANS COL	PRI-PN	118,100	76,300	4,500	3,000	28,550	5,750	134	1,414	4.9
ROANOKE COLLEGE	PRI-PN	85,996	50,430	3,316	2,500	26,625	3,125	80	1,023	4.7
SHERANDOAH COL CONS MUS	PRI-PN	35,905	19,000	1,000		15,000	905	71	835	6.0
STRATFORD COLLEGE	PRI-T	69,250	25,400	4,400	400	39,050		133	1,731	8.6
SWEET BRIAR COLLEGE	PRI-PN	123,771	58,345	3,350	3,000	48,766	10,310	170	1,721	6.2
UNIVERSITY OF RICHMOND	PRI-PG	219,100	115,500	9,650	6,000	80,000	7,950	63	969	5.2
UNIV OF VIRGINIA SYSTEM										
UNIV OF VA MARY WASH COL	PUB-PN	171,726	86,808	17,799	3,979	61,139	2,001	80	1,133	5.5
UNIV VIRGINIA MAIN CAMPUS	PUB-U	2,012,079	1,024,430	87,700	82,315	746,734	70,900	129	2,091	3.3
VA COMMONWLTN UNIV ALL CAM	PUB-U	570,786	248,246	22,300	29,500	240,615	30,125	61	467	3.5
VIRGINIA INTERMONT COL	PRI-T	36,300	16,400	2,700	400	16,300	500	65	1,008	4.0
VIRGINIA MILITARY INST	PUB-PN	194,840	100,225	5,300	6,000	64,918	18,697	158	1,776	4.3
VIRGINIA POLY INSTITUTE	PUB-U	965,659	410,557	35,000	35,000	433,860	51,642	103	726	2.8
VIRGINIA SEMINARY COL	PRI-PN	28,490	13,000	1,800		4,000	9,690	266	N/A	N/A
VA ST COL ALL CAMPUSES	PUB-PG	640,290	291,660	38,150	13,000	257,630	39,850	277	2,868	12.2
VIRGINIA UNION UNIVERSITY	PRI-PN	137,030	45,000	26,500	5,200	50,000	10,300	101	1,611	9.0
VIRGINIA WESLEYAN COLLEGE	PRI-PN	47,430	12,250		500	32,500	2,180	147	2,741	19.1
VIRGINIA WESTERN CMTY COL	PUB-T	94,192	26,736	1,656	4,800	47,500	3,500	94	1,121	7.3
WASH CO VOC TECH SCHOOL	PUB-T	10,250	8,250			2,000		40	554	4.7
WASHINGTON										
BELLEVUE CMTY COLLEGE	PUB-T	181,002	86,037	13,000	800	75,000	6,165	171	2,585	12.2
BIG BEND COMMUNITY COL	PUB-T	54,543	17,083	4,750	400	29,880	2,430	71	747	2.7
CENTRAL WASHINGTON ST COL	PUB-PG	474,568	234,442	29,177		163,000	47,949	73	1,432	5.1
COLUMBIA BASIN CMTY COL	PUB-T	72,641	45,771	2,470	400	14,000	10,000	42	648	3.4
EASTERN WASHINGTON ST COL	PUB-PG	410,684	201,493	17,573	7,490	161,200	22,928	92	1,463	5.6
EDMONDS CMTY COLLEGE	PUB-T	61,540	27,500	8,000	500	24,000	1,440	106	N/A	N/A
EVERETT CMTY COLLEGE	PUB-T	122,000	83,100	13,500	1,000	19,000	5,400	43	654	4.4
FT STELLACOOM CMTY COL	PUB-T	92,503	34,075	1,227		47,762	9,439	203	1,778	11.2
GRAYS HARBOR COLLEGE	PUB-T	66,725	40,471	2,754	1,000	19,000	3,500	51	1,130	5.8
GREEN RIVER CMTY COLLEGE	PUB-T	174,120	58,136	21,687	3,000	60,345	30,952	77	1,252	7.2
HIGHLINE CMTY COLLEGE	PUB-T	157,836	78,907	22,100	1,200	45,229	10,400	56	1,103	4.5
LOWER COLUMBIA COLLEGE	PUB-T	50,755	28,545	5,000		11,950	5,250	50	615	3.9
NORTHWEST COLLEGE	PRI-PN	28,115	12,300	9,190		6,625		56	326	7.6
OLYMPIC COLLEGE	PUB-T	74,785	44,189	3,200	1,000	25,546	850	28	N/A	N/A
PACIFIC LUTHERAN UNIV	PRI-PG	168,900	77,720	19,800	7,880	49,200	14,300	65	1,279	5.0
PENINSULA COLLEGE	PUB-T	59,934	29,834	8,000		21,000	5,100	99	1,536	8.3
ST MARTINS COLLEGE	PRI-PN	53,402	15,080	17,087	1,000	8,070	12,165	90	905	6.3
SEATTLE COMMUNITY COLLEGE	PUB-T	286,175	125,748	31,107	4,450	105,370	21,500	38	1,115	3.3
SEATTLE PACIFIC COLLEGE	PRI-PG	74,885	29,785	14,000	2,000	27,000	2,100	39	734	N/A
SEATTLE UNIVERSITY	PRI-PG	271,405	173,405		8,000	81,000	9,000	72	1,268	5.1
SHORELINE COMMUNITY COL	PUB-T	219,721	113,871	35,700	1,000	53,550	15,600	84	1,109	8.3
SKAGIT VALLEY COLLEGE	PUB-T	79,194	46,909	5,550	1,500	23,800	1,435	72	1,055	0.1
SPOKANE CMTY COLLEGE	PUB-T	160,795	43,367	14,929		94,259	8,300	41	852	3.6
SULFURIAN SEA OF THE NW	PRI-PG	20,000	10,000			10,000		109	1,053	9.8
UNIV OF PUGET SOUND	PRI-PG	193,000	108,000	4,000	4,900	53,000	23,100	75	1,490	6.3
UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON	PUB-U	3,717,838	2,113,306	302,815	155,225	871,514	275,038	136	1,088	3.1
WASHINGTON STATE UNIV	PUB-U	1,468,909	735,933	74,449	40,000	563,927	54,600	131	N/A	N/A
WENATCHEE VALLEY COL	PUB-T	84,883	49,090	4,250		28,260	3,283	69	1,131	7.1
WESTERN WASHINGTON ST COL	PUB-PG	428,485	202,583	39,447	17,730	142,040	26,685	66	1,154	4.1
WRIGHTMAN COLLEGE	PRI-PN	107,357	57,757	16,500	2,000	31,100		105	1,394	N/A
WRIGHTMAN COLLEGE	PRI-PN	109,877	65,760	8,000	750	26,500	8,867	75	1,505	3.7
YAKIMA VALLEY COLLEGE	PUB-T	84,315	57,540		1,000	25,775		34	610	3.4

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 3. BUDGETED OPERATING EXPENDITURES OF COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES,  
BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: 1968-69-CONTINUED

STATE AND INSTITUTION	CON- TROL AND TYPE OF INST- ITUT- ION	OPERATING EXPENDITURES						EXPEN- DITURES PER FTE STUDENT	EXPEN- DITURES PER FTE FACULTY MEMBER	EXPEN- DITURES AS PERCENT OF EDUC. AND GEN- ERAL EX- PENDITURES
		TOTAL	SALARIES	WAGES	BINDING AND REBIND- ING	BOOKS & OTHER LIBRARY MATER- IALS	OTHER (EXCL. CAPI- TAL OUT- LAY)			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
WEST VIRGINIA										
ALDERSON BROOKINGS COLLEGE	PRI-FW	87,179	38,200	4,800	900	41,029	2,250	104	1,452	9.8
APPALACHIAN BIBLE INST	PRI-T	7,947	4,672		695	2,000	580	60	611	6.6
BECKLEY COLLEGE	PRI-T	22,400	5,200	3,200		14,000		18	772	6.0
BETHANY COLLEGE	PRI-FW	84,366	21,900	25,600	3,000	26,390	7,476	77	78	4.4
BLUEFIELD STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FW	75,980	25,980	3,000	2,000	42,000	3,000	191	1,071	N/A
CONCORD COLLEGE	PUB-FW	112,180	49,380	10,800	3,500	44,000	4,500	67	1,127	5.1
DAVIS & ELKINS COLLEGE	PRI-FW	52,280	28,680	1,000	1,700	19,500	1,400	68	968	3.8
FAIRMONT STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FG	132,079	66,508	16,447	2,024	40,000	7,100	50	868	5.1
GLENVILLE STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FW	115,426	61,976	4,000	2,500	33,500	13,450	77	1,364	7.5
GREENBRIER COLLEGE	PRI-T	8,250	5,400	200	200	2,000	450	57	N/A	N/A
MARSHALL UNIV ALL CAMPUSES	PUB-FG	438,100	235,500	30,000	5,200	156,000	11,400	59	1,258	N/A
MORRIS HARVEY COLLEGE	PRI-FW	93,950	54,700	8,000	3,000	21,750	4,500	43	942	4.7
OHIO VALLEY COLLEGE	PRI-T	15,750	12,100	750		2,900		78	1,211	7.8
POTOMAC ST COL OF W VA U	PUB-T	45,775	21,750	3,200	125	19,500	1,200	61	934	5.2
SALEM COLLEGE MAIN CAMPUS	PRI-FG	108,094	47,794		5,000	51,000	4,300	69	1,166	6.0
W VIRGINIA INST OF TECH	PUB-FW	135,658	58,560	2,500	1,000	65,778	7,020	62	953	4.1
WEST VIRGINIA STATE COL	PUB-FG	158,069	84,088	12,228	4,000	57,753		68	N/A	5.4
W VIRGINIA WESLEYAN COL	PRI-FW	119,847	75,000	13,800		22,500	8,547	73	1,183	7.5
WHEELING COLLEGE	PRI-FW	71,498	37,375	4,543	1,700	26,575	1,305	89	1,276	N/A
WISCONSIN										
ALVERNO COLLEGE	PRI-FG	90,987	29,000	17,800	2,000	39,945	2,242	73	1,197	6.0
ASHLAND COUNTY TCHRS COL	PUB-T	11,000	9,500			1,500		100	1,325	15.3
CARDINAL STRITCH COLLEGE	PRI-FG	51,495	33,000		750	15,795	1,950	91	903	4.3
CARROLL COLLEGE	PRI-FW	89,865	42,325	11,240	3,800	32,500		84	1,095	4.2
CARTHAGE COLLEGE	PRI-FW	121,150	68,655	6,000	3,000	33,610	9,685	78	N/A	N/A
COLUMBIA COUNTY TCHRS COL	PUB-T	8,100	7,100			1,000		145	1,760	19.4
CONCORDIA COLLEGE	PRI-T	19,348	11,850	500	100	6,897	1	64	841	2.6
DOMINICAN COLLEGE RACINE	PRI-FW	60,575	25,560	10,865	500	20,800	2,850	103	1,442	5.3
EDGEWOOD COLLEGE	PRI-FW	60,130	33,600	2,800	1,500	21,700	530	101	1,156	8.7
HOLY FAMILY COLLEGE	PRI-FW	34,282	19,600	650	600	12,400	1,032	93	797	8.6
KENOSHA TECHNICAL INST	PUB-T	97,733	29,740	4,968	200	62,700	125	72	1,285	3.4
LAKELAND COLLEGE	PRI-FW	47,445	21,080	2,500	250	21,000	2,615	70	1,216	3.7
LAWRENCE UNIV ALL CAMPUSES	PRI-FG	246,094	123,086	7,000	7,000	80,375	28,633	102	908	3.2
LATYMOORE SCHOOL OF ART	PRI-FW	22,250	8,000	650	600	12,000	1,000	63	815	6.4
MADISON AREA TECH COLLEGE	PUB-T	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
MANITOWOC CO TCHRS COL	PUB-T	10,100	8,600			1,500		99	N/A	N/A
MARIAN COL OF FOND DU LAC	PRI-FW	42,850	21,800	700	2,500	16,500	1,350	107	1,127	7.5
MARQUETTE SCH OF MEDICINE	PRI-FG	164,850	75,100	11,600	9,000	60,000	9,150	401	457	1.4
MARQUETTE U MAIN CAMPUS	PRI-U	711,490	285,250	41,520	18,620	300,000	66,100	75	1,239	4.2
MILTON COLLEGE	PRI-FW	56,242	30,102	6,655		16,500	2,985	89	1,196	5.8
MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGRG	PRI-FG	52,250	13,950	6,700	500	29,500	1,600	30	353	1.8
MILWAUKEE TECHNICAL COL	PUB-T	110,285	89,485	600	500	19,500		20	233	1.0
MT MARY COLLEGE	PRI-FW	59,059	36,500	5,000	2,000	12,300	3,259	58	767	5.9
MOUNT ST PAUL COLLEGE	PRI-FW	42,000	28,000		1,000	13,000		216	807	6.0
NASHOTAH HOUSE	PRI-FG	36,300	10,600	1,900	1,000	9,500	13,300	422	3,524	12.7
NORTH CENTRAL TECH INST	PUB-T	21,970	14,000		970	7,000		23	N/A	N/A
POLK COUNTY TEACHERS COL	PUB-T	1,900	600			800	500	36	475	3.5
RIPON COLLEGE	PRI-FW	79,328	39,528	4,800	2,000	25,237	7,763	81	967	3.5
ST FRANCIS SEMINARY	PRI-FG	19,300	12,500		350	6,000	450	74	989	3.6
ST NORBERT COLLEGE	PRI-FW	176,010	67,195	11,611	3,000	91,450	2,754	113	1,571	6.8
SAUK COUNTY TEACHERS COL	PUB-T	3,200	800	300		2,100		64	640	3.4
UNIV OF WIS ALL CAMPUSES	PUB-U	6,640,925	3,018,315	466,974	131,200	2,683,543	340,893	129	1,045	3.1
VERNON COUNTY TCHRS COL	PUB-T	6,275	4,775			1,350	150	97	1,045	6.5
WATERLOO COLLEGE	PRI-FW	48,470	31,770	1,500	1,200	12,900	1,100	102	954	3.9
WIS ST UNIV MAIN CAMPUS	PUB-FG	391,950	175,777	36,000	5,200	153,350	21,623	98	1,244	6.7
WIS STATE UNIV EAU CLAIRE	PUB-FG	457,737	173,000	29,600	6,000	237,637	11,500	77	1,227	5.7
WIS STATE UNIV LA CROSSE	PUB-FG	348,500	157,000	6,500	10,000	160,000	15,000	61	1,025	4.9
WIS STATE UNIV OSHKOSH	PUB-FG	496,400	132,700	30,700	14,500	296,640	21,060	59	1,029	5.1
WIS STATE UNIV RIVER FALLS	PUB-FG	257,777	120,587	9,250	2,940	100,000	25,000	71	1,161	6.0
WIS STATE UNIV STEVENS PNT	PUB-FG	407,851	218,267	16,000	8,000	148,300	77,284	70	1,021	6.6
WIS STATE UNIV SUPERIOR	PUB-FG	244,074	114,278	13,000	4,100	103,700	9,000	81	1,099	5.2
WIS STATE UNIV WHITEWATER	PUB-FG	691,301	340,951	25,000	15,000	266,000	44,350	84	1,388	4.4

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE



TABLE J. BUDGETED OPERATING EXPENDITURES OF COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES,  
BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: 1968-69-CONTINUED

STATE AND INSTITUTION	CON- TROL AND TYPE OF INST- TUT- ION	OPERATING EXPENDITURES						EXPENDI- TURES PER FTE STUDENT	EXPENDI- TURES PER FTE FACULTY MEMBER	EXPENDI- TURES AS PERCENT OF EDUC. AND GEN- ERAL EX- PENDI- TURES
		TOTAL	SALARIES	WAGES	BINDING AND REBIND- ING	BOOKS & OTHER LIBRARY MATER- IALS	OTHER (EXCL. CAPI- TAL OUT- LAY)			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
WYOMING										
CASPER COLLEGE	PUB-T	70,717	28,755	8,140	3,235	30,587		38	670	3.7
EASTERN WYOMING COLLEGE	PUB-T	16,000	10,400		500	4,600	500	85	903	5.8
NORTHERN WYOMING CNTY COL	PUB-T	27,310	14,413	4,159	1,738	6,000	1,000	64	N/A	5.0
UNIVERSITY OF WYOMING	PUB-U	526,671	242,604	36,412	18,000	157,300	72,355		1,081	2.0
WESTERN WYOMING CNTY COL	PUB-T	60,195	29,100	7,595	2,500	21,000		294	3,168	12.1
SERVICE SCHOOLS										
AIR FORCE INST TECH	PUB-PG	199,303	109,950		8,800	76,000	4,553	267	1,016	1.8
U S AIR FORCE ACADEMY	PUB-PW	746,641	449,003		11,000	180,000	106,638	227	1,208	1.4
U S COAST GUARD ACADEMY	PUB-PW	72,900	42,900		1,500	28,500		91	675	1.2
U S MERCHANT MARINE ACAD	PUB-PW	109,474	82,974		500	25,500	500	110	1,203	2.1
U S MILITARY ACADEMY	PUB-PW	490,750	380,000		12,000	83,750	15,000	146	1,090	1.3
U S NAVAL POSTGRAD SCHOOL	PUB-PG	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
CANAL ZONE										
CANAL ZONE COLLEGE	PUB-T	60,100	27,600	7,000	5,000	20,000	500	87	1,397	12.0
PUERTO RICO										
U PUERTO RICO ALL CMPSSES	PUB-U	2,231,408	1,148,892	234,726	39,800	679,944	128,046	90	916	3.2
VIRGIN ISLANDS										
COL VIRGIN IS ALL CMPSSES	PUB-PW	62,350	34,650	4,000		19,000	4,700	100	N/A	N/A

1/ EXCLUDES DATA FOR LINCOLN LABORATORY.

2/ THE LIBRARY OF THE GRADUATE CENTER SERVES THAT CENTER'S OWN STUDENTS, AND ALSO GRADUATE STUDENTS IN THOSE SIX OTHER CUNY INSTITUTIONS WHOSE PROGRAMS INCLUDE BACCALAUREATE WORK.

NOTE: N/A REPRESENTS NOT AVAILABLE.

TABLE 4. LIBRARY STAFF AND HOURS OF ASSISTANCE IN COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES,  
BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: FALL TERM 1968

STATE AND INSTITUTION	CON- TROL AND TYPE OF INST- ITOT- ION	LIBRARY STAFF (IN FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT)			PROFES- SIONAL LIBRARY STAFF PER PTE FACULTY MEMBER X100	HOURS OF ASSISTANCE	
		PROFES- SIONAL LIBRAR- IANS	OTHER PROFES- SIONAL STAFF	NON PROFES- SIONAL STAFF		STUDENT HELP	OTHER HELP
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ALABAMA							
ALABAMA A & M COLLEGE	PUB-PG	6.0	4.3	6.0	7	8,500	
ALABAMA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE	PRI-T	1.0	0.0	1.0	5	2,853	300
ALABAMA COLLEGE	PUB-PG	4.0	0.0	3.0	4	6,380	
ALEXANDR CTY STATE JR COL	PDB-T	2.0	0.0	2.0	N/A	7,800	
ATHENS COLLEGE	PRI-PG	6.0	0.0	1.0	11	5,850	5,850
AUBURN UNIV	POB-O	25.0	0.0	40.0	3	45,000	
BIRMINGHAM SOUTHERN COL	PRI-PN	4.0	1.0	5.0	6	12,791	498
ENTERPRISE ST JR COL	PUB-T	2.0	0.0	1.0	6	10,400	
FLORENCE STATE COLLEGE	POB-PG	6.0	0.0	3.0	5	11,401	10,586
GADSDEN STATE JR COLLEGE	POB-T	2.0	1.0	6.0	3	5,638	
GEO C WALLACE ST TECH J C	PUB-T	2.0	0.0	1.0	9	5,245	
HUNTINGDON COLLEGE	PRI-PN	4.0	0.0	0.5	N/A	2,932	
JACKSONVILLE STATE UNIV	PUB-PG	9.0	1.0	0.5	5	19,339	
JEFFERSON DAVIS ST JR COL	POB-T	1.0	0.0	1.5	6	4,522	
JEFFERSON STATE JR COL	POB-T	4.0	0.0	4.0	N/A	750	6,000
JOHN C CALHOUN ST TECH JC	POB-T	2.0	0.0	4.0	3	9,300	
JODSON COLLEGE	PRI-PN	1.0	0.0	2.7	3	3,669	
MARION INSTITUTE	PRI-T	1.0	1.5	0.0	6	656	
MOBILE COLLEGE	PRI-PG	2.0	0.5	2.0	9	2,800	
MOBILE STATE JR COLLEGE	POB-T	3.0	1.0	0.0	11	3,952	418
NORTHWEST ALA ST JR COL	POB-T	1.0	0.0	1.0	4	4,383	
OAKWOOD COLLEGE	PRI-PN	2.0	0.0	1.0	4	6,500	
PATRICK HENRY ST JR COL	POB-T	1.0	0.0	1.0	7	2,015	
SACRED HEART COLLEGE	PRI-T	1.5	0.5	0.5	9	2,670	1,280
ST BERNARD COLLEGE	PRI-PN	3.3	0.0	3.0	N/A	2,124	
SELMA UNIVERSITY	PRI-PN	1.0	0.0	1.0	N/A	1,800	360
SOUTHERN UNION ST JR COL	PUB-T	2.0	0.0	1.0	10	6,500	
SPRING HILL COLLEGE	PRI-PN	3.0	0.0	5.0	4	5,102	2,006
STILLMAN COLLEGE	PRI-PN	3.0	0.0	2.0	6	7,840	
TALLADEGA COLLEGE	PRI-PN	4.0	0.0	2.3	8	1,035	
TOSKEGEE INSTITUTE	PRI-PG	11.0	0.0	3.0	3	80,000	
UNIV ALABAMA ALL CAMPUSES	POB-O	47.0	0.0	81.0	N/A	68,000	45,000
UNIV OF SOUTH ALABAMA	POB-PG	9.0	0.0	21.3	4	11,600	
WALKER COLLEGE	PRI-T	1.0	0.0	2.5	4	3,300	
VENONAH STATE JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	2.0	0.0	1.0	N/A	3,424	
WM L YANCEY ST JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	1.0	0.0	3.0	2	7,500	
ALASKA							
ALASKA METHODIST UNIV	PRI-PG	2.0	2.0	0.0	10	10,258	
SHELDON JACKSON JR COL	PRI-T	1.5	0.0	4.0	12	5,548	
U OF ALAS ALL CAMPUSES	PUB-U	12.0	0.0	19.0	3	13,380	2,068
ARIZONA							
ARIZONA WESTERN COLLEGE	PUB-T	2.0	0.0	3.3	3	5,706	
COCHISE COLLEGE	PUB-T	2.0	1.0	4.0	5	475	
EASTERN ARIZONA COLLEGE	POB-T	1.0	1.0	3.0	3	2,058	
GRAND CANYON COLLEGE	PRI-PG	2.0	0.0	2.0	6	5,800	
NAVICOPA CO JR COL SYS							
MESA COMMUNITY COLLEGE	PUB-T	3.0	1.0	9.0	3	7,200	619
PHOENIX COLLEGE	PUB-T	5.0	1.0	15.0	2	6,389	870
SOUTHWESTERN COLLEGE	PRI-PN	2.0	0.0	0.0	20	1,500	300
THUNDERBIRD GRADUATE SCH	PRI-PG	2.5	0.0	6.0	5	908	
UNIV ST COL SYSTEM							
ARIZONA STATE UNIVERSITY	PUB-U	40.3	0.5	87.0	4	138,285	1/
NORTHERN ARIZONA UNIV	PUB-PG	8.0	2.0	8.0	2	28,512	
UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA	PUB-U	42.0	4.0	59.0	4	98,229	20,000
ARKANSAS							
ARKANSAS A & M COLLEGE	PUB-PG	5.0	0.0	1.0	5	8,240	
ARKANSAS COLLEGE	PRI-PN	2.0	0.0	0.0	4	3,626	
ARKANSAS POLYTECHNIC COL	POB-PN	4.0	2.0	3.0	5	12,010	
ARK ST UNIV ALL CAMPUSES	PUB-PG	7.0	0.0	16.0	2	24,730	15,044
COLLEGE OF THE OZARKS	PRI-PN	3.3	0.0	0.0	8	6,539	

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 4. LIBRARY STAFF AND HOURS OF ASSISTANCE IN COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES,  
BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: FALL TERM 1966-CONTINUED

STATE AND INSTITUTION	CON- TROL AND TYPE OF INST- TUTION	LIBRARY STAFF (IN FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT)			PROFES- SIONAL LIBRARY STAFF PER FTE FACULTY MEMBER X100	HOURS OF ASSISTANCE	
		PROFES- SIONAL LIBRAR- IANS	OTHER PROFES- SIONAL STAFF	NON PROFES- SIONAL STAFF		STUDENT HELP	OTHER HELP
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ARKANSAS -CONTINUED							
HARDING COL ALL CAMPUSES	PRI-FG	5.0	2.0	9.0	7	9,031	
HENDERSON STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FG	5.5	0.0	5.0	4	11,500	53
HENDRIX COLLEGE	PRI-FN	3.0	2.0	2.0	11	6,467	
LITTLE ROCK UNIVERSITY	PRI-FN	4.5	0.0	3.0	4	3,180	
OUACHITA BAPTIST UNIV	PRI-FG	5.0	0.0	0.0	6	12,936	
PHILLIPS CO CNTY COLLEGE	PUB-T	2.0	0.0	0.0	8	487	
SOUTHERN BAPTIST COLLEGE	PRI-T	2.5	0.0	0.0	N/A	6,630	1,020
SOUTHERN STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FN	4.0	0.0	1.0	4	12,711	
STATE COLLEGE OF ARK	PUB-FG	7.0	0.0	4.0	4	23,247	
UNIV ARK ALL CAMPUSES	PUB-U	29.5	3.0	35.0	4	39,130	
WESTARK JUNIOR COLLEGE	POB-T	2.0	0.0	1.0	3	296	
CALIFORNIA							
ALLAN HAMCOCK COLLEGE	PUB-T	3.0	0.0	4.0	3	4,705	
AZUSA PACIFIC COLLEGE	PRI-FG	4.5	1.0	8.0	9	13,540	1,942
BAKERSFIELD COLLEGE	PUB-T	5.0	0.0	11.0	2	7,680	
BARSTOW COLLEGE	PUB-T	1.0	0.0	1.7	3	855	
BETHANY BIBLE COLLEGE	PRI-FG	2.0	0.0	0.0	9	2,900	
CABRILLO COLLEGE	PUB-T	3.0	0.0	8.0	3	1,680	206
CALIFORNIA BAPTIST COL	PRI-FN	3.0	0.0	4.0	9	8,500	
CALIF BAPTIST THEOL SEM	PRI-FG	2.0	0.0	3.4	14	1,908	4,979
CALIF INST OF THE ARTS	PRI-FN	2.0	0.0	1.5	4	6,000	
CALIFORNIA INST OF TECH	PRI-FG	9.0	0.0	22.0	2	14,809	
CALIFORNIA LUTHERAN COL	PRI-FG	3.0	0.0	2.5	1	7,372	
CALIFORNIA PODIATRY COL	PRI-FG	1.3	0.0	0.7	5	837	
CALIFORNIA ST COL SYSTEM							
CALIF STATE COL FULLERTON	PUB-FG	27.7	0.0	42.5	6	35,136	
CALIFORNIA ST COL HAYWARD	PUB-FG	25.0	0.0	46.0	6	18,303	
CALIF STATE COL LONG BCH	PUB-FG	38.0	0.0	46.0	4	90,739	29,875
CALIF STATE COL LOS ANGLS	PUB-FG	34.0	0.0	58.0	4	56,332	
CAL ST COL SAN BERNARDINO	PUB-FG	6.0	0.0	10.0	7	7,574	5,991
CAL ST POLY COL POMONA	PUB-FG	17.0	0.0	32.8	5	14,895	8,749
CAL STATE POLY SN LUIS OB	POB-FG	21.5	0.0	34.0	4	39,927	
CHICO STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FG	24.0	7.0	42.5	7	40,620	
FRESNO ST COL MAIN CAMPUS	PUB-FG	25.3	0.0	32.5	4	59,805	
HUMBOLDT STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FG	13.0	0.0	15.3	5	7,118	
SACRAMENTO STATE COLLEGE	POB-FG	24.8	0.0	50.0	4	43,179	313
SAN DIEGO ST COL MAIN CAM	POB-FG	41.5	0.0	73.5	4	76,826	
SAN FERNANDO VLY ST COL	PUB-FG	25.3	2.8	60.5	3	73,635	
SAN FRANCISCO STATE COL	PUB-FG	35.0	0.0	45.8	3	88,067	
SAN JOSE STATE COLLEGE	POB-FG	43.0	0.0	55.0	4	90,069	
STANISLAUS STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FG	6.0	0.0	9.5	8	6,979	
CENTER FOR EARLY EDUC	PRI-T	1.0	0.0	0.0	17	150	
CERRITOS COLLEGE	PUB-T	5.0	0.0	7.5	1	1,051	5,849
CHABOT COLLEGE	PUB-T	7.0	0.0	0.0	3	13,977	
CHAPPEY COLLEGE	PUB-T	3.2	0.0	5.0	2	2,750	
CHAPMAN COLLEGE	PRI-FG	1.6	0.0	5.0	6	9,500	925
CITRUS JR COL	PUB-T	6.0	0.0	8.0	4	3,240	5,530
CITY COL OF SAN FRANCISCO	PUB-T	7.5	5.0	1.0	3	5,401	2,000
CLAREMONT NEWS COLLEGE							
CLAREMONT UNIV CENTER							
COALINGA COLLEGE	PUB-T	1.0	0.0	2.0	3	837	
COLLEGE OF THE DESERT	PUB-T	3.0	0.0	4.0	3	4,825	
COL OF THE HOLY NAMES	PRI-FG	3.0	0.0	1.0	4	5,275	
COLLEGE OF MARIN	PUB-T	4.5	0.0	7.5	3	3,720	925
COLLEGE OF THE REDWOODS	PUB-FN	2.0	0.0	4.0	2	6,700	
COLLEGE OF THE SEQUOIAS	PUB-T	2.0	0.0	2.5	2	8,031	432
COMPTON COLLEGE	PUB-T	2.5	0.0	6.8	1	5,542	
CONTRA COSTA JR COL SYS							
CONTRA COSTA COLLEGE	PUB-T	4.0	0.0	4.5	3	5,000	3,800
DIABLO VALLEY COLLEGE	PUB-T	4.0	0.0	3.0	1	8,275	
GUERSTA COLLEGE	PUB-T	1.0	0.0	3.0	1	2,300	
CYPRESS COLLEGE	PUB-T	3.5	0.0	6.0	N/A	8,446	609

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 4. LIBRARY STAFF AND HOURS OF ASSISTANCE IN COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES,  
BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: FALL TERM 1968-CONTINUED

STATE AND INSTITUTION	CON- TROL AND TYPE OF INST- TUT- ION	LIBRARY STAFF (IN FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT)			PROFES- SIONAL LIBRARY STAFF PER FTE FACULTY MEMBER X100	HOURS OF ASSISTANCE	
		PROFES- SIONAL LIBRAR- IANS	OTHER PROFES- SIONAL STAFF	NON PROFES- SIONAL STAFF		STUDENT HELP	OTHER HELP
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CALIFORNIA -CONTINUED							
DE ANZA COLLEGE	PUB-T	6.0	0.0	8.0	3	7,030	
DOMINICAN COL SAN RAFAEL	PRI-PG	5.0	0.0	0.0	8	2,700	
FOOTHILL COLLEGE	PUB-T	6.0	0.0	9.0	3	8,179	2,500
FULLER THEOL SEMINARY	PRI-PG	4.0	0.0	3.0	14	97,880	39,610
FULLERTON JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	8.5	1.0	11.3	3	9,784	3,961
GAVILAN COLLEGE	PUB-T	3.6	0.0	2.0	6	4,562	
GOLDEN GATE COLLEGE	PRI-PG	3.0	0.0	2.0	3	9,880	1,820
GROSSMONT COLLEGE	PUB-T	4.3	1.0	10.3	3	10,490	832
HARTNELL COLLEGE	PUB-T	3.0	0.0	4.0	3	4,568	
HARVEY MUDD COLLEGE		SEE HONNOLD JOINT LIBRARY					
HONNOLD JOINT LIBRARY	PRI-PG	22.0	2.8	42.3	7	36,953	
HUMPHREYS COLLEGE	PRI-PW	0.7	0.0	0.8	5	343	757
IMMACULATE HEART COLLEGE	PRI-PG	5.2	0.0	3.5	7	7,537	
IMPERIAL VALLEY COLLEGE	PUB-T	2.0	0.0	3.0	4	3,206	
LASSEN COLLEGE	PUB-T	1.0	0.0	1.0	3	288	
LA VERNE COLLEGE	PRI-PG	2.0	1.0	1.0	7	6,278	
LOMA LINDA U ALL CAMPUSES	PRI-PG	13.5	0.5	37.8	3	69,083	
LONG BEACH CITY COLLEGE	PUB-T	7.8	0.0	6.5	2	8,990	
LOS ANGELES PIBBCE COL	PUB-T	4.8	0.0	6.0	1	4,330	
LOYOLA UNIV OY LOS ANG	PRI-PG	9.0	0.0	15.0	5	18,623	700
MARYMOUNT COLLEGE	PRI-PG	1.0	0.0	1.7	N/A	1,810	
MENLO COLLEGE	PRI-PW	2.0	0.0	1.8	6	2,017	912
MERCED COLLEGE	PUB-T	1.0	0.0	3.5	1	8,250	871
MIRA COSTA COL	PUB-T	1.5	0.0	3.0	3	1,973	
MODESTO JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	5.0	0.0	9.0	2	12,709	1,332
MONTEREY INST FOREIGN STU	PRI-PG	1.0	0.0	0.5	4	13,085	2,285
MONTEREY PENINSULA COL	PUB-T	2.8	0.0	0.0	4	2,339	
MOORPARK JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	2.3	0.0	5.0	3	3,929	1,710
MCUNT ST MARYS COLLEGE	PRI-PG	5.0	0.0	4.6	5	8,131	
MOUNT SAN ANTONIO COLLEGE	PUB-T	10.0	0.0	25.2	4	2,548	1,241
MT SAN JACINTO COLLEGE	PUB-T	0.0	0.0	1.6	0	3,067	
NAPA COLLEGE	PUB-T	3.0	0.0	3.8	0	3,393	541
NORTHROP INST OF TECH	PRI-PW	3.0	0.0	1.0	3	4,983	
OCCIDENTAL COLLEGE	PRI-PG	8.0	0.0	14.0	7	12,784	5,081
ORANGE COAST JR COL SYS							
GOLDEN WEST COLLEGE	PUB-T	3.0	0.0	4.0	3	2,634	
ORANGE COAST COLLEGE	PUB-T	4.0	0.0	7.0	1	7,072	
PACIFIC CHRISTIAN COLLEGE	PRI-PW	1.0	0.0	2.5	7	979	
PACIFIC COLLEGE	PRI-PW	2.0	0.0	4.0	6	6,838	
PACIFIC LUTHERAN THEO SEM	PRI-PG	1.6	0.0	1.1	18	375	
PACIFIC SCH OF RELIGION	PRI-PG	2.0	0.0	2.0	11	3,737	
PALOMAR COLLEGE	PUB-T	3.5	0.0	11.0	3	4,880	
PASADENA CITY COLLEGE	PUB-T	6.8	0.0	8.0	2	11,858	1,454
PASADENA COLLEGE	PRI-PG	3.0	0.0	5.0	5	8,852	
PEPPERDINE COLLEGE	PRI-PG	4.0	0.0	2.5	5	8,592	841
PERALTA JR COL SYSTEM							
LANEY COLLEGE	PUB-T	3.0	0.0	4.0	1	4,000	
MERRITT COLLEGE	PUB-T	5.5	0.0	6.8	2	14,590	1,068
PITZER COLLEGE		SEE HONNOLD JOINT LIBRARY					
POMONA COLLEGE		SEE HONNOLD JOINT LIBRARY					
PORTERVILLE COLLEGE	PUB-T	1.0	0.0	2.0	2	80	90
RIO HONDO JUNIOR COLLEGE	PUB-T	3.1	1.0	7.5	2	8,235	
RIVERSIDE CITY COLLEGE	PUB-T	6.5	0.0	10.0	3	6,602	606
RUSSELL COLLEGE	PRI-PG	1.4	0.0	0.5	3	1,040	1,150
ST JOHN'S COLLEGE	PRI-PG	1.0	0.0	0.0	N/A	470	
SAN DIEGO JR COL	PUB-T	9.0	0.0	12.0	2	12,008	
SAN FRANCISCO ART JAST COL	PRI-PG	1.0	0.0	1.0	2	1,338	
SAN FRANCISCO COL WOMEN	PRI-PG	3.0	0.0	3.0	3	8,947	210
SAN FRANCISCO CONS MUSIC	PRI-PG	1.5	1.4	2.0	26	2,000	
SAN FRANCISCO THEOL SEM	PRI-PG	1.0	0.0	6.0	4	5,210	
SAN JOAQUIN DELTA COLLEGE	PUB-T	4.0	0.0	6.0	2	5,482	
SAN JOSE BIBLE COLLEGE	PRI-PW	1.0	0.0	1.0	14	696	324
SAN JOSE CITY COLLEGE	PUB-T	6.4	0.0	5.9	3	6,096	2,172
SAN LUIS REY COLLEGE	PRI-PW	1.0	2.0	2.0	N/A	310	1,000

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 4. LIBRARY STAFF AND HOURS OF ASSISTANCE IN COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES,  
BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: FALL TERM 1968-CONTINUED

STATE AND INSTITUTION	CON- TROL AND TYPE OF INST- TUT- ION	LIBRARY STAFF (IN FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT)			PROFES- SIONAL LIBRARY STAFF PER FTE FACULTY MEMBER X100	HOURS OF ASSISTANCE	
		PROFES- SIONAL LIBRARI- ANS	OTHER PROFES- SIONAL STAFF	NON PROFES- SIONAL STAFF		STUDENT HELP	OTHER HELP
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CALIFORNIA -CONTINUED							
SAN MATEO JR COL SYSTEM							
COLLEGE OF SAN MATEO	PUB-T	6.0	1.0	11.4	2	15,899	19,000
SANTA BARBARA CITY COL	PUB-T	3.0	0.0	4.5	3	8,611	
SANTA MONICA CITY COLLEGE	PUB-T	5.0	0.0	5.0	N/A	3,945	
SANTA ROSA JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	3.0	0.0	6.0	3	4,932	1,510
SCHUPPS COLLEGE		SEE HONOLULU JOINT LIBRARY					
SIMPSON BIBLE COLLEGE	PRI-FN	2.0	0.0	1.0	10	4,454	
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA COL	PRI-FN	2.0	0.0	1.0	9	7,300	
SOUTHWESTERN COLLEGE	PUB-T	3.1	0.0	6.5	2	3,700	108
STAMFORD UNIVERSITY	PRI-U	138.5	2.0	286.0	2	128,231	
STARR KNC SCH FOR MINSTRY	PRI-FG	0.0	0.0	1.0	N/A		
STATE CENTER JR COL SYS							
FRESNO CITY COLLEGE	PUB-T	6.0	0.0	6.0	3	5,336	
REEDLEY COLLEGE	PUB-T	2.0	0.0	3.0	3	2,066	
TAFT COLLEGE	PUB-T	1.0	0.0	1.3	3	450	
US INTERNATIONAL UNIV	PRI-FG	4.4	0.0	6.0	6	19,855	2,944
UNIV CALIF ALL CAMPUSES	PUB-U	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1,069,264	157,450
UNIVERSITY OF JUDAISM	PRI-FG	2.3	0.0	1.0	7	480	
UNIVERSITY OF THE PACIFIC	PRI-U	13.0	1.2	22.5	5	13,022	4,268
UNIVERSITY OF REDLANDS	PRI-FG	4.7	2.0	8.8	6	7,339	805
U SAN DIEGO COL FOR MEN	PRI-FG	4.0	2.0	3.5	10	1,356	
U SAN DIEGO SCH OF LAW	PRI-FG	3.0	0.0	2.0	16	2,900	
UNIVERSITY OF SANTA CLARA	PRI-U	15.0	3.5	16.3	8	25,778	
UNIV OF STERN CALIFORNIA	PRI-U	65.5	0.0	100.5	13	81,009	2,405
VICTOR VALLEY COLLEGE	PUB-T	2.0	0.0	1.7	5	6,360	372
WSTRN BAPT COL THRO SEM	PRI-FG	1.0	0.0	2.0	6	600	
WESTMONT COLLEGE	PRI-FG	2.8	0.0	3.2	6	7,700	
WEST VALLEY COLLEGE	PUB-T	3.5	0.0	9.0	1	4,000	227
WHITTIER COLLEGE	PRI-FG	3.0	0.0	2.0	3	8,724	
YUBA COLLEGE	PUB-T	3.0	0.0	3.3	4	11,000	2,145
COLORADO							
ADAMS STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FG	6.0	0.0	2.0	5	13,937	1,920
ARAPAHOE JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	1.8	1.3	0.0	7	2,200	
COLORADO ALPINE COLLEGE	PRI-FN	1.0	0.0	2.0	2	2,800	34
COLORADO SCHOOL OF MINES	PUB-FG	6.0	0.0	10.0	5	9,820	
COLORADO STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FG	13.0	0.0	9.0	4	31,803	15,070
COLORADO STATE UNIVERSITY	PUB-U	26.0	6.0	43.0	3	17,870	3,100
PORT LEWIS COLLEGE	PUB-FN	6.0	0.0	3.0	7	10,663	2,000
LAMAR CNTY COLLEGE	PUB-T	2.0	0.0	0.6	0	1,600	
LORETTA HEIGHTS COLLEGE	PRI-FG	3.5	1.0	5.0	1	8,516	318
MESA COLLEGE	PUB-T	4.5	0.0	4.5	4	5,380	5,300
METROPOLITAN STATE COL	PUB-FN	5.0	0.0	8.0	3	9,800	400
OTERO JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	1.0	0.0	3.7	2	3,443	
SOUTHERN COLORADO ST COL	PUB-FG	9.0	0.0	15.0	3	1,065	
TEMPLE BUELL COLLEGE	PRI-FG	5.0	1.0	7.0	6	9,230	150
TRINIDAD STATE JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	4.0	0.0	3.1	6	10,080	1,280
UNIV COLO ALL CAMPUSES	PUB-U	52.8	1.0	119.2	4	116,000	
UNIVERSITY OF DENVER	PRI-U	19.0	0.0	46.5	3	16,730	
WSTRN STATE COL COLORADO	PUB-FG	7.0	0.0	8.0	6	42,500	
CONNECTICUT							
ALBERTUS MAGNUS COLLEGE	PRI-FN	2.0	0.0	0.5	4	1,875	1,400
ANNHURST COLLEGE	PRI-FN	6.0	0.0	0.0	16	932	1,789
BERKELEY DIVINITY SCHOOL	PRI-FG	2.0	0.0	5.5	N/A	6,000	754
CENTRAL CONN STATE COL	PUB-FG	15.0	0.0	5.0	4	12,342	
CONNECTICUT COLLEGE	PRI-FG	9.6	7.4	4.1	11	4,884	2,184
GREATER HARTFORD CNTY COL	PUB-T	1.0	0.0	1.5	3	430	1,664
HARTFORD COL FOR WOMEN	PRI-T	1.0	0.4	0.0	9	1,050	
HARTFORD SEM FOUNDATION	PRI-FG	4.5	0.0	5.0	15	2,900	
HARTFORD ST TECH COLLEGE	PUB-T	1.0	0.0	0.0	2	1,200	
HOUSATONIC REG CNTY COL	PUB-T	2.6	0.0	1.9	13	540	
MANCHESTER COMMUNITY COL	PUB-T	5.0	0.0	0.0	8		

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 4. LIBRARY STAFF AND HOURS OF ASSISTANCE IN COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES,  
BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: FALL TERM 1968-CONTINUED

STATE AND INSTITUTION	CON- TROL AND TYPE OF INST- TUTION	LIBRARY STAFF (IN FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT)			PROFES- SIONAL LIBRARY STAFF PER FTE FACULTY MEMBER F100	HOURS OF ASSISTANCE	
		PROFES- SIONAL LIBRAR- IANS	OTHER PROFES- SIONAL STAFF	NON PROFES- SIONAL STAFF		STUDENT HELP	OTHER HELP
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CONNECTICUT -CONTINUED							
MIDDLESEX CNTY COL	PUB-T	1.0	0.0	0.3	3	235	
HITCHELL COLLEGE	PRI-T	3.0	0.0	2.6	6	2,850	
MT SACRED HEART COLLEGE	PRI-T	1.0	0.0	0.0	N/A	216	
NORTHSTRN CONN CNTY COL	PUB-T	2.2	0.0	1.1	5	506	2,359
NORWALK COMMUNITY COL	PUB-T	3.5	0.0	7.5	4	2,400	1,200
NORWALK STATE TECH COL	PUB-T	0.0	0.0	0.0	N/A	1,209	
OUR LADY OF ANGELS JR COL	PRI-T	2.1	0.0	0.0	22		1,680
POST JR COLLEGE	PRI-T	1.5	0.0	0.5	6	3,791	
SACRED HEART UNIVERSITY	PRI-FM	4.5	0.3	8.2	5	3,200	2,350
ST ALPHONSUS COLLEGE	PRI-FM	1.0	0.0	0.6	6		
ST BASILS COLLEGE	PRI-FM	1.0	0.0	0.0	N/A		
ST JOSEPH COLLEGE	PRI-FG	2.0	2.2	0.7	7	1,420	
ST THOMAS SEMINARY	PRI-T	1.3	0.0	0.3	9	4,840	320
SILVERMINE COLLEGE OF ART	PRI-T	0.0	1.5	0.5	6	680	
SOUTHERN CONN STATE COL	PUB-FG	14.6	0.0	2.0	3	5,286	6,526
THAMES VLY ST TECH COL	PUB-T	2.0	0.0	0.5	6	539	
TRINITY COLLEGE	PRI-FG	12.0	0.3	9.0	9	12,000	7,280
UNIVERSITY OF HARTFORD	PRI-FG	6.0	0.0	9.0	2	12,032	
WATERBURY STATE TECH COL	PUB-T	1.0	0.0	0.0	3	385	
WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY	PRI-FG	15.9	0.5	19.3	6	22,378	17,422
WESTERN CONN ST COLLEGE	PUB-FG	6.5	0.0	1.0	5	5,632	
DELAWARE							
BRANDYWINE JR COLLEGE	PRI-T	1.0	0.0	1.4	3	1,644	
DELAWARE TECH CNTY COL	PUB-T	2.7	0.0	2.0	5	1,281	
GOLDEY BEACON JR COL	PRI-T	1.0	0.0	0.0	N/A	400	
UNIVERSITY OF DELAWARE	PUB-U	16.5	0.0	48.0	3	32,680	
WESLEY COLLEGE	PRI-T	1.0	0.0	2.3	2	1,819	
DIST. OF COLUMBIA							
AMERICAN UNIVERSITY	PRI-U	16.4	7.6	19.7	5	21,985	100
BENJAMIN FRANKLIN UNIV	PRI-FM	0.0	0.0	0.5	0		900
CAPITOL INST OF TECH	PRI-FM	1.0	0.0	2.0	6	1,690	
CATHOLIC UNIV OF AMERICA	PRI-U	44.0	1.0	74.0	6	41,375	
DUNBARTON COL HOLY CROSS	PRI-FG	3.0	0.0	1.0	6	3,300	
GALLAUDET COLLEGE	PRI-FG	6.0	0.9	5.0	4	5,890	
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY	PRI-U	18.0	0.0	25.0	2	60,814	
HOWARD UNIVERSITY	PRI-U	28.0	13.6	28.0	3	29,090	1,099
IMMACULATA COL OF WASH	PRI-T	3.0	0.3	0.0	15	480	
HARJONIE WEBSTER JR COL	PRI-T	1.0	0.0	0.0	3	15	
MOUNT VERNON JR COLLEGE	PRI-T	2.0	1.0	1.0	N/A	640	
OBLATE COLLEGE	PRI-FG	0.6	0.1	0.6	7	960	640
ST PAULS COLLEGE	PRI-FG	2.0	0.0	1.0	11	1,200	
TRINITY COLLEGE	PRI-FG	6.0	0.0	3.5	7	8,469	
WESLEY THEOLOGICAL SEM	PRI-FG	4.0	2.0	0.0	25	641	
FLORIDA							
BARRY COLLEGE	PRI-FG	5.0	0.0	6.6	5	10,743	
BETHUNE COOKMAN COLLEGE	PRI-FM	4.0	0.0	1.0	7	13,110	
BISCAYNE COLLEGE INC	PRI-FM	2.0	0.0	1.0	8	980	160
BREYARD JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	6.0	2.0	7.0	2	9,360	
BROWARD JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	5.0	0.0	10.0	2	5,663	
CENTRAL FLORIDA JR COL	PUB-T	3.0	3.0	0.5	8	4,699	
CHIEFOIA JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	3.0	0.0	3.0	N/A	9,875	
DAYTONA BEACH JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	4.0	0.0	11.0	5	8,502	750
DRAKE COL OF FLORIDA	PRI-FM	1.0	0.0	1.0	4	880	1,408
EDISON JUNIOR COLLEGE	PUB-T	4.0	1.0	4.0	7	6,444	1,166
EMBRY HIDDLE AERO INST	PRI-FM	2.0	0.0	3.0	6	835	
FLORIDA INST OF TECH	PRI-FG	6.5	0.0	4.5	11	2,117	4,075
FLORIDA JR COL JACKSONVL	PUB-T	5.0	0.0	11.0	3	5,624	
FLORIDA KEYS JUNIOR COL	PUB-T	2.0	0.0	1.0	8	2,500	
FLORIDA PRESBYTERIAN COL	PRI-FM	4.0	0.0	4.0	5	8,600	
FLORIDA SOUTHERN COLLEGE	PRI-FM	4.0	0.0	8.5	4	5,617	11,241

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE



TABLE 4. LIBRARY STAFF AND HOURS OF ASSISTANCE IN COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES,  
BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: FALL TERM 1968-CONTINUED

STATE AND INSTITUTION	CON- TROL AND TYPE OF INST- TUTION	LIBRARY STAFF (IN FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT)			PROFES- SIONAL LIBRARY STAFF PER FTE FACULTY MEMBER X100	HOURS OF ASSISTANCE	
		PROFES- SIONAL LIBRARI- ANS	OTHER PROFES- SIONAL STAFF	NON PROFES- SIONAL STAFF		STUDENT HELP	OTHER HELP
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
FLORIDA -CONTINUED							
GULF COAST JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	2.0	0.0	2.0	3	1,974	4,160
INDIAN RIVER JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	3.0	0.0	2.0	6	5,680	
JACKSONVILLE UNIVERSITY	PRI-PG	6.0	0.0	11.0	5	5,347	
LK CTY JC & FOR RNGER SCH	PUB-T	2.0	0.0	2.0	5	4,647	
LAKE SUMTER JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	2.2	0.0	3.9	5	3,750	192
MANATEE JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	2.0	1.0	3.0	3	5,577	
MARTIN LUTHER KING JR COLLEGE	PRI-T	1.0	1.0	0.0	7	2,100	2,625
MIAMI DADE JUNIOR COLLEGE	PUB-T	30.0	3.0	38.0	4	53,346	
NEW COLLEGE	PRI-FW	6.5	0.0	1.0	19	2,400	1,600
NORTH FLORIDA JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	2.0	1.0	2.5	4	3,225	
NOVA UNIVERSITY	PRI-PG	4.0	0.0	3.0	10		1,400
OKALOOSA WALTON JR COL	PUB-T	4.0	0.0	4.0	4	7,353	
ORLANDO JUNIOR COLLEGE	PRI-T	3.3	0.0	1.0	5	8,400	2,080
PALM BEACH JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	10.0	0.0	12.0	5	5,032	
PENSACOLA JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	7.0	0.0	3.0	3	1,200	
POLK JUNIOR COLLEGE	PUB-T	4.0	0.0	6.0	3	1,860	
ROLLINS COL MAIN CAMPUS	PRI-PG	9.0	1.0	11.6	12	3,320	
ST JOHNS RIVER JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	3.6	0.0	4.0	4	7,106	
ST JOSEPH COL OF FLORIDA	PRI-T	2.0	0.5	4.0	12	2,160	400
ST PETERSBURG JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	14.0	0.0	16.0	4	11,638	
SANTA FE JUNIOR COLLEGE	PUB-T	2.0	0.0	4.0	2	5,506	
SEMINOLE JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	2.1	0.0	4.0	3	4,320	744
SOUTHEASTERN BIBLE COL	PRI-FW	2.0	0.0	3.0	9	5,600	
SOUTH FLORIDA JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	2.0	0.0	3.0	9	440	
STATE UNIV SYSTEM OF FLA							
FLORIDA A & M UNIVERSITY	PUB-U	20.0	0.0	15.0	9	27,000	
FLORIDA ATLANTIC UNIV	PUB-PG	15.0	1.0	34.0	5	6,628	
FLORIDA STATE UNIVERSITY	PUB-U	50.5	0.0	67.5	5	71,329	
FLORIDA TECH UNIVERSITY	PUB-FW	9.0	0.0	17.0	8	1,910	
UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA	PUB-U	73.0	28.8	82.7	1	91,498	1,329
UNIV OF SOUTH FLORIDA	PUB-PG	24.0	0.0	55.0	4	16,405	12,615
UNIV OF WEST FLORIDA	PUB-FW	9.0	3.0	14.0	5	6,080	
STETSON UNIVERSITY	PRI-PG	5.0	0.0	9.0	4	45,639	2,955
TALLAHASSEE JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	2.0	0.0	3.0	3	6,000	
UNIVERSITY OF MIAMI	PRI-U	38.5	0.0	79.8	4	42,000	
VALENCIA JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	2.0	0.0	3.0	3	565	
WEBBER COLLEGE	PRI-FW	3.5	0.0	0.0	6	300	1,200
GEORGIA							
ABRAHAM BALDWIN AGRIC COL	PUB-T	3.0	0.0	3.0	3	3,355	426
AGNES SCOTT COLLEGE	PRI-FW	4.8	2.5	1.0	9	2,860	
ALBANY JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	2.6	0.0	2.0	6	3,360	
ANDREW COLLEGE	PRI-T	1.0	0.0	2.5	5	3,600	946
ARMSTRONG STATE COLLEGE	PUB-PG	4.0	0.0	5.0	5	2,042	160
ATLANTA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE	PRI-FW	1.0	0.5	0.0	9	1,395	
ATLANTA UNIV JOINT LIB	PRI-PG	25.3	2.2	10.8	6	26,956	8,216
ATLANTA UNIVERSITY		SEE ATLANTA UNIVERSITY JOINT LIBRARY					
AUGUSTA COLLEGE	PUB-FW	5.0	0.0	8.6	5	7,520	
BERRY COLLEGE	PRI-FW	4.5	0.0	1.0	7	1,443	1,794
BRENAU COLLEGE	PRI-PG	1.0	1.0	1.5	N/A		
BRENTON PARKER COLLEGE	PRI-T	3.0	0.0	2.0	11	3,600	700
BRUNSWICK JUNIOR COLLEGE	PUB-T	2.0	0.0	2.5	6	1,720	
CLARK COLLEGE		SEE ATLANTA UNIVERSITY JOINT LIBRARY					
COLUMBIA THEOLOGICAL SEM	PRI-PG	2.0	0.0	1.6	3	1,980	600
COLUMBUS COLLEGE	PUB-T	3.8	1.0	4.0	7	2,716	
DEKALB COLLEGE	PUB-T	4.0	0.0	2.0	4	8,400	
EMMANUEL COLLEGE	PRI-T	3.0	0.0	2.0	14	1,789	
EMORY UNIV MAIN CAMPUS	PRI-U	34.0	18.0	40.5	8	26,896	6,856
FORT VALLEY STATE COLLEGE	PUB-PG	6.0	8.0	0.0	14	5,400	
GAINESVILLE JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	2.0	0.0	4.0	6	1,200	
GEORGIA COLLEGE	PUB-PG	3.5	0.0	5.0	5	6,131	
GA INST TECH ALL CAMPUSES	PUB-PG	41.9	15.0	18.0	6	25,276	
GEORGIA SOUTHERN COLLEGE	PUB-PG	8.5	2.5	5.0	4	19,696	

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 4. LIBRARY STAFF AND HOURS OF ASSISTANCE IN COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES,  
BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: FALL TERM 1968-CONTINUED

STATE AND INSTITUTION	CON- TROL AND TYPE OF INST- ITOT- ION	LIBRARY STAFF (IN FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT)			PROFES- SIONAL LIBRARY STAFF PER FTE FACULTY MEMBER X100	HOURS OF ASSISTANCE	
		PROFES- SIONAL LIBRAR- IANS	OTHER PROFES- SIONAL STAFF	NON PROFES- SIONAL STAFF		STUDENT HELP	OTHER HELP
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
GEORGIA -CONTINUED							
GEORGIA SOUTHWESTERN COL	POB-FM	3.0	2.0	6.0	5	11,700	6,000
GEORGIA STATE COLLEGE	POB-PG	20.0	7.0	24.0	6	35,518	2,377
GORDON MILITARY COLLEGE	PRI-T	2.0	0.5	0.0	8	2,745	538
INTERDENOMINATHL THEO CTR		SEE ATLANTA UNIVERSITY JOINT LIBRARY					
KENNESAW JR COLLEGE	POB-T	2.0	0.0	3.0	4	1,560	
LA GRANGE COLLEGE	PRI-FM	3.0	0.0	2.0	7	5,063	
MEDICAL COL OF GEORGIA	POB-PG	3.6	0.0	8.0	0	5,000	
MEMOR UNIV ALL CAMPOSES	PRI-PG	5.0	1.0	10.0	6	4,337	
MIDDLE GEORGIA COLLEGE	POB-T	3.5	0.0	5.0	4	1,711	1,881
NORHOSE COLLEGE		SEE ATLANTA UNIVERSITY JOINT LIBRARY					
NORRIS BROWN COLLEGE		SEE ATLANTA UNIVERSITY JOINT LIBRARY					
NORMAN COLLEGE	PRI-T	1.0	0.0	2.0	2	637	
NORTH GEORGIA COLLEGE	POB-FM	4.0	0.0	3.0	7	8,553	
OGLETHORPE COLLEGE	PRI-FM	1.7	0.0	3.0	5	632	333
PAINE COLLEGE	PRI-FM	3.8	0.0	1.0	8	3,812	
PIEDMONT COLLEGE	PRI-FM	3.0	0.0	1.0	10	4,310	2,000
REINHARDT COLLEGE	PRI-T	1.0	0.0	1.0	7	3,246	192
SAVANNAH STATE COLLEGE	POB-FM	6.0	0.0	3.0	7	11,527	
SHORTER COLLEGE	PRI-FM	3.0	0.0	3.0	5	1,720	
SOUTH GEORGIA COLLEGE	PUB-T	3.8	0.0	3.0	8	6,975	
SPELMAN COLLEGE		SEE ATLANTA UNIVERSITY JOINT LIBRARY					
TIFT COLLEGE	PRI-FM	1.5	0.0	0.0	5	4,802	
UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA	POB-O	64.0	12.5	105.5	5	54,845	
VALDOSTA STATE COLLEGE	POB-PG	7.0	3.0	4.0	7	5,600	3,830
WESLEYAN COLLEGE	PRI-FM	3.0	0.0	2.7	6	5,736	
WEST GEORGIA COLLEGE	PUB-PG	7.8	5.8	5.0	7	3,520	6,000
YOUNG HARRIS COLLEGE	PRI-T	1.0	0.0	2.0	4	4,075	
HAWAII							
CHAMPADE COL OF HONOLULO	PRI-FM	1.0	0.0	3.4	2	3,400	
HAUNAOLU COLLEGE OF MAUI	PRI-T	2.0	0.0	0.5	14	4,256	1,520
OHIO HAWAII ALL CAMPOSES	PUB-O	73.8	3.5	91.0	4	90,115	2,827
IDAHO							
BOISE STATE COLLEGE	POB-FM	5.5	0.0	11.6	3	18,632	
COLLEGE OF IDAHO	PRI-PG	3.0	0.0	5.0	5	8,000	
IDAHO STATE UNIVERSITY	PUB-PG	8.0	9.0	9.3	5	41,875	4,380
NORTH IDAHO JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	2.5	1.0	1.3	7	100	750
NORTHWEST NAZARENE COL	PRI-FM	3.0	0.0	1.0	5	14,530	
UNIVERSITY OF IDAHO	POB-O	18.0	0.0	21.0	1	11,137	16,648
ILLINOIS							
AMERICAN CONS OF MOSIC	PRI-PG	1.0	0.0	0.5	1	150	
AUGUSTANA COLLEGE	PRI-PG	6.5	1.0	1.0	7	8,500	750
AURORA COLLEGE	PRI-FM	5.9	0.0	2.6	9	3,530	
BARAT COL OF SACRED HEART	PRI-FM	5.0	0.0	2.0	10	6,400	
BELLEVILLE JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	2.0	0.0	1.0	2	2,295	
BLACKBURN COLLEGE	PRI-FM	2.0	1.3	0.0	9	9,220	
BLACK HAWK COL MAIN CAM	PUB-T	4.0	0.0	4.0	3	4,715	
BRADLEY UNIVERSITY	PRI-O	9.0	0.0	10.0	3	26,189	
CARL SANDBURG COLLEGE	PRI-T	2.0	0.0	1.0	5	450	
CENTRAL YMCA CNTY COLLEGE	PRI-T	1.0	1.0	4.0	1	6,000	1,920
CHGO CTY COL ALL CAMPOSES	PUB-T	26.0	0.0	37.0	3	40,235	
CHGO CTY COL WILSON CAM		SEE CHICAGO STATE COLLEGE JOINT LIBRARY					
CHICAGO COL OF OSTEOPATHY	PRI-PG	3.3	0.0	2.0	6		2,898
CHGO MED SCH & O HLTH SCI	PRI-PG	4.0	0.0	4.5	4		4,000
CHICAGO ST COL JOINT LIB	POB-PG	16.0	0.0	23.0	3	37,977	
CHICAGO STATE COLLEGE		SEE CHICAGO STATE COLLEGE JOINT LIBRARY					
COLL & SEMINARY JT LIB	PRI-PG	7.0	0.0	2.5	10	5,189	78
COLLEGE OF JEWISH STUDIES	PRI-PG	3.0	0.0	1.0	23	1,500	300
COLLEGE OF ST FRANCIS	PRI-FM	2.0	0.0	5.0	3	3,899	5,299
DANVILLE JR COLLEGE	POB-T	2.0	1.0	2.0	4	9,947	
DELOURDES COLLEGE	PRI-FM	1.4	0.0	3.0	10	570	1,600

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 4. LIBRARY STAFF AND HOURS OF ASSISTANCE IN COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES,  
BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: FALL TERM 1968-CONTINUED

STATE AND INSTITUTION	CON- TROL AND TYPE OF INST- RUT- ION	LIBRARY STAFF (IN FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT)			PROFES- SIONAL LIBRARY STAFF PER FTE FACULTY MEMBER X100	HOURS OF ASSISTANCE	
		PROFES- SIONAL LIBRARI- ANS	OTHER PROFES- SIONAL STAFF	NON PROFES- SIONAL STAFF		STUDENT HELP	OTHER HELP
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ILLINOIS -CONTINUED							
DEPAUL UNIVERSITY	PRI-U	17.0	15.3	11.0	5	25,921	5,500
EASTERN ILLINOIS UNIV	PUB-PG	19.5	3.5	14.0	5	17,374	2,215
ELGIN COMMUNITY COLLEGE	PUB-T	2.0	0.0	1.0	N/A		
ELMHURST COLLEGE	PRI-PN	3.8	0.0	5.4	4	2,852	
EUREKA COLLEGE	PRI-PN	3.0	0.0	4.0	9	4,865	4,728
EVANGELICAL THEOL SEM		SEE COLLEGE AND SEMINARY JOINT LIBRARY					
FELICIAN COLLEGE	PRI-T	1.0	0.0	1.5	10	369	94
GREENVILLE COLLEGE	PRI-PN	4.0	0.0	0.0	3	4,725	1,564
HIGHLAND COMMUNITY COL	PUB-T	1.0	0.0	0.5	2	1,398	
ILLINOIS CENTRAL COLLEGE	PUB-T	4.0	2.0	9.8	4	7,378	
ILLINOIS COLLEGE	PRI-PN	2.0	0.0	0.8	4	4,750	
ILLINOIS STATE UNIVERSITY	PUB-PG	26.0	0.0	33.0	3	53,299	
ILLINOIS VALLEY CNTY COL	PUB-T	2.0	0.0	1.5	2	1,154	
ILLINOIS WESLEYAN UNIV	PRI-PG	6.0	2.0	2.5	7	12,800	
INNACULATA COLLEGE	PRI-T	1.0	0.0	0.0	N/A	421	600
JOLIET JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	2.3	0.0	2.4	2	1,386	760
KASKASKIA COLLEGE	PUB-T	2.0	0.0	1.0	4	2,433	
KNOX COLLEGE	PRI-PG	6.0	0.0	3.0	7	12,000	
LAKE FOREST COLLEGE	PRI-PN	5.0	0.0	4.0	5	11,948	2,674
LEWIS COLLEGE	PRI-PN	4.0	0.0	2.0	4	5,012	39
LINCOLN CHRISTIAN COLLEGE	PRI-PG	2.0	0.0	2.1	6	3,052	
LINCOLN COLLEGE	PRI-T	2.5	0.0	3.0	3	1,282	4,509
LOYOLA UNIVERSITY	PRI-U	27.0	9.1	16.0	3	39,777	
MACMURRAY COLLEGE	PRI-PN	5.0	0.0	2.5	6	7,869	
MALINCKRODT COLLEGE	PRI-T	2.0	0.0	0.0	N/A		
MARYKNOLL SEMINARY	PRI-PN	1.0	2.0	1.0	8	1,240	980
McKENZIE COLLEGE	PRI-PN	1.0	0.0	3.0	3	5,011	
MILLIKIN UNIVERSITY	PRI-PG	5.0	0.0	1.0	5	3,568	390
MONMOUTH COLLEGE	PRI-PN	3.0	2.0	4.0	5	7,727	
MONTICELLO COLLEGE	PRI-T	1.3	0.0	2.0	4	2,019	
MORTON COLLEGE	PUB-T	2.0	0.0	0.3	2	392	
NATL COL OF CHIROPRACTIC	PRI-PG	2.0	0.6	0.8	12	500	
NATIONAL COLLEGE OF EDUC	PRI-PG	5.0	1.0	3.0	5	5,400	
NORTH CENTRAL COLLEGE		SEE COLLEGE AND SEMINARY JOINT LIBRARY					
NORTHEASTERN ILL ST COL	PUB-PG	15.0	0.0	27.0	5	23,988	
NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIV	PUB-U	50.0	3.0	63.0	6	51,452	3,430
NORTH PARK COL & THEO SEM	PRI-PN	4.0	0.0	4.8	4	7,127	3,358
NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY	PRI-U	75.0	2.0	104.5	6	127,435	6,000
OLIVET NAZARENE COLLEGE	PRI-PG	5.0	0.5	3.0	1	14,655	2,036
OLNEY CENTRAL COLLEGE	PUB-T	1.0	0.0	1.0	4	900	
PESTALOZZI PROEBEL TCHR C	PRI-PN	2.0	0.0	0.0	6	2,780	
PRAIRIE STATE COLLEGE	PUB-T	4.0	1.0	3.3	6	4,200	7,540
PRINCIPIA COLLEGE	PRI-PN	3.3	0.0	3.0	6	1,968	6,000
QUINCY COLLEGE	PRI-PG	5.5	0.0	3.0	6	19,610	
REND LAKE COLLEGE	PUB-T	2.0	0.0	2.0	4	5,007	260
ROBT MORRIS COL OF CHNGE	PRI-T	1.5	0.0	2.0	N/A	852	
ROCKFORD COLLEGE	PRI-PG	3.0	0.0	2.6	7	3,804	
ROCK VALLEY COLLEGE	PUB-T	3.0	0.0	2.6	2	8,327	1,133
ROSARY COLLEGE	PRI-PG	8.3	0.0	1.4	6	11,689	1,300
ST DOMINIC COLLEGE	PRI-PG	2.0	0.3	3.0	8	2,634	1,218
ST PROCOPIUS COLLEGE	PRI-PN	3.5	0.0	2.0	6	3,012	
ST XAVIER COLLEGE	PRI-PG	2.0	0.7	3.6	2	11,250	1,500
SAUK VALLEY COLLEGE	PUB-T	2.0	1.0	3.0	4	7,000	
SEABURY WESTERN THEOL SEM	PRI-PG	1.0	0.0	1.2	N/A	1,920	2,040
SHERWOOD MUSIC SCHOOL	PRI-PG	0.3	0.0	0.0	1		
SHINER COLLEGE	PRI-PN	1.0	0.0	2.0	3	2,815	
SOUTHEASTERN ILLINOIS COL	PUB-T	1.0	0.0	0.0	N/A	155	
SOUTHERN ILL U MAIN CAMPUS	PUB-U	74.5	6.0	75.0	4	251,608	
SPOON RIVER COLLEGE	PUB-T	1.0	0.0	1.0	2	400	817
SPRINGFIELD JR COLLEGE	PRI-T	1.5	0.8	0.0	5	4,427	1,612
THORNTON JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	2.0	0.2	2.0	2	2,720	
TOLBERT COLLEGE	PRI-PN	2.5	0.5	1.0	18	550	408

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 4. LIBRARY STAFF AND HOURS OF ASSISTANCE IN COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES,  
BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: FALL TERM 1968-CONTINUED

STATE AND INSTITUTION	CON- TROL AND TYPE OF INST- ITU- TION	LIBRARY STAFF (IN FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT)			PROFES- SIONAL LIBRARY STAFF PER FTE FACULTY MEMBER X100	HOURS OF ASSISTANCE	
		PROFES- SIONAL LIBRAR- IANS	OTHER PROFES- SIONAL STAFF	NON- PROFES- SIONAL STAFF		STUDENT HELP	OTHER HELP
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ILLINOIS -CONTINUED							
TRINITY CHRISTIAN COL	PRI-T	7.4	0.0	0.3	7	2,694	1,200
TRINITY COLLEGE	PRI-FW	1.5	0.0	6.3	4	7,923	672
TRITON COLLEGE	PUB-T	3.6	0.0	3.0	2	7,500	200
UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO	PRI-U	83.0	2.0	185.0	1	148,216	
UNIV OF ILL ALL CAMPUSES	PUB-U	185.5	40.0	241.8	3	213,779	192
VANDERCOOK COL OF MUSIC	PRI-FG	1.5	0.0	0.5	10	800	200
WABASH VALLEY COLLEGE	PUB-T	1.0	0.0	0.0	3	2,760	
WABONSEE CNTY COLLEGE	PUB-T	1.0	0.0	2.0	N/A	1,940	
WESTERN ILLINOIS UNIV	PUB-FG	21.0	1.0	28.0	2	36,277	
WHEATON COLLEGE	PRI-FG	6.0	0.0	4.5	3	10,000	
WM RAINY HARPER COLLEGE	PUB-T	5.3	0.0	2.3	4	3,000	2,000
WINSTON CHURCHILL COLLEGE	PRI-T	1.0	0.0	0.0	N/A	2,200	300
INDIANA							
ANCILLA DOMINI COLLEGE	PRI-T	1.5	0.0	1.0	14	2,080	342
ANDERSON COLLEGE	PRI-FG	5.0	0.0	11.0	6	11,495	5,577
BETHEL COLLEGE INC	PRI-FW	2.0	0.0	1.3	6	4,500	
BOTTLER UNIVERSITY	PRI-U	13.1	1.0	4.1	8	8,273	583
CHRISTIAN THEOLOGICAL SEM	PRI-FG	3.5	0.0	4.6	18	2,417	2,242
CONCORDIA SENIOR COLLEGE	PRI-FG	2.0	0.0	1.0	3		5,099
CROSBY HOUSE OF STUDIES	PRI-FG	1.3	0.0	0.0	N/A	360	
DEPAUW UNIVERSITY	PRI-FG	7.0	3.0	9.0	3	6,733	2,068
EARLHAM COL MAIN CAMPUS	PRI-FG	5.8	0.5	5.0	7	13,208	311
PORT WAYNE ART INST	PRI-FW	1.0	0.0	0.3	11	1,200	
FRANKLIN COL OF INDIANA	PRI-FG	4.4	0.0	3.0	8	5,933	
GOSHEN COL & BIBLICAL SEM	PRI-FG	4.0	0.0	5.0	5	8,874	10,000
GRACE THEOL SEM & COL	PRI-FG	4.0	0.0	0.0	10	2,228	
HANCOCK COLLEGE	PRI-FG	4.0	0.0	2.5	6	7,728	4,500
HOLY CROSS JR COLLEGE	PRI-T	1.5	0.0	0.0	14		1,548
HUNTINGTON COLLEGE	PRI-FG	2.3	0.0	0.0	N/A	6,467	
INDIANA CENTRAL COLLEGE	PRI-FG	2.0	0.0	3.0	2	3,000	600
INDIANA INSTITUTE OF TECH	PRI-FW	2.2	1.0	1.0	5	1,835	3,900
INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY	PUB-U	26.5	2.0	39.0	4	50,940	
MANCHESTER COLLEGE	PRI-FW	4.0	0.0	3.5	5	8,883	
MARIAN COL INDIANAPOLIS	PRI-FW	2.0	0.7	0.0	4	2,362	513
MARIION COLLEGE MARIION	PRI-FG	2.5	0.0	2.0	7	13,500	1,165
MEMNONITE BISTICAL SEM	PRI-FG	1.0	0.8	0.0	22	1,200	
OAKLAND CITY COLLEGE	PRI-FW	2.0	0.0	0.0	3	5,717	
PURDUE UNIV ALL CAMPUSES	PUB-U	45.5	37.0	108.5	4	52,762	
ROSE POLYTECHNIC INST	PRI-FG	2.0	0.0	1.0	4	1,200	
ST BENEDICT COLLEGE	PRI-FG	2.3	0.2	1.0	9	1,385	2,000
ST JOS COL ALL CAMPUSES	PRI-FW	3.0	2.0	13.5	4	12,270	5,000
ST MARYS COLLEGE	PRI-FG	7.0	1.0	5.0	7	14,696	8,554
ST NEINRAU COL & SCH THEO	PRI-FW	2.5	0.0	3.0	14	1,571	
TAYLOR UNIVERSITY	PRI-FW	3.5	0.0	1.8	5	9,036	2,443
TRI STATE COLLEGE	PRI-FW	2.0	0.0	5.3	2	3,350	
UNIV OF EVANSVILLE	PRI-FG	4.0	2.0	4.5	4	15,247	760
VALPARAISO UNIVERSITY	PRI-FG	8.0	0.0	6.5	3	9,750	8,600
VINCENNES UNIVERSITY	PUB-T	2.0	0.0	5.0	1	2,647	2,647
WABASH COLLEGE	PRI-FW	5.0	0.0	3.0	7	4,650	4,900
IOWA							
AREA VI CNTY COL ALL CAM	PUB-T	3.5	0.0	4.5	3	8,028	6,638
AREA I CNTY COLLEGE	PUB-T	2.3	0.0	1.0	3	3,002	2,000
AREA XI CNTY COL ALL CAM	PUB-T	3.0	0.0	1.0	5	1,716	
BRIAR CLIFF COLLEGE	PRI-FW	2.0	0.0	0.0	3	5,299	
BUENA VISTA COLLEGE	PRI-FG	3.0	2.0	1.0	10	7,890	
CENTRAL UNIV OF IOWA	PRI-FW	1.0	0.0	2.0	1	2,280	
CLARKE COLLEGE	PRI-FG	4.0	3.0	1.0	9	4,250	5,147
COE COLLEGE	PRI-FW	4.0	0.0	5.0	6	9,502	
COLLEGE OF OST MED & SURG	PRI-FG	1.0	0.0	0.5	N/A	560	
CORNELL COLLEGE	PRI-FW	5.0	0.0	2.5	2	10,000	

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 4. LIBRARY STAFF AND HOURS OF ASSISTANCE IN COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES,  
BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: FALL TERM 1966 CONTINUED

STATE AND INSTITUTION	CON- TROL AND TYPE OF INST- TUTION	LIBRARY STAFF (IN FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT)			PROFES- SIONAL LIBRARY STAFF PER YR FACULTY MEMBER X100	HOURS OF ASSISTANCE	
		PROFES- SIONAL LIBRAR- IANS	OTHER PROFES- SIONAL STAFF	NON PROFES- SIONAL STAFF		STUDENT HELP	OTHER HELP
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
IOWA -CONTINUED							
DIVINE WORD COLLEGE	PRI-FM	1.0	0.0	1.0	6	825	
DORDT COLLEGE	PRI-FM	4.3	0.0	3.3	11	3,200	3,800
DRAKE UNIVERSITY	PRI-U	12.0	0.0	11.5	4	29,000	7,800
EASTERN IA CNTY COL ALL CAM	PUB-T	3.5	0.0	1.0	3	6,546	2,922
EMMETTSBURG CNTY COLLEGE	PUB-T	1.3	0.0	1.0	6	50	
FAITH APTIST BIBLE COL	PRI-FM	2.0	0.0	1.0	12	2,796	
GRACELAND COLLEGE	PRI-PG	3.0	0.5	9.0	N/A	9,800	
GRAND VIEW COLLEGE	PRI-T	2.0	0.0	3.5	5	2,968	2,803
IOWA CEN CNTY COL ALL CAM	PUB-T	4.4	1.0	1.0	N/A	1,350	
IOWA LAKES CNTY COL	PUB-T	1.3	0.0	0.0	2	4,725	
IOWA ST U OF SCI & TECH	PUB-U	31.3	6.2	61.5	3	49,179	21,076
IOWA WESLEYAN COLLEGE	PRI-FM	3.5	1.0	1.8	4	3,000	
IA WSTERN CNTY COL ALL CAM	PUB-T	3.3	0.0	1.0	6	4,300	540
LORAIN COLLEGE	PRI-FM	4.0	0.0	2.0	3	2,923	
LUTHER COLLEGE	PRI-FM	6.3	0.0	6.2	5	13,942	112
MARYCREST COLLEGE	PRI-FM	4.0	0.0	2.0	6	7,470	864
MIDWESTERN COLLEGE	PRI-FM	1.0	0.0	0.0	3	9,040	3,640
MORNINGSIDE COLLEGE	PRI-FM	3.0	1.0	5.0	5	2,305	
MOUNT MERCY COLLEGE	PRI-FM	2.5	0.0	0.5	8	3,840	480
MOUNT ST CLARE COLLEGE	PRI-T	2.0	0.0	0.7	20	340	1,600
N IOWA AREA CNTY COLLEGE	PUB-T	2.0	1.5	1.0	4	7,380	
NORTHWESTERN COLLEGE	PRI-FM	1.0	4.0	2.7	6	6,292	3,013
OTTUMWA HEIGHTS COLLEGE	PRI-T	6.0	0.0	0.0	N/A	942	26
PARSONS COLLEGE	PRI-FM	2.5	0.0	4.0	3	8,725	
ST AMBROSE COLLEGE	PRI-FM	4.0	0.8	4.7	6	7,806	
SIMPSON COLLEGE	PRI-PG	3.0	0.0	5.0	2	10,588	
SE IA CNTY COL ALL CAMPUS	PUB-T	1.7	0.0	5.0	2	1,890	
SOUTHWESTERN CNTY COLLEGE	PUB-T	2.0	0.0	0.4	4	3,630	
UNIVERSITY OF IOWA	PUB-U	73.7	0.0	100.8	7	86,032	2,069
UNIV OF NORTHERN IOWA	PUB-PG	18.5	8.0	20.5	7	47,160	11,150
UPPER IOWA UNIVERSITY	PRI-PG	4.0	1.0	5.5	7	14,645	3,995
VENNARD COLLEGE	PRI-FM	1.0	0.0	0.0	8	582	
WALDORF COLLEGE	PRI-T	1.0	1.0	0.3	6	1,515	625
WARTBURG COLLEGE	PRI-FM	3.4	0.0	1.8	5	4,760	2,149
WARTBURG THEOLOGICAL SEM	PRI-PG	2.0	1.0	0.0	23	1,540	390
WESTMAR COLLEGE	PRI-FM	3.0	0.0	3.0	5	7,366	
WILLIAM PENN COLLEGE	PRI-PG	3.0	0.0	3.5	5	4,000	7,240
KANSAS							
BAKER UNIVERSITY	PRI-FM	3.0	0.0	2.5	4	6,863	2,965
BETHANY COLLEGE	PRI-FM	2.0	0.0	0.0	5	2,988	530
BETHEL COLLEGE	PRI-PG	2.0	0.0	0.0	4	4,200	581
BUTLER COUNTY CNTY JR COL	PUB-T	2.0	0.0	1.0	4	2,877	
CENTRAL COLLEGE	PRI-T	1.0	0.0	0.5	6	750	
CLOUD COUNTY CNTY JR COL	PUB-T	1.0	0.0	0.0	3	375	
COFFEYVILLE CNTY JR COL	PUB-T	2.0	1.0	1.0	10	1,800	
COLBY CNTY JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	1.5	0.0	1.0	5	4,768	580
COLLEGE OF EMPORIA	PRI-FM	4.7	0.0	0.5	8	5,072	3,180
DODGE CITY CNTY JR COL	PUB-T	2.0	0.0	0.0	5	4,102	
DOWNELLY COLLEGE	PRI-T	3.0	0.0	1.0	8	3,078	224
FORT HAYS KANS STATE COL	PUB-PG	8.0	1.0	9.0	4	34,335	
FORT SCOTT CNTY JR COL	PUB-T	1.0	0.0	0.0	5	540	
FRIENDS BIBLE COLLEGE	PRI-FM	1.0	0.0	0.0	11	469	
FRIENDS UNIVERSITY	PRI-PG	2.0	0.0	3.9	3	7,852	
GARDEN CITY CNTY JR COL	PUB-T	1.0	0.0	0.5	N/A	2,000	790
HESSTON COLLEGE	PRI-T	1.0	0.0	2.1	3	2,794	
HIGHLAND CNTY JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	1.0	0.0	1.2	6	1,955	
BUTCHINSOW CNTY JR COL	PUB-T	2.0	1.0	1.0	3	2,242	603
INDEPENDENCE CNTY JR COL	PUB-T	1.0	0.0	0.0	3	540	1,440
KANS CITY KANS CNTY JR COL	PUB-T	3.0	0.0	0.3	N/A	2,386	
KANS ST COL OF PITTSBURG	PUB-PG	11.0	0.0	7.0	4	28,721	
KANSAS ST U AG & APP SCI	PUB-U	30.0	0.0	35.0	N/A	60,000	
KANSAS WESLEYAN UNIV	PRI-FM	3.0	0.0	1.0	7	5,140	

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 4. LIBRARY STAFF AND HOURS OF ASSISTANCE IN COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES,  
BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: FALL TERM 1968-CONTINUED

STATE AND INSTITUTION	CON- TROL AND TYPE OF INST- TUT- ION	LIBRARY STAFF (IN FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT)			PROFES- SIONAL LIBRARY STAFF PER FTE FACULTY MEMBER X100	HOURS OF ASSISTANCE	
		PROFES- SIONAL LIBRAR- IANS	OTHER PROFES- SIONAL STAFF	NON PROFES- SIONAL STAFF		STUDENT HELP	OTHER HELP
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
KANSAS -CONTINUED							
LABETTE CNTY JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	1.0	0.0	0.0	N/A	900	
MANHATTAN BIBLE COLLEGE	PRI-FN	3.7	0.0	0.0	37	1,536	
MARYMOUNT COLLEGE	PRI-FN	3.0	1.0	3.0	7	577	
MCPHERSON COLLEGE	PRI-FN	2.0	0.0	2.0	4	2,952	1,968
MIDWEST INST OF BUS ADMIN	PRI-FN	0.5	0.0	0.0	7	720	
MILTONVALE WESLEYAN COL	PRI-FN	1.0	0.0	2.7	6	1,400	1,000
MOUNT ST SCHOLASTICA COL	PRI-FN	3.0	1.0	3.0	6	6,475	1,600
NEOSHO COUNTY CNTY JR COL	PUB-T	1.0	0.0	0.5	4	368	
OTTAWA UNIVERSITY	PRI-FN	3.0	0.0	1.5	5	7,478	
PRATT CNTY JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	1.0	0.0	1.3	4	308	356
SACRED HEART COLLEGE	PRI-FN	3.0	0.5	0.0	8	3,000	320
ST JOHNS COLLEGE	PRI-T	1.0	0.0	1.5	1	2,735	
ST MARY COLLEGE	PRI-FG	4.8	0.0	0.0	7	1,461	
ST MARY OF THE PLAINS COL	PRI-FN	3.0	0.0	2.0	5	1,020	3,000
SCHILLING INSTITUTE	PUB-T	1.0	0.0	0.0	5	2,400	
SOUTHWESTERN COLLEGE	PRI-FN	2.0	2.0	3.0	7	4,549	
STERLING COLLEGE	PRI-FG	2.8	0.0	6.0	3	7,128	
TABOR COLLEGE	PRI-FG	2.0	0.0	3.0	5	3,183	
UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS	PUB-U	62.0	0.0	102.0	4	104,924	
WASHBURN UNIV OF TOPEKA	PUB-FG	5.0	0.0	4.5	4	8,996	9,557
WICHITA STATE UNIVERSITY	PUB-U	20.0	0.0	22.0	3	45,880	
KENTUCKY							
ALICE LLOYD COLLEGE	PRI-T	1.0	1.0	2.0	N/A	6,376	240
ASBURY THEOLOGICAL SEM	PRI-FG	2.0	0.0	13.0	6	2,590	
BELLARMIN ORSULIN ALL CAM	PRI-FG	8.0	0.0	7.1	7	4,868	65
BEREA COLLEGE	PRI-FN	9.0	3.0	3.0	11	32,941	5,650
BRESCIA COLLEGE	PRI-FN	5.0	0.0	1.0	9	3,792	1,719
CAMPBELLSVILLE COLLEGE	PRI-FN	3.0	0.0	2.0	6	9,727	
CENTRE COL OF KENTUCKY	PRI-FG	4.5	0.0	3.0	6	7,550	1,414
ESTRN KENTUCKY UNIVERSITY	PUB-FG	19.0	4.0	18.0	1	58,921	
GEORGETOWN COLLEGE	PRI-FG	2.0	1.0	3.0	3	13,589	6,000
KENTUCKY CHRISTIAN COL	PRI-FN	1.0	0.0	0.0	7	3,200	
KENTUCKY SOUTHERN COLLEGE	PRI-FN	1.4	0.0	1.0	N/A	2,753	
KENTUCKY STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FN	3.0	5.0	5.0	8	11,520	
KENTUCKY WESLEYAN COLLEGE	PRI-FN	5.0	0.0	3.0	9	7,340	
LEXINGTON THEOL SEM	PRI-FG	2.0	0.0	1.0	N/A	4,584	
MIDWAY JR COLLEGE	PRI-T	1.4	0.0	0.0	N/A	4,688	
NORHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY	PUB-FG	21.0	2.0	13.0	7	30,440	
NORRAY STATE UNIVERSITY	PUB-FG	22.0	4.0	12.0	7	36,024	
ST CATHERINE COLLEGE	PRI-T	2.0	0.0	0.5	17	1,034	1,050
SOUTHEASTN CHRISTIAN COL	PRI-T	1.0	0.0	0.0	9	960	
SOUTHERN BAPTIST THEO SEM	PRI-FG	6.0	0.0	12.0	10	21,741	23,520
SOE BENNETT COLLEGE	PRI-T	3.0	0.0	0.0	8	1,360	
THOMAS MORE COLLEGE	PRI-FN	5.0	1.0	3.0	6	6,406	
TRANSYLVANIA COLLEGE	PRI-FN	1.0	2.3	0.0	5	5,316	3,516
UNION COLLEGE	PRI-FG	3.0	0.0	2.0	6	5,649	
UNIV KY ALL CAMPUSES	PUB-U	72.0	0.0	104.5	5	78,922	10,030
UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE	PUB-U	29.1	7.8	52.5	5	13,435	
WSTRN KENTUCKY UNIVERSITY	PUB-FG	23.5	0.0	19.0	4	47,784	3,270
LOUISIANA							
CENTENARY COLLEGE	PRI-FN	3.0	4.0	2.0	7	14,600	1,082
DEIGADO COLLEGE	PUB-T	3.0	1.5	2.0	3	3,926	1,750
DILLARD UNIVERSITY	PRI-FG	3.0	0.0	2.5	3	14,000	
FRANCIS T NICHOLLS ST COL	PUB-FG	11.0	0.0	7.0	7	9,304	
GRAMBLING COLLEGE	PUB-FN	8.0	6.0	3.0	7	44,250	
LOUISIANA COLLEGE	PRI-FN	3.0	0.0	3.0	6	10,878	
LOUISIANA POLY INSTITUTE	PUB-FG	12.0	0.0	16.0	3	34,473	
LA ST U ALL CAMPUSES	PUB-U	87.0	42.7	57.0	7	160,938	
MCNEESE STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FG	6.9	1.0	9.0	4	21,893	
NEW ORLEANS BAPT THEO SEM	PRI-FG	4.0	0.0	11.0	6	4,000	3,000

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE



TABLE 4. LIBRARY STAFF AND HOURS OF ASSISTANCE IN COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES,  
BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: FALL TERM 1968-CONTINUED

STATE AND INSTITUTION	CON- TROL AND TYPE OF INST- TUTION	LIBRARY STAFF (IN FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT)			PROFES- SIONAL LIBRARY STAFF PER FTE FACULTY MEMBER X100	HOURS OF ASSISTANCE	
		PROFES- SIONAL LIBRAR- IANS	OTHER PROFES- SIONAL STAFF	NON PROFES- SIONAL STAFF		STUDENT HELP	OTHER HELP
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
LOUISIANA -CONTINUED							
NTHST LOUISIANA ST COL	PUB-PG	9.0	2.0	6.0	3	36,002	
OUR LADY HOLY CROSS COL	PRI-FN	2.0	0.0	0.0	20	65	
ST JOSEPH SEMINARY	PRI-FN	1.3	0.0	0.0	N/A	1,980	520
ST MARYS DOMINICAN COL	PRI-FN	5.0	0.0	2.0	11	3,944	300
STHESTRN LOUISIANA COL	PUB-PG	9.0	1.0	9.0	3	19,520	
SOUTHERN UNIV S A & M COL	PUB-PG	25.0	2.0	16.0	5	182,479	
TULANE UNIV OF LOUISIANA	PRI-U	38.5	0.0	59.0	5	38,592	41,598
UNIV STHESTRN LOUISIANA	PUB-PG	14.0	0.0	24.0	3	51,889	
MAINE							
BANGOR THEOLOGICAL SEM	PRI-PG	1.0	0.0	1.0	8	1,705	
BATES COLLEGE	PRI-FN	5.8	0.0	6.5	8	5,036	
BLISS COLLEGE	PRI-T	1.3	0.0	0.3	11	553	
BOWDOIN COLLEGE	PRI-PG	11.8	0.0	14.0	12	14,092	
COLBY COLLEGE	PRI-FN	5.0	1.0	8.0	5	11,400	1,875
HUSSON COLLEGE	PRI-FN	4.0	0.0	2.0	N/A	5,850	
MAINE MARITIME ACADEMY	PUB-FN	2.2	0.0	0.0	6	2,238	
PICKER COLLEGE	PRI-FN	2.0	1.0	2.0	7	2,888	400
ST JOSEPHS COLLEGE	PRI-FN	2.0	0.0	1.3	10	2,200	1,800
THOMAS COLLEGE	PRI-FN	2.0	0.0	1.0	10	548	920
UNIV MAINE ALL CAMPUSES	PUB-U	34.5	0.0	27.0	3	47,753	1,040
MARYLAND							
ALLEGANY COMMUNITY COL	PUB-T	3.0	0.0	1.0	8	4,475	
ANNE ARUNDEL CMTY COLLEGE	PUB-T	2.5	0.0	1.5	3	2,944	1,149
BALTIMORE COL OF COMMERCE	PRI-FN	1.0	0.0	0.6	4	28	
CATONSVILLE CMTY COLLEGE	PUB-T	5.0	1.0	8.0	6	3,525	
CHARLES CO COMMUNITY COL	PUB-T	2.0	0.0	1.3	10	3,100	780
COL OF NOTRE DAME OF MD	PRI-FN	4.0	0.0	2.5	5	5,835	
COPPIN STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FN	4.0	0.0	6.0	7	2,537	
EASTERN COLLEGE	PRI-PG	1.0	0.0	0.0	3	125	
ESSEX COMMUNITY COLLEGE	PUB-T	3.0	0.0	3.0	6	420	
FREDERICK CMTY COLLEGE	PUB-T	1.0	1.0	1.0	9	472	
FROSTBURG STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FN	9.0	0.0	8.0	7	3,949	
GOUCHER COLLEGE	PRI-PG	5.0	4.0	7.3	10	7,431	
HAGERSTOWN JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	3.0	0.0	1.0	6	3,637	
HARFORD JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	3.5	1.0	2.0	8	3,840	
ROOD COLLEGE	PRI-FN	4.4	1.0	2.5	8	5,899	898
JOHNS HOPKINS U MAIN CAM	PRI-U	48.0	1.0	171.7	N/A	45,000	
LOYOLA COLLEGE	PRI-PG	4.0	0.0	5.0	4	4,522	
MARYLAND INST COL OF ART	PRI-PG	3.0	2.0	1.6	9	2,747	
MONTGOMRY JC ALL CAMPUSES	PUB-T	9.0	0.0	8.0	3	1,536	
MORGAN STATE COLLEGE	PUB-PG	15.0	0.0	12.0	6	11,258	
ROUNT ST AGNES COLLEGE	PRI-FN	2.0	3.0	0.5	7	3,520	
ROUNT ST MARYS COLLEGE	PRI-FN	3.0	0.0	6.0	5	1,396	7,637
PRINCE GEORGES CMTY COL	PUB-T	5.3	1.0	12.0	4	7,418	341
ST JOHNS COL ALL CAMPUSES	PRI-FN	4.5	2.0	2.0	17	12,294	
ST JOSEPH COLLEGE	PRI-PG	1.0	2.5	5.0	6	2,500	2,128
ST MARYS COLLEGE OF MD	PUB-FN	5.0	0.0	3.8	0	3,832	
SALISBURY STATE COLLEGE	PUB-PG	7.0	0.0	3.0	13	1,830	
UNIV OF MARYLAND SYSTEM							
UNIV MD MAIN CAMPUS	PUB-U	96.0	3.0	157.0	3	129,088	
UNIV OF MARYLAND ST COL	PUB-FN	5.0	2.0	0.0	N/A	2,143	
VILLA JULIE COLLEGE INC	PRI-T	1.0	1.0	0.0	14	788	
WASHINGTON COLLEGE	PRI-FN	3.0	0.0	4.0	3	2,170	340
WESTERN MARYLAND COLLEGE	PRI-PG	2.0	0.0	7.0	3	5,696	2,138
MASSACHUSETTS							
AMERICAN INTERNATL COL	PRI-PG	2.0	0.0	7.8	N/A	5,043	2,134
AMHERST COLLEGE	PRI-PG	13.9	1.0	18.6	12	4,791	7,123
ANNA MARIA COL FOR WOMEN	PRI-FN	2.0	0.0	1.5	4	876	
ASSUMPTION COLLEGE	PRI-PG	2.0	0.0	7.0	3	5,782	
BABSON INST OF BUS ADMIN	PRI-PG	2.0	0.0	7.3	6	1,923	

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 4. LIBRARY STAFF AND HOURS OF ASSISTANCE IN COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES,  
BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: FALL TERM 1968-CONTINUED

STATE AND INSTITUTION	CON- TROL AND TYPE OF INST- ITUT- ION	LIBRARY STAFF (IN FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT)			PROFES- SIONAL LIBRARY STAFF PER FTE FACULTY MEMBER X100	HOURS OF ASSISTANCE	
		PROFES- SIONAL LIBRAR- IANS	OTHER PROFES- SIONAL STAFF	NON PROFES- SIONAL STAFF		STUDENT HELP	OTHER HELP
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MASSACHUSETTS -CONTINUED							
BECKER JR COLLEGE	PRI-T	3.0	0.0	1.0	3	1,510	
BOSTON COLLEGE	PRI-U	33.5	0.0	49.0	3	22,917	2,054
BOSTON UNIVERSITY	PRI-U	49.0	0.0	131.0	N/A	95,000	2,340
BURDETT COLLEGE	PRI-T	1.0	0.0	0.0	2		
CARDINAL CUSHING COL INC	PRI-FN	2.5	0.0	0.5	4	2,080	570
CLARK UNIVERSITY	PRI-FG	5.0	0.0	10.0	4	1,090	
COL OF THE HOLY CROSS	PRI-FG	7.5	0.0	13.0	4	16,793	2,808
COL OF OUR LADY OF ELMS	PRI-FN	2.0	1.5	1.0	6	4,060	
CURRY COLLEGE	PRI-FN	4.0	0.0	8.0	8	2,149	2,235
DEAN JR COLLEGE	PRI-T	2.0	2.5	3.5	7	2,000	
EMERSON COLLEGE	PRI-FG	4.0	1.0	0.0	N/A	9,300	
EMMANUEL COLLEGE	PRI-FG	4.5	1.0	0.5	5	2,461	1,650
FISHER JUNIOR COLLEGE	PRI-T	2.0	0.0	0.0	9	2,296	
FORSYTH SCH DENT HYGNSTS	PRI-T	1.0	0.0	0.5	4		1,500
FRANKLIN INST OF BOSTON	PUB-T	1.0	0.0	0.0	2	400	
GARLAND JR COLLEGE	PRI-T	1.0	0.0	2.0	N/A	600	675
HEBREW TECHS COLLEGE	PRI-FN	2.0	0.0	0.0	13	2,392	280
HELLENIC COLLEGE	PRI-FG	1.0	0.0	2.5	N/A	1,200	
LASELL JR COLLEGE	PRI-T	4.0	0.0	1.5	6	3,000	
LEICESTER JUNIOR COLLEGE	PRI-T	2.0	0.0	2.0	10	290	
LESLEY COLLEGE	PRI-FG	4.5	0.0	2.0	11	4,070	
LOWELL TECHNOLOGICAL INST	PUB-FG	2.0	0.0	7.0	N/A	6,539	
MASS CMTY COL SYSTEM							
BERKSHIRE CMTY COLLEGE	PUB-T	2.0	0.0	1.0	4	8,919	10
BRISTOL CMTY COLLEGE	PUB-T	3.3	0.0	3.0	5	5,200	
CAPE COD COMMUNITY COL	PUB-T	2.5	0.0	1.0	6	625	360
GREENFIELD CMTY COLLEGE	PUB-T	1.0	0.0	1.0	3	4,721	778
HOLYOKE COMMUNITY COLLEGE	PUB-T	3.0	0.0	6.0	3	2,886	3,000
MASSASOIT CMTY COLLEGE	PUB-T	1.0	0.0	1.9	2	1,917	
MOUNT WACHUSETT CMTY COL	PUB-T	1.0	0.0	4.1	2	1,683	968
NORTHERN ESSEX CMTY COL	PUB-T	1.5	0.0	2.0	2	2,252	
MASS INST OF TECHNOLOGY 2/	PRI-U	57.2	8.2	135.2	3	37,106	
MASS ST COL SYSTEM							
NORTH ADAMS STATE COL	PUB-FG	2.0	0.0	2.7	3	3,122	1,383
STATE COL AT FITCHBURG	PUB-FG	5.0	0.0	3.0	3	2,600	2,400
STATE COL AT FRAMINGHAM	PUB-FG	2.0	2.0	0.0	5	2,240	1,020
STATE COL AT LOWELL	PUB-FN	4.0	0.0	5.5	4	3,715	
STATE COL AT SALEM	PUB-FG	8.6	2.8	3.0	6	6,840	1,500
STATE COL AT WESTFIELD	PUB-FN	4.0	1.0	1.0	3	90	63
STATE COL AT WORCESTER	PUB-FN	6.0	0.0	1.0	5	9,911	652
MOUNT IDA JR COLLEGE	PRI-T	3.0	1.0	1.3	9	600	600
NEWTON COL SACRED HEART	PRI-FN	4.0	0.0	6.5	6	2,572	
NEWTON JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	2.0	0.5	1.0	6	1,120	
NICHOLS COL OF BUS ADM	PRI-FN	1.0	0.0	2.7	2	1,100	
NORTHAMPTN COMMERCIAL COL	PRI-T	1.0	0.0	0.5	4	507	
NORTHEASTERN UNIVERSITY	PRI-U	21.0	0.0	30.0	2	60,000	
QUINCY JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	1.0	0.0	0.0	2	1,320	
REGIS COLLEGE	PRI-FN	5.0	2.0	0.7	8	3,993	
ST HYACINTH COL SEM	PRI-FN	1.0	0.0	1.0	9	1,720	100
SIMMONS COLLEGE	PRI-FG	7.0	0.0	7.0	3	7,033	
SMITH COLLEGE	PRI-FN	25.5	14.5	8.6	15	15,236	7,660
SOUTHEASTERN MASS TECH INST	PUB-FG	6.0	0.0	1.5	3	21,563	1,474
SPRINGFIELD COLLEGE	PRI-FG	3.0	0.0	7.5	1	3,366	1,980
STONEHILL COLLEGE	PRI-FN	6.0	3.0	3.0	3	5,873	908
SUFFOLK UNIV ALL CAMPUSES	PRI-FG	7.0	0.0	6.0	7	5,200	
SWAIN SCHOOL OF DESIGN	PRI-FN	1.0	0.0	0.0	17	700	
TUFTS UNIVERSITY	PRI-U	22.0	0.3	37.3	2	23,399	8,260
WELLESLEY COLLEGE	PRI-FG	15.0	15.5	11.0	18	1,133	1,192
WENTWORTH INSTITUTE	PRI-T	4.0	0.0	2.0	2	1,360	1,505
WESTERN NEW ENGLAND COL	PRI-FN	3.0	1.0	4.0	6	4,464	
WHEATON COLLEGE	PRI-FN	7.0	7.0	2.0	14	11,099	2,275
WHELOCK COLLEGE	PRI-FG	2.8	2.0	1.0	10	5,235	
WILLIAMS COLLEGE	PRI-FG	8.8	3.6	9.0	9	5,000	

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 4. LIBRARY STAFF AND HOURS OF ASSISTANCE IN COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES,  
BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: FALL TERM 1968-CONTINUED

STATE AND INSTITUTION	CON- TROL AND TYPE OF INST- TUT- ION	LIBRARY STAFF (IN FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT)			PROFES- SIONAL LIBRARY STAFF PER FTE FACULTY MEMBER X100	HOURS OF ASSISTANCE	
		PROFES- SIONAL LIBRAR- IANS	OTHER PROFES- SIONAL STAFF	NON PROFES- SIONAL STAFF		STUDENT HELP	OTHER HELP
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MASSACHUSETTS -CONTINUED							
WORCESTER JR COLLEGE	PRI-T	3.0	0.0	1.7	5	1,387	
WORCESTER POLY INSTITUTE	PRI-PG	6.5	1.0	7.6	5	4,000	2,500
MICHIGAN							
ADRIAN COLLEGE	PRI-FM	6.0	0.0	5.0	7	7,774	2,319
ALBION COLLEGE	PRI-FM	7.0	0.0	7.0	6	12,031	
ALMA COLLEGE	PRI-FM	4.0	0.0	0.5	6	14,581	2,652
ALPENA COMMUNITY COLLEGE	PUB-T	2.0	0.0	0.0	4	4,596	603
ANDREWS UNIVERSITY	PRI-PG	10.0	0.0	13.0	5	21,835	8,761
AQUINAS COLLEGE	PRI-FM	3.0	0.0	1.5	4	3,764	
CALVIN COL JOINT LIBRARY	PRI-FM	6.0	5.5	2.0	6	33,406	900
CALVIN COLLEGE		SEE CALVIN COLLEGE JOINT LIBRARY					
CALVIN THEOLOGICAL SEM		SEE CALVIN COLLEGE JOINT LIBRARY					
CENTRAL MICHIGAN UNIV	PUB-PG	17.5	2.0	14.0	4	32,406	
CONCORDIA LUTHERAN JR COL	PRI-T	2.0	0.0	1.5	5	4,700	
CRANBROOK ACADEMY OF ART	PRI-FM	1.0	0.0	1.0	6	715	
DAVENPORT COL OF BUSINESS	PRI-T	1.0	0.0	0.9	1	1,380	
DE LIMA JR COLLEGE	PRI-T	1.0	0.0	1.0	13	680	669
DETROIT BIBLE COLLEGE	PRI-FM	2.0	0.0	1.2	10	1,028	
DETROIT COL OF BUSINESS	PRI-FM	1.5	0.0	0.0	2	410	
DETROIT COLLEGE OF LAW	PRI-PG	2.0	0.0	2.0	13	1,600	
DETROIT INSTITUTE OF TECH	PRI-FM	2.0	0.0	4.3	2	3,200	1,100
DURS SCOTUS COLLEGE	PRI-FM	2.0	0.5	0.0	17	1,000	450
EASTERN MICHIGAN UNIV	PUB-PG	32.0	3.0	39.0	6	51,036	1,754
FERRIS STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FM	12.0	4.5	19.0	5	11,943	8,772
CHAS STEWART MOTT JR LIB	PUB-T	10.0	0.0	13.0	4	19,075	1,232
FLINT CMTY JR COLLEGE		SEE CHARLES STEWART MOTT JOINT LIBRARY					
GOGESIC COMMUNITY COLLEGE	PUB-T	1.0	0.0	1.0	2	1,122	107
GRND RPDS BAPT COL SEN	PRI-PG	1.0	0.0	3.0	4	1,500	
GRAND RAPIDS JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	4.0	0.0	1.5	24	5,440	
GRAND VALLEY STATE COL	PUB-FM	6.0	0.0	9.0	6	12,910	
HIGHLAND PARK COLLEGE	PUB-T	2.0	0.0	3.0	1	1,500	60
HILLSDALE COLLEGE	PRI-FM	1.0	0.0	2.0	1	3,393	
HOPE COLLEGE	PRI-FM	3.0	0.0	6.5	2	10,747	
JACKSON CMTY COLLEGE	PUB-T	3.0	0.0	1.0	3	1,856	448
KALAMAZOO COLLEGE	PRI-FM	5.2	0.0	5.0	6	12,090	
KELLOGG COMMUNITY COLLEGE	PUB-T	3.0	0.0	1.0	4	2,930	
LAWRENCE INST TECHNOLOGY	PRI-FM	5.0	0.0	1.0	5	5,742	1,600
MACKINAC COLLEGE	PRI-FM	2.0	5.0	2.3	22	5,468	9,802
MACHB CO CMTY COL MAIN CAM	PUB-T	4.4	0.0	9.0	1	10,600	476
MADONNA COLLEGE	PRI-FM	2.3	0.0	1.0	5		
MARYGLADE COLLEGE	PRI-FM	1.5	0.0	2.0	25	150	
MARYGROVE COLLEGE	PRI-PG	6.5	0.5	5.0	6	8,760	
MERCY COLLEGE OF DETROIT	PRI-PG	3.0	0.0	3.0	4	5,362	
MICHIGAN LUTHERAN COLLEGE	PRI-FM	4.0	1.0	0.9	10	2,971	1,040
MICH ST UNIV ALL CAMPUSES	PUB-U	64.0	4.5	98.5	N/A	203,820	17,045
MICH TECH U ALL CAMPUSES	PUB-PG	12.0	0.0	25.5	3	15,238	678
MID MICHIGAN CMTY COLLEGE	PUB-T	1.0	0.0	1.8	N/A		
MONROE COUNTY CMTY COL	PUB-T	5.1	0.0	4.8	8	6,022	1,000
MONTCAIN CMTY COLLEGE	PUB-T	2.0	0.0	1.0	12	2,410	
MUSKEGON CO CMTY COLLEGE	PUB-T	3.0	0.0	5.3	3	8,880	
NAZARETH COLLEGE	PRI-FM	2.5	0.6	0.5	6	4,800	800
NORTHWESTERN MICHIGAN COL	PUB-T	2.0	0.0	1.5	2	2,000	2,080
OAKLAND CMTY COL ALL CAM	PUB-T	10.0	1.0	22.5	5	18,067	100
OAKLAND UNIVERSITY	PUB-PG	17.2	0.0	26.8	8	23,310	15,520
OLIVET COLLEGE	PRI-FM	3.0	1.0	1.0	7	3,785	1,115
OWOSSO COLLEGE	PRI-FM	1.3	0.0	0.0	11	1,355	
REFORMED BIBLE INSTITUTE	PRI-T	1.0	0.0	0.3	5		
SAGINAW VALLEY COLLEGE	PUB-FM	2.0	0.0	10.0	7	3,834	
ST CLAIR CO CMTY COLLEGE	PUB-T	4.3	0.0	4.0	4	4,394	
ST MARYS COLLEGE	PRI-FM	1.0	0.0	0.0	N/A	3,900	
SCHOOLCRAFT COLLEGE	PUB-T	6.0	0.0	4.0	2	6,354	
SIENA HEIGHTS COLLEGE	PRI-PG	3.0	0.0	0.0	6	3,117	

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 4. LIBRARY STAFF AND HOURS OF ASSISTANCE IN COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES,  
BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: FALL TERM 1968-CONTINUED

STATE AND INSTITUTION	CON- TROL AND TYPE OF INST- TUT- ION	LIBRARY STAFF (IN FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT)			PROFES- SIONAL LIBRARY STAFF PER FTE FACULTY MEMBER X100	HOURS OF ASSISTANCE	
		PROFES- SIONAL LIBRAR- IANS	OTHER PROFES- SIONAL STAFF	NON PROFES- SIONAL STAFF		STUDENT HELP	OTHER HELP
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MICHIGAN -CONTINUED							
SOCIETY OF ARTS & CRAFTS	PRI-FM	1.0	0.0	0.0	2		
SOUTHWESTERN MICH CTRY COL	PUB-T	1.0	0.0	1.0	3	2,300	
SPRING ARBOR COLLEGE	PRI-FM	3.5	0.0	2.8	9	5,286	
SUOMI COLLEGE	PRI-T	1.0	1.0	1.0	11	2,080	4,000
UNIVERSITY OF DETROIT	PRI-U	19.0	0.0	30.0	5	32,500	21,000
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN	PUB-U	190.5	0.0	321.3	4	246,142	
WALSH INST OF ACCOUNTING	PRI-T	1.0	0.0	0.0	6	950	
WAYNE STATE UNIVERSITY	PUB-U	61.0	4.0	111.1	4	120,838	12,439
WESTERN MICHIGAN UNIV	PUB-FG	26.5	1.0	30.0	3	63,506	18,900
WESTERN THEOLOGICAL SEM	PRI-FG	1.0	0.0	1.0	8	851	
MINNESOTA							
ANOKA RAMSEY ST JR COL	PUB-T	3.0	0.0	1.0	4	4,000	
AUGSBURG COLLEGE	PRI-FM	4.0	0.8	3.0	5	12,847	
AUSTIN STATE JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	1.0	0.5	0.0	3	1,424	
BEHNDJI STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FG	11.5	2.0	5.0	6	26,000	3,500
BETHANY LUTH COL & THEO S	PRI-FG	1.0	0.6	0.9	10	504	810
BETHEL COLLEGE & SEMINARY	PRI-FG	6.0	2.5	2.5	5	17,074	200
BRAINERD STATE JR COLLEGE	PUB-FM	1.0	0.0	0.0	4	2,160	
CARLETON COLLEGE	PRI-FM	4.6	0.0	13.4	4	2,800	22,059
COLLEGE OF ST BENEDICT	PRI-FM	2.0	1.0	1.0	6	2,497	
COLLEGE OF ST CATHERINE	PRI-FM	7.0	0.0	3.5	6	24,985	
COLLEGE OF ST TERESA	PRI-FM	4.0	1.0	8.0	4	11,483	
COLLEGE OF ST THOMAS	PRI-FG	7.0	1.0	4.0	7	14,703	3,730
CONCORDIA COL MOORHEAD	PRI-FM	5.0	1.0	2.5	4	6,875	
CONCORDIA COL ST PAUL	PRI-FM	2.8	1.5	1.0	8	7,780	
CROSIER SEMINARY	PRI-T	0.0	0.0	1.9	0	654	
DR MARTIN LUTHER COL	PRI-FM	4.2	2.0	2.1	15	300	
FERGUS FALLS STATE JR COL	PUB-T	1.0	0.0	1.0	4	3,548	
GOLDEN VLY LUTH COLLEGE	PRI-T	1.0	0.0	2.0	4	1,045	
GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS COLLEGE	PRI-FM	5.5	2.0	9.0	6	6,278	
HANLINE UNIVERSITY	PRI-FM	4.0	0.0	5.5	5	10,193	
HIBBING STATE JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	1.0	0.0	1.0	2	965	
ITASCA STATE JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	1.0	0.3	0.5	4	272	1,413
LAKEWOOD ST JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	2.0	0.0	1.0	6	1,318	675
LEA COLLEGE	PRI-FM	2.0	0.0	0.3	4	1,500	
MACALESTER COLLEGE	PRI-FG	6.4	6.5	10.0	9	23,808	
MAKATO STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FM	19.0	4.8	8.5	4	48,359	
MESABI STATE JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	1.0	0.0	1.0	3	1,000	1,500
METRO STATE JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	2.0	0.0	1.0	5	1,200	
MINNEAPOLIS SCHOOL OF ART	PRI-FM	2.3	0.0	0.0	N/A	1,170	1,575
MINN BIBLE COLLEGE	PRI-FM	2.0	0.0	0.5	20	890	
MOORHEAD STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FG	6.5	0.0	6.0	3	19,100	
NORTH CENTRAL BIBLE COL	PRI-FM	2.0	0.0	0.0	14	2,009	1,264
NORTH HENNEPIN ST JR COL	PUB-T	1.0	1.0	0.0	4	3,600	
NORTHLAND STATE JR COL	PUB-T	1.0	0.0	0.5	6	1,209	
NORTHWESTERN LUTH THEO SEM	PRI-FG	1.5	0.0	3.0	11	2,000	
ROCHESTER STATE JR COL	PUB-T	2.4	0.0	1.0	3	3,164	
ST CLOUD STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FG	17.5	0.0	13.0	3	37,357	
ST JOHNS UNIVERSITY	PRI-FG	4.0	0.0	10.0	4	7,891	
ST MARYS COLLEGE	PRI-FG	3.0	0.0	3.5	5	5,936	
ST MARYS JUNIOR COLLEGE	PRI-T	2.0	3.0	0.0	10	1,216	
ST OLAF COLLEGE	PRI-FM	4.7	1.9	6.2	4	12,704	5,000
ST PAUL BIBLE COLLEGE	PRI-FM	2.0	0.0	0.0	9	3,492	
SOUTHWEST MINN STATE COL	PUB-FM	7.0	2.0	0.0	N/A	8,588	
UNITED THEOLOGICAL SEM	PRI-FG	1.5	1.0	0.8	19	748	195
UNIV OF MINN ALL CAMPUSES	PUB-U	136.0	2.0	141.0	3	302,172	
VERMILION ST JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	1.0	0.0	2.0	6		
WM MITCHELL COL LAW	PRI-FG	1.0	0.0	0.0	7	1,989	
WILLMAR STATE JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	1.0	0.0	0.0	3	1,300	1,000
WINONA STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FG	10.0	0.0	10.0	5	8,984	
WORTHINGTON STATE JR COL	PUB-T	1.3	0.0	0.0	4	3,547	

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 4. LIBRARY STAFF AND HOURS OF ASSISTANCE IN COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES,  
BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: FALL TERM 1968-CONTINUED

STATE AND INSTITUTION	CON- TROL AND TYPE OF INST- TUTION	LIBRARY STAFF (IN FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT)			PROFES- SIONAL LIBRARY STAFF PER FTE FACULTY MEMBER X100	HOURS OF ASSISTANCE	
		PROFES- SIONAL LIBRAR- IANS	OTHER PROFES- SIONAL STAFF	NON PROFES- SIONAL STAFF		STUDENT HELP	OTHER HELP
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MISSISSIPPI							
ALCORN A & M COLLEGE	PUB-FM	5.0	6.0	2.0	11	1,542	
BELHAVEN COLLEGE	PRI-FM	2.0	0.0	2.7	5	2,199	
BLUE MOUNTAIN COLLEGE	PRI-FM	2.6	0.0	0.5	9	5,158	1,064
CLARKE MEMORIAL COLLEGE	PRI-T	1.0	0.0	3.0	N/A	1,255	
COAHOMA JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	3.0	0.0	3.0	7	6,605	
COPIAH LINCOLN JR COL	PUB-T	2.0	0.0	1.0	6	2,759	
DELTA STATE COLLEGE	PUB-PG	9.0	3.0	3.0	11	2,671	
EAST CENTRAL JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	2.0	0.0	0.0	4	1,919	
GULF PARK JR COLLEGE	PRI-T	1.3	0.0	0.0	N/A	175	
HINDS JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	4.5	1.0	1.0	4	8,635	2,000
HOLMES JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	2.0	0.0	0.0	N/A	1,830	
ITAWAMBA JR COL HAYN CAM	PUB-T	1.0	0.0	1.0	1	2,250	
JACKSON STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FM	6.0	3.0	9.0	5	18,471	
MARY HOLMES JR COLLEGE	PRI-T	1.5	0.0	0.0	7		2,500
MERIDIAN JUNIOR COLLEGE	PUB-T	2.0	1.0	0.0	4	2,772	
MILLSAPS COLLEGE	PRI-FM	3.0	1.5	2.0	6	8,500	960
MISSISSIPPI COLLEGE	PRI-PG	5.5	0.0	1.5	7	9,000	
MISSISSIPPI DELTA JR COL	PUB-T	2.0	1.0	0.0	4	4,942	
MISS STATE COL FOR WOMEN	PUB-PG	8.5	1.0	2.0	6	7,907	
MISS VALLEY STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FM	4.0	8.0	10.0	6	8,180	2,200
NWST MISSISSIPPI JR COL	PUB-T	2.0	1.0	0.0	4	2,196	
PEARL RIVER JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	1.0	0.0	2.0	2	2,900	
PRENTISS WOMEN INDUS INST	PRI-T	1.0	0.0	3.0	N/A	5,760	
TOUGALOO COLLEGE	PRI-FM	2.5	2.0	2.5	N/A	9,883	
UNIV MISS ALL CAMPUSES	PUB-U	29.3	0.0	18.0	7	45,469	8,999
UNIV OF STERN MISSISSIPPI	PUB-PG	15.0	0.0	0.0	4	21,000	2,500
UTICA JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	2.0	0.0	1.0	4	2,302	
WILLIAM CAREY COLLEGE	PRI-FM	1.0	1.0	0.0	4	13,145	1,120
WOOD JR COLLEGE	PRI-T	1.0	0.2	0.0	9	4,320	360
MISSOURI							
AVILA COLLEGE	PRI-PG	3.0	0.0	0.0	7	1,700	
CALVARY BIBLE COLLEGE	PRI-PG	1.0	0.0	4.0	5	1,674	
CARDINAL GLENNON COLLEGE	PRI-FM	1.5	0.0	4.0	16	5,472	1,040
CENTRAL BIBLE COLLEGE	PRI-FM	2.0	1.0	5.4	11	8,070	
CENTRAL METHODIST COLLEGE	PRI-FM	3.0	0.0	1.0	5	5,400	2,250
CENTRAL MO ST COL ALL CAM	PUB-PG	17.0	11.0	6.0	5	37,615	
CHRISTIAN COLLEGE	PRI-T	1.5	0.0	0.5	4	1,070	
CONCORDIA SEMINARY	PRI-PG	3.0	0.0	6.5	4	5,832	
COTTEY COLLEGE	PRI-T	2.0	0.0	1.0	5	1,539	
CULVER STOCKTON COLLEGE	PRI-PG	2.0	0.0	2.0	N/A	9,500	
DRURY COLLEGE	PRI-PG	4.0	1.0	5.7	6	16,039	
EDEN THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY	PRI-PG	2.0	0.0	4.0	12	6,119	
EVANGEL COLLEGE	PRI-FM	4.0	0.0	1.0	8	3,600	
FONTSBONE COLLEGE	PRI-FM	8.0	0.3	0.0	11	4,050	1,920
HARRIS TEACHERS COLLEGE	PUB-FM	3.0	0.0	1.3	5	700	
IMMAC CONCEPTION SEMINARY	PRI-PG	2.0	0.0	0.5	8	2,441	775
JEFFERSON COLLEGE	PUB-T	2.0	0.0	3.5	4	4,531	
JR COLLEGE OF ST LOUIS CO	PUB-T	12.5	11.0	26.0	5		
KANSAS CITY ART INSTITUTE	PRI-FM	1.0	1.5	1.0	7	2,185	
KANS CITY COL OSTEOPATHY	PRI-PG	3.0	0.0	2.0	6	1,000	480
KEMPER MILITARY SCH COL	PRI-T	1.5	0.0	0.5	9	2,000	
KIRKSVILLE COL OSTEOPATHY	PRI-FM	2.0	0.0	2.0	3	27	9
LINCOLN UNIVERSITY	PUB-PG	5.0	0.0	5.0	5	12,253	
LINDEWOOD COLLEGE	PRI-FM	3.0	0.0	2.0	5	2,876	
MARILLAC COLLEGE	PRI-FM	5.3	0.0	4.5	9	15	11,120
MARYVILLE COL SACRED HEART	PRI-FM	4.0	2.5	0.0	16	5,800	
MERCY JUNIOR COLLEGE	PRI-T	1.0	0.0	0.3	5	8,000	
METROPOLITAN JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	4.0	0.0	3.0	2	1,004	
MIDWESTERN BAPT THEOL SEM	PRI-PG	2.0	2.0	2.5	N/A	1,825	1,221
MINERAL AREA COLLEGE	PUB-T	1.0	0.0	1.0	2	1,840	
MISSOURI BAPT COL RANWBL	PRI-T	1.0	0.0	1.0	3	2,436	
MISSOURI SOUTHERN COLLEGE	PUB-FM	3.0	2.0	0.0	5	14,795	

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 4. LIBRARY STAFF AND HOURS OF ASSISTANCE IN COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES,  
BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: FALL TERM 1968-CONTINUED

STATE AND INSTITUTION	CON- TROL AND TYPE OF INST- TUTION	LIBRARY STAFF (IN FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT)			PROFES- SIONAL LIBRARY STAFF PER FTE FACULTY MEMBER X100	HOURS OF ASSISTANCE	
		PROFES- SIONAL LIBRAR- IANS	OTHER PROFES- SIONAL STAFF	NON PROFES- SIONAL STAFF		STUDENT HELP	OTHER HELP
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MISSOURI -CONTINUED							
MISSOURI VALLEY COLLEGE	PRI-FN	2.0	0.3	1.0	N/A	7,025	
MISSOURI WESTERN COL	PUB-T	2.0	0.0	3.0	3	3,105	
MOBERLY JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	2.0	0.0	3.0	9	2,080	1,440
NORTHEAST MISSOURI ST COL	PUB-FG	7.0	1.0	8.0	4	11,281	
NORTHWEST MISSOURI ST COL	PUB-FG	9.0	0.0	7.0	4	37,000	
MOTRE DAKE COLLEGE	PRI-FG	3.0	0.0	3.0	11	1,005	3,630
PARK COLLEGE	PRI-FN	4.0	0.0	4.7	N/A	4,683	
ROCKHURST COLLEGE	PRI-FN	3.0	0.0	8.0	4	9,660	
ST LOUIS COL OF PHARMACY	PRI-FN	1.5	0.0	1.5	8	3,200	320
ST LOUIS INST OF MUSIC	PRI-FG	0.0	1.1	0.0	8		
ST LOUIS U ALL CAMPUSES	PRI-U	29.1	11.0	39.0	3	39,277	27,000
ST MARYS COL OF O FALLON	PRI-T	1.0	0.0	1.3	5	2,480	375
ST MARYS SEMINARY	PRI-FN	2.5	0.0	3.5	20	1,100	800
ST PAULS COLLEGE	PRI-T	2.0	0.0	0.5	15	1,236	1,512
SCHOOL OF THE OZARKS	PRI-FN	2.0	0.0	2.1	5	18,746	
SOUTHEAST MISSOURI ST COL	PUB-FG	14.5	0.0	12.5	4	30,759	
SOUTHWEST BAPTIST COLLEGE	PRI-FN	3.0	0.0	5.0	4	6,758	
SOUTHWEST MISSOURI ST COL	PUB-FG	13.0	0.0	11.0	3	23,861	
STEPHENS COLLEGE	PRI-FN	5.0	6.0	5.5	8	10,000	1,517
TARKIO COLLEGE	PRI-FN	1.0	0.0	3.0	2	4,480	1,080
THREE RIVERS JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	1.0	0.0	1.0	6	2,400	
TRENTON JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	1.0	0.0	1.3	5	900	
UNIV MISSOURI ALL CAMPUS	PUB-U	78.0	1.0	139.5	2	165,901	2,241
WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY	PRI-U	52.4	5.0	128.1	4	47,942	11,961
WEBSTER COLLEGE	PRI-FG	5.0	0.5	7.0	9	7,800	2,200
WENTWORTH MILITARY ACAD	PRI-T	1.0	0.0	0.0	6		
WESTMINSTER COLLEGE	PRI-FN	3.0	0.0	5.0	5	3,840	
WILLIAM JEWELL COLLEGE	PRI-FG	6.0	0.0	4.0	9	5,218	
WILLIAM WOODS COLLEGE	PRI-FG	4.0	0.0	1.5	8	2,916	
MONTANA							
COLLEGE OF GREAT FALLS	PRI-FN	3.0	0.0	3.0	6	4,400	
DANSON COLLEGE	PUB-T	1.0	0.0	0.0	7	2,630	
EASTERN MONTANA COLLEGE	PUB-FG	4.0	3.0	3.5	5	12,210	540
MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY	PUB-U	13.5	0.0	25.5	3	13,883	695
ROCKY MOUNTAIN COLLEGE	PRI-FN	2.0	2.0	1.0	10	10,431	554
UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA	PUB-U	20.0	13.0	14.0	9	37,202	1,216
NEBRASKA							
CENTRAL NEBRASKA TECH	PUB-T	2.5	0.0	1.5	5		
CHADRON STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FG	4.0	0.0	1.0	6	12,600	
COLLEGE OF ST MARY	PRI-FN	2.0	0.0	1.0	5	5,700	3,170
CONCORDIA YZACHERS COL	PRI-FG	4.0	1.0	5.0	5	12,800	
CREIGHTON UNIVERSITY	PRI-U	11.0	9.8	3.0	6	21,034	
DANA COLLEGE	PRI-FN	3.0	0.0	0.7	6	3,573	1,243
DOANE COLLEGE	PRI-FN	2.0	0.0	1.0	4	1,380	670
GRACE BIBLE INSTITUTE	PRI-FN	1.0	0.0	1.0	4	1,568	
HASTINGS COLLEGE	PRI-FN	3.0	0.0	2.0	5	2,630	
JOHN F KENNEDY COLLEGE	PRI-FN	1.0	0.0	1.0	3	2,737	
KEARNEY STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FG	7.0	4.3	8.0	5	19,645	
MCCOOK COLLEGE	PUB-T	1.0	0.0	0.0	N/A	270	
MIDLAND LUTHERAN COLLEGE	PRI-FG	3.0	0.0	2.0	N/A	3,354	
NEBRASKA WESLEYAN UNIV	PRI-FN	3.0	1.0	2.0	4	8,234	
NEBRASKA WESTERN COLLEGE	PUB-T	1.0	0.5	0.0	5	802	
NORFOLK JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	1.0	0.0	1.0	5	504	
NORTH PLATTE COLLEGE	PUB-T	1.0	0.0	0.0	5	1,610	
PERU STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FG	4.0	0.0	2.0	6	6,074	
ST JOHN VIANNEY SEM	PRI-T	1.0	0.0	2.0	9	360	
UNIV NEBR ALL CAMPUSES	PUB-U	56.0	5.0	100.5	4	117,986	1,606
WAYNE STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FG	7.5	0.0	0.0	7	3,300	
YORK COLLEGE	PRI-T	3.0	0.0	2.0	N/A	4,800	

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE



TABLE 4. LIBRARY STAFF AND HOURS OF ASSISTANCE IN COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES,  
BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: FALL TERM 1968-CONTINUED

STATE AND INSTITUTION	CON- TROL AND TYPE OF INST- TUT- ION	LIBRARY STAFF (IN FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT)			PROFES- SIONAL LIBRARY STAFF PER FTE FACULTY MEMBER X100	HOURS OF ASSISTANCE	
		PROFES- SIONAL LIBRAR- IANS	OTHER PROFES- SIONAL STAFF	NON PROFES- SIONAL STAFF		STUDENT HELP	OTHER HELP
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
NEVADA							
NEVADA SOUTHERN UNIV	PUB-PG	7.0	0.0	14.0	4	21,217	
UNIVERSITY OF NEVADA	PUB-U	19.2	0.0	41.9	4	51,291	1,967
NEW HAMPSHIRE							
BELKNAP COLLEGE	PRI-FM	2.0	0.0	5.0	5	4,590	
DARTMOUTH COLLEGE	PRI-PG	36.0	0.0	92.0	6	16,864	19,714
MOUNT ST MARY COLLEGE	PRI-FM	2.0	0.0	0.0	5	4,302	360
NEW ENGLAND AERO INST	PRI-T	1.3	1.0	0.7	N/A	1,240	
NEW ENGLAND COLLEGE	PRI-FM	3.0	0.0	6.0	4	2,038	
N H TECH INST CONCORD	PUB-T	1.0	0.0	0.0	2	1,150	200
NOTRE DAME COLLEGE	PRI-FM	1.0	0.0	0.0	3	1,200	
RIVIER COLLEGE	PRI-PG	2.7	2.0	0.8	11	2,385	
ST ANSELMS COLLEGE	PRI-FM	3.0	2.0	9.0	5	12,220	776
UNIV NEW HAMPSHIRE SYSTEM							
UNIV OF N H KEENE ST COL	PUB-PG	5.0	0.0	4.0	5	6,500	
UNIV N H PLYMOUTH ST COL	PUB-PG	5.0	0.0	10.3	5	8,773	
NEW JERSEY							
ASSUMPTION COL SISTERS	PRI-T	1.0	2.0	0.3	N/A		
BLOOMFIELD COLLEGE	PRI-FM	6.0	3.0	6.0	13	6,500	
CALDWELL COL FOR WOMEN	PRI-FM	4.0	0.0	1.5	N/A	8,088	
CENTENARY COL FOR WOMEN	PRI-FM	2.0	1.6	2.0	6	1,411	
COLLEGE OF ST ELIZABETH	PRI-FM	4.0	2.0	2.7	8	6,903	
CUMBERLAND COUNTY COLLEGE	PUB-T	2.0	0.5	1.0	6	5,300	
DREW UNIVERSITY	PRI-PG	12.6	0.0	16.1	11	10,500	
ENGLEWOOD CLIFFS COLLEGE	PRI-T	1.0	0.0	2.0	5	365	300
FELICIAN COLLEGE	PRI-FM	3.0	0.0	0.5	9	567	7,475
GEORGIAN COURT COLLEGE	PRI-FM	2.0	0.0	4.8	5	4,080	
GLASSBORO STATE COLLEGE	PUB-PG	13.0	0.0	8.0	3	18,448	
LUTHER COLLEGE	PRI-T	1.0	0.0	0.0	16	1,500	1,900
MERCER CO CNTY COL	PUB-T	4.0	0.0	4.0	5	2,630	
MIDDLESEX COUNTY COLLEGE	PUB-T	3.6	0.6	3.0	3	5,000	
MONMOUTH COLLEGE	PRI-PG	9.0	6.0	10.0	6	11,538	
MONTCLAIR STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FM	14.7	0.6	17.0	4	15,996	100
NEWARK COL OF ENGINEERING	PUB-PG	6.3	2.0	5.5	3	5,831	1,275
NEWARK STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FM	13.0	3.0	21.0	7	7,794	3,186
NJ COL OF MED DENTISTRY	PUB-PG	4.0	0.0	8.0	1	6,000	
NORTHEASTERN COL BIBLE INST	PRI-FM	2.0	0.0	2.8	14	3,233	182
OCEAN COUNTY COLLEGE	PUB-T	2.5	1.0	7.0	2	3,694	
PATERSON STATE COLLEGE	PUB-PG	15.0	0.0	10.0	5	3,886	
PRINCETON THEOLOGICAL SEM	PRI-PG	6.0	0.0	6.1	12	2,611	1,688
PRINCETON UNIVERSITY	PRI-U	78.8	0.0	171.8	11	29,164	35,000
RIDER COLLEGE	PRI-PG	12.0	0.0	15.0	5	20,000	
RUTGERS THE ST U ALL CAN	PUB-U	65.0	0.0	77.0	3	154,260	1/
ST PETERS COLLEGE	PRI-FM	5.0	0.0	7.3	N/A	9,495	554
TOMBROCK COLLEGE	PRI-T	2.0	0.3	3.0	10	478	2,080
TRENTON STATE COLLEGE	PUB-PG	16.0	0.0	12.3	4	14,500	
UNION COLLEGE	PRI-T	4.0	0.0	2.5	6	3,500	
UPSALA COLLEGE	PRI-FM	8.1	0.0	9.3	7	7,777	5,515
VILLA WALSH COLLEGE	PRI-T	1.0	0.0	2.0	N/A	800	1,080
WESTMINSTER CHOIR COLLEGE	PRI-FM	2.0	0.0	2.0	4	1,260	
NEW MEXICO							
COLLEGE OF SANTA FE	PRI-FM	2.1	0.0	2.1	4	3,570	40
COLLEGE OF THE SOUTHWEST	PRI-PG	2.0	0.0	1.0	13	1,958	
NEW MEXICO HIGHLANDS UNIV	PUB-PG	5.0	0.0	1.0	5	7,340	
N MEX INST MINING & TECH	PUB-PG	2.0	0.0	3.0	4	2,800	
NEW MEXICO JUNIOR COLLEGE	PUB-T	2.0	0.0	3.0	4	2,478	
NEW MEXICO MILITARY INST	PUB-T	3.0	0.0	3.0	N/A	603	
UNIV OF ALBUQUERQUE	PRI-PG	3.8	0.0	3.2	5	5,642	
UNIVERSITY OF NEW MEXICO	PUB-U	37.0	0.0	55.0	4	76,938	
WESTERN NEW MEXICO UNIV	PUB-PG	2.0	0.0	3.0	3	10,000	

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 4. LIBRARY STAFF AND HOURS OF ASSISTANCE IN COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES,  
BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: FALL TERM 1968-CONTINUED

STATE AND INSTITUTION	CON- TROL AND TYPE OF INST- TUT- ION	LIBRARY STAFF (IN FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT)			PROFES- SIONAL LIBRARY STAFF PER FTE FACULTY MEMBER X100	HOURS OF ASSISTANCE	
		PROFES- SIONAL LIBRAR- IANS	OTHER PROFES- SIONAL STAFF	NON PROFES- SIONAL STAFF		STUDENT HELP	OTHER HELP
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
NEW YORK							
ACADEMY OF AERONAUTICS	PRI-T	3.0	0.0	3.0	4	4,945	
ADELPHI UNIVERSITY	PRI-U	12.4	2.8	28.6	4	19,170	3,664
ALFREO ONIV ALL CAMPUSES	PRI-PG	5.0	3.0	13.3	5	8,170	8,092
BARO COLLEGE	PRI-FN	3.0	0.0	3.0	6	5,500	
BENNETT COLLEGE	PRI-T	3.0	2.0	2.5	13	700	190
BROOKLYN LAW SCHOOL	PRI-PG	2.3	0.0	1.0	10	5,746	
CANISIOS COLLEGE	PRI-PG	6.0	2.0	6.0	4	7,098	
CAPUCHIN THEOLOGICAL SEM	PRI-PG	1.3	0.0	3.3	6	600	
CITY UNIV OF NEW YORK SYS							
CONY BROOKLYN COLLEGE	PUB-PG	43.0	0.0	56.0	N/A	11,581	52,305
CUNY CITY COLLEGE	PUB-PG	55.1	0.0	32.9	4	72,300	42,711
CUNY GRADUATE CENTER 2/	PUB-PG	6.6	0.0	9.5	13	1,200	2,600
CUNY HUNTER COLLEGE	PUB-PG	35.8	1.0	38.3	7	72,766	35,927
CUNY JHN JAY COL CRIM JOS	PUB-PG	6.0	1.0	5.0	N/A	1,140	
CUNY MT SINAI SCH OF MED	PUB-PG	8.0	0.0	12.6	15		
CUNY QUEENS COLLEGE	PUB-PG	41.0	0.0	23.0	N/A	56,386	44,516
CLARKSON COL OF TECH	PRI-PG	7.0	0.0	7.0	4	4,565	935
COLGATE ROCHESTER DIV SCH	PRI-PG	6.0	0.0	3.2	35	1,737	1,643
COLGATE UNIVERSITY	PRI-PG	6.5	0.0	13.0	4	7,734	10,659
COL OF MOONT ST VINCENT	PRI-FN	4.0	0.0	5.0	5	2,800	
COLLEGE OF NEW ROCHELLE	PRI-PG	5.5	1.0	3.5	8	4,000	
COL ST ROSE ALL CAMPUSES	PRI-PG	4.0	1.3	3.0	6	4,270	3,293
COLUMBIA UNIV ALL CAMPUSES	PRI-U	167.0	10.0	406.2	4	236,910	37,398
CONCORTIA COLLEGIATE INST	PRI-T	2.0	0.2	2.0	N/A	2,911	550
COOPER UNION	PRI-PG	6.0	0.0	7.0	5	3,072	4,704
DOMINICAN COL OF BLAUVELT	PRI-FN	3.3	0.0	3.5	7	320	576
D'YOUVILLE COLLEGE	PRI-FN	5.0	0.0	2.0	4	806	
ELIZABETH SETON COLLEGE	PRI-T	2.0	0.0	2.5	7	2,070	400
ELHRA COLLEGE	PRI-PG	4.0	2.0	4.0	4	8,535	1,275
EPIPHANY APOSTOLIC COL	PRI-T	1.0	0.3	1.0	10	532	
FINCH COLLEGE	PRI-FN	4.5	0.0	2.2	9	2,000	
FOROHAM UNIVERSITY	PRI-U	29.0	8.0	51.5	6	32,178	
GENERAL THEOLOGICAL SEM	PRI-PG	4.0	0.0	7.0	23	3,500	
HAMILTON COLLEGE	PRI-FN	3.0	6.0	7.5	N/A	4,500	7,550
HARRISMAN COLLEGE	PRI-T	1.3	1.7	2.0	23	75	75
HARTWICK COLLEGE	PRI-FN	4.0	1.6	3.3	5	5,650	
HODART WM SMITH COLLEGE	PRI-T	4.0	0.0	9.0	4	6,171	4,746
HOLY TRINITY ORTHODOX SEM	PRI-FN	2.3	0.7	1.3	N/A	900	1,500
HOUGHTON COLLEGE	PRI-PG	3.8	0.0	5.0	5	4,300	
IMMACULATA COLLEGE	PRI-T	1.0	0.0	1.6	7	2,800	300
IOWA COLLEGE	PRI-PG	5.5	0.0	5.6	3	11,667	
ITHACA COLLEGE	PRI-PG	7.5	0.0	25.5	3	19,018	14,038
JUILLIARO SCHOOL OF MUSIC	PRI-PG	3.0	0.0	2.5	3	2,160	570
KEUKA COLLEGE	PRI-FN	3.0	0.0	1.7	5	4,900	1,034
KINGS COLLEGE	PRI-FN	3.0	0.0	1.0	5	4,700	
LADYCLIFF COLLEGE	PRI-FN	2.0	1.0	4.0	7	1,200	
LE MOYNE COLLEGE	PRI-FN	4.0	0.0	6.0	4	6,560	
LONG IS ONIV ALL CAMPOSES	PRI-U	46.5	13.0	46.0	6	76,363	3,946
M J LEWIS COL OF PODIATRY	PRI-PG	1.0	0.0	0.0	5		
MANHATTAN COLLEGE	PRI-PG	9.0	0.0	9.3	4	11,000	
MANHATTAN SCHOOL OF MUSIC	PRI-PG	2.5	0.0	2.0	4	4,998	
MANHATTANVILLE COLLEGE	PRI-PG	6.5	5.3	8.0	11	10,721	1,200
MARIA COL OF ALBANY	PRI-T	1.0	0.0	1.0	6	150	
MARIA REGINA COLLEGE	PRI-T	1.5	1.0	1.0	8	670	2,350
MARIST COLLEGE	PRI-FN	3.0	0.0	2.3	4	1,700	695
MARYKNOLL SEMINARY	PRI-PG	4.5	0.0	7.0	26	100	200
MARTHOUS COLLEGE	PRI-FN	5.0	0.0	4.3	N/A	2,508	
MARTHOUS MANHATTAN COL	PRI-FN	2.3	0.0	2.3	N/A	833	1,836
MARY ROGERS COLLEGE	PRI-PG	3.5	0.0	1.0	N/A	765	
MATER CHRISTI SEMINARY	PRI-T	1.0	0.0	1.5	17	300	
MATER DEI COLLEGE	PRI-T	3.0	0.0	0.3	13	1,232	715
MEADILLE COLLEGE	PRI-PG	1.0	0.0	1.3	4	473	
MERCY COLLEGE	PRI-FN	3.0	0.0	2.3	5	1,652	

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 4. LIBRARY STAFF AND HOURS OF ASSISTANCE IN COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES,  
BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: FALL TERM 1968-CONTINUED

STATE AND INSTITUTION	CON- TROL AND TYPE OF INST- ITDT- ION	LIBRARY STAFF (IN FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT)			PROFES- SIONAL LIBRARY STAFF PER FTE FACULTY MEMBER X100	HOURS OF ASSISTANCE	
		PROFES- SIONAL LIBRAR- IANS	OTHER PROFES- SIONAL STAFF	NON PROFES- SIONAL STAFF		STUDENT HELP	OTHER HELP
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
NEW YORK -CONTINUED							
MESIVTA TORAH VOD RAB SEM	PRI-PG	1.3	0.0	0.0	N/A	4,600	2,000
MOLLOY CATH COL ALL CAM	PRI-FM	4.0	0.0	2.0	N/A	3,188	128
MOUNT ST ALBANS SEM	PRI-PG	1.5	1.0	3.2	13		1,200
MOUNT ST MARY COLLEGE	PRI-PG	3.0	1.0	4.8	4	4,773	
NAZARETH COL OF ROCHESTER	PRI-FM	3.0	3.0	2.0	6	6,000	
NEW SCH FOR SOC RESEARCH	PRI-PG	5.5	0.0	6.0	3	10,406	
NY INST TECH MAIN CAMPUS	PRI-FM	7.0	0.0	7.0	N/A	3,740	704
NEW YORK LAW SCHOOL	PRI-PG	2.0	2.6	0.0	N/A	260	400
NEW YORK MEDICAL COLLEGE	PRI-PG	2.5	0.0	3.7	1	3,660	
NEW YORK THEOL SEMINARY	PRI-PG	2.0	0.0	5.0	19	2,500	
NOTRE DAME COL STATEN IS	PRI-FM	2.0	0.8	1.0	7	1,919	
NYACK MISSIONARY COLLEGE	PRI-PG	3.0	0.0	2.0	7	3,088	835
OUR LADY HOPE MISSION SEM	PRI-T	0.0	0.0	0.0	N/A	420	
PACE COLLEGE ALL CAMPUSES	PRI-PG	12.0	0.0	14.0	4	13,350	
PACKER COLLEGIATE INST	PRI-T	1.0	0.0	0.0	11	308	
PARSONS SCHOOL OF DESIGN	PRI-T	2.0	1.0	2.5	6	1,120	
PASSIONIST MONASTIC SEM	PRI-FM	1.5	0.0	1.0	24	400	
PAUL SMITHS COL ARTS SCI	PRI-T	3.0	0.0	1.0	6	1,500	
POLYTECHNIC INST BROOKLYN	PRI-PG	15.3	1.0	29.6	4	10,287	10,155
PRATT INSTITUTE	PRI-U	11.0	0.0	15.5	4	10,755	
PRESBYTERIAN J C SAC HMT	PRI-T	1.0	0.0	0.0	N/A	780	250
RABBINICAL SEM OF AMERICA	PRI-PG	1.5	0.0	2.5	4	5,000	
RENSSELAER POLY ALL CAM	PRI-U	11.0	3.0	27.0	2	10,100	
ROBERTS WESLEYAN COLLEGE	PRI-FM	3.0	2.5	0.0	10	5,900	
ROCHESTER INST TECHNOLOGY	PRI-PG	20.0	7.0	12.0	10	12,447	
ROCKEFELLER UNIVERSITY	PRI-PG	4.0	0.0	17.0	1		
ROSBY HILL COLLEGE	PRI-FM	2.3	2.0	3.7	5	2,834	870
RUSSELL SAGE ALL CAMPUSES	PRI-PG	5.2	0.0	10.3	4	1,642	
ST BERNARDS SEM COL	PRI-PG	1.0	0.0	1.1	5		
ST BONAVENTURE UNIVERSITY	PRI-PG	7.4	2.0	4.0	5	7,247	4,160
ST CLARE COLLEGE	PRI-T	2.0	0.0	0.0	N/A		
ST FRANCIS COLLEGE	PRI-FM	3.0	1.0	9.6	4	4,935	
ST JOHN FISHER COL INC	PRI-FM	5.0	0.0	5.0	8	10,179	
ST JOHNS UNIVERSITY	PRI-U	19.5	0.0	73.0	4	21,964	
ST JOHN VIANNEY SEMINARY	PRI-PG	2.0	1.0	0.0	19	1,050	2,400
ST JOSEPHS COL FOR WOMEN	PRI-FM	3.0	0.0	1.2	5	4,108	
ST LAWRENCE UNIVERSITY	PRI-PG	5.0	0.0	0.0	4	2,500	1,500
ST THOMAS AQUINAS COLLEGE	PRI-FM	2.5	3.0	2.0	17	1,043	
SARAH LAWRENCE COLLEGE	PRI-PG	2.4	1.8	4.6	5	7,050	
SIEGA COLLEGE	PRI-PG	3.0	0.0	5.0	3	3,000	
SKIDMORE COL ALL CAMPUSES	PRI-FM	7.0	0.0	12.8	5	7,352	233
STATE UNIV NEW YORK SYS							
SUNY COLLEGE BROCKPORT	PUB-PG	13.0	0.0	17.0	4	19,401	
MOHAWK VALLEY CHTY COL	PUB-T	4.0	0.0	5.0	2	2,778	
ROCKLAND CHTY COLLEGE	PUB-T	8.0	0.0	8.0	9	8,750	
SUFFOLK CHTY COLLEGE	PUB-T	13.0	0.0	12.0	4	1,256	
TROCAIRE COLLEGE	PRI-T	4.0	4.0	0.0	22	1,729	1,500
UNION COL & UNIV SYSTEM							
ALBANY MEDICAL COLLEGE	PRI-PG	4.8	0.6	2.3	3		1,660
UNION COLLEGE	PRI-FM	9.5	0.0	13.0	7	704	5,849
UNION THEOLOGICAL SEM	PRI-PG	9.0	0.0	15.0	15	12,000	
VASSAR COLLEGE	PRI-PG	13.9	0.0	24.2	7	11,562	
VILLA MARIA COL OF BUFFLO	PRI-T	3.0	0.0	4.1	7	3,185	950
VOORHEES TECHNICAL INST	PRI-T	2.0	0.0	2.0	5	1,665	
WADSWORTH HALL SEMINARY	PRI-FM	1.0	0.0	2.3	8	900	
WAGNER COLLEGE	PRI-PG	5.0	0.5	13.5	4	16,100	
WEBB INST OF NAVAL ARCH	PRI-PG	1.0	0.0	0.0	7	240	
WELLS COLLEGE	PRI-FM	4.0	0.0	4.0	6	4,142	
NORTH CAROLINA							
APPALACHIAN ST UNIVERSITY	PUB-PG	13.5	3.0	7.0	7	37,695	
ASHEVILLE BILTHORE COL	PUB-FM	3.0	0.0	7.0	5	12,556	
ATLANTIC CHRISTIAN COL	PRI-FM	3.0	0.0	2.5	4	4,979	
BARBER SCOTIA COLLEGE	PRI-FM	2.0	0.0	1.0	6	10,800	

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 4. LIBRARY STAFF AND HOURS OF ASSISTANCE IN COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES,  
BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: FALL TERM 1968-CONTINUED

STATE AND INSTITUTION	CON- TROL AND TYPE OF INST- TUT- ION	LIBRARY STAFF (IN FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT)			PROFES- SIONAL LIBRARY STAFF PER FTE FACULTY MEMBER X100	HOURS OF ASSISTANCE	
		PROFES- SIONAL LIBRAR- IANS	OTHER PROFES- SIONAL STAFF	NON PROFES- SIONAL STAFF		STUDENT HELP	OTHER HELP
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
NORTH CAROLINA -CONTINUED							
BELMONT ABBEY COLLEGE	PRI-FM	2.0	1.0	3.0	7	6,477	
BREVARD COLLEGE	PRI-T	3.7	0.0	0.0	8	2,040	790
CAMPBELL COLLEGE	PRI-FG	8.0	0.0	8.0	7	27,523	
CATAWBA COLLEGE	PRI-FG	3.0	0.0	3.4	4	1,721	
CATAWBA VALLEY TECH INST	PUB-T	2.0	0.0	1.0	5	1,212	
CENTRAL PIEDMONT CMTY COL	PUB-T	3.5	0.0	4.3	2	3,529	
CHORAN COLLEGE	PRI-T	5.0	0.0	0.0	8	2,711	
COLLEGE OF THE ALBEMARLE	PUB-T	2.3	0.0	1.0	6	1,190	466
DAVIDSON COLLEGE	PRI-FM	6.0	0.0	6.0	2	10,056	3,260
DUKE UNIVERSITY	PRI-U	72.0	35.0	88.5	4	58,300	10,635
DURHAM TECHNICAL INST	PUB-T	2.0	0.0	1.0	6	1,040	
E CAROLINA U MAIN CAMPUS	PUB-FG	23.0	4.0	15.0	3	57,252	3,680
ELIZABETH CITY STATE COL	PUB-FM	2.0	1.0	2.0	4	9,720	
ELON COLLEGE	PRI-FM	5.5	1.0	2.0	8	5,909	
FAYETTEVILLE STATE COL	PUB-FM	4.0	2.0	4.0	8	2,668	
FORSYTH TECHNICAL INST	PUB-T	1.0	0.0	0.0	1	250	650
GARDNER WEBB COLLEGE	PRI-T	3.0	0.0	6.5	4	5,393	
GASTON COLLEGE	PUB-T	4.0	0.0	2.0	6	6,428	
GREENSBORO COLLEGE	PRI-FM	2.8	0.0	2.0	6	2,200	
GUILFORD COLLEGE	PRI-FG	7.5	0.0	5.5	8	9,163	6,518
HIGH POINT COLLEGE	PRI-FM	2.3	1.0	0.0	5	11,073	
ISOTHERMAL CMTY COLLEGE	PUB-T	3.0	0.0	2.0	14	1,710	2,480
JOHNSON C SMITH UNIV	PRI-FG	8.0	0.0	3.3	9	5,694	
KINGS COLLEGE	PRI-T	1.0	0.0	0.0	4		
LEES MCRAE COLLEGE	PRI-T	1.6	0.0	2.3	3	2,952	
LENOX CO CMTY COL MAIN CAM	PUB-T	3.0	0.0	1.0	3	2,040	
LENOIR RHYME COLLEGE	PRI-FM	4.0	1.0	1.0	5	6,977	
LOUISBURG COLLEGE	PRI-T	5.0	0.0	2.0	10	3,250	
MARS HILL COLLEGE	PRI-FG	4.0	0.0	5.0	5	7,440	
MEREDITH COLLEGE	PRI-FG	3.0	1.0	1.0	6	5,561	
METHODIST COLLEGE	PRI-FM	5.0	0.0	3.6	5	6,280	160
MITCHELL COLLEGE	PRI-T	1.0	0.0	3.5	4	1,000	897
MONTREAT ANDERSON COL INC	PRI-T	2.0	0.0	1.8	7	1,819	
MOUNT OLIVE JR COL	PRI-T	1.5	0.0	1.3	4	1,987	
N C AG TECH STATE UNIV	PUB-FG	8.0	0.0	14.0	3	1,950	
N C COLLEGE AT DURHAM	PUB-FG	14.0	1.0	10.0	7	17,314	
N C SCHOOL OF THE ARTS	PUB-FG	3.0	0.0	3.0	5	736	1,128
N C WESLEYAN COLLEGE	PRI-FM	2.5	1.0	1.6	7	5,200	
NFACC COLLEGE	PRI-T	1.0	0.0	1.0	5	2,100	
PENDROKE STATE COL	PUB-FM	4.0	1.0	2.5	5	9,652	
PFEIFFER COLLEGE	PRI-FM	3.8	1.0	3.8	7	950	5,600
PIEDMONT BIBLE COL INC	PRI-FM	1.0	0.0	0.0	7	1,221	1,248
PITT TECHNICAL INSTITUTE	PUB-T	1.5	0.0	1.0	2	60	126
QUEENS COLLEGE	PRI-FM	3.5	0.0	3.0	6	7,260	716
RICHMOND TECHNICAL INST	PUB-T	1.5	0.0	0.0	8		
ROCKINGHAM CMTY COLLEGE	PUB-T	3.0	0.0	1.0	5	9,720	
SACRED HEART COLLEGE	PRI-FM	2.0	0.0	0.0	6	1,868	
ST ANDREWS PRESBY COL	PRI-FM	5.0	0.0	7.0	7	6,788	500
ST AUGUSTINES COL	PRI-FM	3.0	1.0	3.0	7	6,000	4,200
ST MARYS JR COLLEGE	PRI-T	2.0	0.0	1.0	6	1,289	
SALEM COLLEGE	PRI-FG	2.0	0.0	2.0	4	355	1,270
SHAW UNIVERSITY	PRI-FM	5.0	0.0	5.0	6	17,066	
SOUTHERN PILGRIM COLLEGE	PRI-T	2.0	0.0	1.0	N/A	3,708	
SOUTHWOOD COLLEGE	PRI-T	2.5	0.0	1.0	N/A	800	
TECH INST OF ALABAMA	PUB-T	1.5	0.0	1.0	3	48	1,111
UNIV NORTH CAROLINA SYS							
N C ST U RALEIGH MAIN CAM	PUB-U	20.0	0.0	44.5	2	31,279	
UNIV OF NC AT CHAPEL HILL	PUB-U	65.0	1.0	119.0	5	82,400	
UNIV OF N C AT CHARLOTTE	PUB-FM	7.0	0.3	14.0	6	10,158	400
UNIV OF N C AT GREENSBORO	PUB-FG	15.0	0.0	20.0	5	24,905	1,865
W F HOLDING TECH INST	PUB-T	2.0	0.0	0.0	4	36	
WAKE FOREST UNIVERSITY	PRI-U	18.5	6.8	29.9	6	39,942	1,851
WARREN WILSON COLLEGE	PRI-FM	5.0	0.0	3.0	14	6,781	

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 4. LIBRARY STAFF AND HOURS OF ASSISTANCE IN COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES,  
BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: FALL TERM 1968-CONTINUED

STATE AND INSTITUTION	CON- TROL AND TYPE OF INST- TUTION	LIBRARY STAFF (IN FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT)			PROFES- SIONAL LIBRARY STAFF PER FTE FACULTY MEMBER X100	HOURS OF ASSISTANCE	
		PROFES- SIONAL LIBRAR- IANS	OTHER PROFES- SIONAL STAFF	NON PROFES- SIONAL STAFF		STUDENT HELP	OTHER HELP
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
NORTH CAROLINA -CONTINUED							
WAYNE CNTY COLLEGE	PUB-T	2.0	0.0	2.5	4	4,412	
WESTERN CAROLINA UNIV	PUB-FG	6.0	8.0	7.0	6	12,793	2,987
WESTERN PIEDMONT CNTY COL	PUB-T	2.0	0.0	2.5	4	3,750	1,000
WILKES COMMUNITY COLLEGE	PUB-T	3.0	0.0	0.0	7	240	
WILMINGTON COLLEGE	PUB-FM	6.0	0.0	4.2	8	7,881	
WILSON CO TECH INST	PUB-T	3.0	0.0	1.0	4	2,200	
WINGATE COLLEGE	PRI-T	3.0	0.0	1.0	3	6,451	
WINSTON SALEM STATE COL	PUB-FM	3.0	1.0	4.0	2	12,720	
NORTH DAKOTA							
ASSUMPTION COLLEGE	PRI-T	2.0	0.0	0.5	15	2,000	1,000
BISMARCK JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	2.0	0.0	1.0	5	1,420	
DICKINSON STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FM	4.0	0.0	15.6	6	12,491	
JAMESTOWN COLLEGE	PRI-FM	1.0	0.0	2.5	2	1,469	
LAKE REGION JR COLLEGE	PUB-l	2.0	0.0	1.5	5	272	
MARY COLLEGE	PRI-FM	1.0	0.0	2.0	3	1,645	1,052
MAYVILLE STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FM	3.0	0.0	0.0	N/A	7,783	
MINOT STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FG	5.5	1.0	5.0	5	10,934	
N DAK SCHOOL OF FORESTRY	PUB-T	1.0	0.0	1.0	N/A	1,440	
N DAK STATE SCHOOL SCI	PUB-T	3.0	0.0	2.0	2	3,417	30
NORTH DAKOTA STATE UNIV	PUB-U	12.5	0.0	8.5	3	22,560	8,645
UNIV N DAK ALL CAMPUSES	PUB-U	16.5	1.0	15.5	3	37,103	1,442
VALLEY CITY STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FM	4.0	0.0	0.0	6	10,701	
OHIO							
ASHLAND COLLEGE	PRI-FG	7.5	1.0	14.0	5		7,400
ATHENAEUM OF OHIO	PRI-FG	2.0	1.0	0.5	9	3,280	800
BALDWIN WALLACE COLLEGE	PRI-FG	8.5	0.0	13.8	6	6,614	14,224
BLOPPTON COLLEGE	PRI-FG	3.0	0.0	3.0	2	11,800	6,900
BORRORNEO SEM OF OHIO	PRI-FM	2.0	0.0	1.0	13	633	1,245
BOWLING GRN ST U ALL CAM	PUB-U	26.3	13.5	21.0	6	50,000	19,248
CAPITAL UNIVERSITY	PRI-FG	8.6	0.2	5.0	6	15,260	2,079
CASE WESTERN RESERVE UNIV	PRI-U	56.0	1.9	98.6	2	66,985	11,903
CEDARVILLE COLLEGE	PRI-FM	2.0	2.0	6.8	N/A	12,155	
CENTRAL STATE UNIVERSITY	PUB-FG	6.0	0.0	14.0	5	10,167	
CLEVELAND INST OF ART	PRI-FM	1.0	0.0	2.6	1	1,800	450
CLEVELAND INST OF MUSIC	PRI-FG	1.3	0.5	1.1	2	4,000	
CLEVELAND MARSHALL LAW SCH	PRI-FG	2.0	0.0	1.0	8	2,776	
CLEVELAND STATE UNIV	PUB-FG	18.0	2.3	27.0	6	47,000	2,300
COLLEGE OF STEUBENVILLE	PRI-FM	2.0	0.0	5.5	4	5,000	16,000
COLLEGE OF WOOSTER	PRI-FG	4.0	0.0	9.0	2	7,685	
COLUMBUS COL ART DESIGN	PRI-FM	1.0	0.0	0.0	4	2,659	
CUYAHOGA CNTY COL ALL CAM	PUB-T	8.0	1.0	10.0	3	13,166	2,132
OWENSON UNIVERSITY	PRI-FM	6.0	0.0	9.5	4	8,405	4,862
UTKE COLLEGE	PRI-FM	1.0	1.0	1.0	7	250	
EVANGELICAL LUTH THEO SEM	PRI-FG	1.0	1.0	2.0	14	2,460	
FINOLAY COLLEGE	PRI-FM	3.4	1.0	2.0	7	7,126	
FRANKLIN UNIVERSITY	PRI-FM	1.0	1.0	0.8	5	788	467
HEIDELBERG COLLEGE	PRI-FM	6.0	0.0	5.3	2	8,092	
HIRAM COLLEGE	PRI-FM	3.3	2.7	3.0	6		5,543
JOHN CARROLL UNIVERSITY	PRI-FG	7.0	2.0	9.0	4	13,723	2,915
KENT ST UNIV ALL CAMPUSES	PUB-U	33.5	0.0	95.5	3	44,478	
KENYON COLLEGE	PRI-FG	4.0	0.0	7.3	5	2,708	2,351
KETTERING COL MED ARTS	PRI-T	2.0	1.0	2.0	11	3,365	
LOURDES JUNIOR COLLEGE	PRI-T	2.0	2.0	2.0	33	2,600	
MALONE COLLEGE	PRI-FM	3.0	0.0	4.0	6	9,856	
MARIETTA COLLEGE	PRI-FM	6.0	3.0	6.0	8	6,000	4,000
MARY MANSE COLLEGE	PRI-FG	3.0	1.3	2.0	7	4,758	5,000
METHUENIST THEOL SCH OHIO	PRI-FG	2.0	1.0	1.0	16	2,300	
MIAMI JACOBS JR COL BUS	PRI-T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	115	210
MIAMI UNIV ALL CAMPUSES	PUB-U	25.0	5.0	49.3	4	60,652	
MOUNT UNION COLLEGE	PRI-FM	6.8	0.0	1.0	8	7,364	
MUSKINGUM COLLEGE	PRI-FM	3.8	0.0	5.5	4	12,000	1,952

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 4. LIBRARY STAFF AND HOURS OF ASSISTANCE IN COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES,  
BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: FALL TERM 1968-CONTINUED

STATE AND INSTITUTION	CON- TROL AND TYPE OF INST- ITOT- TION	LIBRARY STAFF (IN FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT)			PROFES- SIONAL LIBRARY STAFF PER FTE FACULTY MEMBER 1100	HOURS OF ASSISTANCE	
		PROFES- SIONAL LIBRARI- ANS	OTHER PROFES- SIONAL STAFF	NON PROFES- SIONAL STAFF		STUDENT HELP	OTHER HELP
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
OHIO -CONTINUED							
NOTRE DAME COLLEGE	PRI-FN	3.3	0.0	3.3	4	2,966	51
OHIO COL OF APP SCIENCE	PRI-T	1.0	0.0	2.0	2	384	
OHIO DOMINICAN COL	PRI-FN	2.8	0.0	4.0	4	4,107	2,053
OHIO NTHRN U ALL CAMPUSES	PRI-FG	7.0	0.0	7.0	4	8,684	
OHIO TECHNICAL COLLEGE	PRI-T	0.0	0.0	0.3	0	500	320
OHIO UNIV ALL CAMPUSES	PUB-U	31.4	24.5	67.6	7	70,993	6,447
OHIO WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY	PRI-FG	6.5	2.0	11.8	5	13,005	1,398
OTTENBEIN COLLEGE	PRI-FN	3.5	2.3	3.8	2	7,510	
OUR LADY OF CINCIN COL	PRI-FN	3.0	0.0	2.0	2	5,815	
PONTIFICAL COL JOSEPHINUM	PRI-FN	1.0	1.0	0.0	6	90	
RIO GRANDE COLLEGE	PRI-FN	3.0	0.0	8.0	7	3,915	
ST JOHN COL OF CLEVELAND	PRI-FG	3.5	0.0	7.0	7	1,312	3,933
SALMN P CHASE COL OF LAW	PRI-FG	1.0	0.0	1.5	8		
SINCLAIR CMTY COLLEGE	PUB-T	3.0	0.0	2.5	4	2,560	1,280
TIPPIN UNIVERSITY	PRI-FN	2.0	0.0	0.0	12	1,200	
UNIV D THEOLOGICAL SEM	PRI-FG	2.0	3.0	0.0	29	1,000	
UNIVERSITY OF AKRON	PUB-U	19.0	0.0	32.3	3	11,076	
U CINCINNATI ALL CAMPUSES	PUB-U	37.0	0.0	60.0	2	45,370	
UNIVERSITY OF DAYTON	PRI-FG	16.9	1.0	23.8	4	31,700	1,800
UNIVERSITY OF TOLEDO	PUB-U	15.0	9.0	14.0	4	47,225	
URBANA COLLEGE	PRI-FN	3.0	0.0	0.0	7	4,500	
URSOLINE COLLEGE	PRI-FN	3.0	0.7	4.7	14	4,400	
WESTERN COLLEGE FOR WOMEN	PRI-FN	3.0	0.3	2.0	6	4,468	762
WILBERFORCE UNIVERSITY	PRI-FN	3.0	0.0	4.0	6	5,520	
WILMINGTON COLLEGE	PRI-FN	3.0	1.5	3.0	7	5,679	
WITTENBERG UNIVERSITY	PRI-FG	9.0	0.0	19.5	5	20,000	
XAVIER UNIVERSITY	PRI-FG	7.2	2.0	9.0	6	11,669	2,080
YOUNGSTOWN ST UNIVERSITY	PUB-FN	7.0	0.0	10.0	2	32,728	
OKLAHOMA							
ALTUS JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	1.0	0.0	1.0	6	781	
BACONZ COLLEGE	PRI-T	1.0	0.0	1.0	4	2,267	
BARTLESVILLE WESLEYAN COL	PRI-FN	1.0	0.0	1.0	6	1,851	
CAMERON STATE AGRIC COL	PUB-FN	4.5	0.0	9.0	4	7,477	1,870
CENTRAL STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FG	11.0	4.0	11.4	5	23,215	6,247
CONNORS STATE COLLEGE	PUB-T	1.0	0.5	0.0	7	3,230	
EAST CENTRAL STATE COL	PUB-FG	4.0	0.0	4.5	4	17,370	
EASTN OKLAHOMA STATE COL	PUB-T	1.0	0.0	2.0	2	2,914	
LANGSTON UNIVERSITY	PUB-FN	2.0	3.0	1.0	6	5,115	
MURRAY ST COL AG & AP SCI	PUB-T	2.0	0.0	1.0	5	1,906	
NORTHEASTN OKLA A & N COL	PUB-T	6.0	0.0	5.3	7	4,677	3,701
NORTHEASTERN STATE COL	PUB-FG	10.5	0.0	4.0	5	15,801	
NORTHERN OKLAHOMA COLLEGE	PUB-T	2.0	0.0	0.3	5	3,196	3,600
OKLAHOMA CHRISTIAN COL	PRI-FN	3.0	0.0	1.5	9	9,998	
OKLAHOMA CITY UNIVERSITY	PRI-FG	6.0	1.0	2.0	7	17,109	
OKLA COL OF LIBERAL ARTS	PUB-FG	3.0	0.0	3.0	5	10,035	
OKLAHOMA MILITARY ACAD	PUB-T	3.0	0.0	0.0	9		
OKLA PANHANDLE STATE COL	PUB-FG	3.0	0.0	0.0	4	4,590	
ORAL ROBERTS UNIVERSITY	PRI-FG	8.0	0.0	17.0	N/A	16,000	
PHILLIPS UNIVERSITY	PRI-FG	4.0	0.0	8.0	0	14,097	
POTEAU CMTY COLLEGE	PUB-T	2.0	0.0	2.0	13	1,100	
ST GREGORIS COLLEGE	PRI-T	1.0	0.0	3.0	3	2,690	
SOUTHWESTERN STATE COL	PUB-FG	6.0	0.0	0.0	3	17,736	6,269
UNIV OKLA ALL CAMPUSES	PUB-U	32.2	3.2	65.7	3	60,000	113,750
OREGON							
BLUE MOUNTAIN CMTY COL	PUB-T	1.5	0.0	2.0	3	1,400	1,420
CENTRAL OREGON CMTY COL	PUB-T	2.0	0.0	1.0	3	2,202	
CLACKAMAS CMTY COLLEGE	PUB-T	2.0	0.0	2.0	3	1,757	
CLATSOP CMTY COLLEGE	PUB-T	2.5	0.5	0.0	8	4,669	700
COLUMBIA CHRISTIAN COL	PRI-T	1.0	0.0	0.0	13	1,937	
CORCORNIA COLLEGE	PRI-T	1.5	0.0	1.0	9	2,895	
EASTERN OREGON COLLEGE	PUB-FG	5.0	1.0	6.0	8	11,479	

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE



TABLE 4. LIBRARY STAFF AND HOURS OF ASSISTANCE IN COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES,  
BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: FALL TERM 1968-CONTINUED

STATE AND INSTITUTION	CON- TROL AND TYPE OF INST- ITUT- ION	LIBRARY STAFF (IN FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT)			PROFES- SIONAL LIBRARY STAFF PER FTE FACULTY MEMBER X100	HOURS OF ASSISTANCE	
		PROFES- SIONAL LIBRAR- IANS	OTHER PROFES- SIONAL STAFF	NON PROFES- SIONAL STAFF		STUDENT HELP	OTHER HELP
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
OREGON -CONTINUED							
GEORGE FOX COLLEGE	PRI-FM	2.0	0.0	1.3	6	3,569	960
LANE COMMUNITY COLLEGE	PUB-T	3.0	0.0	4.5	2	7,003	
LINCOLN COLLEGE	PRI-FG	3.0	3.5	5.3	9	23,906	12,912
MARYLHURST COLLEGE	PRI-FG	3.0	1.0	2.5	7	4,117	
MOUNT ANGEL COLLEGE	PRI-FG	4.5	0.0	2.4	13	3,527	1,280
MULTNOMAH SCHOOL OF BIBLE	PRI-FM	1.0	0.0	1.5	6	914	1,083
MUSEUM ART SCHOOL	PRI-FM	1.0	0.0	0.0	6	300	
NORTHWEST CHRISTIAN COL	PRI-FG	1.0	0.0	2.7	7	2,900	2,172
OREGON COLLEGE OF EDUC	PUB-FG	7.0	0.0	6.0	5	12,732	
OREGON STATE UNIVERSITY	PUB-U	32.0	1.0	43.0	2	70,993	
OREGON TECH INSTITUTE	PUB-FM	2.0	0.0	1.5	2	2,585	1,081
PACIFIC UNIVERSITY	PRI-FG	5.0	0.5	3.5	6	12,478	
PORTLAND STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FG	28.0	0.0	63.0	6	50,387	1,415
REED COLLEGE	PRI-FG	4.0	0.0	6.7	N/A	9,312	
SOUTHERN OREGON COLLEGE	PUB-FG	9.0	0.0	11.0	5	16,000	
SOUTHWESTERN OREG CMTY COL	PUB-T	1.0	0.0	3.5	1	1,411	
TREASURE VALLEY CMTY COL	PUB-T	1.0	0.0	5.3	N/A	1,014	
UNIONA CMTY COLLEGE	PUB-T	2.0	0.0	1.0	11		
UNIV OREGON ALL CAMPUSES	PUB-U	56.2	7.0	82.4	18	118,283	829
UNIVERSITY OF PORTLAND	PRI-U	4.0	0.0	6.3	3	8,897	12,327
WARNER PACIFIC COLLEGE	PRI-FM	1.6	0.0	0.4	4	4,000	
WESTERN EVANGELICAL SEM	PRI-FG	1.0	0.0	0.5	14		
WILLAMETTE UNIVERSITY	PRI-FG	6.7	0.0	10.3	6	7,000	
PENNSYLVANIA							
ACAD OF THE NEW CHURCH	PRI-FG	2.0	0.0	1.5	5	2,130	
ALBRIGHT COLLEGE	PRI-FM	4.0	3.0	2.0	8	2,714	
ALLENTOWN COL ST PR D SALS	PRI-FM	3.3	0.0	2.3	8	1,800	
ALVERNIA COLLEGE	PRI-FM	2.0	0.0	3.0	10	2,400	
BEAVER COLLEGE	PRI-FM	4.3	4.5	5.0	13	4,670	
BRYN MAWR COLLEGE	PRI-FG	10.8	0.0	10.0	2	11,840	2,597
BUCKNELL UNIVERSITY	PRI-FG	13.0	6.0	18.0	3	9,945	
BUCKS COUNTY CMTY COLLEGE	PUB-T	4.0	0.0	4.0	3	13,500	
BUTLER CO CMTY COLLEGE	PUB-T	2.3	0.0	3.0	5	2,300	
CABRINI COLLEGE	PRI-FM	1.8	0.0	2.2	5	1,400	3,400
CARNEGIE MELLON UNIV	PRI-U	16.0	0.9	31.0	2	16,163	6,185
CPDAP CREST COLLEGE	PRI-FM	4.0	1.3	1.0	10	4,721	
CHATHAM COLLEGE	PRI-FM	3.5	0.0	4.0	6	9,449	
CHESTNUT HILL COLLEGE	PRI-FM	3.0	1.0	1.0	7	2,435	
COLLEGE MISERICORDIA	PRI-FM	4.0	0.0	5.0	N/A	8,151	
CMTY COL ALLEG CO ALL CAM	PUB-T	8.0	1.0	10.0	3	26,269	1,400
CMTY COL OF BEAVER CO	PUB-T	1.0	0.0	1.0	2	4,650	
CMTY COL OF PHILA	PUB-T	5.7	0.0	9.0	3	11,000	2,800
DELAWARE VLY COL SCI & AG	PRI-FM	1.0	0.0	7.0	1	720	209
DICKINSON COLLEGE	PRI-FM	9.0	0.0	11.0	8	3,264	4,500
DICKINSON SCHOOL OF LAW	PRI-FG	2.0	0.0	0.0	14	2,610	50
DIV SCH PROT EPIS CHURCH	PRI-FG	3.0	0.0	1.0	18	1,024	
DREXEL INST OF TECHNOLOGY	PRI-FG	15.0	1.0	37.0	2	24,674	1,687
DROPSIE COL HEAL'G COG LRNG	PRI-FG	5.3	1.0	1.0	37	860	1,400
DUQUESNE UNIVERSITY	PRI-U	13.7	4.3	23.0	2	12,227	3,490
EASTERN BAPTIST COLLEGE	PRI-FM	4.0	0.0	3.3	11	4,550	
ELIZABETHTOWN COLLEGE	PRI-FM	4.0	2.3	4.0	6	5,750	420
ELLEN CUSHING JR COLLEGE	PRI-T	1.0	0.0	0.5	9	2,680	
FRANKLIN MARSHALL COL	PRI-FG	10.5	0.0	20.7	8	17,871	500
GANNON COLLEGE	PRI-FG	4.5	0.0	8.0	3	8,450	2,743
GENEVA COLLEGE	PRI-FM	6.5	0.0	2.0	7	4,796	
GETTYSBURG COLLEGE	PRI-FG	7.7	0.3	15.2	5	4,653	9,576
GROVE CITY COLLEGE	PRI-FM	1.0	0.0	4.3	1	6,731	
GWYNEDD MERCY COLLEGE	PRI-FM	2.0	0.0	0.0	2	2,470	150
HANNEMANN MED COL HOSP	PRI-FG	3.0	4.0	2.0	4	2,580	1,373
HARRISBURG AREA CMTY COL	PUB-T	3.0	0.0	4.0	3	10,200	1,200
HAYFORD COLLEGE	PRI-FG	12.5	4.2	5.5	20	8,672	
HOLY FAMILY COLLEGE	PRI-FM	2.0	0.0	2.6	5	3,153	674

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 4. LIBRARY STAFF AND HOURS OF ASSISTANCE IN COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES,  
BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: FALL TERM 1968-CONTINUED

STATE AND INSTITUTION	CON- TROL AND TYPE OF INST- TUT- TION	LIBRARY STAFF (IN FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT)			PROFES- SIONAL LIBRARY STAFF PER FTE FACULTY MEMBER X100	HOURS OF ASSISTANCE	
		PROFES- SIONAL LIBRAR- IANS	OTHER PROFES- SIONAL STAFF	NON PROFES- SIONAL STAFF		STUDENT HELP	OTHER HELP
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
PENNSYLVANIA -CONTINUED							
IMMACULATE COLLEGE	PRI-FN	2.0	0.0	4.0	3	6,432	
JEFFERSON MED COL PHILA	PRI-FG	4.5	3.0	4.0	2	2,500	
JUNIATA COLLEGE	PRI-FN	2.0	0.0	4.0	5	11,462	
KEYSTONE JR COLLEGE	PRI-T	2.0	0.0	4.0	5	2,728	2,509
KINGS COLLEGE	PRI-FN	4.0	0.0	5.8	2	3,984	1,340
LAFAYETTE COLLEGE	PRI-FN	7.0	0.0	10.0	4	12,363	1,607
LARCASTER THEOLOGICAL SEM	PRI-FG	2.0	0.0	1.3	17	3,438	
LA ROCHE COLLEGE	PRI-FN	4.0	0.0	3.0	21	5,945	
LA SALLE COLLEGE	PRI-FN	7.2	0.0	13.9	4	8,505	
LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE	PRI-FN	4.0	0.3	2.0	2	2,493	
LEHIGH CO CNTY COLLEGE	PUB-T	2.0	0.0	2.0	4	3,841	
LEHIGH UNIVERSITY	PRI-FG	14.0	0.0	16.0	2	4,476	10,399
LUTH THEOL SEM GETTYSBURG	PRI-FG	2.0	1.0	7.0	7	1,200	1,200
LUTHERAN THEOL SEM PHILA	PRI-FG	3.0	0.0	3.5	15	701	150
LYCOMING COLLEGE	PRI-FN	5.0	0.0	7.0	5	8,424	400
MANOR JR COLLEGE	PRI-T	1.0	0.3	2.0	8	700	90
MARYWOOD COLLEGE	PRI-FG	6.7	0.0	6.0	6	6,555	
MERCYHURST COLLEGE	PRI-FN	1.0	0.0	3.0	2	2,520	
MESSIAN COLLEGE	PRI-FN	3.0	0.0	3.3	6	3,356	
MONTGOMERY CO CNTY COL	PUB-T	4.2	0.0	5.4	5	2,652	480
MOORE COLLEGE OF ART	PRI-FN	1.0	2.0	1.0	5	742	
MOUNT ALOYSIUS JR COLLEGE	PRI-T	3.0	0.0	2.0	7	1,668	
MUHLENBERG COLLEGE	PRI-FN	6.0	0.0	6.5	6	3,829	209
OUR LADY OF ANGELS COL	PRI-FN	2.0	1.0	0.0	12	380	735
PENN HALL JR COLLEGE	PRI-T	1.0	0.0	0.0	4	944	
PA COLLEGE OF OPTOMETRY	PRI-FG	1.0	0.0	0.4	5	489	
PA COL OF PODIATRIC MED	PRI-FG	1.0	0.0	1.0	4		
P M C COLLEGES	PRI-FG	7.0	0.0	8.0	6	5,569	5,366
PENNSYLVANIA ST COL SYS							
BLOOMSBURG STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FG	9.0	1.0	11.0	5	27,197	
CALIFORNIA STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FG	12.5	0.0	12.0	4	16,286	
EAST STRODSBURG ST COL	PUB-FN	11.0	0.0	8.0	7	17,846	7,498
EDINBORO STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FG	12.0	3.0	11.0	5	28,640	
KUTZTOWN STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FG	11.0	0.0	6.0	5	13,414	
LOCK HAVEN STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FN	6.0	0.0	10.0	4	18,702	
LANSDALE STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FG	11.0	1.0	23.0	6	17,208	
MILLERSVILLE STATE COL	PUB-FG	16.0	2.0	10.0	N/A	29,933	
SHIPPENSBURG STATE COL	PUB-FG	13.0	0.0	24.0	5	35,000	
SLIPPERY ROCK STATE COL	PUB-FG	14.0	0.0	22.0	5	31,357	
WEST CHESTER STATE COL	PUB-FG	18.5	0.0	9.0	4	26,700	
PHILA COLLEGE OF BIBLE	PRI-FN	2.0	0.0	5.0	5	2,000	8,000
PHILA COL PHARMACY & SCI	PRI-FG	2.0	1.0	2.0	6	3,454	
PHILA COL TEXTILES & SCI	PRI-FN	5.0	0.0	4.6	5	3,296	
PHILA MUSICAL ACADEMY	PRI-FN	2.0	0.0	0.5	7	1,515	
PITTSBURGH THEOL SEM	PRI-FG	5.0	0.3	4.0	7	1,200	
POINT PARK COLLEGE	PRI-FN	6.8	0.0	3.7	5	7,900	3,930
ROBT MORRIS JC HAIN CAM	PRI-T	3.0	0.0	3.3	4	6,588	564
ROSEMONT COLLEGE	PRI-FN	4.0	0.0	4.0	6	5,978	
SACRED HEART JR COLLEGE	PRI-T	1.0	0.0	0.2	6	532	200
ST FRANCIS COLLEGE	PRI-FN	6.0	1.0	9.0	3	17,000	1,568
ST JOSEPH COLLEGE	PRI-FG	8.0	7.0	5.0	8	3,233	700
SETON HILL COLLEGE	PRI-FN	4.0	0.0	1.0	6	770	
SPRING GARDEN INSTITUTE	PRI-T	2.0	0.0	0.0	2	600	
SUSQUEHANNA UNIVERSITY	PRI-FN	4.3	0.0	4.0	4	3,600	
SWARTHMORE COLLEGE	PRI-FG	13.1	0.0	19.0	10	17,496	2,424
TEMPLE UNIVERSITY	PUB-U	51.0	41.0	51.0	5	106,576	1,194
THIEL COLLEGE	PRI-FG	4.0	1.0	5.0	6	6,568	
UNIV OF PENNSYLVANIA	PRI-U	88.0	44.0	134.0	N/A	96,878	
UNIV PITTSBG ALL CAMPUS	PUB-U	77.5	12.0	116.5	4	64,052	676
UNIVERSITY OF SCRANTON	PRI-FG	4.0	0.0	10.0	3	11,092	1,225
URSINUS COLLEGE	PRI-FN	5.0	0.0	3.0	7	7,640	420
VILLA MARIA COLLEGE	PRI-FN	2.0	0.0	0.3	4	4,160	1,920
VILLANOVA UNIVERSITY	PRI-U	22.0	0.0	26.0	5	29,600	11,383
WASHINGTON JEFFERSON COL	PRI-FN	4.0	0.0	6.5	5	398	

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 4. LIBRARY STAFF AND HOURS OF ASSISTANCE IN COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES,  
BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: FALL TERM 1968-CONTINUED

STATE AND INSTITUTION	CON- TROL AND TYPE OF INSTI- TUTION	LIBRARY STAFF (IN FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT)			PROFES- SIONAL LIBRARY STAFF PER FTE FACULTY MEMBER X100	HOURS OF ASSISTANCE	
		PROFES- SIONAL LIBRAR- IANS	OTHER PROFES- SIONAL STAFF	NON PROFES- SIONAL STAFF		STUDENT HELP	OTHER HELP
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
PENNSYLVANIA -CONTINUED							
WAYNESBURG COLLEGE	PRI-PG	4.0	0.0	1.0	6	5,738	
WESTMINSTER COLLEGE	PRI-PG	6.0	0.0	5.0	5	9,200	2,687
WILKES COLLEGE	PRI-PG	6.0	2.0	5.0	5	12,588	
WILLIAMSBURG AREA CMTY COL	PUB-T	4.0	2.0	1.5	3	444	
WILSON COLLEGE	PRI-FM	3.3	1.0	3.3	6	3,945	840
WORMANS MED COL OF PA	PRI-PG	2.0	0.0	3.0	1		
YORK COLLEGE OF PA	PRI-T	4.0	0.0	5.0	6	1,200	
RHODE ISLAND							
BARRINGTON COLLEGE	PRI-FM	2.1	0.0	2.0	4	1,555	360
BROWN UNIVERSITY	PRI-PG	53.6	3.0	98.3	7	66,965	7,235
BRYANT COLLEGE OF BUS ADM	PRI-FM	6.0	0.0	3.0	9	10,100	2,688
JOHNSON & WALES JR COL BUS	PRI-T	0.0	0.0	1.0	0	400	
MOUNT ST JOSEPH COLLEGE	PRI-FM	1.0	0.0	0.0	22		
PROVIDENCE COLLEGE	PRI-PG	7.0	1.0	0.0	4	9,256	1,201
RHODE ISLAND COLLEGE	PUB-PG	5.7	7.0	8.0	6	9,874	
RHODE ISLAND JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	1.0	1.0	2.0	N/A	6,157	
R I SCHOOL OF DESIGN	PRI-PG	4.0	0.0	5.0	4	1,110	
SALVE REGINA COLLEGE	PRI-FM	3.0	1.5	1.0	5	900	6,310
UNIV P I MAIN CAMPUS	PUB-U	17.0	0.0	19.0	3	18,000	
SOUTH CAROLINA							
ALLEN UNIVERSITY	PRI-FM	3.0	3.0	0.0	12		
ANDERSON COLLEGE	PRI-T	1.0	1.0	1.0	6	3,728	
BENEDICT COLLEGE	PRI-FM	4.0	0.0	4.0	6	16,200	
CENTRAL WESLEYAN COLLEGE	PRI-FM	2.0	0.0	0.0	0	3,000	
CITADEL MILITARY COL S C	PUB-FM	5.0	0.0	3.5	3	10,925	
CLAPLIN COLLEGE	PRI-FM	5.0	0.0	2.5	6	9,150	
CLEMSON UNIV ALL CAMPUSES	PUB-U	14.4	0.0	32.3	2	4,614	1,471
COKER COLLEGE FOR WOMEN	PRI-FM	1.0	1.5	0.0	8	2,298	
COLLEGE OF CHARLESTON	PRI-FM	1.5	0.0	1.0	6	2,208	
COLUMBIA COLLEGE	PRI-FM	5.0	0.0	2.5	8	3,822	
CONVERSE COLLEGE	PRI-PG	3.0	2.0	3.0	7	4,431	1,760
ERSKINE COLLEGE	PRI-PG	3.0	0.6	0.0	3	2,160	1,556
FURMAN UNIVERSITY	PRI-PG	6.6	0.0	7.6	5	7,919	
GREENVIL TECHNICAL ED CTR	PUB-T	2.0	0.0	1.0	2	7,200	850
HORRY MAR GEO TECH ED CTR	PUB-T	0.3	0.0	1.3	1		967
LANDER COLLEGE	PUB-FM	2.0	0.0	0.0	5	2,675	
LINESTONE COLLEGE	PRI-FM	2.0	0.0	2.5	4	2,468	
MEDICAL COLLEGE OF S C	PUB-PG	7.0	2.0	5.4	3	5,020	
NEWBERRY COLLEGE	PRI-FM	2.0	0.0	3.5	3	4,100	
NORTH GREENVILLE JR COL	PRI-T	1.0	0.0	2.3	2	1,578	196
PALMER COL MAIN CAMPUS	PRI-T	3.0	0.0	0.0	7	2,164	
PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE	PRI-FM	2.0	2.2	1.7	7	2,168	3,574
RICHLAND TECHNICAL ED CTR	PUB-T	3.2	0.0	4.5	4	2,173	860
SOUTH CAROLINA ST COLLEGE	PUB-PG	7.0	0.0	4.0	6	7,152	7,840
SPARTANBURG CO TECH ED CTR	PUB-T	1.0	0.0	2.0	3	279	460
SUNTER AREA TECH ED CTR	PUB-T	1.0	0.0	1.0	5		1,097
TPI COUNTY TECH ED CTR	PUB-T	1.0	0.0	1.0	2	244	
UNIV S C ALL CAMPUSES	PUB-U	36.0	0.0	76.0	3	55,000	5,000
VOORHEES COLLEGE	PRI-FM	4.0	0.0	1.0	9	2,825	
WINTHROP COLLEGE	PUB-PG	10.0	6.0	6.7	10	22,864	
WOFFORD COLLEGE	PRI-PG	5.0	0.0	4.0	8	6,611	
YORK CO TECH EDUC CTR	PUB-T	1.0	0.0	1.0	2	824	
SOUTH DAKOTA							
BLACK HILLS STATE COLLEGE	PUB-PG	2.0	3.0	1.0	5	13,202	324
GFN DEADLE STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FM	3.0	0.0	1.0	5	782	
HURON COLLEGE	PRI-FM	1.0	0.3	0.3	N/A	4,562	2,621
MOUNT MARTY COLLEGE	PRI-PG	2.0	0.0	1.0	4	6,208	
NATL COLLEGE OF BUSINESS	PRI-FM	0.0	0.0	1.0	0		
NORTH AMERICAN BAPT SEM	PRI-PG	1.0	0.0	1.0	16	1,849	

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 4. LIBRARY STAFF AND HOURS OF ASSISTANCE IN COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES,  
BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: FALL TERM 1968-CONTINUED

STATE AND INSTITUTION	CON- TROL AND TYPE OF INST- ITUT- TION	LIBRARY STAFF (IN FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT)			PROFES- SIONAL LIBRARY STAFF PER FTE FACULTY MEMBER X100	HOURS OF ASSISTANCE	
		PROFES- SIONAL LIBRARI- ANS	OTHER PROFES- SIONAL STAFF	NON PROFES- SIONAL STAFF		STUDENT HELP	OTHER HELP
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SOUTH DAKOTA -CONTINUED							
NORTHERN STATE COLLEGE	PUB-PG	5.5	0.0	4.0	4	12,911	
PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE	PRI-T	1.5	0.0	2.0	5	2,407	
SIOUX FALLS COLLEGE	PRI-PN	3.9	0.0	5.9	8	5,457	2,898
S DAK SCH KINES & SON	PUB-PG	3.0	0.6	3.0	2	5,265	689
SOUTH DAKOTA STATE UNIV	PUB-U	11.0	0.0	16.0	3	32,319	228
SOUTHERN STATE COLLEGE	PUB-PN	3.0	0.0	1.0	N/A	2,750	
UNIVERSITY SOUTH DAKOTA	PUB-U	11.0	0.0	12.0	4	8,573	6,719
YANKTON COLLEGE	PRI-PN	2.0	0.0	2.0	4	4,727	
TENNESSEE							
AQUINAS JR COLLEGE	PRI-T	1.3	0.0	0.0	9	960	
AUSTIN PEAY STATE UNIV	PUB-PG	6.0	3.3	6.0	6	26,919	
BETHEL COLLEGE	PRI-PN	4.0	1.0	0.0	12	4,300	
CARSON NEWMAN COLLEGE	PRI-PN	4.0	0.0	1.0	9	11,774	
CHATTANOOGA ST TECH INST	PUB-T	2.0	0.0	1.0	3	4,905	
CHRISTIAN BROTHERS COL	PRI-PN	1.0	0.0	2.5	1	1,140	
COLUMBIA STATE CNTY COL	PUB-T	3.0	0.0	0.0	5	4,360	
CUMBERLAND COL OF TENN	PRI-T	1.0	0.0	2.0	6	1,310	
DAVID LIPSCOMB COLLEGE	PRI-PN	6.0	0.0	2.8	6	13,690	
FISK UNIVERSITY	PRI-PG	8.5	1.0	8.0	10	26,802	240
FRED HARDEN COLLEGE	PRI-T	3.0	0.0	2.9	7	3,407	
GEORGE PEABODY COL TECHR	SEE JOINT UNIVERSITY LIBRARY						
SHAWNEE COLLEGE	PRI-T	2.0	0.0	0.5	6	7,238	
JOINT UNIVERSITY LIBRARY	PRI-U	49.5	1.0	58.0	N/A	74,962	
KING COLLEGE	PRI-PN	2.0	0.0	1.5	N/A	942	1,635
KNOXVILLE COLLEGE	PRI-PG	5.0	0.0	5.0	8	10,987	
LANSDOWN COLLEGE	PRI-PN	3.3	1.5	3.0	9	6,538	
LANE COLLEGE	PRI-PN	2.0	4.0	0.0	12	19,710	
LEE COLLEGE	PRI-PN	2.5	0.0	7.0	4	8,655	72
LINCOLN MEMORIAL UNIV	PRI-PN	2.0	0.0	2.0	5	5,335	3,094
MARTIN COLLEGE	PRI-T	2.3	0.0	0.7	8	2,400	1,200
MARYVILLE COLLEGE	PRI-PN	4.5	0.0	2.0	8	9,338	33
MEMPHIS MEDICAL COLLEGE	PRI-PG	2.0	2.0	1.0	N/A	3,013	
MEMPHIS STATE UNIVERSITY	PUB-PG	17.5	14.0	28.0	N/A	12,040	
MIDDLE TENNESSEE ST UNIV	PUB-PG	12.0	0.0	15.0	2	17,593	719
SCARRITT COLLEGE	SEE JOINT UNIVERSITY LIBRARY						
SIENA COLLEGE	PRI-PN	1.0	0.0	0.0	3	1,574	
SOUTHERN COL OF OPTOMETRY	PRI-PG	2.0	0.0	1.0	9	2,250	
SOUTHERN MISSIONARY COL	PRI-PN	6.0	0.0	4.5	7	7,959	6,275
SOUTHWESTERN AT MEMPHIS	PRI-PN	6.5	2.0	2.0	9	10,378	
TENN TECHNOLOGICAL UNIV	PUB-PG	10.5	0.0	11.0	3	38,037	
TENNESSEE TEMPLE COLLEGE	PRI-PN	1.0	0.0	1.5	3	9,771	
TENN WESLEYAN COLLEGE	PRI-PN	1.0	4.2	1.0	12	7,252	564
TREVECCA NAZARENE COLLEGE	PRI-PN	2.5	0.0	0.5	6	9,400	800
TUSCULON COLLEGE	PRI-PN	3.0	1.0	1.0	10	3,172	127
UNIV OF CHATTANOOGA	PRI-PG	6.0	1.0	1.5	6	24,080	
UNIVERSITY OF THE SOUTH	PRI-PG	7.5	2.0	10.8	12	9,802	
UNIV OF TENN ALL CAMPUSES	PUB-U	62.2	1.0	130.0	2	54,774	62,849
VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY	SEE JOINT UNIVERSITY LIBRARY						
W B JENNINGS BRYAN COLLEGE	PRI-PN	1.0	0.0	1.0	4	2,000	1,800
TEXAS							
ABILENE CHRISTIAN COLLEGE	PRI-PG	5.5	0.0	11.0	4	1,100	
ALVIN JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	1.0	0.0	0.7	2	1,360	1,411
AMARILLO COLLEGE	PUB-T	3.0	0.0	1.0	2	875	
ANGELO STATE COLLEGE	PUB-PG	7.0	0.0	10.0	5	15,933	
AUSTIN COLLEGE	PRI-PG	5.0	3.5	1.5	11	13,168	
AUSTIN PRESB THEOL SCH	PRI-PG	2.5	0.0	1.0	17	1,554	1,100
BISHOP COLLEGE	PRI-PN	4.0	5.0	4.0	3	3,259	
BLINN COLLEGE	PUB-T	1.0	1.0	0.0	3	4,390	476
CISCO JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	3.0	0.0	1.5	5	1,728	
CLARENDON COLLEGE	PUB-T	1.0	0.0	1.5	6	901	
CONCORDIA LUTHERAN COL	PRI-T	1.0	0.0	1.0	7	2,121	

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 4. LIBRARY STAFF AND HOURS OF ASSISTANCE IN COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES,  
BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: FALL TERM 1968-CONTINUED

STATE AND INSTITUTION	CON- TROL AND TYPE OF INST- TUT- ION	LIBRARY STAFF (IN FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT)			PROFES- SIONAL LIBRARY STAFF PER FTE FACULTY MEMBER X100	HOURS OF ASSISTANCE	
		PROFES- SIONAL LIBRAR- IANS	OTHER PROFES- SIONAL STAFF	NON PROFES- SIONAL STAFF		STUDENT HELP	OTHER HELP
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
TEXAS -CONTINUED							
COOKE COUNTY JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	2.0	0.0	1.0	N/A	1,668	
DALLAS BAPTIST COLLEGE	PRI-PN	4.6	1.0	2.6	9	1,040	
DALLAS THEOLOGICAL SEM	PRI-PG	1.0	0.0	7.5	5	3,000	990
DEL MAR COLLEGE	PUB-T	5.0	1.0	9.0	3	20,999	4,385
DOMINICAN COLLEGE	PRI-PG	2.0	0.0	1.0	3	900	
EAST TEXAS BAPTIST COL	PRI-PN	2.0	0.0	2.0	6	14,126	
EAST TEXAS STATE UNIV	PUB-PG	16.5	0.0	23.0	4	31,406	2,709
EL CENTRO COLLEGE	PUB-T	5.0	3.0	22.4	N/A	17,218	
EPISCOPAL THEOL SEM OF SW	PRI-PG	1.0	0.0	3.0	N/A	1,631	
FT WORTH CHRISTIAN COL	PRI-T	1.0	0.0	0.0	9	1,523	
GALVESTON CNTY COLLEGE	PUB-T	2.0	0.0	2.0	5	10,080	2,080
GRAYSON CO JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	2.3	2.0	0.7	5	4,958	683
GULF COAST BIBLE COLLEGE	PRI-PN	2.0	0.0	1.7	N/A	900	540
HARDIN SIMMONS UNIVERSITY	PRI-PG	7.3	0.0	3.0	7	12,314	
HERNDERSO COUNTY JR COL	PUB-T	2.0	0.0	2.0	1	683	
HILL JUNIOR COLLEGE	PUB-T	2.0	1.0	2.0	5	1,000	
HOUSTON BAPTIST COLLEGE	PRI-PN	4.0	1.0	3.0	8	2,400	
HOWARD COUNTY JR COL	PUB-T	2.0	1.0	0.0	8	2,080	
HOWARD PAYNE COLLEGE	PRI-PG	2.5	1.5	1.0	6	10,500	
HUSTON TILLOTSON COLLEGE	PRI-PN	3.0	0.0	2.0	6	8,508	
INCARNATE WORD COLLEGE	PRI-PG	6.0	1.0	3.0	7	5,315	
JARVIS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE	PRI-PN	3.6	1.0	2.0	4	21,101	
KILGORE COLLEGE	PUB-T	4.0	0.0	5.6	4	8,426	
LAMAR STATE COL TECH	PUB-PG	5.0	3.0	32.0	1	35,227	
LAREDO JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	2.0	0.0	2.0	4	3,600	
LEE COLLEGE	PUB-T	2.0	0.0	3.0	2	9,600	
LPTOURNEAU COLLEGE	PRI-PN	2.0	0.0	0.0	4	9,646	15,853
LON MORRIS COLLEGE	PRI-T	1.3	0.0	5.0	5	4,390	480
LUBBOCK CHRISTIAN COLLEGE	PRI-T	1.0	0.0	1.5	3	7,031	825
MARY HADDIN BAYLOR COL	PRI-PG	2.0	2.0	1.0	7	9,728	
MCLENNAN CNTY COLLEGE	PUB-T	3.0	0.0	2.0	5	39,000	4,160
MCNURRY COLLEGE	PRI-PG	4.0	0.0	2.0	6	18,200	1,200
MIDWESTERN UNIVERSITY	PUB-PG	5.0	0.0	13.0	4	11,990	6,144
NAVARRO JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	3.0	0.0	0.0	6	6,453	
NORTH TEXAS STATE UNIV	PUB-U	31.1	1.0	48.5	5	50,757	
OBLATE COL OF SOUTHWEST	PRI-PG	2.5	0.4	0.5	24	1,600	
ODESSA COLLEGE	PUB-T	4.0	0.0	4.0	3	4,200	2,600
PAN AMERICAN COLLEGE	PUB-PN	6.0	0.2	7.5	4	18,625	
PANOLA COLLEGE	PUB-T	1.6	0.0	0.0	6	2,623	
PARIS JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	1.0	0.0	0.6	2	3,209	1,344
RANGER COLLEGE	PUB-T	1.0	0.0	1.0	4	4,519	
RYCE UNIVERSITY	PRI-U	25.5	0.0	55.7	7	17,954	24,857
ST EDWARDS UNIVERSITY	PRI-PN	3.0	0.0	2.5	4	3,933	
ST MARYS UNIVERSITY	PRI-PG	12.3	0.0	27.0	7	32,297	2,263
SAN HOUSTON STATE COL	PUB-PG	11.0	0.0	23.0	4	21,000	
SAN ANTONIO COLLEGE	PUB-T	12.0	0.0	15.0	3	21,491	
SAN JACINTO COLLEGE	PUB-T	2.0	0.0	7.0	N/A	3,944	4,484
SCHREINER INSTITUTE	PRI-T	1.0	0.0	1.3	5	256	
SOUTHERN METHODIST UNIV	PRI-U	23.0	0.0	37.5	4	214,952	
SOUTH PLAINS COLLEGE	PUB-T	4.0	0.0	1.0	4	4,187	
SOUTH TEXAS JR COLLEGE	PRI-T	2.3	1.0	6.0	3	2,500	5,500
SOUTHWESTN ASSEMB GOU COL	PRI-PN	2.3	0.0	1.0	14	2,822	1,440
SOUTHWESTERN CHRISTIAN COL	PRI-T	2.0	0.0	6.0	10	3,960	
SOUTHWESTERN UNION COL	PRI-PN	2.0	0.0	1.3	6	7,515	2,371
SOUTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY	PRI-PN	4.0	1.0	5.4	7	5,320	
SOUTHWEST TEXAS JR COL	PUB-T	3.0	0.0	0.0	7	7,000	
SOUTHWEST TEXAS STATE COL	PUB-PG	11.0	1.5	18.5	4	35,071	
STEPHEN F AUSTIN ST COL	PUB-PG	17.0	5.0	12.0	7	16,600	4,000
SUL ROSS STATE COLLEGE	PUB-T	7.0	0.0	5.0	7	11,787	
TARRANT CO JUNIOR COLLEGE	PUB-T	5.0	4.0	1.0	4	14,000	
TEMPLE JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	1.0	0.0	1.0	2	3,525	
TEXARKANA COLLEGE	PUB-T	2.0	0.0	0.0	2	4,015	

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 4. LIBRARY STAFF AND HOURS OF ASSISTANCE IN COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES,  
BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: FALL TERM 1968-CONTINUED

STATE AND INSTITUTION	CON- TROL AND TYPE OF INST- TUT- ION	LIBRARY STAFF (IN FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT)			PROFES- SIONAL LIBRARY STAFF PER FTE FACULTY MEMBER X100	HOURS OF ASSISTANCE	
		PROFES- SIONAL LIBRAR- IANS	OTHER PROFES- SIONAL STAFF	NON PROFES- SIONAL STAFF		STUDENT HELP	OTHER HELP
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
TEXAS -CONTINUED							
TEXAS A & M UNIV SYSTEM							
PRAIRIE VIEW A & M COL	PUB-PG	5.0	5.0	7.0	6	31,640	
TARLETON STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FN	5.0	0.0	10.0	5	8,631	2,231
TEXAS A & M UNIVERSITY	PUB-U	25.8	2.2	67.0	2	30,242	13,706
TEXAS CHRISTIAN UNIV	PRI-U	19.2	0.0	31.1	6	31,074	6,607
TEXAS COLLEGE	PRI-FN	1.0	0.0	3.1	3	1,200	
TEX LUTH COL MAIN CAMPUS	PRI-FN	3.0	0.0	3.0	5	4,000	
TEXAS SOUTHERN UNIV	PUB-PG	8.0	7.0	18.5	7	19,800	
TEXAS SOUTHWEST COLLEGE	PUB-T	6.0	0.0	3.5	N/A	2,700	
TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COL	PUB-U	32.4	1.9	44.0	4	65,559	4,973
TEXAS WESLEYAN COLLEGE	PRI-PG	4.0	2.0	1.0	8	6,943	534
TEXAS WOMANS UNIVERSITY	PUB-U	9.3	0.0	11.0	4	20,520	
TRINITY UNIVERSITY	PRI-PG	14.5	0.5	23.5	9	15,850	14,200
TYLER JR COLLEGE	PUB-T	9.5	0.0	0.5	8		
UNIV OF CORPUS CHRISTI	PRI-PG	3.5	0.0	1.7	13	7,170	
UNIVERSITY OF DALLAS	PRI-PG	5.0	0.0	1.5	4	15,721	
UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON	PUB-U	31.7	0.0	59.0	3	94,514	
UNIVERSITY OF ST THOMAS	PRI-PG	4.0	1.0	7.0	1	6,082	2,126
UNIV OF TEXAS SYSTEM							
UNIV OF TEX AT ARLINGTON	PUB-PG	18.0	0.0	30.0	4	67,784	
UNIV TEXAS AT AUSTIN	PUB-O	113.5	46.7	122.6	9	204,456	4,209
UNIV OF TEXAS AT EL PASO	PUB-PG	9.0	0.0	33.5	2	62,770	
VICTORIA COLLEGE	PUB-T	3.0	0.0	2.0	5	2,447	
WAYLAND BAPTIST COLLEGE	PRI-FN	2.0	0.5	0.5	6	1,865	
WEATHERFORD COLLEGE	PUB-T	2.0	0.0	1.0	5	1,767	
WEST TEXAS STATE UNIV	PGB-PG	10.5	5.5	12.5	6	22,221	
WHARTON COUNTY JR COL	PUB-T	3.0	0.0	3.0	3	8,881	
WILEY COLLEGE	PRI-FN	4.0	0.0	7.5	N/A	3,654	
UTAH							
COLLEGE OF SOUTHERN UTAH	PUB-FN	6.0	0.0	1.5	7	7,560	1/
DIXIE COLLEGE	PUB-T	4.0	0.0	0.0	9	7,920	500
UNIV OF UTAH	PUB-U	48.0	0.0	61.3	4	150,000	
UTAH ST UNIV ALL CAMPUSES	PUB-U	14.0	11.5	10.4	4	31,560	26,737
WEBER STATE COLLEGE	PUB-PG	11.0	1.0	11.5	4	45,000	
WESTMINSTER COLLEGE	PRI-PG	2.0	0.0	1.5	6	2,824	
VERMONT							
BENNINGTON COLLEGE	PRI-PG	2.0	0.0	7.0	3	3,253	162
CASTLETON STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FN	1.0	0.0	2.8	1	1,750	
CHAMPLAIN COLLEGE	PRI-T	1.0	0.0	2.0	3	620	720
COL ST JOES THE PROVIDER	PRI-FN	1.9	0.0	0.1	15	180	600
GREEN MOUNTAIN COLLEGE	PRI-T	4.0	0.0	4.0	9	1,119	
JOHNSON STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FN	3.0	0.5	1.0	N/A	2,000	
MARLBORO COLLEGE	PRI-FN	1.0	0.8	0.0	8	1,480	140
NORWICH UNIVERSITY	PRI-FN	2.0	0.0	6.0	2	2,143	
UNIV OF VT ST AGRIC COL	PUB-U	21.0	0.0	50.5	3	6,531	
VERMONT COLLEGE	PRI-FN	3.0	0.5	2.5	7	2,970	
WINDHAM COLLEGE	PRI-FN	2.0	3.5	1.0	9	6,420	600
VIRGINIA							
AVERETT COLLEGE	PRI-T	1.0	1.0	0.3	6	3,441	
BLUEFIELD COLLEGE	PRI-T	1.0	1.0	0.0	8	1,824	288
BRIDGEWATER COLLEGE	PRI-FN	2.5	0.0	3.5	4	5,420	
CENTRAL VA CMTY COLLEGE	PUB-T	1.7	1.3	1.0	5	2,986	531
COL WM MARY ALL CAMPUSES	PUB-PG	25.5	9.5	34.3	9	45,892	27,539
EMORY & HENRY COLLEGE	PRI-FN	2.0	2.5	11.0	8	3,525	2,118
FERRIS JR COLLEGE	PRI-T	3.0	2.0	2.0	9	22,531	
FREDERICK CMTY COLLEGE	PUB-T	0.0	0.0	3.0	0	3,715	
HAMPDEN SYDNEY COLLEGE	PRI-FN	3.5	0.0	2.0	7	3,105	
HAMPTON INSTITUTE	PRI-PG	7.0	0.0	9.5	4	6,500	2,950
HOLLINS COLLEGE	PRI-PG	4.5	0.0	2.5	5	3,846	
INST TEXTILE TECHNOLOGY	PRI-PG	1.0	0.0	2.0	3		2,000

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE



TABLE 4. LIBRARY STAFF AND HOURS OF ASSISTANCE IN COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES,  
BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: FALL TERM 1968-CONTINUED

STATE AND INSTITUTION	CON- TROL AND TYPE OF INST- TUT- ION	LIBRARY STAFF (IN FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT)			PROFES- SIONAL LIBRARY STAFF PER YR FACULTY MEMBER X100	HOURS OF ASSISTANCE	
		PROFES- SIONAL LIBRAR- IANS	OTHER PROFES- SIONAL STAFF	NON- PROFES- SIONAL STAFF		STUDENT HELP	OTHER HELP
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VIRGINIA -CONTINUED							
JOHN TYLER CNTY COLLEGE	PUB-T	3.0	0.0	1.0	4	3,400	
LONGWOOD COLLEGE	PUB-PG	3.0	0.0	5.2	1	6,828	4,162
LYNCHBURG COLLEGE	PRI-PG	3.0	2.0	9.5	5	5,500	610
MADISON COLLEGE	PUB-PG	4.0	2.0	4.0	1	12,340	639
MARY BALDWIN COLLEGE	PRI-PH	3.0	0.5	4.0	6	3,519	
SMITHMONT COLLEGE OF VA	PRI-T	4.0	0.0	3.7	N/A	1,827	
OLD DOMINION COLLEGE	PUB-PG	6.0	6.0	11.0	3	25,654	
RAMDOLPH MACOM COLLEGE	PRI-PH	3.0	1.0	2.0	6	3,744	896
RAMDOLPH MACOM WOMANS COL	PRI-PH	6.6	2.0	2.5	10	3,820	
ROANOKE COLLEGE	PRI-PH	4.1	0.0	3.0	5	9,180	
SHERMAN COL CONG MUS	PRI-PH	2.5	0.5	1.0	7	831	
STRATFORD COLLEGE	PRI-T	3.0	0.0	2.0	7	1,643	1,300
SWEET BRIAR COLLEGE	PRI-PH	5.0	0.0	4.3	7	2,197	
UNIVERSITY OF RICHMOND	PRI-PG	9.0	0.0	8.0	4	6,458	2,881
UNIV OF VIRGINIA SYSTEM							
UNIV OF VA MARY WASH COL	PUB-PH	7.0	3.0	4.0	7	14,239	480
UNIV VIRGINIA MAIN CAMPUS	PUB-U	57.5	5.0	111.6	6	71,112	32,025
VA COMMONWLTN UNIV ALL CAM	PUB-U	12.8	11.0	13.0	2	26,289	3,300
VIRGINIA INTERMONT COL	PRI-T	2.0	0.0	1.0	6	2,678	
VIRGINIA MILITARY INST	PUB-PH	5.0	2.0	7.0	6	2,376	2,039
VIRGINIA POLY I-STITUTE	PUB-U	31.0	0.0	46.1	2	29,583	1,502
VIRGINIA SEMINARY COL	PRI-PH	2.0	0.0	5.0	N/A	1,620	450
VA ST COL ALL CAMPUSES	PUB-PG	16.0	2.0	12.0	8	40,261	10,778
VIRGINIA UNION UNIVERSITY	PRI-PH	3.6	0.0	3.0	4	17,213	
VIRGINIA WISLEYAN COLLEGE	PRI-PH	1.4	0.0	1.0	8	2,750	
VIRGINIA WESTERN CNTY COL	PUB-T	2.0	0.0	1.9	2	3,995	896
WASH CO VOC TECH SCHOOL	PUB-T	1.0	0.0	0.0	5		
WASHINGTON							
BELLEVUE CNTY COLLEGE	PUB-T	3.8	0.0	6.5	5	3,562	
BIG BEND COMMUNITY COL	PUB-T	1.0	1.0	0.5	3	3,480	
CENTRAL WASHINGTON ST COL	PUB-PG	17.0	0.0	21.0	5	2,458	
COLUMBIA BASIN CNTY COL	PUB-T	2.0	1.0	2.0	3	4,143	
EASTERN WASHINGTON ST COL	PUB-PG	12.0	4.0	8.5	6	28,234	520
EDMONDS CNTY COLLEGE	PUB-T	1.5	0.0	0.0	N/A	592	
EVERETT CNTY COLLEGE	PUB-T	4.3	1.3	2.0	3	13,016	
FT STELLACOOM CNTY COL	PUB-T	1.1	0.0	2.0	2	262	400
GRAYS HARBOR COLLEGE	PUB-T	2.0	0.0	4.0	3	1,615	
GREEN RIVER CNTY COLLEGE	PUB-T	2.3	1.0	4.3	2	41,402	15,210
HIGHLINE CNTY COLLEGE	PUB-T	4.5	0.0	5.0	3	15,654	
LOWER COLUMBIA COLLEGE	PUB-T	2.2	0.0	2.0	3	1,747	144
NORTHWEST COLLEGE	PRI-PH	2.0	0.0	1.0	2	4,144	486
OLYMPIC COLLEGE	PUB-T	4.2	0.0	3.0	N/A	3,000	
PACIFIC LUTHERAN UNIV	PRI-PG	3.4	0.6	18.0	3	25,740	
PENINSULA COLLEGE	PUB-T	2.0	0.0	1.5	5	3,925	200
ST MARTINS COLLEGE	PRI-PH	1.5	0.0	1.0	3	5,810	2,517
SEATTLE COMMUNITY COLLEGE	PUB-T	9.0	1.0	7.0	4	9,778	1,320
SEATTLE PACIFIC COLLEGE	PRI-PG	3.0	1.0	10.0	4	11,681	1,831
SEATTLE UNIVERSITY	PRI-PG	11.0	0.0	17.2	5	17,620	6,438
SHORELINE COMMUNITY COL	PUB-T	4.7	0.0	7.5	2	1,315	
SKAGIT VALLEY COLLEGE	PUB-T	3.2	0.0	3.8	4	4,048	
SPOKANE CNTY COLLEGE	PUB-T	3.0	0.0	2.0	2	6,177	
SULPICIAN SEN OF THE NW	PRI-PG	0.0	0.0	0.0	11	2,00	1,500
UNIV OF PUGET SOUND	PRI-PG	4.0	13.5	0.0	14	16,055	7,861
UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON	PUB-U	115.0	9.0	195.0	4	181,032	8,770
WASHINGTON STATE UNIV	PUB-U	35.3	0.0	58.0	N/A	53,132	
WENATCHEE VALLEY COL	PUB-T	3.3	0.0	3.0	4	2,809	354
WESTERN WASHINGTON ST COL	PUB-PG	12.0	0.0	25.0	3	33,841	5,341
WHITMAN COLLEGE	PRI-PH	4.0	0.0	8.3	5	11,786	
WHITWORTH COLLEGE	PRI-PG	4.0	0.0	8.5	5	6,500	
YAKIMA VALLEY COLLEGE	PUB-T	4.0	0.0	4.5	3	1,080	

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 4. LIBRARY STAFF AND HOURS OF ASSISTANCE IN COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES,  
BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: FALL TERM 1968-CONTINUED

STATE AND INSTITUTION	CON- TROL AND TYPE OF INST- TUT- ION	LIBRARY STAFF (IN FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT)			PROFES- SIONAL LIBRARY STAFF PER FTE FACULTY MEMBER X100	HOURS OF ASSISTANCE	
		PROFES- SIONAL LIBRAR- IANS	OTHER PROFES- SIONAL STAFF	NON PROFES- SIONAL STAFF		STUDENT HELP	OTHER HELP
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
WEST VIRGINIA							
ALDERSON BROADBODUS COLLEGE	PRI-FM	4.0	0.8	2.0	8	5,821	
APPALACHIAN BIBLE INST	PRI-T	1.5	0.0	0.5	12	1,247	
BECKLEY COLLEGE	PRI-T	3.0	0.0	6.0	10	184	
BETHANY COLLEGE	PRI-FM	2.0	0.0	5.0	0	4,000	14,000
BLUEFIELD STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FM	3.0	0.0	0.0	4	10,330	
CONCORD COLLEGE	PUB-FM	4.0	0.0	3.0	4	8,665	
DAVIS & ELKINS COLLEGE	PRI-FM	3.5	0.0	2.0	6	2,700	
FAIRMONT STATE COLLEGE	PUB-PG	7.0	0.0	1.0	5	11,400	
GLENNVILLE STATE COLLEGE	PUB-FM	5.0	1.0	2.0	7	10,227	3,378
GREENSBRIER COLLEGE	PRI-T	1.0	0.0	0.0	N/A	480	
MARSHALL UNIV ALL CAMPUS	PUB-PG	13.1	0.0	19.5	4	28,581	2,091
MORRIS HARVEY COLLEGE	PRI-FM	4.0	0.0	5.0	4	4,200	
OHIO VALLEY COLLEGE	PRI-T	1.0	0.0	2.0	8	1,287	
POTOMAC ST COL OF W VA U	PUB-T	2.0	0.0	1.0	4	3,480	
SALEM COLLEGE MAIN CAMPUS	PRI-PG	5.0	0.0	4.0	5		
W VIRGINIA INST OF TECH	PUB-FM	4.6	0.0	6.0	3	4,875	
WEST VIRGINIA STATE COL	PUB-PG	7.0	0.0	3.0	N/A	10,041	
W VIRGINIA WESLEYAN COL	PRI-FM	4.5	2.0	5.0	6	14,079	260
WHEELING COLLEGE	PRI-FM	2.5	0.0	5.0	4	2,436	
WISCONSIN							
ALVERNO COLLEGE	PRI-PG	3.0	0.8	0.7	5	7,702	1,850
ASHLAND COUNTY TCHRS COL	PUB-T	1.0	7.0	1.0	N/A		
CAPRIANAL STRITCHER COLLEGE	PRI-PG	4.0	0.0	0.0	7	846	
CARROLL COLLEGE	PRI-FM	3.7	0.0	2.5	5	3,559	2,261
CARTHAGE COLLEGE	PRI-FM	5.0	0.0	7.0	N/A	4,960	
COLUMBIA COUNTY TCHRS COL	PUB-T	1.0	0.0	0.0	22		
CONCORDIA COLLEGE	PRI-T	1.0	0.0	0.0	4	1,800	
DONINICAN COLLEGE RACINE	PRI-FM	3.0	0.0	1.0	7	3,168	1,396
EDGEWOOD COLLEGE	PRI-FM	3.0	0.0	0.5	6	1,224	580
HOLY FAMILY COLLEGE	PRI-FM	3.0	0.0	1.8	7	323	
KENOSHA TECHNICAL INST	PUB-T	2.0	0.0	1.7	3	700	1,212
LAKELAND COLLEGE	PRI-FM	1.0	0.0	1.0	3	3,386	
LAWRENCE UNIV ALL CAMPUS	PRI-PG	6.0	1.0	13.0	3	6,652	
LAYTON SCHOOL OF ART	PRI-FM	1.0	0.5	1.0	5	250	170
MADISON AREA TECH COLLEGE	PUB-T	2.4	3.2	0.0	2	3,600	4,250
MANITOWOC CO TCHRS COL	PUB-T	1.0	0.0	0.0	N/A	800	
MARIAN COL OF FOND DU LAC	PRI-FM	2.3	0.0	1.8	6	2,990	5,635
MARQUETTE SCH OF MEDICINE	PRI-PG	5.0	0.0	7.4	1	2,830	680
MARQUETTE U MAIN CAMPUS	PRI-U	27.0	0.0	22.5	5	23,911	8,867
MILTON COLLEGE	PRI-FM	3.5	0.0	2.5	7	4,437	9,207
MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGRG	PRI-PG	1.0	0.0	1.0	1	4,666	2,400
MILWAUKEE TECHNICAL COL	PUB-T	3.0	1.0	6.0	1	536	
ST MARY COLLEGE	PRI-FM	4.4	0.0	1.0	6	4,090	1,370
MOUNT ST PAUL COLLEGE	PRI-FM	2.0	1.0	1.0	6	2,304	
NASHOTAH HOUSE	PRI-PG	1.8	0.0	0.4	17	819	480
NORTH CENTRAL TECH INST	PUB-T	1.0	0.0	3.0	N/A	4,208	
POLK COUNTY TEACHERS COL	PUB-T	1.2	0.0	0.0	30		
RIPON COLLEGE	PRI-FM	4.0	0.0	0.0	5	5,025	
ST FRANCIS SEMINARY	PRI-PG	1.7	0.0	1.0	9	250	245
ST NORBERT COLLEGE	PRI-FM	2.5	7.0	9.0	3	4,760	
SAUK COUNTY TEACHERS COL	PUB-T	0.1	0.0	0.1	2	85	80
UNIV OF WIS ALL CAMPUS	PUB-U	136.7	79.0	200.7	2	301,963	10,117
VERNON COUNTY TCHRS COL	PUB-T	0.3	0.0	1.0	5		
WATERLOO COLLEGE	PRI-FM	4.0	0.0	0.7	8	720	360
STOUT ST UNIV MAIN CAMPUS	PUB-PG	10.0	1.0	10.0	3	24,194	1,608
WIS STATE UNIV EAU CLAIRE	PUB-PG	9.0	0.5	16.0	3	22,500	
WIS STATE UNIV LA CROSSE	PUB-PG	8.8	7.5	2.0	5	7,952	5,020
WIS STATE UNIV OSHKOSH	PUB-PG	14.0	0.0	20.0	3	21,354	
WIS STATE UNIV RIVER FALLS	PUB-PG	7.0	0.0	9.0	3	6,850	
WIS STATE UNIV STEVENS PNT	PUB-PG	14.2	1.0	12.3	4	30,045	
WIS STATE UNIV SUPERIOR	PUB-PG	8.0	0.0	5.0	4	24,795	
WIS STATE UNIV WHITEWATER	PUB-PG	22.5	0.0	26.0	5	14,394	

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 4. LIBRARY STAFF AND HOURS OF ASSISTANCE IN COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES,  
BY STATE AND INSTITUTION: FALL TERM 1968-CONTINUED

STATE AND INSTITUTION	CON- TROL AND TYPE OF INST- ITUT- ION	LIBRARY STAFF (IN FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT)			PROFES- SIONAL LIBRARY STAFF PER FTE FACULTY MEMBER 1100	HOURS OF ASSISTANCE	
		PROFES- SIONAL LIBRAR- IANS	OTHER PROFES- SIONAL STAFF	NON PROFES- SIONAL STAFF		STUDENT HELP	OTHER HELP
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
WYOMING							
CASPER COLLEGE	PUB-T	3.3	0.0	10.0	3	19,863	
EASTERN WYOMING COLLEGE	PUB-T	2.0	0.0	0.0	1		
NORTHERN WYOMING CNTY COL	PUB-T	1.0	0.0	3.0	N/A	1,132	3,663
UNIVERSITY OF WYOMING	PUB-U	13.0	0.0	30.0	3	10,198	14,136
WESTERN WYOMING CNTY COL	PUB-T	2.0	0.0	2.3	11	4,271	
SERVICE SCHOOLS							
AIR FORCE INST TECH	PUB-PG	7.0	0.0	0.0	8		
U S AIR FORCE ACADEMY	PUB-FM	22.0	0.0	27.0	4		
U S COAST GUARD ACADEMY	PUB-FM	3.0	0.0	2.0	3	825	
U S MERCHANT MARINE ACAD	PUB-FM	3.0	0.0	5.0	3	1,450	
U S MILITARY ACADEMY	PUB-FM	17.0	2.0	31.0	4	3,704	
U S NAVAL POSTGRAD SCHOOL	PUB-PG	15.0	0.0	19.0	5		1,715
CANAL ZONE							
CANAL ZONE COLLEGE	PUB-T	1.0	1.0	1.0	5	5,100	
PUERTO RICO							
U PUERTO RICO ALL CAMPUSES	PUB-U	60.6	84.2	86.6	6	195,432	39,941
VIRGIN ISLANDS							
COL VIRGIN IS ALL CAMPUSES	PUB-FM	1.0	0.0	1.0	N/A	4,050	

1/ INCLUDED WITH STUDENT HELP.

2/ EXCLUDES DATA FOR LINCOLN LABORATORY.

3/ THE LIBRARY OF THE GRADUATE CENTER SERVES THAT CENTER'S OWN STUDENTS, AND ALSO GRADUATE STUDENTS IN THOSE SIX OTHER CUNY INSTITUTIONS WHOSE PROGRAMS INCLUDE RESEARCHER/STAFF WORK.

NOTE: N/A REPRESENTS NOT AVAILABLE.

TABLE 5. NUMBER AND AVERAGE SALARY OF FULL-TIME STAFF IN COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES,  
BY TYPE OF POSITION, TERM OF EMPLOYMENT, STATE, AND INSTITUTION: FALL TERM 1968

STATE AND INSTITUTION	TERMS OF EM- PLOY- MENT	SALARY OF CHIEF LIBR- ARIAN	ASSOCIATE OR ASSISTANT LIBRARIANS		HEADS OF MAJOR LIBR- ARY UNITS		OTHER PROF- essional LIBRARIANS		OTHER REGULAR LIBRARY STAFF		NON PRO- fessional STAFF		BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARIAN SCHOOL GRADUATE (SYR. DEG. WITHOUT EXP.)
			NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
ALABAMA													
ALABAMA A & M COLLEGE	11-12	12,400	1	8,300	2	8,100	2	7,750	4	6,500	6	3,280	-
ALABAMA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE	11-12	9,240	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3,500	-
ALABAMA COLLEGE	11-12	R	3	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	R	-
ALEXANDR CTY STATE JR COL	9-10	R	1	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	R	-
ATHENS COLLEGE	11-12	7,850	3	3,225	2	7,500	-	-	-	-	1	3,225	-
AUBURN UNIV	11-12	R	1	R	5	R	18	R	-	-	40	R	7,260
BIRMINGHAM SOUTHERN COL	11-12	11,500	-	-	3	8,033	-	-	1	4,800	5	4,200	7,300
ENTERPRISE ST JR COL	9-10	R	1	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	R	-
FLORENCE STATE COLLEGE	11-12	10,600	4	9,625	1	10,600	-	-	-	-	3	3,900	8,200
GADSDEN STATE JR COLLEGE	11-12	9,344	1	8,500	-	-	-	-	1	3,900	6	3,550	-
GEO C WALLACE ST TECH J C	9-10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6,500	-
	11-12	9,344	1	8,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,316
HUNTINGDON COLLEGE	9-10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,000
	11-12	R	3	6,833	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
JACKSONVILLE STATE UNIV	9-10	-	2	R	1	R	-	-	1	R	-	-	-
	11-12	R	1	R	4	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
JEFFERSON DAVIS ST JR COL	9-10	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	R	-
JEFFERSON STATE JR COL	11-12	8,580	3	8,580	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	3,600	8,316
JOHN C CALHOUN ST TECH JC	11-12	R	1	8,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	3,500	-
JUDSON COLLEGE	9-10	9,800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2,900	-
MARION INSTITUTE	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3,500	-	-	-
MOBILE COLLEGE	9-10	-	-	-	-	-	1	R	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	R	-
MOBILE STATE JR COLLEGE	9-10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5,450	-	-	-
	11-12	9,084	1	8,844	-	-	1	6,300	-	-	-	-	-
NORTHWEST ALA ST JR COL	11-12	8,580	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2,776	-
OAKWOOD COLLEGE	11-12	R	-	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	R	-
PATRICK HENRY ST JR COL	11-12	8,580	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3,000	-
SACRED HEART COLLEGE	C.S.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ST BERNARD COLLEGE	9-10	-	1	6,500	-	-	1	6,500	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	3,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2,734	-
SELMA UNIVERSITY	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3,024	-
SOUTHERN UNION ST JR COL	9-10	8,420	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	-	1	8,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5,500	-
SPRING HILL COLLEGE	11-12	R	2	8,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2,500	-
STILLMAN COLLEGE	11-12	R	1	R	-	-	1	R	-	-	2	R	-
TALLADEGA COLLEGE	9-10	R	3	6,767	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3,150	-
TUSKEGEE INSTITUTE	11-12	R	-	-	4	9,225	6	7,816	-	-	3	4,166	-
UNIV ALABAMA ALL CAMPUSES	11-12	R	1	12,500	12	10,833	33	8,045	-	-	81	4,390	-
UNIV OF SOUTH ALABAMA	9-10	-	-	-	1	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	R	-	-	5	R	2	R	-	-	20	3,575	7,500
WALKER COLLEGE	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WENONAH STATE JR COLLEGE	11-12	R	1	8,580	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3,696	-
WM L YANCEY ST JR COLLEGE	11-12	9,344	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3,800	-
ALASKA													
ALASKA METHODIST UNIV	11-12	13,000	1	11,000	-	-	-	-	2	7,500	-	-	-
SHELDON JACKSON JR COL	11-12	5,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5,200	-
U OF ALAS ALL CAMPUSES	11-12	23,100	-	-	7	13,643	4	10,350	-	-	19	6,298	10,200
ARIZONA													
ARIZONA WESTERN COLLEGE	9-10	-	1	8,800	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	4,726	-
	11-12	11,600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
COCHISE COLLEGE	9-10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6,500	4	3,500	6,500
	11-12	12,304	1	10,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EASTERN ARIZONA COLLEGE	9-10	10,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5,500	3	4,200	-
GRAND CANYON COLLEGE	11-12	-	1	4,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MARICOPA CO JR COL SYS	9-10	11,414	-	-	-	-	2	14,688	1	10,618	-	-	6,701
MESA COMMUNITY COLLEGE	11-12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	3,960	-
PHOENIX COLLEGE	9-10	12,106	-	-	-	-	4	10,243	1	12,522	-	-	6,701
	11-12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	4,532	-
THUNDERBIRD GRADUATE SCH	11-12	9,000	1	6,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNIV ST COL SYSTEM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ARIZONA STATE UNIVERSITY	11-12	20,300	3	12,266	14	8,349	22	7,619	-	-	85	3,972	7,200
NORTHERN ARIZONA UNIV	9-10	-	-	-	-	-	4	8,250	-	-	-	-	6,375
	11-12	18,000	-	-	3	10,000	-	-	2	6,700	8	4,031	-
UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA	9-10	-	-	-	1	12,800	-	-	-	-	-	2,600	-
	11-12	19,000	1	15,000	11	9,909	28	7,625	4	8,625	58	4,767	6,800

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 5. NUMBER AND AVERAGE SALARY OF FULL-TIME STAFF IN COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES,  
BY TYPE OF POSITION, TERM OF EMPLOYMENT, STATE, AND INSTITUTION: FALL TERM 1968-CONTINUED

STATE AND INSTITUTION	TERMS OF EM- PLOY- MENT	SALARY OF CHIEF LIBR- ARIAN	ASSOCIATE OR ASSISTANT LIBRARIANS		HEADS OF MAJOR LIBR- ARY UNITS		OTHER PROF- ESSIONAL LIBRARIANS		OTHER REGULAR LIBRARY STAFF		NON PRO- FESSIONAL STAFF		BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE (5YR. DEG. WITHOUT EXP.)
			NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
ARKANSAS													
ARKANSAS A & M COLLEGE	11-12	8,700	-	-	-	-	4	6,000	-	-	1	3,732	-
ARKANSAS COLLEGE	11-12	9,972	1	7,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ARKANSAS POLYTECHNIC COL	11-12	10,500	3	7,900	-	-	-	-	2	4,116	3	3,277	-
ARK ST UNIV ALL CAMPUSES	9-10	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	-	1	R	4	8	2	R	-	-	16	R	-
COLLEGE OF THE OZARKS	9-10	7,050	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	-	2	5,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,000
HARDING COL ALL CAMPUSES	11-12	8,295	4	7,338	-	-	-	-	2	3,500	6	5,000	-
HENDERSON STATE COLLEGE	11-12	R	4	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	R	-
HENDRIX COLLEGE	9-10	-	1	R	-	-	-	-	2	5,000	-	-	-
	11-12	R	1	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3,500	-
LITTLE ROCK UNIVERSITY	11-12	R	-	-	1	R	2	R	-	-	3	R	7,000
OUACHITA BAPTIST UNIV	11-12	8,200	1	4,500	-	-	3	2,840	-	-	-	-	-
PHILLIPS CO CMTY COLLEGE	11-12	9,000	1	6,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SOUTHERN BAPTIST COLLEGE	9-10	6,117	1	6,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,650
SOUTHERN STATE COLLEGE	9-10	-	1	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	R	2	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	R	-
STATE COLLEGE OF ARK	9-10	-	-	-	-	-	2	6,520	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	13,200	-	-	4	8,725	-	-	-	-	4	3,621	-
UNIV ARK ALL CAMPUSES	11-12	R	1	12,500	11	8,330	16	7,613	3	6,514	35	3,632	-
WESTARK JUNIOR COLLEGE	9-10	7,075	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	-	1	8,190	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3,000	-
CALIFORNIA													
ALLAN HAMCOCK COLLEGE	9-10	13,303	-	-	2	12,734	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	5,535	-
AZUSA PACIFIC COLLEGE	9-10	-	-	-	1	6,950	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	11,473	-	-	2	8,558	-	-	1	6,500	-	-	-
BAKERSFIELD COLLEGE	9-10	-	3	11,884	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	18,585	-	-	1	17,385	-	-	-	-	11	6,590	-
BARSTOW COLLEGE	9-10	15,175	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6,408	-
BETHANY BIBLE COLLEGE	9-10	R	1	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CABRILLO COLLEGE	9-10	-	1	10,882	1	11,991	-	-	-	-	1	4,257	7,969
	11-12	17,389	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5,192	-
CALIFORNIA BAPTIST COL	11-12	R	2	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	R	-
CALIF BAPTIST THEOL SEM	11-12	-	1	8,037	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4,026	-
CALIF INST OF THE ARTS	11-12	R	1	10,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	7,500	-
CALIFORNIA INST OF TECH	11-12	R	1	10,500	5	9,900	2	8,000	-	-	22	4,909	-
CALIFORNIA LUTHERAN COL	11-12	11,580	2	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	R	-
CALIFORNIA PODIATRY COL	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CALIFORNIA ST COL SYSTEM													
CALIF STATE COL FULLERTON	11-12	19,908	3	13,228	6	10,251	17	8,898	-	-	40	6,000	7,200
CALIFORNIA ST COL HAYWARD	11-12	21,396	1	13,440	2	12,066	21	8,903	-	-	46	R	7,932
CALIF STATE COL LONG BEACH	11-12	21,396	2	12,258	9	10,836	26	9,506	-	-	46	5,578	7,200
CALIF STATE COL LOS ANGELES	11-12	20,388	2	14,112	4	12,534	27	10,861	-	-	49	5,963	7,200
CAL ST COL SAN BERNARDINO	11-12	21,396	-	-	7	11,076	1	8,748	-	-	10	5,948	7,532
CAL ST POLY COL POMONA	11-12	21,396	2	12,816	5	10,976	9	9,221	-	-	28	5,891	-
CAL STATE POLY SN LUIS OBISPO	11-12	20,388	-	-	8	11,187	12	9,009	-	-	33	5,611	-
CHICO STATE COLLEGE	11-12	21,396	2	13,440	7	10,613	14	8,819	7	6,439	37	5,111	7,200
FRESNO ST COL MAIN CAMPOS	11-12	19,908	2	12,478	9	10,173	12	8,842	-	-	32	5,350	6,972
HUMBOLDT STATE COLLEGE	11-12	19,404	-	-	4	11,727	8	9,738	-	-	12	5,936	7,200
SACRAMENTO STATE COLLEGE	11-12	21,396	3	13,292	7	11,549	13	8,927	-	-	47	5,558	7,200
SAN DIEGO ST COL MAIN CAMP	11-12	21,396	2	13,458	9	11,475	29	9,215	-	-	69	6,014	7,200
SAN FERNANDO VALY ST COL	11-12	-	-	-	2	13,452	22	10,041	-	-	58	5,922	-
SAN FRANCISCO STATE COL	11-12	21,396	3	13,204	12	11,182	19	9,464	-	-	41	5,946	7,200
SAN JOSE STATE COLLEGE	11-12	21,396	1	12,804	13	11,355	27	9,130	-	-	54	5,904	7,200
STANISLAUS STATE COLLEGE	11-12	21,396	1	12,192	1	11,076	3	8,000	-	-	9	5,871	7,200
CENTER FOR EARLY EDUC	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CERRITOS COLLEGE	9-10	-	4	11,400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	17,688	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	3,500	-
CHABOT COLLEGE	9-10	15,123	-	-	-	-	5	11,170	-	-	-	-	8,709
	11-12	-	1	13,020	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CHAFFEY COLLEGE	9-10	-	1	9,285	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	16,060	1	13,624	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5,801	-
CHAPMAN COLLEGE	11-12	R	4	8,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4,260	-
CITRUS JR COL	9-10	-	2	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	R	5,600
	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CITY COL OF SAN FRANCISCO	9-10	-	6	11,943	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	16,655	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7,092	-	-	-
CLAREMONT BENS COLLEGE		SEE HONNOLD	JOINT LIBRARY										
CLAREMONT UNIV CENTER		SEE HONNOLD	JOINT LIBRARY										
COALINGA COLLEGE	9-10	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	R	-
	11-12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	R	-

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 5. NUMBER AND AVERAGE SALARY OF FULL-TIME STAFF IN COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES,  
BY TYPE OF POSITION, TERM OF EMPLOYMENT, STATE, AND INSTITUTION: FALL TERM 1968-CONTINUED

STATE AND INSTITUTION	TERMS OF EM- PLOY- MENT	SALARY OF CHIEF LIBR- ARIAN	ASSOCIATE OR ASSISTANT LIBRARIANS		HEADS OF MAJOR LIBR- ARY UNITS		OTHER PROF- essional LIBRARIANS		OTHER REGULAR LIBRARY STAFF		NON PRO- fessional STAFF		BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE (5TH DEG. WITHOUT EXP.)
			NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
CALIFORNIA -CONTINUED													
COLLEGE OF THE DESERT	9-10	-	2	12,398	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
COL OF THE HOLY NAMES	11-12	17,040	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	6,153	-
	11-12	-	2	5,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	C.S.	10,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
COLLEGE OF MARIN	9-10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4,600	-
	11-12	15,950	-	-	-	-	3	12,765	-	-	5	5,736	-
COLLEGE OF THE REDWOODS	11-12	R	1	9,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4,750	-
COLLEGE OF THE SEQUOIAS	9-10	13,400	1	11,306	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	6,000	-
COMPTON COLLEGE	9-10	14,380	1	13,880	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11-11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	5,500	-
CONTRA COSTA JR COL SYS	9-10	R	2	11,850	1	12,500	-	-	-	-	2	6,000	-
CONTRA COSTA COLLEGE	9-10	14,904	3	12,517	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DIABLO VALLEY COLLEGE	11-12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	6,500	-
	11-12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	4,882	-
CUESTA COLLEGE	11-12	16,816	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4,865	-
CYPRESS COLLEGE	9-10	-	2	13,268	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	6,499	-
	11-12	16,915	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	R	8,290
DE ANZA COLLEGE	9-10	-	5	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	R	-
	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	3	6,566	-	-	-	-	-
DOMINICAN COL SAN RAFAEL	11-12	-	-	-	-	-	1	6,100	-	-	-	-	-
	C.S.	10,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FOODGILL COLLEGE	9-10	-	5	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	R	-
	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	R	-
FOLLER TREBOL SEMINARY	11-12	10,500	1	R	1	R	1	R	-	-	2	R	-
FULLERTON JR COLLEGE	9-10	-	7	R	-	-	-	-	1	R	5	R	-
	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	R	-
GAVILAN COLLEGE	9-10	9,100	2	8,800	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4,416	-
	11-12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GOLDEN GATE COLLEGE	11-12	R	2	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GROSSMONT COLLEGE	9-10	-	1	13,953	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,670
	11-12	16,791	2	13,818	-	-	-	-	1	12,152	9	6,361	-
HARTRELL COLLEGE	9-10	13,850	-	-	-	-	2	11,100	-	-	1	3,990	-
	11-12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	5,612	-
HARVEY MUDD COLLEGE	SEE HONNOLD JOINT LIBRARY												
HONNOLD JOINT LIBRARY	9-10	-	5	R	7	R	8	R	2	R	39	R	-
	11-12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,200
HUMPHREYS COLLEGE	9-10	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INNACULATE HEART COLLEGE	11-12	-	-	-	-	-	4	6,450	-	-	3	4,400	6,300
	C.S.	14,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IMPERIAL VALLEY COLLEGE	9-10	12,920	2	12,188	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	5,400	-
LASSEN COLLEGE	9-10	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3,700	-
LA VERNE COLLEGE	11-12	R	1	7,500	-	-	-	-	1	6,500	1	4,500	-
LOMA LINDA U ALL CAMPUSES	11-12	9,130	1	8,800	6	7,860	5	7,000	-	-	21	4,833	7,010
LONG BEACH CITY COLLEGE	9-10	11,280	-	-	-	-	6	11,525	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	6,833	-
LOS ANGELES PIERCE COL	9-10	-	3	13,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	7,000	-
LOYOLA UNIV OF LOS ANG	11-12	-	-	-	1	R	6	8,948	-	-	15	4,690	6,300
	C.S.	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MARYMOUNT COLLEGE	11-12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5,000	-
	C.S.	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MENLO COLLEGE	9-10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4,680	-
	11-12	11,500	1	7,400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MERCED COLLEGE	9-10	11,450	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	4,700	-
MIRA COSTA COL	9-10	12,408	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3,980	-
MODESTO JR COLLEGE	9-10	13,820	4	12,645	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	4,460	-
	11-12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5,378	-
MONTREY INST FOREIGN STUD	11-12	7,250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MONTREY PENINSULA COL	11-12	14,922	-	-	-	-	1	10,500	-	-	-	-	-
MOORPARK JR COLLEGE	9-10	-	-	-	-	-	1	11,702	-	-	1	4,460	-
	11-12	16,115	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5,556	-
MOUNT ST MARTS COLLEGE	9-10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4,260	-
	11-12	-	1	8,000	-	-	3	7,500	-	-	3	4,831	7,100
	C.S.	12,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MOUNT SAN ANTONIO COLLEGE	9-10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4,589	-
	11-12	R	-	-	8	15,696	1	R	-	-	19	R	-
MT SAN JACINTO COLLEGE	11-12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5,500	-
NAPA COLLEGE	9-10	12,430	1	9,291	1	12,430	-	-	-	-	1	4,900	-
	11-12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3,804	-
NORTHERN INST OF TECH	11-12	R	1	R	1	9,900	-	-	-	-	1	R	-
OCCIDENTAL COLLEGE	11-12	12,600	-	-	3	8,833	4	7,037	-	-	12	4,729	6,900

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE



TABLE 5. NUMBER AND AVERAGE SALARY OF FULL-TIME STAFF IN COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES,  
BY TYPE OF POSITION, TERM OF EMPLOYMENT, STATE, AND INSTITUTION: FALL TERM 1968-CONTINUED

STATE AND INSTITUTION	TERMS OF EM- PLOY- MENT	SALARY OF CHIEF LIBR- ARIAN	ASSOCIATE OR ASSISTANT LIBRARIANS		HEADS OF MAJOR LIBR- ARY UNITS		OTHER PROF- ESSORIAL LIBRARIANS		OTHER REGULAR LIBRARY STAFF		NON PRO- FESSIONAL STAFF		BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE (5 YR. DEG. WITHOUT EXP.)
			NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
CALIFORNIA -CONTINUED													
ORANGE COAST JR COL SYS	9-10	10,650	2	10,237	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GOLDEN WEST COLLEGE	11-12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	5,719	-
ORANGE COAST COLLEGE	9-10	11,400	3	9,550	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	58,777	-
PACIFIC CHRISTIAN COLLEGE	11-12	4,260	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1,680	-
PACIFIC COLLEGE	11-12	6,303	1	5,300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PACIFIC LUTHERAN THEO SEM	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PACIFIC SCH OF RELIGION	11-12	R	1	9,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PALOMAR COLLEGE	9-10	-	2	8,909	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4,250	-
	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	5,394	-
PASADENA CITY COLLEGE	9-10	-	-	-	-	-	1	12,802	-	-	2	6,078	-
	11-12	19,331	-	-	2	15,761	2	17,257	-	-	6	6,426	-
PASADENA COLLEGE	11-12	R	1	7,500	-	-	1	6,600	-	-	3	3,833	6,600
PEPPERDINE COLLEGE	11-12	8,100	3	5,750	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3,900	5,500
PERALTA JR COL SYSTEM	9-10	16,562	2	15,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LANEY COLLEGE	11-12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	6,000	-
REDDY COLLEGE	9-10	15,132	-	-	-	-	4	12,885	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	6,611	-
PITZER COLLEGE		SEE HONNOLD JOINT LIBRARY											
POMONA COLLEGE		SEE HONNOLD JOINT LIBRARY											
PORTERVILLE COLLEGE	9-10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4,000	-
	11-12	12,950	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RIO HONDO JUNIOR COLLEGE	9-10	-	-	-	-	-	2	9,600	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	15,372	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	10,560	7	5,500	-
RIVERSIDE CITY COLLEGE	9-10	-	-	-	1	12,333	3	10,074	-	-	-	-	7,984
	11-12	16,777	-	-	1	15,572	-	-	-	-	10	5,211	-
RUSSELL COLLEGE	C.S.	10,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ST JOHNS COLLEGE	C.S.	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SAN DIEGO JR COL	9-10	13,700	3	11,577	2	14,112	3	13,833	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	5,089	-
SAN FRANCISCO ART INST COL	9-10	4,800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4,250	-
SAN FRANCISCO COL WOMEN	11-12	-	1	7,500	-	-	1	5,500	-	-	3	4,500	-
	C.S.	8,520	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SAN FRANCISCO CONS MUSIC	11-12	4,800	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3,750	-	-	-
SAN FRANCISCO THEOL SEM	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	5,349	-
SAN JOAQUIN DELTA COLLEGE	9-10	15,457	-	-	-	-	3	13,114	-	-	1	4,810	-
	11-12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	7,308	-
SAN JOSE BIBLE COLLEGE	11-12	6,400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SAN JOSE CITY COLLEGE	9-10	-	-	-	-	-	5	R	-	-	2	R	9,000
	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	R	-
SAN LUIS REY COLLEGE	C.S.	6,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SAN MATEO JR COL SYSTEM	9-10	-	5	13,560	-	-	-	-	1	11,748	-	-	-
COLLEGE OF SAN MATEO	11-12	17,800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	5,970	-
SANTA BARBARA CITY COL	9-10	-	2	12,045	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	15,774	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	6,178	-
SANTA MONICA CITY COLLEGE	9-10	13,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	-	4	13,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6,500	-
SANTA ROSA JR COLLEGE	9-10	-	2	13,712	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,450
	11-12	15,112	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	5,706	-
SCRIPPS COLLEGE		SEE HONNOLD JOINT LIBRARY											
SIMPSON BIBLE COLLEGE	11-12	5,460	1	5,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3,500	-
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA COL	11-12	7,320	1	5,200	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5,200	5,200
SOUTHWESTERN COLLEGE	9-10	-	1	11,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3,500	-
	11-12	13,992	1	11,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	4,500	-
STANFORD UNIVERSITY	11-12	R	4	22,875	29	12,293	100	7,800	2	8,500	212	4,844	7,100
STARR KING SCH FOR MINISTRY	11-12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5,000	-
STATE CENTER JR COL SYS	9-10	-	5	11,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3,810	7,880
FRESNO CITY COLLEGE	11-12	15,945	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5,522	-
	9-10	-	1	11,870	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3,810	-
REEDLEY COLLEGE	11-12	14,568	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5,556	-
	9-10	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TAPT COLLEGE	9-10	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
US INTERNATIONAL UNIV	11-12	-	1	9,245	-	-	2	8,402	-	-	6	4,281	-
UNIVERSITY OF JUDAISM	9-10	12,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	-	1	6,950	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNIVERSITY OF THE PACIFIC	11-12	11,800	-	-	8	9,333	4	7,090	1	4,725	13	3,982	-
UNIVERSITY OF REDLANDS	11-12	13,000	1	7,200	2	8,450	-	-	2	6,277	4	5,344	7,500
U SAN DIEGO COL FOR MEN	11-12	14,500	2	8,400	-	-	-	-	2	5,100	3	2,600	-
U SAN DIEGO SCH OF LAW	9-10	-	-	-	1	11,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	-	1	7,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4,000	-
	C.S.	14,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 5. NUMBER AND AVERAGE SALARY OF FULL-TIME STAFF IN COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES,  
BY TYPE OF POSITION, TERM OF EMPLOYMENT, STATE, AND INSTITUTION: FALL TERM 1968-CONTINUED

STATE AND INSTITUTION	TERMS OF EM- PLOY- MENT	SALARY OF CHIEF LIBR- ARIAN	ASSOCIATE OR ASSISTANT LIBRARIANS		HEADS OF MAJOR LIBR- ARY UNITS		OTHER PROP- ESSIONAL LIBRARIANS		OTHER REGULAR LIBRARY STAFF		NON PRO- FESSIONAL STAFF		BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE (SYR. DEG. WITHOUT EXP.)
			NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
CALIFORNIA -CONTINUED													
UNIVERSITY OF SANTA CLARA	11-12	-	2	10,250	7	8,357	3	7,500	3	5,260	14	5,150	-
	C.S.	R	2	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4,000	-
UNIV OF STERN CALIFORNIA	11-12	R	2	R	18	9,667	44	8,082	-	-	99	4,632	-
VICTOR VALLEY COLLEGE	9-10	R	1	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	R	-
WESTERN BAPT COL THEO SEM	11-12	6,200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3,500	-
WESTMONT COLLEGE	11-12	R	1	8,400	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4,700	-
WEST VALLEY COLLEGE	11-12	18,235	2	11,469	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	5,476	-
WHITTIER COLLEGE	11-12	R	1	6,300	-	-	1	5,800	-	-	2	4,610	-
YUBA COLLEGE	9-10	-	2	8,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,330
	11-12	14,913	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	5,500	-
COLORADO													
ADAMS STATE COLLEGE	11-12	12,516	5	9,365	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3,500	9,000
ARAPAHOE JR COLLEGE	11-12	10,300	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5,000	-	-	-
COLORADO ALPINE COLLEGE	11-12	7,350	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
COLORADO SCHOOL OF MINES	11-12	13,600	-	-	4	8,725	1	8,000	-	-	10	4,969	-
COLORADO STATE COLLEGE	11-12	-	-	-	6	9,783	6	8,916	-	-	9	4,282	8,900
COLORADO STATE UNIVERSITY	11-12	R	3	13,900	12	10,750	10	8,300	6	5,500	43	4,600	-
FORT LEWIS COLLEGE	11-12	12,300	1	10,500	2	8,900	2	8,550	-	-	3	5,014	-
LANAR CMTY COLLEGE	9-10	8,575	-	5,217	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LORETO HEIGHTS COLLEGE	11-12	12,000	-	-	1	8,000	1	4,500	-	-	4	4,250	-
MESA COLLEGE	9-10	-	3	8,377	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	11,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
METROPOLITAN STATE COL	11-12	11,004	-	-	-	-	4	7,702	-	-	8	4,908	7,200
OTERO JR COLLEGE	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	R	-
SOUTHERN COLORADO ST COL	11-12	15,004	1	10,440	5	8,052	2	7,890	-	-	15	4,523	-
TEMPLE BUELL COLLEGE	9-10	-	-	-	1	R	-	-	-	-	2	R	-
	11-12	R	-	-	2	R	1	R	1	R	5	R	-
TRINIDAD STATE JR COLLEGE	9-10	9,562	1	7,500	1	9,500	-	-	-	-	1	3,000	-
	11-12	-	1	9,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNIV COLO ALL CAMPUSES	11-12	R	3	16,400	22	10,775	24	8,916	1	10,300	112	4,288	7,500
UNIVERSITY OF DENVER	11-12	13,000	1	11,200	5	10,060	12	7,716	-	-	42	3,571	6,500
WESTERN STATE COL COLORADO	11-12	R	1	9,284	5	10,290	-	-	-	-	6	R	8,000
CONNECTICUT													
ALBERTUS MAGNUS COLLEGE	11-12	-	1	6,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	C.S.	10,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ANNHURST COLLEGE	9-10	-	1	2,300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	C.S.	8,000	2	6,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BERKELEY DIVINITY SCHOOL	11-12	8,000	-	-	-	-	1	5,000	-	-	-	-	-
CENTRAL CONN STATE COL	9-10	-	-	-	7	7,400	7	7,000	-	-	5	5,500	-
	11-12	16,100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CONNECTICUT COLLEGE	11-12	R	-	-	5	R	2	R	2	R	4	R	6,750
GREATER HARTFORD CMTY COL	11-12	12,960	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4,800	-
HARTFORD COL FOR WOMEN	9-10	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HARTFORD SEM FOUNDATION	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	3	R	-	-	3	R	-
HARTFORD ST TECH COLLEGE	11-12	9,260	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HOUSATONIC REG CMTY COL	11-12	10,960	-	-	-	-	1	6,067	-	-	1	4,890	-
MANCHESTER COMMUNITY COL	11-12	R	1	8,200	-	-	3	5,500	-	-	-	-	-
MIDDLESEX CMTY COL	11-12	-	1	6,960	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MITCHELL COLLEGE	11-12	R	1	R	1	R	-	-	-	-	2	R	-
MT SACRED HEART COLLEGE	C.S.	7,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NORTHWESTERN CONN CMTY COL	11-12	12,900	1	6,910	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NORWALK COMMUNITY COL	11-12	15,400	1	7,100	-	-	1	6,200	-	-	5	5,000	6,100
NORWALK STATE TECH COL	9-10	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OUR LADY OF ANGELS JR COL	C.S.	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
POST JR COLLEGE	11-12	7,560	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SACRED HEART UNIVERSITY	9-10	-	2	7,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3,400	-
	11-12	R	1	8,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4,000	-
ST ALPHONSUS COLLEGE	C.S.	15,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ST BASILS COLLEGE	C.S.	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ST JOSEPH COLLEGE	11-12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6,000	-	-	-
	C.S.	11,000	1	8,250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ST THOMAS SEMINARY	C.S.	8,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SILVERLINE COLLEGE OF ART	11-12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2,713	-	-	-
SOUTHERN CONN STATE COL	9-10	-	1	11,120	1	8,170	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	R	-	-	3	8,820	5	7,630	-	-	2	4,960	7,940
THAMES VLY ST TECH COL	11-12	8,930	-	-	1	8,550	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TRINITY COLLEGE	11-12	R	-	-	2	9,300	8	6,627	-	-	5	4,648	7,200
UNIVERSITY OF HARTFORD	11-12	R	-	-	5	7,300	-	-	-	-	9	3,666	-
WATERBURY STATE TECH COL	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 5. NUMBER AND AVERAGE SALARY OF FULL-TIME STAFF IN COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES,  
BY TYPE OF POSITION, TERM OF EMPLOYMENT, STATE, AND INSTITUTION: FALL TERM 1968-CONTINUED

STATE AND INSTITUTION	TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT	SALARY OF CHIEF LIBRARIAN	ASSOCIATE OR ASSISTANT LIBRARIANS		HEADS OF MAJOR LIBRARY UNITS		OTHER PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS		OTHER REGULAR LIBRARY STAFF		NON PROFESSIONAL STAFF		BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE (5YR. DEG. WITHOUT EXP.)
			NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
CONNECTICUT -CONTINUED													
WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY	11-12	R	1	11,600	2	10,426	11	8,102	-	-	17	4,900	-
WESTERN CONN ST COLLEGE	9-10	-	-	-	1	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	R	-	-	3	R	1	R	-	-	1	R	6,700
DELAWARE													
BRANDYWINE JR COLLEGE	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DELAWARE TECH CMTY COL	11-12	9,350	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1,916	-
GOLDEY BEACON JR COL	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNIVERSITY OF DELAWARE	11-12	R	1	R	6	R	8	R	-	-	45	R	7,800
WESLEY COLLEGE	9-10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2,000	-
	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DIST. OF COLUMBIA													
AMERICAN UNIVERSITY	11-12	R	4	8,700	3	9,500	7	8,071	7	6,500	17	5,106	7,250
CATHOLIC UNIV OF AMERICA	11-12	R	1	11,700	22	9,750	20	7,835	1	9,600	51	5,225	6,700
DUNBARION COL HOLY CROSS	11-12	10,300	2	7,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GALLAUDET COLLEGE	11-12	R	4	12,500	-	-	1	8,500	-	-	5	7,100	-
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY	11-12	17,500	1	12,000	7	10,110	9	7,730	-	-	25	4,933	-
HOWARD UNIVERSITY	9-10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3,183	-
	11-12	18,469	-	-	10	10,614	17	8,690	13	6,051	26	5,078	8,054
INNACULATA COL OF WASH	9-10	-	2	5,450	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	C.S.	8,100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MARJORIE WEBSTER JR COL	9-10	6,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ROUNT VERNON JR COLLEGE	9-10	7,000	1	6,500	-	-	-	-	1	6,500	1	5,200	-
ST PAULS COLLEGE	9-10	-	1	7,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	C.S.	10,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TRINITY COLLEGE	11-12	11,500	1	9,000	-	-	4	8,105	-	-	3	5,044	-
WESLEY THEOLOGICAL SEM	11-12	R	1	5,500	-	-	2	6,000	2	5,500	-	-	-
FLORIDA													
BARRY COLLEGE	11-12	-	2	6,300	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	4,000	-
	C.S.	10,000	1	7,000	-	-	1	7,000	-	-	-	-	-
BETHUNE COOKMAN COLLEGE	11-12	10,440	3	8,273	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3,300	-
BISCAYNE COLLEGE INC	11-12	R	1	7,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4,500	-
BREVARD JR COLLEGE	9-10	-	4	9,550	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	R	-	-	1	9,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BROWARD JR COLLEGE	9-10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	3,500	-
	11-12	15,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CENTRAL FLORIDA JR COL	11-12	13,116	2	9,644	-	-	4	14,500	3	9,067	-	-	-
CHIPOLA JR COLLEGE	9-10	-	2	8,524	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	12,152	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3,320	-
DAYTONA BEACH JR COLLEGE	9-10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3,750	-
	11-12	13,500	1	11,000	2	10,758	-	-	-	-	3	4,500	-
DRAKE COL OF FLORIDA	11-12	8,675	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3,900	-
EDISON JUNIOR COLLEGE	9-10	-	-	-	-	-	1	7,600	-	-	-	-	7,200
	11-12	R	-	-	2	8,585	-	-	1	3,280	4	2,985	-
FABRY RIDDLE AERO INST	11-12	9,300	1	7,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3,800	6,300
FLORIDA INST OF TECH	11-12	6,000	1	4,160	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2,843	-
FLORIDA JR COL JACKSONVIL	11-12	11,250	4	9,300	-	-	4	3,692	-	-	11	4,192	-
FLORIDA KEYS JUNIOR COL	11-12	13,500	1	9,576	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4,536	-
FLORIDA PRESBYTERIAN COL	11-12	R	3	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	R	6,600
FLORIDA SOUTHERN COLLEGE	11-12	R	-	-	2	R	1	R	-	-	8	R	-
GULF COAST JR COLLEGE	9-10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,200
	11-12	12,658	1	12,057	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3,930	9,953
INDIAN RIVER JR COLLEGE	11-12	R	2	9,126	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3,850	-
JACKSONVILLE UNIVERSITY	11-12	R	-	-	4	8,001	1	7,800	-	-	10	4,040	-
LE CTY JC & FOR BNGER SCH	9-10	-	1	8,300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,300
	11-12	11,738	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4,470	9,339
LAKE SUMTER JR COLLEGE	9-10	-	1	9,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	12,600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3,960	-
MAVATTE JR COLLEGE	9-10	-	1	8,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	15,283	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5,100	3	3,580	-
MARYMOUNT COLLEGE	11-12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4,680	-	-	-
	C.S.	10,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MIAMI DADE JUNIOR COLLEGE	11-12	-	13	R	5	R	11	R	3	R	38	R	8,640
NEW COLLEGE	11-12	12,000	-	-	3	7,500	2	4,000	-	-	2	4,300	7,500
NORTH FLORIDA JR COLLEGE	9-10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	8,900	-	-	-
	11-12	10,300	1	10,920	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3,650	-
NOVA UNIVERSITY	11-12	16,000	1	7,500	-	-	2	7,000	-	-	3	3,900	-
OKALOOSA VALLEY JR COL	11-12	R	3	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	R	-
ORLANDO JUNIOR COLLEGE	9-10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	-	-	-	2	8,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	C.S.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3,500	-

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 5. NUMBER AND AVERAGE SALARY OF FULL-TIME STAFF IN COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, BY TYPE OF POSITION, TERM OF EMPLOYMENT, STATE, AND INSTITUTION: FALL TERM 1968-CONTINUED

STATE AND INSTITUTION	TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT	SALARY OF CHIEF LIBRARIAN	ASSOCIATE OR ASSISTANT LIBRARIANS		HEADS OF MAJOR LIBRARY UNITS		OTHER PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS		OTHER REGULAR LIBRARY STAFF		NON PROFESSIONAL STAFF		BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE (5YR. DEG. WITHOUT EXP.)
			NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
FLORIDA -CONTINUED													
PALM BEACH JR COLLEGE	9-10	-	8	11,250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	15,123	-	-	1	13,314	-	-	-	-	12	R	-
PENSACOLA JR COLLEGE	11-12	-	-	-	6	10,666	-	-	-	-	3	3,500	7,500
POLK JUNIOR COLLEGE	9-10	11,076	-	-	-	-	3	10,467	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	3,340	-
ROLLINS COL MAIN CAMPUS	11-12	R	-	-	6	6,337	2	6,750	1	3,800	5	2,600	6,500
ST JOHNS RIVER JR COLLEGE	9-10	-	-	-	2	9,300	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,500
	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4,000	9,000
ST JOSEPH COL OF FLORIDA	9-10	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	C.S.	-	-	-	1	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ST PETERSBURG JR COLLEGE	9-10	-	4	11,220	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	16,687	9	15,413	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	4,304	-
SANTA FE JUNIOR COLLEGE	11-12	13,760	1	8,667	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	3,794	-
SEMIHOLE JR COLLEGE	11-12	13,000	1	12,343	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	3,600	-
SOUTHEASTERN BIBLE COL	11-12	5,500	1	4,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SOUTH FLORIDA JR COLLEGE	11-12	12,000	1	12,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3,180	-
STATE UNIV SYSTEM OF FLA													
FLORIDA A & R UNIVERSITY	9-10	-	-	-	-	-	2	8,000	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	14,200	13	7,423	2	9,500	2	13,000	-	-	15	5,050	6,660
FLORIDA ATLANTIC UNIV	11-12	19,000	1	10,500	2	9,500	11	7,863	1	11,340	34	4,038	-
FLORIDA STATE UNIVERSITY	11-12	18,800	1	13,200	13	10,204	35	7,272	-	-	64	4,266	5,660
FLORIDA TECH UNIVERSITY	11-12	17,500	-	-	2	11,200	6	8,450	-	-	17	4,119	7,200
UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA	11-12	23,500	2	13,710	10	12,012	59	8,473	28	5,614	79	3,643	6,660
UNIV OF SOUTH FLORIDA	11-12	16,500	1	13,350	4	11,625	18	7,945	-	-	55	4,181	6,660
UNIV OF WEST FLORIDA	11-12	16,000	2	13,000	3	8,280	3	7,000	3	5,650	14	3,299	6,660
STETSON UNIVERSITY	9-10	8,320	-	-	4	6,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	4,786	-
TALLAHASSEE JR COLLEGE	11-12	R	1	11,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	4,500	-
UNIVERSITY OF MIAMI	11-12	23,000	-	-	10	11,280	27	8,003	-	-	76	3,964	-
VALENCIA JR COLLEGE	11-12	R	1	10,375	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	4,068	-
WEBBER COLLEGE	11-12	7,400	2	3,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GEORGIA													
ABRAHAM BALDWIN AGRIC COL	9-10	-	1	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	R	1	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	R	-
AGNES SCOTT COLLEGE	9-10	10,500	-	-	-	-	1	6,200	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	-	1	9,500	1	7,500	-	-	2	5,547	1	4,200	-
ALBANY JR COLLEGE	11-12	13,200	1	9,600	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3,845	9,100
ANDREW COLLEGE	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3,100	-
ARMSTRONG STATE COLLEGE	11-12	10,500	-	-	1	9,500	1	9,000	-	-	5	3,960	-
ATLANTA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE	9-10	4,800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ATLANTA UNIV JOINT LIB	9-10	-	3	R	4	R	-	-	-	-	2	P	-
	11-12	-	3	R	7	R	7	R	2	R	6	R	-
ATLANTA UNIVERSITY		SEE ATLANTA UNIVERSITY JOINT LIBRARY											
AUGUSTA COLLEGE	11-12	14,000	1	10,500	-	-	3	9,233	-	-	7	3,887	-
BERRY COLLEGE	9-10	-	-	-	2	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	1	R	-	-	-	-	-
BRENAU COLLEGE	9-10	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5,500	1	3,500	-
BREWTON PARKER COLLEGE	9-10	-	2	5,600	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3,000	-
	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BRUNSWICK JUNIOR COLLEGE	9-10	-	1	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	R	-
CLARK COLLEGE		SEE ATLANTA UNIVERSITY JOINT LIBRARY											
COLUMBIA THEOLOGICAL SEM	9-10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3,900	-
	11-12	10,800	1	6,300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
COLOMBOS COLLEGE	11-12	11,000	2	8,700	-	-	-	-	1	4,200	4	3,640	-
DEKALB COLLEGE	11-12	17,350	3	11,823	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5,109	-
FERNANDEZ COLLEGE	9-10	5,742	1	6,000	-	-	1	4,500	-	-	-	-	4,800
EMORY UNIV MAIN CAMPUS	9-10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3,330	-	-	-
	11-12	R	1	12,500	14	10,100	16	7,663	17	4,756	35	4,149	-
FORT VALLEY STATE COLLEGE	11-12	12,800	3	8,400	1	10,200	1	6,900	8	4,912	-	-	-
GAINESVILLE JR COLLEGE	11-12	10,375	1	9,083	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4,703	-
GEORGIA COLLEGE	11-12	17,500	-	-	-	-	2	8,000	-	-	5	5,000	7,200
GA INST TECH ALL CAMPUSES	11-12	24,000	3	15,333	10	11,973	25	8,340	15	5,389	18	4,871	7,000
GEORGIA SOUTHERN COLLEGE	11-12	14,000	1	9,500	4	8,200	2	7,700	2	4,075	5	3,720	7,250
GEORGIA SOUTHWESTERN COL	11-12	12,500	2	8,100	-	-	-	-	2	7,100	6	4,147	7,800
GEORGIA STATE COLLEGE	11-12	23,650	1	9,500	4	11,943	14	7,957	7	5,580	24	3,977	7,000
GORDON MILITARY COLLEGE	11-12	8,660	1	8,774	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INTERDENUNIA TNL THEO CTR		SEE ATLANTA UNIVERSITY JOINT LIBRARY											
KENNESAW JR COLLEGE	11-12	11,677	1	8,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	4,833	-
LA GRANGE COLLEGE	11-12	9,030	1	7,600	1	7,600	-	-	-	-	2	3,580	-
MEDICAL COL OF GEORGIA	9-10	9,500	1	7,792	-	-	1	7,300	-	-	8	3,515	-
MERCER UNIV ALL CAMPUSES	11-12	11,600	-	-	2	8,500	2	7,000	1	5,500	10	3,500	-

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 5. NUMBER AND AVERAGE SALARY OF FULL-TIME STAFF IN COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, BY TYPE OF POSITION, TERM OF EMPLOYMENT, STATE, AND INSTITUTION: FALL TERM 1968-CONTINUED

STATE AND INSTITUTION	TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT	SALARY OF CHIEF LIBRARIAN	ASSOCIATE OR ASSISTANT LIBRARIANS		HEADS OF MAJOR LIBRARY UNITS		OTHER PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS		OTHER REGULAR LIBRARY STAFF		NON PROFESSIONAL STAFF		BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE (5YR. DEG. WITHOUT RHP.)
			NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
GEORGIA -CONTINUED													
MIDDLE GEORGIA COLLEGE	11-12	11,400	2	8,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	3,450	7,500
MOREHOUSE COLLEGE		SEE ATLANTA UNIVERSITY JOINT LIBRARY											
MORRIS BROWN COLLEGE		SEE ATLANTA UNIVERSITY JOINT LIBRARY											
MORRAN COLLEGE	9-10	7,700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NORTH GEORGIA COLLEGE	11-12	R	3	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	R	-
OGLETHORPE COLLEGE	11-12	9,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	4,500	-
PAINE COLLEGE	9-10	-	-	-	1	7,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	10,000	-	-	1	8,000	-	-	-	-	1	3,500	-
PIEDMONT COLLEGE	9-10	6,200	2	5,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2,600	-
REINHARDT COLLEGE	9-10	9,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SAVANNAH STATE COLLEGE	11-12	11,300	-	-	4	8,225	1	6,500	-	-	3	3,500	-
SHORTER COLLEGE	11-12	R	1	6,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3,600	-
SOUTH GEORGIA COLLEGE	9-10	-	1	7,967	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	10,542	1	8,291	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3,624	8,000
SPELMAN COLLEGE		SEE ATLANTA UNIVERSITY JOINT LIBRARY											
TIFT COLLEGE	9-10	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA	9-10	-	-	-	12	12,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	23,500	2	16,350	-	-	49	9,143	10	6,296	105	3,914	8,000
VALDOSTA STATE COLLEGE	11-12	14,000	1	12,100	3	11,015	2	10,000	3	7,917	4	4,198	10,000
WESLEYAN COLLEGE	11-12	R	2	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	R	-
WEST GEORGIA COLLEGE	9-10	-	-	-	-	-	1	6,250	1	4,000	1	2,958	6,250
	11-12	11,500	-	-	5	9,550	-	-	4	5,437	3	3,868	-
YOUNG HARRIS COLLEGE	9-10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4,500	-
	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HAWAII													
CHAMINADE COL OF HONOLULU	11-12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4,500	-
C.S.		7,469	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HAUNAOLOU COLLEGE OF NAUI	11-12	6,600	1	5,400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNIV HAWAII ALL CAMPUSES	11-12	23,640	4	10,268	9	12,466	58	8,572	3	9,112	91	5,361	-
IDAHO													
BOISE STATE COLLEGE	11-12	R	-	-	4	9,600	-	-	-	-	9	3,600	9,000
COLLEGE OF IDAHO	11-12	11,300	2	7,650	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3,400	-
IDAHO STATE UNIVERSITY	9-10	-	-	-	3	6,447	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	15,900	1	11,100	2	7,797	-	-	9	4,526	8	3,451	7,500
NORTH IDAHO JR COLLEGE	9-10	8,500	-	-	1	7,850	-	-	1	7,000	1	1,300	6,200
NORTHWEST NAZARENE COL	11-12	8,400	2	7,700	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3,900	-
UNIVERSITY OF IDAHO	11-12	R	2	12,270	7	9,611	8	8,216	-	-	21	3,991	7,212
ILLINOIS													
AMERICAN CONS OF MUSIC	9-10	4,100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AUGUSTANA COLLEGE	9-10	11,600	-	-	3	7,133	2	6,633	1	6,500	1	4,500	-
AURORA COLLEGE	9-10	R	1	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BARAT COL OF SACRED HEART	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	R	-
C.S.		4	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BELLEVILLE JR COLLEGE	11-12	13,344	1	9,036	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3,900	-
BLACKBURN COLLEGE	9-10	-	-	-	-	-	1	R	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BLACK HAWK COL MAIN CAN	9-10	-	-	-	-	-	1	10,750	-	-	1	4,140	-
	11-12	14,500	-	-	-	-	1	12,450	-	-	2	3,840	-
BRADLEY UNIVERSITY	11-12	R	-	-	5	10,600	3	9,333	-	-	10	3,500	8,250
CARL SANDBURG COLLEGE	11-12	9,000	1	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	R	-
CENTRAL YMCA CRTV COLLEGE	11-12	8,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6,500	4	4,250	-
CHGO CTV COL ALL CAMPUSES	9-10	-	2	9,375	3	11,547	3	9,533	-	-	5	7,100	-
	11-12	15,434	10	12,579	7	13,928	-	-	-	-	32	5,252	-
CHGO CTV COL WILSON CAN		SEE CHICAGO STATE COLLEGE JOINT LIBRARY											
CHICAGO COL OF OSTEOPATHY	11-12	R	1	6,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4,400	-
CHGO MED SCH & U HLTH SCI	11-12	R	2	7,350	-	-	1	6,800	-	-	3	5,200	-
CHICAGO ST COL JOINT LIB	9-10	-	-	-	6	12,300	8	9,500	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	5,895	-
CHICAGO STATE COLLEGE		SEE CHICAGO STATE COLLEGE JOINT LIBRARY											
COLL & SEMINARY UT LIB	11-12	11,500	-	-	6	7,488	-	-	-	-	2	4,422	-
COLLEGE OF JEWISH STUDIES	11-12	10,500	2	6,750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,000
COLLEGE OF ST FRANCIS	9-10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1,967	-
C.S.		R	1	8,200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DANVILLE JR COLLEGE	9-10	13,500	-	-	1	11,842	-	-	1	10,530	2	3,680	7,500
DELOURDES COLLEGE	11-12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3,500	-
C.S.		6,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DEPAUL UNIVERSITY	11-12	R	2	11,160	10	7,369	3	6,640	14	5,685	11	5,076	6,300
C.S.		-	1	10,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 5. NUMBER AND AVERAGE SALARY OF FULL-TIME STAFF IN COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES.  
BY TYPE OF POSITION, TERM OF EMPLOYMENT, STATE, AND INSTITUTION: FALL TERM 1968-CONTINUED

STATE AND INSTITUTION	TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT	SALARY OF CHIEF LIBRARIAN	ASSOCIATE OR ASSISTANT LIBRARIANS		HEADS OF MAJOR LIBRARY UNITS		OTHER PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS		OTHER REGULAR LIBRARY STAFF		NON PROFESSIONAL STAFF		BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE (5YR. DEG. WITHOUT EXP.)
			NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
ILLINOIS -CONTINUED													
EASTERN ILLINOIS UNIV	11-12	R	1	R	5	13,050	12	10,360	1	7,816	14	4,520	8,880
ELGIN COMMUNITY COLLEGE	9-10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	R	-
	11-12	R	1	8,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ELMHURST COLLEGE	11-12	12,200	-	-	1	9,400	1	8,000	-	-	3	4,757	-
EUREKA COLLEGE	9-10	-	2	7,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	12,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EVANGELICAL THEOL SEM		SEE COLLEGE AND SEMINARY JOINT LIBRARY											
FELICIAN COLLEGE	C.S.	6,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3,500	-
GREENVILLE COLLEGE	9-10	8,542	1	8,500	2	6,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HIGHLAND COMMUNITY COL	9-10	15,700	1	9,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ILLINOIS CENTRAL COLLEGE	11-12	R	3	11,050	-	-	-	-	2	6,600	3	5,000	-
ILLINOIS COLLEGE	9-10	R	1	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ILLINOIS INST OF TECH	11-12	R	3	R	4	10,185	9	7,773	1	13,800	40	4,910	-
ILLINOIS STATE UNIVERSITY	11-12	22,020	1	15,000	3	11,667	21	11,286	-	-	33	4,894	-
ILLINOIS VALLEY CTRY COL	11-12	16,000	1	14,200	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2,753	-
ILLINOIS WESLEYAN UNIV	9-10	-	1	R	4	8,583	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5,500	2	4,000	-
INNACULATA COLLEGE	C.S.	7,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
JOLIET JR COLLEGE	9-10	11,700	-	-	-	-	1	5,200	-	-	2	4,450	-
KASKASKIA COLLEGE	9-10	-	1	7,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	12,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3,790	-
KNOX COLLEGE	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	5	7,570	-	-	3	4,120	-
LAKE FOREST COLLEGE	9-10	-	-	-	1	8,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	11,750	1	7,500	2	8,625	-	-	-	-	2	5,160	-
LEWIS COLLEGE	9-10	-	2	8,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3,500	-
	11-12	10,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	C.S.	-	1	8,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LINCOLN CHRISTIAN COLLEGE	11-12	5,514	1	7,415	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4,012	-
LINCOLN COLLEGE	11-12	R	1	8,571	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LOYOLA UNIVERSITY	11-12	R	2	R	4	R	19	R	8	R	16	R	6,500
	C.S.	-	-	-	1	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MACMORRAY COLLEGE	11-12	R	3	R	-	-	1	R	-	-	2	R	-
MALLENCKRODT COLLEGE	C.S.	R	1	5,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MARYSHOLL SEMINARY	11-12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2,100	-	-	-
	C.S.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MCRENDREE COLLEGE	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	R	-
MILLIKIN UNIVERSITY	11-12	13,600	-	-	-	-	4	7,650	-	-	1	4,000	7,500
MONMOUTH COLLEGE	11-12	11,600	-	-	-	-	2	7,975	2	4,580	4	3,638	-
MONTICELLO COLLEGE	11-12	8,300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4,500	-
NORTON COLLEGE	9-10	R	1	9,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NATL COL OF CHIROPRACTIC	11-12	R	1	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NATIONAL COLLEGE OF EDUC	9-10	-	-	-	-	-	1	R	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	R	1	R	-	-	2	R	1	R	3	R	-
SEE COLLEGE AND SEMINARY JOINT LIBRARY													
NORTH CENTRAL COLLEGE		R	1	14,320	6	11,606	7	9,594	-	-	27	4,857	-
NORTHEASTERN ILL ST COL	11-12	-	1	14,300	10	12,630	38	10,158	3	9,537	63	4,510	7,920
NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIV	11-12	24,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NORTH PARK COL & THEO SEM	9-10	-	1	7,100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	R	-	-	2	7,500	-	-	-	-	3	4,200	-
NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY	11-12	R	2	R	12	R	59	8,399	2	8,380	88	4,767	7,400
OLIVET NAZARENE COLLEGE	11-12	8,000	4	8,200	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3,000	-
OLNEY CENTRAL COLLEGE	11-12	13,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4,200	-
PESTALOZZI PROEBEL TCHR C	11-12	R	1	6,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PESTALOZZI PROEBEL TCHR C	11-12	R	1	11,300	1	13,500	1	6,800	1	7,800	-	-	-
PEABODY STATE COLLEGE	9-10	15,474	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3,800	-
PRINCIPIA COLLEGE	11-12	R	1	R	-	-	1	7,500	-	-	2	R	7,500
QUINCY COLLEGE	9-10	-	-	-	1	5,742	-	-	-	-	1	2,405	-
	11-12	-	-	-	1	6,800	1	5,500	-	-	2	4,043	6,250
	C.S.	13,050	1	8,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
REED LAKE COLLEGE	9-10	R	1	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	R	-
ROBT MORRIS COL OF CRTHSE	11-12	13,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3,300	-
ROCKFORD COLLEGE	11-12	R	2	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	R	-
ROCK VALLEY COLLEGE	11-12	15,444	2	13,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4,000	-
ROSARY COLLEGE	11-12	-	-	-	3	7,933	1	7,600	-	-	-	-	-
	C.S.	10,500	1	10,500	1	8,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ST DOMINIC COLLEGE	11-12	-	1	7,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	4,100	-
	C.S.	13,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ST PROCOPIUS COLLEGE	9-10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3,500	-
	C.S.	16,766	2	7,750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ST XAVIER COLLEGE	11-12	-	1	7,428	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3,860	-
	C.S.	11,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SAUK VALLEY COLLEGE	9-10	-	1	7,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	14,850	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	9,275	3	4,330	-

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 5. NUMBER AND AVERAGE SALARY OF FULL-TIME STAFF IN COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES,  
BY TYPE OF POSITION, TERM OF EMPLOYMENT, STATE, AND INSTITUTION: FALL TERM 1968-CONTINUED

STATE AND INSTITUTION	TERMS OF EM- PLOY- MENT	SALARY OF CHIEF LIBR- ARIAN	ASSOCIATE OR ASSISTANT LIBRARIANS		HEADS OF MAJOR LIBR- ARY UNITS		OTHER PROF- ESSIONAL LIBRARIANS		OTHER REGULAR LIBRARY STAFF		NON PRO- FESSIONAL STAFF		BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE (5TH DEG. WITHOUT EXP.)
			NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
ILLINOIS -CONTINUED													
SEABURY WESTERN THEOL SEM	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SHERWOOD MUSIC SCHOOL	9-10	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SHINER COLLEGE	9-10	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3,800	-
	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SOUTHEASTERN ILLINOIS COL	9-10	10,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SOUTHERN ILL U MAIN CAMPUS	11-12	27,600	4	17,445	22	11,635	45	9,507	5	7,300	75	4,239	7,800
SPOON RIVER COLLEGE	11-12	13,234	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SPRINGFIELD JR COLLEGE	11-12	8,333	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
THORNTON JR COLLEGE	9-10	13,405	1	12,040	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5,196	-
TOLENTINE COLLEGE	11-12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4,500	-
	C.S.	R	1	7,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TRINITY CHRISTIAN COL	11-12	8,200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TRINITY COLLEGE	11-12	10,700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	4,075	-
TRITON COLLEGE	9-10	14,500	2	10,100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,850
	11-12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	5,200	-
UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,200
UNIV OF ILL ALL CAMPUSES	11-12	R	4	R	47	R	122	R	21	R	225	R	7,600
VANDERCOOK COL OF MUSIC	9-10	7,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VABASH VALLEY COLLEGE	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WAUBONSEE CNTY COLLEGE	11-12	15,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5,500	-
WESTERN ILLINOIS UNIV	9-10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	8,600	-	-	-
	11-12	21,960	-	-	12	10,972	8	9,020	-	-	28	4,465	8,580
WHEATON COLLEGE	11-12	13,500	1	9,500	-	-	4	8,500	-	-	4	4,500	-
WM RAINY HARPER COLLEGE	11-12	13,166	4	8,925	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4,600	8,400
WINSTON CHURCHILL COLLEGE	9-10	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIANA													
ANCILLA DOMINI COLLEGE	C.S.	9,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ANDERSON COLLEGE	9-10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	R	-
	11-12	R	-	-	3	R	1	R	-	-	2	R	-
BETHEL COLLEGE INC	9-10	-	-	-	-	-	1	5,500	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	9,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3,500	-
BUTLER UNIVERSITY	11-12	12,000	1	8,500	2	6,875	2	5,733	1	3,600	4	4,160	6,000
CHRISTIAN THEOLOGICAL SEM	11-12	11,300	2	6,475	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4,150	-
CONCORDIA SENIOR COLLEGE	9-10	-	1	8,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4,500	-
	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DEPAUW UNIVERSITY	11-12	R	-	-	5	R	1	R	3	R	9	R	-
EARLHAM COL MAIN CAMPUS	9-10	-	-	-	1	6,900	-	-	-	-	1	2,400	-
	11-12	12,834	1	9,100	2	8,900	-	-	-	-	4	4,080	-
PORT WAYNE ART INST	11-12	4,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FRANKLIN COL OF INDIANA	11-12	11,900	3	7,700	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3,467	-
GOSHEN COL & BIBLICAL SEM	11-12	R	3	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	R	-
GRACE THEOL SEM & COL	11-12	R	3	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,125
HANOVER COLLEGE	11-12	-	-	-	3	9,600	-	-	-	-	1	3,840	-
HOLY CROSS JR COLLEGE	C.S.	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HUNTINGTON COLLEGE	11-12	R	1	7,466	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDIANA CENTRAL COLLEGE	11-12	R	1	3,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4,000	-
INDIANA INSTITUTE OF TECH	11-12	10,200	1	7,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4,300	-
INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY	9-10	-	-	-	1	10,500	-	-	1	9,000	-	-	-
	11-12	R	1	14,500	8	11,435	15	8,767	1	8,000	39	4,257	8,000
MANCHESTER COLLEGE	9-10	-	2	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	R	-
	11-12	R	1	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4,500	-
MARIAN COL INDIANAPOLIS	11-12	7,300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	C.S.	-	1	4,932	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MARION COLLEGE HARTON	9-10	-	1	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4,750	-
MEMNONITE BIBLICAL SEM	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OAKLAND CITY COLLEGE	11-12	9,000	1	4,800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PURDUE UNIV ALL CAMPUSES	11-12	R	2	17,800	25	11,100	14	7,950	37	5,820	95	4,107	7,800
ROSE POLYTECHNIC INST	9-10	-	1	7,250	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3,800	-
	11-12	11,250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ST BENEDICT COLLEGE	11-12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4,200	-
	C.S.	10,000	1	6,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ST JOS COL ALL CAMPUSES	9-10	-	1	8,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4,000	3	3,500	-
	C.S.	13,000	1	11,000	-	-	-	-	1	8,500	10	2,900	-
ST MARYS COLLEGE	17-14	-	2	7,230	-	-	-	-	1	5,800	5	3,246	-
	C.S.	16,000	3	10,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ST MEINRAD COL SCH THEO	C.S.	9,300	1	6,225	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5,000	-
TAYLOR UNIVERSITY	9-10	R	2	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	R	-
TRI STATE COLLEGE	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	1	R	-	-	5	R	-
UNIV OF EVANSVILLE	9-10	-	-	-	1	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	R	-	-	2	R	-	-	2	R	4	R	7,000

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE



TABLE 5. NUMBER AND AVERAGE SALARY OF FULL-TIME STAFF IN COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES,  
BY TYPE OF POSITION, TERM OF EMPLOYMENT, STATE, AND INSTITUTION: FALL TERM 1968-CONTINUED

STATE AND INSTITUTION	TERMS OF EMPLOY- MENT	SALARY OF CHIEF LIBR- ARIAN	ASSOCIATE OR ASSISTANT LIBRARIANS		HEADS OF MAJOR LIBR- ARY UNITS		OTHER PROF- ESSIONAL LIBRARIANS		OTHER REGULAR LIBRARY STAFF		NON PRO- FESSIONAL STAFF		BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE (5 YR. DEG. WITHOUT EXP.)
			NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
INDIANA -CONTINUED													
VALPARAISO UNIVERSITY	11-12	R	-	-	1	R	5	R	-	-	1	R	-
VINCENNES UNIVERSITY	9-10	-	1	5,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1,600	-
	11-12	8,300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3,600	-
WABASH COLLEGE	11-12	R	1	R	-	-	3	R	-	-	3	R	-
IOWA													
AREA VI CNTY COL ALL CAM	9-10	-	1	6,481	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	12,225	1	8,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3,633	-
AREA X CNTY COLLEGE	9-10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3,500	-
	11-12	10,900	1	9,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,000
AREA XI CNTY COL ALL CAM	11-12	R	-	-	1	R	1	11,000	-	-	1	4,500	-
BRIAR CLIFF COLLEGE	C.S.	6,500	1	5,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BUENA VISTA COLLEGE	9-10	-	-	-	-	-	1	R	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	1	R	2	R	1	R	-
CENTRAL UNIV OF IOWA	9-10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4,000	-
	11-12	10,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLARKE COLLEGE	11-12	-	-	-	1	6,800	-	-	2	4,805	1	3,142	-
	C.S.	-	1	7,500	1	7,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
COR COLLEGE	9-10	-	2	8,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	R	1	9,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4,700	-
COLLEGE OF OST MED & SURG	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CORNELL COLLEGE	11-12	R	-	-	4	R	-	-	-	-	2	R	-
DIVINE WORD COLLEGE	C.S.	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3,600	-
DORDT COLLEGE	9-10	-	1	6,800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	R	-	-	1	8,100	1	3,500	-	-	2	2,400	7,200
DRAKE UNIVERSITY	11-12	R	1	R	3	R	7	R	-	-	11	R	7,700
ESTRN IA CNTY COL ALL CAM	9-10	-	2	8,055	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4,290	9,000
EMMETSBURG CNTY COLLEGE	9-10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2,280	-
FAITH BAPTIST BIBLE COL	11-12	R	-	-	1	R	-	-	-	-	1	R	-
GRACELAND COLLEGE	9-10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2,232	-
	11-12	10,000	2	7,450	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	3,342	-
GRAND VIEW COLLEGE	9-10	10,500	1	7,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3,500	-
IOWA CEN CNTY COL ALL CAM	9-10	-	-	-	3	10,500	-	-	1	4,500	1	3,500	-
	11-12	12,400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IOWA LAKES CNTY COL	9-10	10,222	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IOWA ST O OF SCI & TECH	11-12	22,600	1	16,000	5	14,140	22	9,233	1	11,500	59	4,104	7,700
IOWA WESLEYAN COLLEGE	11-12	10,800	-	-	2	6,104	-	-	-	-	1	3,176	6,500
IA WSTEN CNTY COL ALL CAM	9-10	9,554	1	6,795	1	10,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4,223	-
LOHAS COLLEGE	9-10	-	1	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	R	-	-	2	R	-	-	-	-	2	R	-
LUTHER COLLEGE	9-10	-	1	9,000	-	-	2	8,150	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	R	1	8,900	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3,700	-
MARYCREST COLLEGE	11-12	-	-	-	-	-	1	7,500	-	-	2	R	7,000
	C.S.	R	1	R	1	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MIDWESTERN COLLEGE	11-12	8,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MORRINGSIDE COLLEGE	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	1	R	1	R	4	R	7,300
MOUNT MERCY COLLEGE	9-10	-	1	7,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,500
	C.S.	8,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MOUNT ST CLARE COLLEGE	11-12	-	1	10,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	C.S.	R	1	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N IOWA AREA CNTY COLLEGE	9-10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2,436	-
	11-12	12,006	1	10,901	-	-	-	-	1	6,500	-	-	-
NORTHWESTERN COLLEGE	9-10	8,100	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4,104	2	2,440	-
OTTUMWA HEIGHTS COLLEGE	9-10	-	2	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PARSONS COLLEGE	11-12	15,500	-	-	1	10,500	-	-	-	-	4	3,730	-
ST AMBROSE COLLEGE	11-12	10,112	-	-	3	9,188	-	-	-	-	3	4,143	-
SIMPSON COLLEGE	11-12	12,250	1	8,330	-	-	1	8,250	-	-	5	3,894	-
SE IA CNTY COL ALL CAMPUS	9-10	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	4,160	6,600
	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SOUTHWESTERN CNTY COLLEGE	11-12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNIVERSITY OF IOWA	11-12	24,000	1	21,500	18	11,764	50	8,418	-	-	99	4,483	7,700
UNIV OF NORTHERN IOWA	11-12	21,350	2	13,800	4	12,275	11	9,909	8	6,004	20	3,765	7,800
UPPER IOWA UNIVERSITY	9-10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,000
	11-12	R	3	R	-	-	-	-	1	R	5	3,500	-
VEPWARD COLLEGE	11-12	3,453	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WALDORF COLLEGE	9-10	8,300	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6,500	-	-	-
WARTBURG COLLEGE	11-12	R	-	-	2	8,750	-	-	-	-	1	5,900	-
WARTBURG THEOLOGICAL SEM	11-12	R	1	2,800	-	-	-	-	1	2,800	-	-	-
WESTERN COLLEGE	11-12	R	1	R	1	R	-	-	-	-	1	R	-
WILLIAM PENN COLLEGE	9-10	-	-	-	2	6,217	-	-	-	-	3	3,189	-
	11-12	7,085	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 5. NUMBER AND AVERAGE SALARY OF FULL-TIME STAFF IN COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES,  
BY TYPE OF POSITION, TERM OF EMPLOYMENT, STATE, AND INSTITUTION: FALL TERM 1968-CONTINUED

STATE AND INSTITUTION	TERMS OF EM- PLOY- MENT	SALARY OF CHIEF LIBR- ARIAN	ASSOCIATE OR ASSISTANT LIBRARIANS		HEADS OF MAJOR LIBR- ARY UNITS		OTHER PROF- ESSSIONAL LIBRARIANS		OTHER REGULAR LIBRARY STAFF		NON PRO- FESSIONAL STAFF		BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE (5TH DEG. WITHOUT EXP.)
			NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
KANSAS													
BAKER UNIVERSITY	11-12	11,000	-	-	2	8,000	-	-	-	-	1	6,500	-
BETHANY COLLEGE	9-10	-	1	7,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	8,200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BETHEL COLLEGE	9-10	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BUTLER COUNTY CNTY JR COL	9-10	10,083	1	9,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3,500	-
CENTRAL COLLEGE	9-10	5,767	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLOUD COUNTY CNTY JR COL	11-12	8,666	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
COFFEYVILLE CNTY JR COL	9-10	-	1	8,475	-	-	-	-	1	8,243	1	2,650	-
	11-12	8,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
COLBY CNTY JR COLLEGE	11-12	9,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3,000	-
COLLEGE OF EMPORIA	11-12	R	-	-	3	8,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,500
DODGE CITY CNTY JR COL	9-10	8,703	1	8,700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DONNELLY COLLEGE	11-12	5,000	-	-	-	-	2	5,000	-	-	1	2,000	-
FORT HAYS KANS STATE COL	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	7	R	1	R	9	R	-
FORT SCOTT CNTY JR COL	9-10	8,924	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FRIENDS BIBLE COLLEGE	9-10	4,370	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FRIENDS UNIVERSITY	11-12	R	1	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GARDEN CITY CNTY JR COL	9-10	3,870	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HESSSTON COLLEGE	9-10	7,140	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HIGHLAND CNTY JR COLLEGE	9-10	7,920	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3,200	-
HUTCHINSON CNTY JR COL	9-10	7,885	1	5,605	-	-	-	-	1	2,997	-	-	-
INDEPENDENCE CNTY JR COL	9-10	-	-	-	1	6,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
KANS CNTY KANS CNTY JR COL	9-10	R	1	R	1	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,300
KANS ST COL OF PITTSBURG	11-12	17,340	-	-	-	-	10	7,900	-	-	7	4,640	-
KANSAS ST U LG & APP SCI	11-12	20,100	2	12,700	7	10,097	20	8,361	-	-	35	1,418	7,560
KANSAS WESTERN UNIV	9-10	-	1	5,300	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3,240	-
	11-12	R	1	6,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LABETTE CNTY JR COLLEGE	9-10	8,760	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MANHATTAN BIBLE COLLEGE	11-12	4,676	1	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HARTMONT COLLEGE	9-10	-	1	3,600	1	6,800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	10,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4,500	2	3,328	-
MCPHERSON COLLEGE	9-10	-	1	6,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1,600	6,000
	11-12	9,200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1,900	-
MILTONVALE WESLEYAN COL	9-10	6,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MONTE ST SCHOLASTICA COL	9-10	-	1	7,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,000
	11-12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4,500	3	3,750	-
	C.S.	12,000	1	11,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NEOSHO COUNTY CNTY JR COL	9-10	8,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTTAWA UNIVERSITY	9-10	-	2	7,300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	10,600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PRATT CNTY JR COLLEGE	9-10	8,335	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3,500	-
SACRED HEART COLLEGE	11-12	R	2	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ST JOHNS COLLEGE	9-10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	R	-
	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ST MARY COLLEGE	11-12	-	-	-	2	4,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	C.S.	11,000	1	7,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ST MARY OF THE PLAINS COL	11-12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	R	-
	C.S.	R	2	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SCHILLING INSTITUTE	11-12	7,770	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SOUTHWESTERN COLLEGE	9-10	-	1	6,800	-	-	-	-	2	5,200	-	-	6,800
	11-12	9,160	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
STERLING COLLEGE	11-12	R	1	6,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TABOR COLLEGE	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS	11-12	24,000	4	15,425	2	13,400	55	8,443	-	-	102	4,150	7,100
WASHBURN UNIV OF TOPEKA	11-12	12,040	1	8,700	3	6,620	-	-	-	-	4	3,718	6,000
	9-10	-	-	-	-	-	1	7,300	-	-	-	-	-
WICHITA STATE UNIVERSITY	11-12	16,000	2	10,325	4	9,325	12	8,916	-	-	22	4,173	8,200
KENTUCKY													
ALICE LLOYD COLLEGE	9-10	8,815	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	R	-
	11-12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	R	8,400
ASBURY THEOLOGICAL SEM	11-12	9,250	-	-	-	-	1	7,200	-	-	7	3,637	-
BELLARMIN USULIN ALL CAN	11-12	R	-	-	5	9,120	2	5,500	-	-	4	R	-
BREBA COLLEGE	11-12	R	1	R	4	R	3	R	3	R	3	R	-
BRESCIA COLLEGE	C.S.	R	2	7,800	1	8,500	1	7,175	-	-	1	2,850	-
CAMPBELLSVILLE COLLAGE	11-12	8,800	-	-	2	5,200	-	-	-	-	2	2,500	-
CENTRE COL OF KENTUCKY	11-12	R	3	7,970	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3,300	7,200
ESTRN KENTUCKY UNIVERSITY	9-10	-	-	-	2	7,050	1	5,400	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	15,600	-	-	9	9,111	6	7,166	4	5,200	17	3,039	-
GEORGETOWN COLLEGE	11-12	R	1	R	-	-	-	-	1	R	3	R	-
KENTUCKY CHRISTIAN COL	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
KENTUCKY SOUTHERN COLLEGE	9-10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3,500	-
	11-12	9,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 5. NUMBER AND AVERAGE SALARY OF FULL-TIME STAFF IN COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES,  
BY TYPE OF POSITION, TERM OF EMPLOYMENT, STATE, AND INSTITUTION: FALL TERM 1968-CONTINUED

STATE AND INSTITUTION	TERMS OF EM- PLOY- MENT	SALARY OF CHIEF LIBR- ARIAN	ASSOCIATE OR ASSISTANT LIBRARIANS		HEADS OF MAJOR LIBR- ARY UNITS		OTHER PROF- essional LIBRARIANS		OTHER REGULAR LIBRARY STAFF		NON PRO- fessional STAFF		BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE (5YR. DEG. WITHOUT EXP.)
			NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
KENTUCKY -CONTINUED													
KENTUCKY STATE COLLEGE	11-12	R	2	8,000	-	-	-	-	5	5,300	5	4,500	7,200
KENTUCKY WESLEYAN COLLEGE	11-12	-	1	R	2	R	2	R	-	-	3	R	6,500
LEXINGTON THEOL SEM	11-12	10,380	1	8,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3,500	-
MIDWAY JR COLLEGE	9-10	-	-	-	1	5,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY	9-10	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	R	-	-	-
	11-12	R	1	R	-	-	18	R	-	-	13	R	-
MURRAY STATE UNIVERSITY	11-12	12,705	-	-	15	7,160	6	7,100	4	4,450	12	2,700	-
ST CATHERINE COLLEGE	11-12	6,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	C.S.	-	1	4,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SOUTHEASTERN CHRISTIAN COL	9-10	5,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,000
SOUTHERN BAPTIST THEO SEM	11-12	10,085	1	9,390	-	-	4	6,295	-	-	12	3,198	5,750
SOE BENNETT COLLEGE	9-10	6,300	-	-	2	6,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
THOMAS MORE COLLEGE	11-12	R	1	6,800	1	6,500	-	-	1	6,615	3	4,162	-
	C.S.	-	1	8,500	1	6,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TRANSYLVANIA COLLEGE	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	7,000	-	-	-
UNION COLLEGE	9-10	8,200	2	7,600	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3,075	-
UNIV KY ALL CAMPUSES	11-12	23,500	14	10,036	18	9,600	37	8,126	-	-	96	4,149	7,000
UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE	11-12	R	4	14,884	13	8,461	8	7,858	7	R	45	3,891	-
WESTERN KENTUCKY UNIVERSITY	9-10	-	-	-	1	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	R	-	-	8	R	12	R	-	-	19	R	6,900
LOUISIANA													
CENTENARY COLLEGE	11-12	9,450	1	7,500	1	6,500	-	-	4	4,750	2	3,500	-
DELGADO COLLEGE	11-12	R	1	9,000	1	7,370	-	-	1	7,100	2	4,850	-
DILLARD UNIVERSITY	11-12	R	2	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	R	6,500
FRANCIS T NICHOLLS ST COL	11-12	R	1	R	2	R	7	R	-	-	7	R	-
GRABLING COLLEGE	11-12	R	1	R	4	R	2	R	6	R	3	3,609	-
LOUISIANA COLLEGE	11-12	8,300	-	-	2	7,300	-	-	-	-	3	3,820	-
LOUISIANA POLY INSTITUTE	9-10	-	4	8,884	6	8,341	2	7,350	-	-	8	3,060	-
	11-12	12,900	3	8,966	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	4,652	-
LA ST U ALL CAMPUSES	11-12	17,000	4	10,600	22	9,110	60	7,694	40	4,902	57	4,180	6,920
MCNEESE STATE COLLEGE	9-10	-	-	-	5	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	R	9	R	-
NEW ORLEANS EAST THEO SEM	11-12	R	1	5,600	2	4,000	-	-	-	-	6	2,500	-
NORTH LOUISIANA ST COL	9-10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5,200	-	-	-
	11-12	13,600	-	-	8	11,100	-	-	-	-	6	3,826	-
OUR LADY HOLY CROSS COL	C.S.	10,010	1	8,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ST JOSEPH SEMINARY	C.S.	5,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ST MARYS DOMINICAN COL	9-10	-	-	-	1	4,356	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	-	-	-	2	6,000	-	-	-	-	1	4,200	-
	C.S.	13,000	1	8,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SOUTHERN LOUISIANA COL	9-10	-	-	-	5	9,400	2	7,850	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	14,500	-	-	1	10,134	-	-	1	5,520	9	4,320	-
SOUTHERN UNIV & A & M COL	9-10	R	11	R	7	R	5	R	2	R	3	R	-
	11-12	-	-	-	1	R	-	-	-	-	11	R	-
TULANE UNIV OF LOUISIANA	11-12	R	-	-	4	R	27	R	-	-	48	R	6,200
UNIV STATEWIDE LOUISIANA	11-12	R	1	R	7	10,890	5	R	-	-	24	R	-
MAINE													
BANGOR THEOLOGICAL SEM	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3,300	-
BATES COLLEGE	11-12	R	1	R	2	R	1	R	-	-	4	R	6,800
BLISS COLLEGE	9-10	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BOWDOIN COLLEGE	11-12	R	-	-	5	R	5	R	-	-	14	R	7,500
COLBY COLLEGE	11-12	R	1	R	1	R	2	R	1	R	8	R	7,000
HUSSON COLLEGE	11-12	9,000	-	-	3	6,966	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,500
MAINE MARITIME ACADEMY	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RICKER COLLEGE	9-10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3,500	2	3,500	-
	11-12	8,500	1	7,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ST JOSEPHS COLLEGE	C.S.	8,200	1	10,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6,000	-
THOMAS COLLEGE	9-10	6,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	-	1	5,800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,000
UNIV MAINE ALL CAMPUSES	9-10	-	1	11,830	3	11,250	-	-	-	-	1	3,175	-
	11-12	15,500	5	8,500	6	11,721	18	7,022	-	-	24	4,697	7,500
MARYLAND													
AVELAND COMMUNITY COL	11-12	11,280	1	10,320	-	-	1	6,000	-	-	1	3,660	-
ANNE ARUNDEL CNTY COLLEGE	9-10	12,000	1	9,100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4,000	-
BALTIMORE COL OF COMMERCE	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CATONSVILLE CNTY COLLEGE	11-12	R	-	-	2	12,150	2	10,789	1	7,440	7	4,660	-
CHARLES CO COMMUNITY COL	11-12	R	1	8,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4,500	8,500

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 5. NUMBER AND AVERAGE SALARY OF FULL-TIME STAFF IN COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES,  
BY TYPE OF POSITION, TERM OF EMPLOYMENT, STATE, AND INSTITUTION: FALL TERM 1968-CONTINUED

STATE AND INSTITUTION	TERMS OF EMPLOY- MENT	SALARY OF CHIEF LIBR- ARIAN	ASSOCIATE OR ASSISTANT LIBRARIANS		HEADS OF MAJOR LIBR- ARY UNITS		OTHER PROF- ESSORIAL LIBRARIANS		OTHER REGULAR LIBRARY STAFF		NON PRO- FESSIONAL STAFF		BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY OF SCHOOL GRADUATE (5YR. DEG. WITHOUT EXP.)
			NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
MARYLAND -CONTINUED													
COL OF NOTRE DAME OF MD	11-12	-	-	-	1	7,000	-	-	-	-	2	3,510	-
C.S.	10,000	1	9,000	-	-	-	1	6,000	-	-	-	-	-
COPPIN STATE COLLEGE	11-12	R	-	-	2	9,520	1	9,160	-	-	6	4,644	7,000
EASTERN COLLEGE	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ESSEX COMMUNITY COLLEGE	9-10	-	-	-	-	-	1	8,550	-	-	1	4,375	-
11-12	14,520	-	-	-	-	-	1	11,340	-	-	2	5,288	-
FREDERICK CNTY COLLEGE	9-10	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6,300	1	3,250	-
FROSTBURG STATE COLLEGE	11-12	13,490	-	-	2	8,620	5	8,440	-	-	8	4,459	-
GOUCHER COLLEGE	9-10	R	-	-	1	R	-	-	2	R	-	-	-
11-12	-	2	R	-	-	-	1	R	2	R	6	R	-
HAGERSTOWN JR COLLEGE	9-10	-	2	7,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11-12	12,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4,500	-
HARFORD JR COLLEGE	9-10	-	2	7,575	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,800
11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	7,700	2	3,330	-
HOOD COLLEGE	9-10	-	1	8,100	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3,016	-
11-12	10,750	1	7,400	-	-	-	-	-	1	6,300	-	-	-
JOHNS HOPKINS U MAIN CAM	11-12	R	7	R	9	10,500	31	8,209	1	12,000	159	4,971	7,500
LOYOLA COLLEGE	11-12	R	1	R	2	R	-	-	-	-	5	R	-
MARYLAND INST COL OF ART	11-12	9,800	-	-	-	-	2	6,500	2	4,250	1	3,500	-
MONTGOMERY JC ALL CAMPUSES	11-12	15,603	-	-	1	9,763	7	11,409	-	-	8	5,575	7,811
MORGAN STATE COLLEGE	11-12	13,490	2	11,161	4	10,100	8	7,900	-	-	12	5,000	8,080
MOUNT ST AGNES COLLEGE	11-12	10,000	1	8,000	-	-	-	-	2	3,250	-	-	-
C.S.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5,500	-	-	-
MOUNT ST MARYS COLLEGE	9-10	-	1	7,980	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,500
11-12	11,653	-	-	-	1	7,700	-	-	-	-	6	3,500	6,500
PRINCE GEORGES CNTY COL	9-10	-	-	-	-	-	1	11,408	-	-	-	-	-
11-12	12,404	1	11,011	1	11,904	1	9,300	1	11,457	6	5,255	-	-
ST JOHNS COL ALL CAMPUSES	11-12	R	1	6,500	1	R	-	-	2	4,700	2	4,250	-
ST JOSEPH COLLEGE	11-12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3,379	-
C.S.	-	1	8,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ST MARYS COLLEGE OF MD	9-10	-	-	-	-	-	1	7,746	-	-	-	-	-
11-12	10,540	-	-	-	-	-	3	8,473	-	-	3	4,284	-
SALISBURY STATE COLLEGE	9-10	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11-12	-	6	8,356	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	5,244	7,720
UNIV OF MARYLAND SYSTEM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNIV MD MAIN CAMPUS	11-12	19,375	6	12,325	10	11,456	78	9,195	3	10,647	156	5,163	8,000
UNIV OF MARYLAND ST COL	11-12	12,200	4	9,000	-	-	-	-	2	4,500	-	-	7,000
VILLA JULIE COLLEGE INC	9-10	7,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2,280	-	-	-
WASHINGTON COLLEGE	11-12	12,500	-	-	2	8,650	-	-	-	-	4	3,770	-
WESTERN MARYLAND COLLEGE	9-10	10,600	1	8,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	4,065	-
MASSACHUSETTS													
AMERICAN INTERNATL COL	11-12	R	1	5,824	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	4,086	-
AMHERST COLLEGE	11-12	R	1	R	5	R	5	R	1	R	15	R	6,800
ANNA MARIA COL FOR WOMEN	C.S.	10,000	1	7,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ASSUMPTION COLLEGE	11-12	R	1	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	R	-
BABSON INST OF BUS ADMIN	11-12	10,500	1	8,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4,068	-
BECKER JR COLLEGE	9-10	R	2	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	R	-
BOSTON COLLEGE	11-12	22,000	1	13,200	10	9,000	21	7,444	-	-	43	4,244	6,700
BOSTON UNIVERSITY	11-12	21,000	2	11,500	8	12,330	37	7,155	-	-	80	4,422	6,200
BURDETT COLLEGE	9-10	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CARDINAL CUSHING COL INC	11-12	-	-	-	-	-	1	6,500	-	-	-	-	-
C.S.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLARK UNIVERSITY	11-12	R	-	-	4	8,733	-	-	-	-	10	4,114	-
COL OF THE HOLY CROSS	11-12	R	-	-	4	7,406	2	7,333	-	-	11	4,366	6,800
COL OF OUR LADY OF ELMS	11-12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6,100	1	3,640	-
C.S.	11,000	1	7,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CURRY COLLEGE	11-12	11,000	3	7,800	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	4,725	7,000
DEAN JR COLLEGE	9-10	R	1	R	-	-	-	-	1	4,297	1	2,547	-
11-12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3,337	2	3,680	-
EMERSON COLLEGE	11-12	11,000	-	-	2	8,000	1	6,500	1	5,200	-	-	7,300
EMMAUS COLLEGE	11-12	-	1	7,000	-	-	1	R	-	-	-	-	-
C.S.	-	-	-	-	1	12,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FISHER JUNIOR COLLEGE	9-10	R	1	2,800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FORSYTH SCH DENT HIGHS	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FRANKLIN INST OF BOSTON	9-10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GARLAND JR COLLEGE	9-10	7,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11-12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5,200	-
HEBREW TECHS COLLEGE	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,500
HELLENIC COLLEGE	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4,500	-
LASSELL JR COLLEGE	9-10	8,500	2	6,425	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3,500	-
LEICESTER JUNIOR COLLEGE	9-10	R	1	3,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3,500	-
LESLEY COLLEGE	11-12	R	2	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4,420	6,500
C.S.	-	-	-	-	1	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 5. NUMBER AND AVERAGE SALARY OF FULL-TIME STAFF IN COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES,  
BY TYPE OF POSITION, TERM OF EMPLOYMENT, STATE, AND INSTITUTION: FALL TERM 1968-CONTINUED

STATE AND INSTITUTION	TERMS OF EM- PLOY- MENT	SALARY OF CHIEF LIBR- ARIAN	ASSOCIATE OR ASSISTANT LIBRARIANS		HEADS OF MAJOR LIBR- ARY UNITS		OTHER PROF- ESSIONAL LIBRARIANS		OTHER REGULAR LIBRARY STAFF		NON PRO- FESSIONAL STAFF		BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE (SYR. DEG. WITHOUT EXP.)
			NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
MASSACHUSETTS -CONTINUED													
LOWELL TECHNOLOGICAL INST	11-12	11,266	1	7,191	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	5,353	-
MASS CNTY COL SYSTEM													
BERKSHIRE CNTY COLLEGE	11-12	5,508	1	9,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5,473	-
BRISTOL CNTY COLLEGE	11-12	9,906	1	7,493	1	9,765	-	-	-	-	3	4,211	-
CAPE COD COMMUNITY COL	9-10	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	-	1	6,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3,500	-
GREENFIELD CNTY COLLEGE	11-12	9,200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5,473	-
HOLYOKE COMMUNITY COLLEGE	11-12	R	2	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	R	-
MASSADOIT CNTY COLLEGE	11-12	8,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5,000	-
MOHNT WACHUSSETT CNTY COL	11-12	9,508	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5,317	-
NORTHEN ESSEX CNTY COL	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	R	-
MASS INST OF TECHNOLOGY	11-12	-	3	R	9	12,820	40	8,103	8	8,957	124	4,580	7,100
MASS ST COL SYSTEM													
NORTH ADAMS STATE COL	9-10	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	-	1	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	R	-
STATE COL AT PITTSBURG	11-12	11,260	4	7,125	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
STATE COL AT FRAMINGHAM	9-10	R	1	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	R	-	-	-
STATE COL AT LOWELL	11-12	R	3	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	R	-
STATE COL AT SALEM	11-12	R	1	10,894	6	9,643	-	-	2	5,473	3	4,102	-
STATE COL AT WESTFIELD	11-12	R	3	6,167	-	-	-	-	1	9,500	-	-	-
STATE COL AT WORCESTER	9-10	12,181	-	-	3	9,359	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	-	-	-	1	10,028	1	5,954	-	-	1	3,900	-
MOHNT IDA JR COLLEGE	9-10	R	1	7,500	1	7,500	-	-	1	3,500	1	3,500	-
NEWTON COL SACRED HEART	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	2	8,000	-	-	6	4,833	-
	C.S.	-	-	-	-	-	1	7,800	-	-	-	-	-
NEWTON JR COLLEGE	9-10	R	1	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	R	-
NICHOLS COL OF BUS ADM	9-10	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	R	-
NORTHAMPTN COMMERCIAL COL	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NORTHEASTERN UNIVERSITY	11-12	R	2	12,000	2	8,500	15	4,967	-	-	30	4,867	7,000
QUINCY JR COLLEGE	11-12	10,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
REGIS COLLEGE	11-12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4,290	-	-	-
	C.S.	14,000	2	11,125	2	9,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ST HYACINTH COL SEM	9-10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	R	-
	C.S.	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SIMMONS COLLEGE	11-12	R	-	-	1	R	5	R	-	-	7	R	7,200
SMITH COLLEGE	11-12	R	-	-	10	R	14	R	14	R	7	R	6,700
SOUTHEASTN MASS TECH INST	11-12	15,100	3	9,523	2	5,515	-	-	-	-	1	3,837	-
SPRINGFIELD COLLEGE	11-12	R	-	-	2	8,000	-	-	-	-	5	3,458	-
STONEHILL COLLEGE	11-12	R	-	-	3	R	1	R	-	-	3	R	7,500
SUFFOLK UNIV ALL CAMPUSES	11-12	15,400	-	-	2	7,000	3	4,471	-	-	6	3,988	7,000
SWAIN SCHOOL OF DESIGN	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOFTS UNIVERSITY	11-12	R	-	-	6	9,975	15	7,500	-	-	31	4,530	7,400
WELLESLEY COLLEGE	11-12	R	3	R	1	7,700	10	7,570	11	4,912	10	4,164	7,100
WENTWORTH INSTITUTE	9-10	R	2	9,500	1	6,000	-	-	-	-	2	5,350	-
WESTERN NEW ENGLAND COL	11-12	10,000	2	6,450	-	-	-	-	1	4,160	3	3,969	7,200
WHEATON COLLEGE	11-12	R	-	-	3	R	3	R	6	R	2	R	-
WHELOCK COLLEGE	11-12	R	1	R	-	-	-	-	2	R	-	-	-
WILLIAMS COLLEGE	11-12	R	1	R	3	R	3	R	-	-	9	R	-
WORCESTER JR COLLEGE	11-12	R	2	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	R	-
WORCESTER POLY INSTITUTE	11-12	R	-	-	3	R	2	R	1	R	7	4,357	6,700
MICHIGAN													
ADRIAN COLLEGE	11-12	12,300	3	7,900	1	9,100	-	-	-	-	5	R	-
ALBION COLLEGE	9-10	-	-	-	1	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	R	1	R	3	R	1	R	-	-	5	R	-
ALMA COLLEGE	11-12	R	1	12,200	2	9,950	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALPENA COMMUNITY COLLEGE	9-10	11,658	1	10,385	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ANDREWS UNIVERSITY	11-12	8,604	5	7,944	-	-	4	6,348	-	-	13	3,500	-
AQUINAS COLLEGE	11-12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6,240	-
	C.S.	12,000	1	10,200	-	-	1	7,200	-	-	-	-	-
CALVIN COL JOINT LIBRARY	11-12	R	5	R	-	-	-	-	5	R	1	R	-
CALVIN COLLEGE													
CALVIN THEOLOGICAL SEM													
CENTRAL MICHIGAN UNIV	9-10	-	-	-	7	10,786	9	7,833	2	5,500	13	3,500	6,900
	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CONCORDIA LOTHBRAN JR COL	11-12	R	1	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	R	-
CRANBROOK ACADEMY OF ART	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DAVENPORT COL OF BUSINESS	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DE LTA JR COLLEGE	C.S.	10,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DETROIT BIBLE COLLEGE	11-12	R	1	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DETROIT COL OF BUSINESS	9-10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,000
	11-12	10,660	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 5. NUMBER AND AVERAGE SALARY OF FULL-TIME STAFF IN COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES,  
BY TYPE OF POSITION, TERM OF EMPLOYMENT, STATE, AND INSTITUTION: FALL TERM 1968-CONTINUED

STATE AND INSTITUTION	TERMS OF EM- PLOY- MENT	SALARY OF CHIEF LIBR- ARIAN	ASSOCIATE OR ASSISTANT LIBRARIANS		HEADS OF MAJOR LIBR- ARY UNITS		OTHER PROF- ESSIONAL LIBRARIANS		OTHER REGULAR LIBRARY STAFF		NON PRO- FESSIONAL STAFF		BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE (5TH DEG. WITHOUT EXP.)
			NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
MICHIGAN -CONTINUED													
DETROIT COLLEGE OF LAW	11-12	R	1	8,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3,900	8,000
DETROIT INSTITUTE OF TECH	11-12	9,500	1	8,600	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4,400	-
DUNS SCOTUS COLLEGE	11-12	-	1	6,800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	C.S.	7,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EASTERN MICHIGAN UNIV	9-10	19,000	2	13,100	9	9,582	20	7,964	3	9,419	-	-	7,000
	11-12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39	5,440	-
FERRIS STATE COLLEGE	11-12	14,800	11	9,118	-	-	-	-	4	6,516	-	-	7,500
CHAS STEWART MOTT JR LIB	11-12	17,808	-	-	3	13,072	6	9,153	-	-	13	5,527	-
FLINT CNTY JR COLLEGE		SEE CHARLES STEWART MOTT JOINT LIBRARY											
GOGEBIC COMMUNITY COLLEGE	9-10	9,343	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3,500	-
GRND RPDS BAPT COL SEM	11-12	8,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3,000	-
GRAND RAPIDS JR COLLEGE	9-10	-	1	8,070	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3,220	-
	11-12	-	2	9,200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GRAND VALLEY STATE COL	11-12	18,100	2	10,650	-	-	3	8,575	-	-	9	5,112	8,000
HIGHLAND PARK COLLEGE	9-10	9,100	1	10,800	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	4,744	-
HILLSDALE COLLEGE	9-10	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	R	6,800
	11-12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	R	-
HOPE COLLEGE	9-10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	R	-
	11-12	R	-	-	1	R	1	R	-	-	3	R	-
JACKSON CNTY COLLEGE	9-10	-	2	11,100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	14,963	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4,342	-
KALANAZOO COLLEGE	11-12	R	1	R	2	R	-	-	-	-	5	R	-
KELLOGG COMMUNITY COLLEGE	9-10	12,500	1	8,500	-	-	1	7,500	-	-	1	4,500	-
LAWRENCE INST TECHNOLOGY	11-12	12,000	-	-	-	-	4	5,570	-	-	1	4,320	-
MACKINAC COLLEGE	11-12	9,924	1	7,884	-	-	-	-	4	6,488	2	4,472	7,200
MACOMB CO CNTY COL MAIN CAM	9-10	-	-	-	-	-	1	10,500	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	15,150	-	-	-	-	2	13,620	-	-	9	R	-
MADONNA COLLEGE	9-10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2,036	-
	C.S.	12,000	1	6,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MARTIN LUTHERAN COLLEGE	C.S.	7,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MARYGROVE COLLEGE	11-12	-	2	6,285	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4,139	-
	C.S.	11,000	2	9,000	-	-	1	7,000	-	-	-	-	-
MERCY COLLEGE OF DETROIT	11-12	R	2	7,450	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3,888	7,000
MICHIGAN LUTHERAN COLLEGE	11-12	6,500	3	6,966	-	-	-	-	1	4,800	-	-	7,500
MICH ST UNIV ALL CAMPUSES	11-12	-	2	R	10	12,165	49	8,451	4	10,025	97	5,068	7,200
MICH TECH D ALL CAMPUSES	9-10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2,000	-
	11-12	R	-	-	3	R	8	R	-	-	23	R	7,200
MID MICHIGAN CNTY COLLEGE	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4,200	-
MONROE COUNTY CNTY COL	11-12	14,410	-	-	1	9,360	3	10,480	-	-	4	4,669	8,400
MONTCALM CNTY COLLEGE	11-12	10,670	1	9,050	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3,885	-
MUSKOGEE CO CNTY COLLEGE	11-12	14,500	2	8,510	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5,346	8,700
NAZARETH COLLEGE	C.S.	9,300	1	9,300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NORTHWESTERN MICHIGAN COL	11-12	11,000	1	9,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4,500	-
OAKLAND CNTY COL ALL CAM	11-12	14,700	5	11,608	3	14,700	1	11,808	1	13,018	21	5,226	-
OAKLAND UNIVERSITY	11-12	R	2	11,250	3	11,250	9	8,673	-	-	24	5,448	7,500
OLIVET COLLEGE	9-10	R	1	6,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	-	-	-	-	-	1	5,300	1	6,300	1	4,000	-
OWOSSO COLLEGE	9-10	6,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
REFORMED BIBLE INSTITUTE	11-12	6,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SAGINAW VALLEY COLLEGE	9-10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6,975	-
	11-12	12,840	-	-	-	-	1	10,225	-	-	5	4,320	-
ST CLAIR CO CNTY COLLEGE	9-10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3,549	-
	11-12	14,000	2	13,346	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4,165	-
	C.S.	-	1	5,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2,056	-
SCHOOLCRAFT COLLEGE	11-12	17,402	5	11,735	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	5,360	-
SIENA HEIGHTS COLLEGE	C.S.	-	2	9,250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SOCIETY OF ARTS & CRAFTS	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SOUTHEASTERN MICH CNTY COL	11-12	9,600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4,180	-
SPRING ARBOR COLLEGE	9-10	10,400	2	7,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2,500	-
SUOMI COLLEGE	9-10	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3,000	-	-	-
UNIVERSITY OF DETROIT	11-12	14,500	1	R	3	R	14	R	-	-	30	R	-
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN	11-12	-	3	-	43	12,361	137	8,941	-	-	293	5,240	7,200
WALSH INST OF ACCOUNTING	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WAYNE STATE UNIVERSITY	9-10	-	-	-	-	-	1	9,120	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	25,000	2	18,780	9	14,944	48	9,938	4	10,370	110	5,750	7,400
WESTERN MICHIGAN UNIV	9-10	-	-	-	1	11,103	1	7,070	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	R	1	14,000	7	11,847	14	9,030	1	11,750	25	4,426	7,600
WESTERN THEOLOGICAL SEM	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	R	-
MINNESOTA													
ANOKA RAMSEY ST JR COL	9-10	11,500	2	10,100	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	R	-
AUGSBURG COLLEGE	11-12	12,000	1	9,500	-	-	1	8,500	-	-	1	3,500	-

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 5. NUMBER AND AVERAGE SALARY OF FULL-TIME STAFF IN COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES,  
BY TYPE OF POSITION, TERM OF EMPLOYMENT, STATE, AND INSTITUTION: FALL TERM 1968-CONTINUED

STATE AND INSTITUTION	TERMS OF EM- PLOY- MENT	SALARY OF CHIEF LIBR- ARIAN	ASSOCIATE OR ASSISTANT LIBRARIANS		HEADS OF MAJOR LIBR- ARY UNITS		OTHER PROF- SSIONAL LIBRARIANS		OTHER REGULAR LIBRARY STAFF		NON PRO- FESSIONAL STAFF		BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE (5 YRS. DEG. WITHOUT EXP.)
			NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
MINNESOTA -CONTINUED													
AUSTIN STATE JR COLLEGE	9-10	12,467	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BERNARDI STATE COLLEGE	11-12	13,950	2	9,216	1	12,975	6	9,889	2	7,667	5	3,708	-
BETHANY LUTH COL & THEO	5 11-12	9,393	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BETHEL COLLEGE & SEMINARY	11-12	9,450	1	8,600	3	8,500	1	5,800	2	6,500	2	4,900	-
BRAINERD STATE JR COLLEGE	9-10	7,440	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CARLETON COLLEGE	11-12	R	2	8,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	R	-
COLLEGE OF ST BENEDICT	C.S.	R	-	-	-	-	1	R	1	R	1	R	-
COLLEGE OF ST CATHERINE	11-12	-	-	-	2	10,250	2	8,494	-	-	3	4,570	-
COLLEGE OF ST CATERINE	C.S.	16,000	-	-	1	10,000	1	9,400	-	-	-	-	-
COLLEGE OF ST TERESA	9-10	-	1	9,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	-	-	-	-	-	1	7,500	-	-	7	4,643	-
	C.S.	12,000	-	-	1	8,500	-	-	1	7,500	-	-	-
COLLEGE OF ST THOMAS	11-12	11,000	1	9,000	-	-	2	7,500	1	4,200	4	4,709	6,000
	C.S.	-	-	-	1	11,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CONCORDIA COL MOOREHEAD	9-10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4,000	-
	11-12	10,800	4	9,950	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4,500	-
CONCORDIA COL ST PAUL	11-12	R	1	R	-	-	-	-	1	6,500	1	R	-
DR MARTIN LUTHER COL	11-12	6,420	2	R	-	-	-	-	1	R	1	R	-
FERGUS FALLS STATE JR COL	9-10	11,622	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2,000	-	-	-
	11-12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3,786	-
GOLDEN VLY LUTH COLLEGE	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	R	-
GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS COLLEGE	9-10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	R	-
	11-12	R	4	R	-	-	-	-	2	R	3	R	-
HANLINE UNIVERSITY	9-10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	R	-
	11-12	11,000	-	-	2	R	1	R	-	-	3	R	-
HIBBING STATE JR COLLEGE	9-10	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	R	-
ITASCA STATE JR COLLEGE	9-10	11,880	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LAKEWOOD ST JR COLLEGE	9-10	9,940	1	9,324	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LEA COLLEGE	11-12	10,000	1	7,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MACALESTER COLLEGE	11-12	14,750	-	-	3	8,190	2	7,660	6	5,556	8	3,966	-
MAKATO STATE COLLEGE	9-10	-	-	-	2	7,280	7	6,956	2	5,368	-	-	6,500
	11-12	14,000	1	12,090	3	10,560	5	9,757	1	7,235	8	3,678	8,670
MESABI STATE JR COLLEGE	9-10	12,880	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3,900	6,500
METRO STATE JR COLLEGE	9-10	-	2	9,839	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MINNEAPOLIS SCHOOL OF ART	11-12	R	1	6,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MINN BIBLE COLLEGE	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	1	R	-	-	-	-	-
MOOREHEAD STATE COLLEGE	9-10	-	-	-	3	10,343	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	16,825	-	-	2	10,409	-	-	-	-	6	3,788	9,000
NORTH CENTRAL BIBLE COL	9-10	R	1	3,350	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NORTH HENNEPIN ST JR COL	9-10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	8,160	-	-	6,300
	11-12	10,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NORTHLAND STATE JR COL	9-10	8,100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NORTHWESTERN LUTH THEO SEM	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3,500	9,000
ROCHESTER STATE JR COL	9-10	11,800	1	8,244	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,300
	11-12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3,648	-
ST CLOUD STATE COLLEGE	9-10	-	6	R	1	R	5	R	-	-	-	-	7,800
	11-12	R	3	R	1	R	-	-	-	-	13	R	-
ST JOHNS UNIVERSITY	11-12	12,000	2	8,234	-	-	1	8,850	-	-	10	4,131	-
ST MARTS COLLEGE	11-12	R	-	-	2	R	-	-	-	-	3	R	-
ST MARTS JUNIOR COLLEGE	9-10	9,130	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6,400	-	-	7,000
	11-12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4,600	-	-	-
ST OLAF COLLEGE	11-12	14,600	-	-	1	9,200	1	7,400	1	3,900	3	3,980	-
ST PAUL BIBLE COLLEGE	11-12	R	1	5,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SOUTHWEST MINN STATE COL	9-10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5,917	-	-	-
	11-12	13,500	-	-	4	9,656	2	9,040	-	-	-	-	8,700
UNITED THEOLOGICAL SEM	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	8,400	-	-	-
UNIV OF MINN ALL CAMPUSES	11-12	26,000	4	18,500	11	15,130	120	9,429	2	9,270	141	4,890	7,692
VERMILION ST JR COLLEGE	9-10	9,044	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WM MITCHELL COL LAW	11-12	13,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WILLMAR STATE JR COLLEGE	9-10	12,471	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WISCONSIN STATE COLLEGE	9-10	-	-	-	-	-	4	R	-	-	-	-	7,400
	11-12	R	1	R	3	R	1	R	-	-	10	R	-
WORTHINGTON STATE JR COL	9-10	12,658	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MISSISSIPPI													
ALCORN A & M COLLEGE	11-12	12,200	-	-	-	-	4	9,250	6	6,500	2	4,700	-
BEHAVEN COLLEGE	11-12	9,500	1	9,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3,800	-
BLUE MOUNTAIN COLLEGE	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLARKE MEMORIAL COLLEGE	9-10	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
COAHOMA JR COLLEGE	9-10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3,600	6,000
	11-12	8,000	-	-	2	7,410	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
COPIAH LINCOLN JR COL	9-10	-	1	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	R	-
	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE



TABLE 5. NUMBER AND AVERAGE SALARY OF FULL-TIME STAFF IN COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES,  
BY TYPE OF POSITION, TERM OF EMPLOYMENT, STATE, AND INSTITUTION: FALL TERM 1968-CONTINUED

STATE AND INSTITUTION	TERMS OF EM- PLOY- MENT	SALARY OF CHIEF LIBR- ARIAN	ASSOCIATE OR ASSISTANT LIBRARIANS		HEADS OF MAJOR LIBR- ARY UNITS		OTHER PROF- SSIONAL LIBRARIANS		OTHER REGULAR LIBRARY STAFF		NON PRO- FESSIONAL STAFF		BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE (5YR. DEG. WITHOUT EXP.)
			NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
MISSISSIPPI -CONTINUED													
DELTA STATE COLLEGE	11-12	R	8	9,050	-	-	-	-	3	4,833	3	3,267	-
EAST CENTRAL JR COLLEGE	9-10	-	1	6,240	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GULF PARK JR COLLEGE	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HINDS JR COLLEGE	9-10	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HOLMES JR COLLEGE	11-12	-	2	7,200	-	-	-	-	1	5,900	-	-	-
ITAWAMBA JR COL HAIN CAM	9-10	-	-	-	1	R	-	-	-	-	1	3,600	-
JACKSON STATE COLLEGE	11-12	R	1	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,200
MARY HOLMES JR COLLEGE	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MERIDIAN JUNIOR COLLEGE	9-10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2,100	-
MILLSAPS COLLEGE	11-12	9,300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MISSISSIPPI COLLEGE	11-12	10,224	2	7,530	-	-	-	-	1	5,011	2	3,941	-
MISSISSIPPI DELTA JR COL	9-10	R	1	R	2	B	1	R	-	-	1	R	-
MISS STATE COL FOR WOMEN	9-10	6,900	1	5,800	-	-	-	-	1	3,000	-	-	-
MISS VALLEY STATE COLLEGE	11-12	R	2	5,600	5	8,700	-	-	1	4,000	2	3,300	7,000
NTHWEST MISSISSIPPI JR COL	9-10	7,400	3	6,500	-	-	-	-	8	4,750	10	4,200	-
PEARL RIVER JR COLLEGE	11-12	-	1	7,100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PRENTISS MORE INDUS INST	9-10	6,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1,800	-
TOUGALOO COLLEGE	11-12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2,700	-
UNIV MISS ALL CAMPUSES	9-10	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNIV OF STERN MISSISSIPPI	11-12	7,999	2	6,500	-	-	-	-	1	5,400	2	3,300	-
UTICA JR COLLEGE	11-12	R	4	9,125	7	8,643	17	5,794	-	-	16	3,812	-
WILLIAM CAREY COLLEGE	9-10	17,000	3	8,120	11	6,633	-	-	-	-	1	R	-
WOOD JR COLLEGE	11-12	9,333	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6,000	-	-	-
	9-10	5,085	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MISSOURI													
AVILA COLLEGE	11-12	-	1	3,300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CALVARY BIBLE COLLEGE	C.S.	8,500	1	7,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CARDINAL GLENNON COLLEGE	9-10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2,180	-
CENTRAL BIBLE COLLEGE	11-12	4,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	6,400	-
CENTRAL METHODIST COLLEGE	11-12	R	1	5,750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CENTRAL MO ST COL ALL CAM	11-12	R	2	R	-	-	-	-	1	3,650	-	-	9,000
CHRISTIAN COLLEGE	11-12	17,038	12	10,708	3	9,833	1	6,833	10	4,800	6	3,480	9,400
CONCORDIA SEMINARY	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	R	-
COTTEY COLLEGE	11-12	R	2	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	R	5,400
CULVER STOCKTON COLLEGE	11-12	R	1	7,500	-	-	1	R	-	-	2	4,500	-
DRURY COLLEGE	11-12	-	1	8,500	2	9,000	1	8,500	1	5,500	5	3,500	-
EDEN THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY	11-12	R	-	-	1	R	-	-	-	-	2	R	-
EVANGEL COLLEGE	9-10	-	3	7,100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,000
FORTBONNE COLLEGE	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3,500	-
HARRIS TEACHERS COLLEGE	11-12	9,500	-	-	2	3,662	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,600
IMMAC CONCEPTION SEMINARY	C.S.	-	-	-	3	5,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
JEFFERSON COLLEGE	9-10	11,160	2	7,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
JR COLLEGE OF ST LOUIS CO	11-12	8,000	-	-	-	-	1	R	-	-	-	-	-
KANSAS CITY ART INSTITUTE	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	R	-
KANSAS CITY COL OSTEOPATHY	9-10	-	4	9,650	-	-	1	7,600	10	7,555	-	-	-
KEMPER MILITARY SCH COL	11-12	R	2	13,100	4	1,506	-	-	1	6,400	26	5,237	-
KIRKSVILLE COL OSTEOPATHY	9-10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3,500	-
LINCOLN UNIVERSITY	11-12	R	-	-	2	R	-	-	-	-	2	R	6,000
LINDENWOOD COLLEGE	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	1	R	-	-	2	R	-
MARILLAC COLLEGE	9-10	15,180	-	-	4	9,000	-	-	-	-	5	3,700	-
MARYVILLE COL SACRED HEART	11-12	9,000	1	5,839	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3,425	-
MERCY JUNIOR COLLEGE	11-12	-	1	7,700	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4,740	-
METROPOLITAN JR COLLEGE	9-10	-	4	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	R	-
	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	C.S.	-	1	R	-	-	1	4,800	1	3,600	-	-	-
	C.S.	-	1	5,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	9-10	8,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	13,596	-	-	-	-	3	10,167	-	-	1	3,500	-

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 5. NUMBER AND AVERAGE SALARY OF FULL-TIME STAFF IN COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES,  
BY TYPE OF POSITION, TERM OF EMPLOYMENT, STATE, AND INSTITUTION: FALL TERM 1968-CONTINUED

STATE AND INSTITUTION	TERMS OF EMPLOY- MENT	SALARY OF CHIEF LIBR- ARIAN	ASSOCIATE OR ASSISTANT LIBRARIANS		HEADS OF MAJOR LIBR- ARY UNITS		OTHER PROF- SSIONAL LIBRARIANS		OTHER REGULAR LIBRARY STAFF		NON PRO- FESSIONAL STAFF		BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE (5YR. DEG. WITHOUT EXP.)
			NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
MISSOURI -CONTINUED													
MIDWESTERN BAPT THEOL SEM	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	1	R	2	R	1	R	-
MINERAL AREA COLLEGE	9-10	9,450	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3,600	-
MISSOURI BAPT COL HANNIBAL	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2,300	-
MISSOURI SOUTHERN COLLEGE	11-12	12,000	-	-	2	8,000	-	-	2	5,900	-	-	-
MISSOURI VALLEY COLLEGE	11-12	11,800	1	6,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4,500	-
MISSOURI WESTERN COL	11-12	10,332	1	8,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3,833	-
MOBERLY JR COLLEGE	9-10	R	1	7,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3,500	-
NORTHEAST MISSOURI ST COL	11-12	R	1	R	-	-	5	R	1	R	8	R	-
NORTHWEST MISSOURI ST COL	11-12	12,500	-	-	5	8,732	3	6,316	-	-	7	3,262	-
NOTRE DAME COLLEGE	C.S.	R	2	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	R	-
PARK COLLEGE	11-12	15,400	1	14,500	2	8,950	-	-	-	-	4	3,500	8,700
ROCKHURST COLLEGE	11-12	11,000	2	7,600	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3,400	7,500
ST LOUIS COL OF PHARMACY	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4,600	-
ST LOUIS INST OF MUSIC	11-12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3,500	-	-	-
ST LOUIS U ALL CAMPUSES	11-12	R	1	R	15	R	10	R	11	R	39	R	-
ST MARYS COL OF O FALLON	C.S.	9,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ST MARYS SEMINARY	C.S.	R	1	3,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ST PAULS COLLEGE	11-12	9,784	-	-	1	7,500	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
SCHOOL OF THE OZARKS	11-12	R	1	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3,500	-
SOUTHEAST MISSOURI ST COL	9-10	-	-	-	-	-	11	R	-	-	12	R	-
-	11-12	15,850	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,800
SOUTHWEST BAPTIST COLLEGE	11-12	9,100	1	7,200	-	-	1	4,900	-	-	5	1,900	7,100
SOUTHWEST MISSOURI ST COL	9-10	-	-	-	5	10,900	7	8,757	-	-	11	3,671	6,500
-	11-12	16,250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,800
STEPHENS COLLEGE	9-10	-	-	-	-	-	2	R	-	-	-	-	-
-	11-12	R	-	-	1	R	1	-	4	R	4	R	-
TARKIO COLLEGE	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	4,500	-
TRENTON JR COLLEGE	11-12	9,784	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3,400	-
TRENTON JR COLLEGE	9-10	5,900	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNIV MISSOURI ALL CAMPUS	11-12	-	10	11,130	20	12,275	46	8,020	1	10,000	135	4,127	7,000
WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY	11-12	R	1	R	18	R	32	R	5	R	11	R	7,100
WEBSTER COLLEGE	9-10	-	1	6,050	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	11-12	R	-	-	3	7,713	-	-	-	-	7	4,229	-
WENTWORTH MILITARY ACAD	9-10	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WESTMINSTER COLLEGE	9-10	-	1	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	11-12	R	1	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	R	-
WILLIAM JEWELL COLLEGE	11-12	9,100	1	5,280	4	5,900	-	-	-	-	4	3,465	6,600
WILLIAM WOODS COLLEGE	9-10	-	2	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,600
-	11-12	R	1	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	R	-
MONTANA													
COLLEGE OF GREAT FALLS	11-12	R	-	-	1	R	-	-	-	-	3	R	6,600
-	C.S.	-	1	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DAWSON COLLEGE	9-10	9,750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EASTERN MONTANA COLLEGE	11-12	13,500	-	-	3	8,500	-	-	3	4,867	3	3,360	-
MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY	11-12	15,600	2	11,450	3	9,370	7	8,043	-	-	25	3,486	7,200
ROCKY MOUNTAIN COLLEGE	11-12	R	1	R	-	-	-	-	1	R	1	R	6,500
UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA	11-12	19,300	3	11,167	7	10,214	9	7,388	13	4,269	14	3,571	-
NEBRASKA													
CENTRAL NEBRASKA TECH	11-12	9,200	1	7,200	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4,333	-
CHADRON STATE COLLEGE	11-12	R	3	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	R	9,000
COLLEGE OF ST MARY	11-12	-	1	5,600	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4,020	-
-	C.S.	8,250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CONCORDIA TEACHERS COL	11-12	R	3	R	-	-	-	-	1	R	5	R	-
CREIGHTON UNIVERSITY	11-12	-	-	-	4	8,852	5	6,974	9	4,256	3	3,712	-
-	C.S.	14,500	-	-	-	-	1	6,250	-	-	-	-	-
DANA COLLEGE	9-10	-	2	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DOANE COLLEGE	11-12	R	1	6,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GPACE BIBLE INSTITUTE	9-10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	R	-
HASTINGS COLLEGE	9-10	-	1	7,700	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3,500	-
-	11-12	10,000	1	7,200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
JOHN F KENNEDY COLLEGE	11-12	9,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5,000	-
KFARNEY STATE COLLEGE	9-10	-	-	-	1	9,000	-	-	2	7,150	-	-	-
-	11-12	R	-	-	2	9,375	3	8,516	2	6,950	8	2,596	-
MCCOOK COLLEGE	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MIDLAND LUTHERAN COLLEGE	11-12	10,300	-	-	-	-	2	7,500	-	-	2	3,120	-
NEBRASKA WESLEYAN UNIV	11-12	-	2	8,450	-	-	-	-	1	6,400	2	4,725	-
NEBRASKA WESTERN COLLEGE	9-10	7,250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NORFOLK JR COLLEGE	9-10	7,748	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NORTH PLATTE COLLEGE	9-10	8,944	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 5. NUMBER AND AVERAGE SALARY OF FULL-TIME STAFF IN COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES,  
BY TYPE OF POSITION, TERM OF EMPLOYMENT, STATE, AND INSTITUTION: FALL TERM 1968-CONTINUED

STATE AND INSTITUTION	TERMS OF EM- PLOY- MENT	SALARY OF CHIEF LIBR- ARIAN	ASSOCIATE OR ASSISTANT LIBRARIANS		HEADS OF MAJOR LIBR- ARY UNITS		OTHER PROF- ESSORIAL LIBRARIANS		OTHER REGULAR LIBRARY STAFF		NON PRO- FESSIONAL STAFF		BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE (5TH DEG. WITHOUT EXP.)
			NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
NEBRASKA -CONTINUED													
PERU STATE COLLEGE	11-12	12,800	3	10,660	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3,500	-
ST JOHN VIANNEY SEM	C.S.	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	R	-
UNIV NEBR ALL CAMPUSES	11-12	18,300	3	14,100	12	10,955	39	8,128	5	6,772	100	3,593	7,000
WAYNE STATE COLLEGE	11-12	15,000	5	11,760	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,000
YORK COLLEGE	9-10	7,800	1	R	1	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NEVADA													
NEVADA SOUTHERN UNIV	11-12	14,490	-	-	2	10,395	4	9,420	-	-	12	5,351	7,080
UNIVERSITY OF NEVADA	11-12	R	2	14,800	9	10,503	6	9,290	-	-	38	5,700	-
NEW HAMPSHIRE													
BPLKNAP COLLEGE	11-12	R	1	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	R	-
DARTMOUTH COLLEGE	11-12	R	3	R	14	8,928	18	7,583	-	-	85	4,036	-
MOUNT ST MARY COLLEGE	11-12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,000
	C.S.	8,500	1	7,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NEW ENGLAND AERO INST	11-12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	R	-	-	-
NEW ENGLAND COLLEGE	11-12	R	1	9,500	-	-	1	R	-	-	3	R	-
N H TECH INST CONCORD	11-12	6,229	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,269
NOTRE DAME COLLEGE	C.S.	7,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RIVIER COLLEGE	C.S.	R	1	6,000	-	-	-	-	1	5,000	-	-	-
ST ANSELMS COLLEGE	11-12	-	-	-	-	-	1	6,500	1	5,500	8	3,500	6,800
	C.S.	12,500	-	-	-	-	1	7,500	1	6,500	-	-	-
UNIV NEW HAMPSHIRE SYSTEM													
UNIV OF N H KEEFE ST COL	11-12	R	4	7,450	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4,027	-
UNIV N H PLYMOUTH ST COL	11-12	11,500	4	7,750	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	4,166	7,200
NEW JERSEY													
ASSUMPTION COL SISTERS	C.S.	6,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2,900	-	-	-
BLOOMFIELD COLLEGE	11-12	R	3	R	-	-	2	7,500	3	5,500	5	4,700	7,300
CALDWELL COL FOR WOMEN	9-10	-	1	6,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4,500	-
	C.S.	10,600	2	8,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CFNTENARY COL POP WOMEN	9-10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	R	2	R	-
	11-12	R	1	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
COLLEGE OF ST ELIZABETH	11-12	-	1	6,500	-	-	-	-	1	5,500	1	5,000	-
	C.S.	10,000	1	8,500	1	7,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
COMBERLAND COUNTY COLLEGE	11-12	R	1	6,300	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3,900	-
DREW UNIVERSITY	11-12	19,000	2	10,750	2	8,700	7	8,300	-	-	13	4,822	-
ENGLEWOOD CLIFFS COLLEGE	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	R	-
FELICIAN COLLEGE	C.S.	15,000	2	8,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GEORGIAN COURT COLLEGE	9-10	-	-	-	-	-	1	6,865	-	-	3	2,252	-
	C.S.	9,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GLASSBORO STATE COLLEGE	9-10	13,812	1	13,580	-	-	11	9,433	-	-	-	-	8,124
	11-12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	4,079	-
LUTHER COLLEGE	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MPPCER CO CRTY COL	9-10	11,900	3	8,825	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4,285	-
MIDDLESEX COUNTY COLLEGE	11-12	12,500	2	8,070	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	4,294	-
MONMOUTH COLLEGE	11-12	13,500	8	9,487	-	-	-	-	6	5,376	10	3,950	-
MONTCLAIR STATE COLLEGE	9-10	14,450	1	11,431	1	7,369	11	9,139	-	-	1	4,523	7,369
	11-12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	4,570	-
NEWARK COL OF ENGINEERING	11-12	R	1	R	-	-	4	R	2	R	5	R	7,737
NEWARK STATE COLLEGE	9-10	17,370	-	-	4	9,625	6	9,167	2	12,750	-	-	7,369
	11-12	-	-	-	1	11,000	-	-	1	8,500	18	4,833	8,124
NJ COL OF MED DENTISTRY	11-12	15,123	-	-	2	8,000	1	7,369	-	-	8	4,626	7,369
NORTHEASTERN COL BIRLE INST	9-10	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	-	1	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	R	-
OCEAN COUNTY COLLEGE	11-12	9,913	1	7,045	-	-	-	-	1	5,500	3	3,940	-
PATERSON STATE COLLEGE	9-10	14,291	-	-	5	10,319	9	9,118	-	-	-	-	7,369
	11-12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	4,663	-
PRINCETON THEOLOGICAL SEM	11-12	R	2	R	-	-	3	R	-	-	5	R	-
PRINCETON UNIVERSITY	11-12	R	8	13,812	28	9,177	38	7,672	-	-	160	4,159	7,200
RIDER COLLEGE	11-12	15,000	1	8,700	4	8,750	2	8,500	-	-	14	4,287	-
RUTGERS THE ST U ALL CAM	11-12	R	9	17,103	16	12,376	39	9,600	-	-	74	5,161	8,124
ST PETERS COLLEGE	11-12	-	1	10,000	-	-	3	7,700	-	-	2	4,972	-
TOMEROCK COLLEGE	C.S.	12,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4,500	-
TRENTON STATE COLLEGE	9-10	18,760	3	11,440	-	-	12	9,349	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	4,676	-
UNION COLLEGE	9-10	R	2	9,250	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3,500	-
UPSALA COLLEGE	11-12	R	1	9,100	3	9,300	1	6,000	-	-	-	-	-
VILLA WALSH COLLEGE	11-12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	R	-
	C.S.	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WESTMINSTER CHOIR COLLEGE	9-10	-	1	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	R	-

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 5. NUMBER AND AVERAGE SALARY OF FULL-TIME STAFF IN COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES,  
BY TYPE OF POSITION, TERM OF EMPLOYMENT, STATE, AND INSTITUTION: FALL TERM 1968-CONTINUED

STATE AND INSTITUTION	TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT	SALARY OF CHIEF LIBRARIAN	ASSOCIATE OR ASSISTANT LIBRARIANS		HEADS OF MAJOR LIBRARY UNITS		OTHER PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS		OTHER REGULAR LIBRARY STAFF		NON PROFESSIONAL STAFF		BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE (5TH DEG. WITHOUT EXP.)
			NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
NEW MEXICO													
COLLEGE OF SANTA FE	11-12	-	-	-	1	6,250	-	-	-	-	2	2,966	-
	C.S.	12,300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
COLLEGE OF THE SOUTHWEST	9-10	-	1	1,327	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	4,200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1,809	-
NEW MEXICO HIGHLANDS UNIV	11-12	12,200	4	8,750	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3,900	7,500
N MEX INST MINING & TECH	11-12	8,240	1	5,100	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3,833	-
NEW MEXICO JUNIOR COLLEGE	11-12	R	1	7,800	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3,920	-
NEW MEXICO MILITARY INST	9-10	8,500	1	7,500	1	8,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	0,000
	11-12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3,450	-
UNIV OF ALBUQUERQUE	9-10	-	1	4,950	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3,300	-
	C.S.	12,000	1	4,800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNIVERSITY OF NEW MEXICO	11-12	R	3	R	9	8,553	24	7,300	-	-	55	3,724	7,140
WESTERN NEW MEXICO UNIV	11-12	12,960	1	12,222	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2,820	-
NEW YORK													
ACADPHY OF AERONAUTICS	11-12	R	2	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	R	-
ADELPHI UNIVERSITY	11-12	R	1	R	5	R	5	R	2	R	27	R	7,200
ALFRED UNIV ALL CAMPUSES	11-12	12,000	2	8,000	2	11,105	-	-	2	5,500	7	4,143	7,000
BARD COLLEGE	11-12	R	2	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	R	-
BENNETT COLLEGE	11-12	R	2	R	-	-	-	-	2	R	2	R	-
BROOKLYN LAW SCHOOL	11-12	R	1	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	R	-
CANISUS COLLEGE	11-12	R	-	-	3	8,500	2	7,800	2	5,000	6	3,675	-
CAPUCHIN THEOLOGICAL SEM	C.S.	10,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CITY UNIV OF NEW YORK SYS													
CUNY BROOKLYN COLLEGE	11-12	26,000	1	16,000	9	14,344	24	10,866	-	-	35	6,286	10,050
CUNY CITY COLLEGE	11-12	26,000	3	15,533	12	13,804	34	10,724	-	-	25	6,341	10,050
CUNY GRADUATE CENTER 2/	11-12	17,125	-	-	1	10,900	4	10,750	-	-	6	5,483	10,050
CUNY HUNTER COLLEGE	11-12	26,000	1	15,000	9	15,100	22	10,564	-	11,800	26	5,667	10,050
CUNY JHN JAY COL CRIM JUST	11-12	18,000	1	12,250	3	10,783	-	-	1	8,350	4	5,300	10,050
	C.S.	-	-	-	-	-	1	10,650	-	-	1	5,100	-
CUNY MT SINAI SCH OF MED	11-12	12,691	2	11,000	3	9,550	2	8,391	-	-	9	6,577	7,410
CUNY QUEENS COLLEGE	11-12	26,000	2	19,000	14	13,850	24	10,716	-	-	23	6,111	10,050
CLARKSON COL OF TECH	11-12	R	2	R	3	R	1	R	-	-	7	R	7,000
COLGATE ROCHESTER DIV SCH	11-12	R	2	11,400	2	5,885	1	4,200	-	-	2	4,500	-
COLGATE UNIVERSITY	11-12	16,400	-	-	3	9,600	2	9,040	-	-	5	3,590	-
COL OF MOUNT ST VINCENT	11-12	-	1	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4,619	7,000
	C.S.	R	2	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
COLLEGE OF NEW ROCHELLE	9-10	-	2	10,300	-	-	1	8,000	1	6,500	-	-	-
	11-12	11,900	-	-	-	-	1	7,500	-	-	3	5,025	-
	9-10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2,480	-
COL ST ROSE ALL CAMPUSES	11-12	10,800	1	9,200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	C.S.	-	2	8,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
COLUMBIA UNIV ALL CAMPUSES	11-12	R	3	R	24	R	132	R	10	R	311	R	-
CONCORDIA COLLEGIATE INST	11-12	7,560	1	7,260	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3,900	7,260
COOPER UNION	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	5	R	-	-	7	R	-
DOMINICAN COL OF BLAUVELT	9-10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3,500	-
	C.S.	-	2	8,050	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D'YOUVILLE COLLEGE	11-12	12,000	-	-	1	6,500	3	5,200	-	-	2	4,020	-
ELIZABETH SETON COLLEGE	11-12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3,039	-
	C.S.	9,700	1	7,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ELMHURST COLLEGE	11-12	R	-	-	2	8,000	1	6,500	2	5,500	4	3,750	9,200
EPIPHANY APOSTOLIC COL	C.S.	10,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4,500	-
FITCH COLLEGE	9-10	-	-	-	1	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	R	-	-	1	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FORDHAM UNIVERSITY	11-12	-	3	13,833	4	10,450	19	7,340	8	6,340	50	4,782	7,200
	C.S.	-	-	-	1	12,000	-	10,000	-	-	-	-	-
GENERAL THEOLOGICAL SEM	9-10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3,500	-
	11-12	R	-	-	2	7,500	1	6,500	-	-	2	5,500	6,200
HAMILTON COLLEGE	11-12	-	-	-	2	R	-	-	6	R	7	R	-
HABERMAN COLLEGE	9-10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3,600	2	2,940	-
	C.S.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HARTWICK COLLEGE	11-12	11,000	-	-	-	-	3	6,500	1	6,500	3	3,500	-
HENRY & WM SMITH COLLEGE	11-12	R	1	R	2	R	-	-	-	-	6	R	-
HOLY TRINITY ORTHODOX SEM	C.S.	R	1	6,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3,500	-
HOUGHTON COLLEGE	9-10	R	-	-	1	R	1	R	-	-	4	R	-
	11-12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	R	-
IMMACULATE COLLEGE	11-12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3,000	-
	C.S.	8,200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IOWA COLLEGE	9-10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,250
	11-12	-	1	10,500	2	9,733	-	-	-	-	5	5,089	7,000
	C.S.	15,000	-	-	1	7,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ITHACA COLLEGE	9-10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3,900	-
	11-12	R	6	7,300	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	3,750	-

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 5. NUMBER AND AVERAGE SALARY OF FULL-TIME STAFF IN COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES,  
BY TYPE OF POSITION, TERM OF EMPLOYMENT, STATE, AND INSTITUTION: FALL TERM 1968-CONTINUED

STATE AND INSTITUTION	TERMS OF EM- PLOY- MENT	SALARY OF CHIEF LIBR- ARIAN	ASSOCIATE OR ASSISTANT LIBRARIANS		HEADS OF MAJOR LIBR- ARY UNITS		OTHER PROF- SSIONAL LIBRARIANS		OTHER REGULAR LIBRARY STAFF		NON PRO- FESSIONAL STAFF		BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE (STR. DEG. WITHOUT EXP.)
			NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
NEW YORK -CONTINUED													
JHILLIARD SCHOOL OF MUSIC	11-12	8	1	R	1	R	-	-	-	-	2	R	-
KEUKA COLLEGE	9-10	-	-	6,900	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	10,700	1	6,750	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4,000	-
KINGS COLLEGE	9-10	-	1	6,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	12,500	1	8,250	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4,000	-
LADYCLIFF COLLEGE	9-10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3,100	-
	11-12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3,600	-
	C.S.	9,000	1	6,500	-	-	-	-	1	4,000	-	-	-
LE MOYNE COLLEGE	9-10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	4,173	-
	11-12	12,700	-	-	-	-	3	7,333	-	-	-	-	-
LONG IS UNIV ALL CAMPUSES	9-10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5,100	-
	11-12	-	4	11,750	14	11,173	28	8,720	13	7,815	42	4,620	7,300
M J LEVI COL OF PODIATRY	11-12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,000
	C.S.	8,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MANHATTAN COLLEGE	11-12	11,500	-	-	8	8,750	-	-	-	-	9	5,055	7,000
MANHATTAN SCHOOL OF MUSIC	11-12	R	1	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	R	-
MANHATTANVILLE COLLEGE	11-12	-	-	-	-	-	4	4,000	3	5,830	7	4,952	-
	C.S.	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	7,500	-	-	-
MARTA COL OF ALBANY	C.S.	10,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MARTA REGINA COLLEGE	11-12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	R	-	-	-
	C.S.	9,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5,000	-
MARIST COLLEGE	9-10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1,600	-
	11-12	10,500	2	8,800	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4,689	-
MARYKNOLL SEMINARY	11-12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3,000	-
	C.S.	12,000	-	-	2	11,000	1	8,500	-	-	6	2,500	-
MARYMOUNT COLLEGE	11-12	-	1	8,500	-	-	3	7,500	-	-	1	5,500	-
	C.S.	11,153	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MARYMOUNT MANHATTAN COL	9-10	-	-	-	1	R	-	-	-	-	2	R	-
	11-12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,000
	C.S.	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MARY ROGERS COLLEGE	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	C.S.	-	1	5,000	1	R	-	-	-	-	1	4,000	-
MATER CHRISTI SEMINARY	C.S.	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MATER DEI COLLEGE	11-12	-	1	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	C.S.	R	1	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEDAILLE COLLEGE	C.S.	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MERCY COLLEGE	11-12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5,500	-
	C.S.	10,500	2	9,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MESIYTA TORAH VOD RAB SEM	11-12	5,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MOLLOY CATH COL ALL CAM	9-10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4,500	-
	C.S.	9,000	2	6,000	1	8,000	-	-	-	-	1	4,500	-
MOUNT ST ALPHONSUS SEM	11-12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	R	-
	C.S.	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MOUNT ST MARY COLLEGE	11-12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	3,690	-
	C.S.	9,204	-	-	1	14,004	1	7,752	1	6,000	-	-	-
NAZARETH COL OF ROCHESTER	11-12	-	1	10,000	1	8,000	-	-	3	5,700	2	4,500	7,100
NEW SCH FOR SOC RESEARCH	11-12	12,000	2	9,500	-	-	2	8,000	-	-	6	4,500	-
NY INST TPCN MAIN CAMPUS	11-12	R	2	8,500	2	7,500	-	-	-	-	6	4,666	7,100
NEW YORK LAW SCHOOL	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	1	6,500	2	4,580	-	-	-
NEW YORK MEDICAL COLLEGE	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	1	6,500	-	-	3	5,080	-
NEW YORK THEOL SEMINARY	11-12	10,120	1	7,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOTRE DAME COL STATEN IS	11-12	-	1	7,400	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4,160	-
	C.S.	9,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NYACK MISSIONARY COLLEGE	11-12	R	2	6,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3,500	-
OUR LADY HOPE MISSION SEM	9-10	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PACE COLLEGE ALL CAMPUSES	11-12	R	1	R	1	R	9	R	-	-	14	R	-
PACKER COLLEGIATE INST	9-10	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PARSONS SCHOOL OF DESIGN	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	1	6,300	1	5,217	2	5,217	-
PASSIONIST MONASTIC SEM	C.S.	15,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PAUL SMITHS COL ARTS SCI	11-12	9,300	2	7,800	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4,680	-
POLYTECHNIC INST BROOKLYN	11-12	R	1	R	6	8,750	6	8,380	1	R	18	4,656	-
PRATT INSTITUTE	11-12	R	1	R	5	9,500	3	7,933	-	-	14	4,827	-
PRESENTATION J C SAC HRT	C.S.	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RABBITICAL SEM OF AMERICA	11-12	7,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RENSSELAER POLY ALL CAM	11-12	R	-	-	7	9,286	3	7,900	3	6,183	27	4,235	-
ROBERTS WESLEYAN COLLEGE	9-10	R	2	6,950	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4,300	-	-	-
ROCHESTER INST TECHNOLOGY	11-12	R	6	8,333	4	6,250	9	6,166	7	9,071	12	4,050	-
ROCKEFELLER UNIVERSITY	11-12	-	1	R	-	-	3	R	-	-	17	R	-
ROSARY HILL COLLEGE	11-12	R	1	R	-	-	-	-	2	R	3	R	-
RUSSELL SAGE ALL CAMPUSES	9-10	15,000	3	8,600	1	8,500	-	-	-	-	9	4,751	-
ST BERNARDS SEM & COL	9-10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4,560	-
	C.S.	5,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ST BONAVENTURE UNIVERSITY	9-10	-	5	7,590	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4,000	4	4,000	-
	C.S.	R	1	5,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 5. NUMBER AND AVERAGE SALARY OF FULL-TIME STAFF IN COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES,  
BY TYPE OF POSITION, TERM OF EMPLOYMENT, STATE, AND INSTITUTION: FALL TERM 1968-CONTINUED

STATE AND INSTITUTION	TERMS OF EM- PLOY- MENT	SALARY OF CHIEF LIBR- ARIAN	ASSOCIATE OR ASSISTANT LIBRARIANS		HEADS OF MAJOR LIBR- ARY UNITS		OTHER PROF- ESSIONAL LIBRARIANS		OTHER REGULAR LIBRARY STAFF		NON PRO- FESSIONAL STAFF		BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE (5YR. DEG. WITHOUT EXP.)
			NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
NEW YORK -CONTINUED													
ST CLARE COLLEGE	11-12	7,000	1	6,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ST FRANCIS COLLEGE	11-12	-	1	8,500	1	6,900	-	-	1	4,784	8	3,960	6,500
	C.S.	11,850	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4,500
ST JOHN FISHER COL INC	11-12	R	-	-	1	11,000	3	8,167	-	-	2	3,500	-
ST JOHNS UNIVERSITY	11-12	R	1	15,000	2	13,000	14	8,350	-	-	73	4,025	-
ST JOHN VIANNEY SEMINARY	9-10	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	-	1	7,740	-	-	-	-	1	4,160	-	-	-
ST JOSEPHS COL FOR WOMEN	C.S.	R	2	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ST LAWRENCE UNIVERSITY	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	4	8,730	-	-	-	-	-
ST THOMAS AQUINAS COLLEGE	C.S.	15,000	1	6,050	-	-	-	-	2	5,000	-	-	-
SARAR LAWRENCE COLLEGE	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	R	3	R	-
SIEMA COLLEGE	11-12	-	1	7,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	R	7,000
	C.S.	12,000	1	8,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SKIDMORE COL ALL CAMPUSES	9-10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	4,112	-
	11-12	14,400	2	10,400	-	-	4	7,375	-	-	3	4,540	-
STATE UNIV NEW YORK SYS													
SUNY COLLEGE BROCKPORT	11-12	R	12	9,129	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	4,739	7,500
	9-10	-	-	-	-	-	3	7,656	-	-	-	-	7,000
MOHAWK VALLEY CHTY COL	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4,326	-
ROCKLAND CHTY COLLEGE	11-12	R	3	10,000	1	13,000	2	9,000	-	-	8	4,125	-
SUFFOLK CHTY COLLEGE	11-12	R	1	R	-	-	11	R	-	-	12	R	8,166
TROCAIRE COLLEGE	11-12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4,000	-	-	-
	C.S.	7,000	1	6,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNION COL & UNIV SYSTEM													
ALBANY MEDICAL COLLEGE	11-12	9,000	2	6,875	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3,700	-
UNION COLLEGE	11-12	R	1	R	-	-	7	R	-	-	10	R	7,200
UNION THEOLOGICAL SEM	11-12	R	2	8,250	1	6,500	5	6,600	-	-	15	4,900	-
VASSAR COLLEGE	9-10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3,377	-
	11-12	R	-	-	4	10,175	7	7,357	-	-	18	4,567	6,500
VILLA MARIA COL OF BUFFALO	11-12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3,500	-
	C.S.	R	2	6,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2,000	-
VOORHEES TECHNICAL INST	9-10	R	1	6,800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4,640	-
WADSWORTH HALL SEMINARY	11-12	10,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3,640	-
WAGNER COLLEGE	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	4	8,375	-	-	13	4,240	7,200
WEBB INST OF NAVAL ARCH	9-10	12,770	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WELLS COLLEGE	11-12	11,500	-	-	-	-	3	7,133	-	-	4	4,600	6,800
NORTH CAROLINA													
APPALACHIAN ST UNIVERSITY	11-12	15,600	1	11,500	6	10,083	5	8,060	3	6,000	7	4,580	7,000
ASHEVILLE BILTMORE COL	11-12	12,600	2	9,150	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	4,237	-
ATLANTIC CHRISTIAN COL	11-12	R	2	7,350	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4,000	-
BARBER SCOTIA COLLEGE	9-10	-	1	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	R	-
	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BELMONT ABBEY COLLEGE	11-12	-	1	R	-	-	-	-	1	R	3	R	-
	C.S.	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BREVARD COLLEGE	9-10	R	2	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CAMPBELL COLLEGE	11-12	R	1	7,900	6	3,500	-	-	-	-	8	3,500	-
CATAWBA COLLEGE	9-10	-	2	6,750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	10,600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4,050	-
CATAWBA VALLEY TECH INST	11-12	9,396	-	-	-	-	1	7,908	-	-	1	3,984	-
CENTRAL PIEDMONT CHTY COL	9-10	-	1	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3,170	-
	11-12	R	1	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3,324	-
CHOYAN COLLEGE	9-10	-	-	-	-	-	2	R	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	R	1	R	1	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
COLLEGE OF THE ALBEMARLE	9-10	-	1	6,170	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	9,824	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3,672	-
DAVIDSON COLLEGE	9-10	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	-	-	-	4	8,850	1	8,600	-	-	6	3,603	-
DUKE UNIVERSITY	9-10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	R	2	R	18	R	50	8,025	34	5,631	87	4,248	-
DURHAM TECHNICAL INST	11-12	9,828	1	7,200	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4,200	-
E CAROLINA U MAIN CAMPUS	11-12	15,200	2	10,500	7	9,500	13	7,600	4	4,300	15	3,900	6,406
ELIZABETH CITY STATE COL	9-10	10,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	-	-	-	-	-	2	8,500	1	8,500	2	5,500	-
ELON COLLEGE	9-10	-	1	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	R	1	R	1	R	-	-	1	R	1	R	-
FAYETTEVILLE STATE COL	11-12	R	3	8,440	-	-	-	-	2	4,584	4	3,771	7,044
FORSYTH TECHNICAL INST	11-12	8,820	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GARDNER WEBB COLLEGE	9-10	-	-	-	-	-	2	6,400	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	12,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3,476	-
GASTON COLLEGE	9-10	-	1	5,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	R	-	-	1	9,500	-	-	-	-	2	3,500	-

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

TABLE 5. NUMBER AND AVERAGE SALARY OF FULL-TIME STAFF IN COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES,  
BY TYPE OF POSITION, TERM OF EMPLOYMENT, STATE, AND INSTITUTION: FALL TERM 1968-CONTINUED

STATE AND INSTITUTION	TERMS OF EM- PLOY- MENT	SALARY OF CHIEF LIBR- ARIAN	ASSOCIATE OR ASSISTANT LIBRARIANS		HEADS OF MAJOR LIBR- ARY UNITS		OTHER PROF- SSIONAL LIBRARIANS		OTHER REGULAR LIBRARY STAFF		NON PRO- FESSIONAL STAFF		BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE (5 YR. DEG. WITHOUT EXP.)
			NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
NORTH CAROLINA -CONTINUED													
GREENSBORO COLLEGE	9-10	-	-	-	-	-	1	R	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	10,600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	R	-
GUILFORD COLLEGE	11-12	9,500	2	7,200	4	5,400	-	-	-	-	3	4,233	6,000
HIGH POINT COLLEGE	9-10	8,000	1	6,500	-	-	-	-	1	4,000	-	-	-
ISOTHERMAL CNTY COLLEGE	11-12	9,036	2	8,832	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3,492	-
JOHNSON C SMITH UNIV	9-10	7,169	2	6,227	-	-	5	4,931	-	-	3	4,066	-
KINGS COLLEGE	9-10	-	1	3,600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LEES MCRAE COLLEGE	9-10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4,000	-
	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LEWIS CO CNTY COL MAIN CAMP	11-12	9,012	2	8,310	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3,468	-
LENOIR RHYME COLLEGE	9-10	-	1	5,103	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	1	7,008	1	5,100	1	3,420	-
LOUISBURG COLLEGE	9-10	-	2	6,600	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2,912	-
	11-12	8,400	1	7,800	-	-	1	5,500	-	-	1	3,500	7,200
MARS HILL COLLEGE	9-10	-	1	7,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4,000	7,000
	11-12	10,500	-	-	2	7,250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEREDITH COLLEGE	9-10	R	2	R	-	-	-	-	1	R	-	-	-
	11-12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	R	-
METHUEN COLLEGE	11-12	8,800	-	-	4	R	-	-	-	-	3	R	-
MITCHELL COLLEGE	9-10	6,870	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2,587	-
MONTREAT ANDERSON COL INC	9-10	-	1	6,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	7,200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MOUNT OLIVE JR COL	9-10	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N C AG TECH STATE UNIV	9-10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4,020	-
	11-12	10,000	-	-	5	8,030	2	7,850	-	-	9	4,764	7,500
N C COLLEGE AT DURHAM	11-12	R	1	9,244	8	8,660	4	7,980	1	5,556	10	4,522	7,944
N C SCHOOL OF THE ARTS	11-12	R	-	-	1	9,000	1	7,044	-	-	2	3,130	-
N C WESLEYAN COLLEGE	11-12	9,200	-	-	-	-	1	7,500	1	4,500	1	3,500	-
PEACE COLLEGE	9-10	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3,750	-
PENBROKE STATE COL	11-12	10,000	1	9,200	-	-	2	8,163	1	5,556	2	3,704	-
PFEIFFER COLLEGE	9-10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	R	-
	11-12	R	2	R	-	-	-	-	1	R	-	-	7,000
PIEDMONT BIBLE COL INC	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PITT TECHNICAL INSTITUTE	11-12	8,200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3,500	7,200
QUEENS COLLEGE	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	2	R	-	-	3	R	-
RICHMOND TECHNICAL INST	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ROCKINGHAM CNTY COLLEGE	11-12	9,624	1	8,500	1	9,500	-	-	-	-	1	3,500	-
SACRED HEART COLLEGE	11-12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,000
ST ANDREWS PRESBY COL	C.S.	9,000	1	6,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	9-10	10,100	4	7,925	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ST AUGUSTINES COL	11-12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	3,970	-
	9-10	R	2	R	-	-	-	-	1	R	2	R	5,500
	11-12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	R	6,500
ST MARYS JR COLLEGE	9-10	7,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	-	1	5,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4,500	-
SALEM COLLEGE	9-10	11,000	1	6,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4,500	-
SHAW UNIVERSITY	9-10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4,200	-
	11-12	9,500	1	7,220	-	-	3	7,220	-	-	3	4,800	7,200
	C.S.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5,420	-
SOUTHERN PILGRIM COLLEGE	9-10	R	1	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SOUTHWOOD COLLEGE	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	C.S.	-	1	5,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TECH INST OF ALABAMA	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3,468	-
UNIV NORTH CAROLINA SYS	11-12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N C ST U RALEIGH MAIN CAMP	11-12	17,600	1	13,100	10	9,920	8	77,630	-	-	41	4,717	7,200
UNIV OF NC AT CHAPEL HILL	9-10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	21,000	1	16,000	20	10,830	44	7,475	1	10,500	119	4,395	6,800
UNIV OF N C AT CHARLOTTE	11-12	10,000	-	-	-	-	6	8,466	-	-	14	4,765	7,300
UNIV OF N C AT GREENSBORO	11-12	16,000	1	10,900	4	10,000	9	8,133	-	-	20	4,904	7,500
W N HOLDING TECH INST	11-12	9,600	1	6,096	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WAKE FOREST UNIVERSITY	11-12	14,500	-	-	9	8,200	7	6,717	5	4,308	29	3,445	6,000
WARREN WILSON COLLEGE	11-12	8,000	1	8,000	-	-	1	7,500	-	-	-	-	-
	C.S.	-	1	7,000	-	-	1	7,000	-	-	-	-	-
WAYNE CNTY COLLEGE	11-12	9,420	1	8,620	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3,312	-
WESTERN CAROLINA UNIV	11-12	16,200	-	-	3	9,068	2	7,600	6	6,250	7	4,234	8,100
WESTERN PIEDMONT CNTY COL	11-12	10,031	1	8,808	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5,136	-
WILKES COMMUNITY COLLEGE	11-12	9,624	2	9,216	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WILMINGTON COLLEGE	11-12	12,000	1	7,044	4	9,163	-	-	-	-	4	4,191	7,000
WILSON CO TECH INST	11-12	9,420	2	8,910	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WINGATE COLLEGE	9-10	-	2	8,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2,200	-
	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WINSTON SALEM STATE COL	11-12	R	-	-	1	R	1	6,500	1	R	4	R	-

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE



TABLE 5. NUMBER AND AVERAGE SALARY OF FULL-TIME STAFF IN COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES,  
BY TYPE OF POSITION, TERM OF EMPLOYMENT, STATE, AND INSTITUTION: FALL TERM 1968-CONTINUED

STATE AND INSTITUTION	TERMS OF EM- PLOY- MENT	SALARY OF CHIEF LIBR- ARIAN	ASSOCIATE OR ASSISTANT LIBRARIANS		HEADS OF MAJOR LIBR- ARY UNITS		OTHER PROF- essional LIBRARIANS		OTHER REGULAR LIBRARY STAFF		NON PRO- fessional STAFF		BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE (5 YR. DEG. WITHOUT EXP.)
			NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
NORTH DAKOTA													
ASSUMPTION COLLEGE	9-10	-	1	2,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	C.S.	5,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BISHARCK JR COLLEGE	9-10	11,300	1	10,765	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2,745	-
DICKINSON STATE COLLEGE	9-10	-	1	6,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	R	2	6,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,000
JAMESTOWN COLLEGE	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LAKE REGION JR COLLEGE	9-10	9,500	1	5,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MARY COLLEGE	11-12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,500
	C.S.	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MAYVILLE STATE COLLEGE	11-12	R	1	8,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MINOT STATE COLLEGE	11-12	12,000	4	7,770	-	-	-	-	1	6,500	5	3,384	7,200
N DAK SCHOOL OF FORESTRY	9-10	-	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3,500	-
N DAK STATE SCHOOL SCI	9-10	6,870	1	6,804	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2,279	-
	11-12	-	1	8,569	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NORTH DAKOTA STATE UNIV	11-12	15,600	-	-	6	9,000	5	7,000	-	-	7	3,525	7,200
UNIV N DAK ALL CAMPUSES	9-10	-	1	7,200	1	1,000	-	-	-	-	2	3,450	-
	11-12	16,000	2	7,500	7	8,363	3	7,200	1	8,000	10	3,715	-
VALLEY CITY STATE COLLEGE	11-12	R	3	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OHIO													
ASHLAND COLLEGE	11-12	R	1	10,500	-	-	5	R	1	R	10	R	7,200
ATHENAEUM OF OHIO	C.S.	-	1	7,500	-	-	-	-	1	3,500	-	-	-
BALDWIN WALLACE COLLEGE	11-12	R	-	-	4	7,750	2	7,520	-	-	9	3,883	7,660
BLUFFTON COLLEGE	9-10	-	1	5,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3,500	-
	11-12	11,550	1	8,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BORRORNO SEN OF OHIO	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	1	8,400	-	-	1	2,500	-
BOWLING GRN ST O ALL CAN	11-12	17,000	2	14,200	8	10,450	14	8,912	12	5,472	20	4,368	7,400
CAPITAL UNIVERSITY	9-10	-	-	-	1	11,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	R	1	10,500	-	-	5	7,940	-	-	3	3,466	7,200
CASE WESTERN RESERVE UNIV	11-12	R	3	17,000	14	12,908	36	8,205	1	10,500	90	4,682	7,200
CEDARVILLE COLLEGE	11-12	7,770	-	-	-	-	1	6,800	2	3,780	2	3,328	6,800
CENTRAL STATE UNIVERSITY	11-12	R	-	-	5	8,108	-	-	-	-	14	4,307	-
CLEVELAND INST OF ARTS	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3,500	-
CLEVELAND INST OF MUSIC	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLEVELAND MARSHALL LAW SCH	11-12	11,600	1	6,400	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3,600	-
CLEVELAND STATE UNIV	11-12	20,500	2	13,500	7	10,243	8	8,363	2	9,000	27	4,806	-
COLLEGE OF STEUBENVILLE	11-12	-	1	7,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3,385	-
	C.S.	9,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
COLLEGE OF WOOSTER	9-10	R	2	R	1	R	-	-	-	-	9	R	-
COLUMBUS COL ART DESIGN	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CUYAHOGA CNTY COL ALL CAN	9-10	-	3	12,425	1	13,558	3	11,778	1	11,682	-	-	-
	11-12	15,903	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	4,616	-
DEWISON UNIVERSITY	11-12	11,500	1	9,000	2	8,250	2	7,500	-	-	8	3,562	7,000
DYKE COLLEGE	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	R	-	-	-
EVANGELICAL LUTH THEO SEM	11-12	8,300	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5,400	2	4,700	-
FINDLAY COLLEGE	11-12	R	-	-	1	R	-	-	1	R	2	R	-
FRANKLIN UNIVERSITY	11-12	12,200	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6,600	-	-	-
HEIDELBERG COLLEGE	11-12	13,000	3	9,400	1	6,500	1	7,500	-	-	5	3,417	-
HIRAM COLLEGE	11-12	10,200	1	9,600	-	-	1	6,400	2	4,100	2	4,100	-
JOHN CARROLL UNIVERSITY	11-12	-	4	7,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	3,500	-
	C.S.	10,000	-	-	-	12,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
KENT ST UNIV ALL CAMPUSES	11-12	21,500	3	12,433	14	10,160	15	8,380	-	-	95	4,538	-
KENTON COLLEGE	9-10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3,360	-
	11-12	13,500	-	-	1	9,500	2	7,500	-	-	5	3,192	7,500
KETTERING COL HED ARTS	9-10	-	1	7,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	9,300	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4,500	1	4,500	-
LOURDES JUNIOR COLLEGE	C.S.	R	-	-	1	10,000	-	-	2	5,500	-	-	-
MALONE COLLEGE	11-12	R	-	-	1	R	1	R	-	-	4	R	-
MARIETTA COLLEGE	9-10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3,425	-	-	-
	11-12	13,750	-	-	3	7,123	2	6,750	-	-	6	3,368	6,500
MARY HANSE COLLEGE	11-12	-	1	R	1	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	C.S.	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	R	-	-	-
METHODIST THEOL SCH OHIO	9-10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2,903	-
	11-12	12,220	1	11,000	-	-	-	-	1	5,500	-	-	-
MIAMI UNIV ALL CAMPUSES	9-10	-	-	-	-	-	2	7,950	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	R	1	R	8	11,250	12	8,583	5	9,120	39	4,191	7,600
MOUNT UNION COLLEGE	9-10	-	-	-	-	-	2	R	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	R	2	R	-	-	1	R	-	-	1	R	-
MUSKINGUM COLLEGE	11-12	R	2	8,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4,350	-
NOTRE DAME COLLEGE	9-10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3,376	-
	C.S.	R	1	7,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OHIO COL OF APP SCIENCE	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	C.S.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	R	-

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 5. NUMBER AND AVERAGE SALARY OF FULL-TIME STAFF IN COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES,  
BY TYPE OF POSITION, TERM OF EMPLOYMENT, STATE, AND INSTITUTION: FALL TERM 1968-CONTINUED

STATE AND INSTITUTION	TERMS OF EM- PLOY- MENT	SALARY OF CHIEF LIBR- ARIAN	ASSOCIATE OF ASSISTANT LIBRARIANS		HEADS OF MAJOR LIBR- ARY UNITS		OTHER PROF- ESSIONAL LIBRARIANS		OTHER REGULAR LIBRARY STAFF		NON PRO- FESSIONAL STAFF		BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE (5YR. REG. WITHOUT EXP.)
			NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
OHIO -CONTINUED													
OHIO DOMINICAN COL	9-10	-	-	-	-	-	1	4,500	-	-	-	-	-
C.S.	-	9,400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OHIO NTHRN U ALL CAMPUSES	11-12	R	1	5,500	5	8,500	-	-	-	-	7	3,500	-
OHIO UNIV ALL CAMPUSES	11-12	22,000	4	12,096	12	9,500	14	8,586	21	5,748	63	4,029	7,300
OHIO WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY	9-10	-	-	-	4	9,000	1	7,500	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	7,500	11	3,540	-
OTTERBEIN COLLEGE	9-10	-	2	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	R	2	R	-
OUR LADY OF CINCIN COL	11-12	-	-	-	-	-	1	7,500	-	-	2	3,800	-
C.S.	-	9,000	1	7,920	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PONTIFICAL COL JOSEPHINUM	9-10	3,360	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3,400	-	-	-
RIO GRANDE COLLEGE	11-12	9,300	2	9,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	3,875	-
ST JOHN COL OF CLEVELAND	11-12	8,700	1	8,400	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4,845	-
C.S.	-	-	1	5,767	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SALHN P CHASE COL OP LAH	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SINCLAIR CNTY COLLEGE	11-12	R	2	9,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5,350	8,000
TIPPIN UNIVERSITY	11-12	R	1	4,200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNITED THEOLOGICAL SEM	11-12	11,500	-	-	-	-	1	5,700	2	5,200	-	-	-
UNIVERSITY OF AKRON	11-12	R	1	R	7	R	10	R	-	-	30	R	-
U CINCINNATI ALL CAMPUSES	11-12	21,500	1	14,000	7	11,714	28	8,100	-	-	59	5,018	7,200
UNIVERSITY OF DAYTON	11-12	-	1	R	4	R	9	R	-	-	23	R	7,000
C.S.	-	R	-	-	2	R	1	R	1	R	-	-	-
UNIVERSITY OF TOLEDO	11-12	20,200	1	17,000	6	10,610	7	7,800	9	9,270	14	3,700	7,800
URBANA COLLEGE	9-10	-	2	8,025	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	700
	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
URSULINE COLLEGE	C.S.	R	1	8,503	-	-	1	6,500	-	-	-	-	-
WESTERN COLLEGE FOR WOMEN	9-10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4,572	-
	11-12	9,500	-	-	2	6,750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WILBERFORCE UNIVERSITY	9-10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,700
	11-12	9,500	1	6,500	1	8,500	-	-	-	-	4	5,400	-
WILMINGTON COLLEGE	11-12	R	-	-	2	8,100	-	-	1	5,400	3	3,363	-
WITTENBERG UNIVERSITY	11-12	16,000	1	11,000	5	11,500	2	8,750	-	-	16	4,313	-
XAVIER UNIVERSITY	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	6	R	2	R	8	R	-
YOUNGSTOWN ST UNIVERSITY	11-12	R	-	-	6	7,000	-	-	-	-	10	3,500	-
OKLAHOMA													
ALTUS JR COLLEGE	9-10	6,600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BACONE COLLEGE	11-12	7,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3,580	-
BARTLESVILLE WESLEYAN COL	9-10	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CAMERON STATE AGRIC COL	9-10	-	3	6,600	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3,000	-
	11-12	9,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CENTRAL STATE COLLEGE	9-10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	R	-	-	-
	11-12	R	2	R	2	R	6	R	-	-	7	R	-
CONNORS STATE COLLEGE	9-10	6,600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EAST CENTRAL STATE COL	11-12	R	2	9,500	1	9,500	-	-	-	-	2	4,000	-
ESTRN OKLAHOMA STATE COL	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	R	-
LANGSTON UNIVERSITY	11-12	R	1	R	-	-	-	-	3	R	1	R	-
MURRAY ST COL AG & AP SCI	9-10	-	-	-	-	-	1	5,500	-	-	1	3,500	-
	11-12	8,900	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NORTHEASTN OKLA A & N COL	9-10	-	-	-	3	6,200	-	-	-	-	5	2,840	-
	11-12	10,000	2	9,650	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NORTHEASTERN STATE COL	9-10	R	9	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	R	-
NORTHERN OKLAHOMA COLLEGE	9-10	7,000	1	6,900	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OKLAHOMA CHRISTIAN COL	11-12	9,292	1	7,488	-	-	1	5,500	-	-	1	4,000	-
OKLAHOMA CITY UNIVERSITY	11-12	R	1	R	3	R	1	R	1	R	2	R	-
OKLA COL OF LIBERAL ARTS	11-12	15,000	2	8,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	4,433	-
OKLAHOMA MILITARY ACAD	9-10	7,350	2	7,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OKLA PANHANDLE STATE COL	9-10	-	2	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,800
	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,850
ORAL ROBERTS UNIVERSITY	9-10	-	-	-	-	-	1	6,000	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	R	-	-	1	9,500	3	8,466	-	-	17	4,400	7,500
PHILLIPS UNIVERSITY	9-10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2,400	-
	11-12	9,750	2	5,150	1	R	-	-	-	-	7	2,993	-
POTEAU CNTY COLLEGE	9-10	6,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	R	-
ST GREGORYS COLLEGE	11-12	6,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3,500	-
SOUTHWESTERN STATE COL	11-12	R	-	-	5	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,500
UNIV OKLA ALL CAMPUSES	9-10	-	-	-	-	-	1	7,356	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	R	1	R	5	R	22	R	2	R	56	R	6,516
OREGON													
BLUE MOUNTAIN CNTY COL	9-10	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3,900	-
CENTRAL OREGON CNTY COL	9-10	-	1	11,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	15,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5,500	-

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 5. NUMBER AND AVERAGE SALARY OF FULL-TIME STAFF IN COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, BY TYPE OF POSITION, TERM OF EMPLOYMENT, STATE, AND INSTITUTION: FALL TERM 1968-CONTINUED

STATE AND INSTITUTION	TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT	SALARY OF CHIEF LIBRARIAN	ASSOCIATE OR ASSISTANT LIBRARIANS		HEADS OF MAJOR LIBRARY UNITS		OTHER PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS		OTHER REGULAR LIBRARY STAFF		NON PROFESSIONAL STAFF		BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE (5YR. DEG. WITHOUT EXP.)
			NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
OREGON -CONTINUED													
CLACKAMAS CNTY COLLEGE	9-10	-	1	8,330	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	10,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3,992	-
CLATSOP CNTY COLLEGE	9-10	7,500	1	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
COLUMBIA CHRISTIAN COL	9-10	5,050	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CONCORDIA COLLEGE	11-12	6,390	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4,020	-
EASTERN OREGON COLLEGE	9-10	-	1	7,200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	R	3	10,400	-	-	-	-	1	9,750	6	4,900	-
GEORGE FOX COLLEGE	9-10	-	1	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	R	-
LANE COMMUNITY COLLEGE	11-12	12,957	2	10,350	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4,275	9,662
LINFIELD COLLEGE	11-12	8	2	R	-	-	-	-	3	4,918	2	R	-
MARYLHURST COLLEGE	11-12	-	-	-	-	-	1	3,500	-	-	2	4,000	-
	C.S.	10,000	1	5,500	-	-	-	-	1	5,500	-	-	-
MOUNT ANGEL COLLEGE	C.S.	R	1	R	2	R	-	-	-	-	2	R	-
MULTNOMAH SCHOOL OF BIBLE	11-12	6,170	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4,500	-
MUSEUM ART SCHOOL	11-12	5,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NORTHWEST CHRISTIAN COL	9-10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3,500	-
	11-12	5,584	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3,500	-
OREGON COLLEGE OF EDUC	11-12	18,192	1	12,348	2	9,918	3	7,656	-	-	5	4,833	7,656
OREGON STATE UNIVERSITY	11-12	20,064	2	16,596	7	12,372	22	8,967	1	7,656	43	4,674	7,296
OREGON TECH INSTITUTE	11-12	11,196	1	7,848	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4,212	-
PACIFIC UNIVERSITY	11-12	9,500	-	-	-	-	4	8,667	-	-	3	3,250	-
PORTLAND STATE COLLEGE	11-12	18,720	15	10,940	-	-	12	7,804	-	-	53	4,753	7,296
REED COLLEGE	11-12	R	-	-	1	R	2	6,066	-	-	6	-	-
SOUTHERN OREGON COLLEGE	11-12	R	-	-	4	9,750	4	8,222	-	-	11	5,040	7,656
SOUTHWESTERN OREG CNTY COL	9-10	10,600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	4,176	-
TREASURE VALLEY CNTY COL	11-12	9,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	R	-
UMPUQA CNTY COLLEGE	9-10	-	1	9,168	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	11,196	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3,600	-
UNIV OREGON ALL CAMPUSES	11-12	R	1	17,000	19	13,000	33	8,815	7	7,003	77	4,719	-
UNIVERSITY OF PORTLAND	11-12	12,500	2	8,835	-	-	1	7,882	-	-	4	4,050	-
WARNER PACIFIC COLLEGE	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WESTERN EVANGELICAL SEM	11-12	4,400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WILLAMETTE UNIVERSITY	9-10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3,080	-
	11-12	R	-	-	1	10,400	4	7,475	-	-	4	4,178	7,300
PENNSYLVANIA													
ACAD OF THE NEW CHURCH	11-12	9,400	-	-	-	-	1	6,500	-	-	1	4,200	6,300
ALBRIGHT COLLEGE	9-10	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	-	1	6,400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALLENTOWN COL ST FR D SALS	9-10	7,000	2	6,200	1	6,200	-	-	2	4,800	-	-	-
ALVERNIA COLLEGE	C.S.	8,800	1	7,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4,100	-
BEAVER COLLEGE	11-12	R	2	8,050	1	5,400	-	-	4	4,614	5	4,436	-
BRYN MAWR COLLEGE	11-12	R	-	-	3	8,500	6	6,700	-	-	-	-	6,300
BUCKNELL UNIVERSITY	9-10	-	-	-	-	-	1	8,400	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	23,100	1	14,000	5	9,510	4	8,638	5	5,500	13	3,540	7,400
BUCKS COUNTY CNTY COLLEGE	9-10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,200
	11-12	11,000	3	7,167	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	3,850	-
BUTLER CO CNTY COLLEGE	9-10	-	1	7,350	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3,808	-
CABRINI COLLEGE	11-12	7,700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5,184	-
CARNEGIE MELLON UNIV	11-12	R	1	R	5	R	8	R	-	-	28	4,000	-
CEDAR CREST COLLEGE	9-10	-	-	-	2	7,555	-	-	1	4,400	-	-	-
	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	1	7,200	-	-	1	3,276	7,000
CHATHAM COLLEGE	11-12	R	2	6,600	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4,000	-
CHESTNUT HILL COLLEGE	9-10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3,560	-	-	-
	C.S.	9,500	2	7,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
COLLEGE MISERICORDIA	9-10	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	-	2	10,325	-	-	1	7,150	-	-	5	3,561	-
	C.S.	-	-	-	-	-	1	6,500	-	-	-	-	-
CNTY COL ALLEG CO ALL CAM	11-12	R	5	7,720	2	11,150	-	-	1	5,000	10	3,816	-
CNTY COL OF BEAVER CO	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3,000	-
CNTY COL OF PHILA	11-12	R	4	8,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	4,777	7,500
DELAWARE VLY COL SCI & AG	11-12	8,300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	5,150	-
DICKINSON COLLEGE	11-12	R	8	8,463	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	4,357	7,300
DICKINSON SCHOOL OF LAW	11-12	13,000	-	-	-	-	1	4,500	-	-	-	-	-
DIV SCH PROT EPIS CHURCH	11-12	R	2	7,300	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4,200	-
DREXEL INST OF TECHNOLOGY	11-12	R	1	13,200	5	10,140	8	8,050	1	6,450	36	3,895	7,000
DROPSIE COL HEBR COG LRNG	11-12	9,000	2	6,200	-	-	-	-	1	4,100	1	3,900	-
DUQUESNE UNIVERSITY	11-12	R	1	13,500	4	9,950	7	7,157	4	5,275	23	3,595	-
EASTERN BAPTIST COLLEGE	11-12	8,000	3	6,550	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3,790	-
ELIZABETHTOWN COLLEGE	9-10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5,400	-	-	-
	11-12	11,000	1	9,500	-	-	2	8,200	1	6,500	4	3,850	7,300

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 5. NUMBER AND AVERAGE SALARY OF FULL-TIME STAFF IN COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES,  
BY TYPE OF POSITION, TERM OF EMPLOYMENT, STATE, AND INSTITUTION: FALL TERM 1968-CONTINUED

STATE AND INSTITUTION	TERMS OF EM- PLOY- MENT	SALARY OF CHIEF LIBR- ARIAN	ASSOCIATE OR ASSISTANT LIBRARIANS		HEADS OF MAJOR LIBR- ARY UNITS		OTHER PROF- ESSIONAL LIBRARIANS		OTHER REGULAR LIBRARY STAFF		NON PRO- FESSIONAL STAFF		BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE (SYR. DEG. WITHOUT EXP.)
			NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
PENNSYLVANIA -CONTINUED													
ELLEN CUSHING JR COLLEGE	11-12	6,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FRANKLIN MARSHALL COL	11-12	R	-	-	6	9,792	3	6,700	-	-	18	3,795	-
GANNON COLLEGE	9-10	-	-	-	3	6,300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	3,504	-
	C.S.	13,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GENEVA COLLEGE	11-12	R	5	7,170	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3,900	-
GETTYSBURG COLLEGE	11-12	R	-	-	4	9,533	2	7,550	-	-	5	3,009	6,800
GROVE CITY COLLEGE	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	R	-
GWYNEDD MERCY COLLEGE	11-12	-	1	5,600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	C.S.	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HARNEHAM MED COL HOSP	11-12	13,125	1	9,110	-	-	1	5,000	4	5,936	2	4,254	7,000
HARRISBURG AREA CMY COL	11-12	12,500	1	8,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	5,250	-
HAVERFORD COLLEGE	11-12	R	2	8,550	-	-	9	6,500	3	5,260	3	4,080	6,000
HOLY FAMILY COLLEGE	9-10	9,800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	-	1	7,200	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4,875	-
INNACOLATA COLLEGE	9-10	-	1	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	R	-
	11-12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	R	-
	C.S.	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	R	-
JEFFERSON MED COL PHILA	11-12	R	1	11,500	-	-	2	8,042	3	6,465	4	4,881	7,000
JUNIATA COLLEGE	11-12	R	-	-	1	7,200	2	8,100	-	-	3	4,893	-
KEYSTONE JR COLLEGE	9-10	-	1	7,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3,108	-
	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
KINGS COLLEGE	11-12	10,400	-	-	3	8,400	-	-	-	-	5	3,842	6,500
LAFAYETTE COLLEGE	11-12	R	1	11,000	2	9,250	3	7,933	-	-	9	3,776	-
LANCASTER THEOLOGICAL SEM	11-12	10,200	1	6,950	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3,094	-
LA ROCHE COLLEGE	11-12	-	-	-	-	-	3	6,871	-	-	3	3,600	-
	C.S.	10,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LA SALLE COLLEGE	11-12	-	-	-	3	9,688	2	7,633	-	-	13	4,160	-
	C.S.	17,800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE	9-10	-	-	-	-	-	3	6,733	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2,925	-
LEHIGH CO CMY COLLEGE	9-10	-	1	8,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4,440	-
LEHIGH UNIVERSITY	11-12	R	3	R	3	R	7	R	-	-	16	R	7,500
LUTH THEOL SEM GETTYSBURG	11-12	10,500	-	-	-	-	1	6,400	1	7,200	5	2,996	-
LUTHERAN THEOL SEM PHILA	11-12	11,400	2	8,800	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	4,420	-
LYCOMING COLLEGE	11-12	16,500	-	-	3	8,833	1	8,000	-	-	7	4,085	-
MANOR JR COLLEGE	C.S.	6,100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1,106	-
MARTWOOD COLLEGE	11-12	10,000	-	-	2	7,300	-	-	-	-	5	3,040	-
	C.S.	-	1	8,800	2	7,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MERCYHURST COLLEGE	9-10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2,430	-
	C.S.	7,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6,000	-
MESSIAH COLLEGE	9-10	-	-	-	-	-	1	R	-	-	-	-	5,000
	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	1	R	-	-	3	R	-
MONTGOMERY CO CMY COL	11-12	R	-	-	3	9,388	-	-	-	-	5	4,240	-
MOORE COLLEGE OF ART	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	6,004	1	5,200	-
MOUNT ALOYSIUS JR COLLEGE	11-12	-	1	6,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3,000	-
	C.S.	R	1	6,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MUHLENBERG COLLEGE	11-12	15,055	1	10,000	2	6,650	2	6,930	-	-	6	4,610	-
OUR LADY OF ANGELS COL	C.S.	10,000	1	5,000	-	-	-	-	1	5,000	-	-	-
PENN HALL JR COLLEGE	9-10	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PA COLLEGE OF OPTOMETRY	11-12	7,020	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PA COL OF PODIATRIC MED	11-12	8,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4,500	-
P H C COLLEGES	11-12	13,200	2	8,875	-	-	4	8,250	-	-	7	3,480	-
PENNSYLVANIA ST COL SYS													
BLOOMSBURG STATE COLLEGE	9-10	-	-	-	-	-	8	9,853	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	17,095	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	8,580	11	4,385	-
CALIFORNIA STATE COLLEGE	9-10	R	1	10,720	-	-	10	9,018	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	4,150	-
EAST STROUDSBURG ST COL	9-10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,910
	11-12	R	10	11,550	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	4,142	8,970
EDINBORO STATE COLLEGE	11-12	13,598	-	-	2	11,219	9	10,290	2	7,208	11	2,979	-
KUTZTOWN STATE COLLEGE	9-10	R	2	10,030	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	-	-	-	1	9,923	7	7,511	-	-	6	4,705	7,409
LOCK HAVEN STATE COLLEGE	9-10	-	5	10,132	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	19,643	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	5,597	-
MANFIELD STATE COLLEGE	9-10	-	1	11,250	3	11,067	6	9,583	1	8,400	-	-	-
	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	4,061	-
MILLERSVILLE STATE COL	9-10	-	1	11,240	-	-	13	8,600	2	11,180	-	-	6,910
	11-12	16,315	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	4,120	8,983
SHIPPENSBURG STATE COL	11-12	R	1	14,320	6	10,100	5	8,577	-	-	24	3,925	8,465
SLIPPERY ROCK STATE COL	9-10	-	-	-	6	9,840	7	8,550	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	16,300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	4,021	-
WEST CHESTER STATE COL	9-10	-	1	9,220	9	9,259	6	7,637	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	14,957	-	-	-	-	1	7,407	-	-	9	4,313	8,983

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 5. NUMBER AND AVERAGE SALARY OF FULL-TIME STAFF IN COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES,  
BY TYPE OF POSITION, TERM OF EMPLOYMENT, STATE, AND INSTITUTION: FALL TERM 1968-CONTINUED

STATE AND INSTITUTION	TERMS OF EMPLOY- MENT	SALARY OF CHIEF LIBR- ARIAN	ASSOCIATE OR ASSISTANT LIBRARIANS		HEADS OF MAJOR LIBR- ARY UNITS		OTHER PROF- ESSIONAL LIBRARIANS		OTHER REGULAR LIBRARY STAFF		NON PRO- FESSIONAL STAFF		BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE (5TH DEG. WITHOUT EXP.)
			NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
PENNSYLVANIA -CONTINUED													
PHILA COLLEGE OF BIBLE	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	1	3,900	-	-	2	3,380	-
PHILA COL PHARMACY & SCI	11-12	R	1	5,650	-	-	-	-	1	5,000	2	4,115	-
PHILA COL TEXTILES & SCI	11-12	R	1	8,600	-	-	3	7,266	-	-	3	3,800	-
PHILA MUSICAL ACADEMY	11-12	9,000	1	7,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,500
PITTSBURGH THEOL SEM	11-12	15,688	4	6,225	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3,800	6,300
POINT PARK COLLEGE	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	5	7,209	-	-	3	4,333	-
ROBT MORRIS JC MAIN CAM	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	2	7,500	-	-	3	3,980	-
ROSEMONT COLLEGE	9-10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3,900	-
	11-12	-	-	-	1	6,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	C.S.	10,500	1	8,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SACRED HEART JR COLLEGE	C.S.	7,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ST FRANCIS COLLEGE	9-10	-	2	8,300	-	-	2	6,350	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5,000	6	3,240	-
	C.S.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3,000	-
ST JOSEPH COLLEGE	11-12	R	1	11,005	3	7,167	3	6,900	7	4,523	5	3,625	-
SETON HILL COLLEGE	11-12	9,500	1	6,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SPRING GARDEN INSTITUTE	9-10	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	-	1	4,163	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SUSQUEHANNA UNIVERSITY	9-10	R	3	8,200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	3,075	-
SWARTHMORE COLLEGE	11-12	R	2	11,600	4	10,730	4	7,300	-	-	11	4,470	-
TEMPLE UNIVERSITY	11-12	R	15	10,869	34	8,032	41	5,695	51	4,134	7,200	4,134	7,200
THIEL COLLEGE	11-12	R	3	6,567	-	-	4	-	-	-	4	3,030	-
UNIV OF PENNSYLVANIA	11-12	R	2	R	25	10,095	60	8,196	48	5,577	134	4,318	7,000
UNIV PITTSBG ALL CAMPUSES	9-10	-	-	-	-	-	1	7,000	-	-	1	3,000	-
	11-12	-	2	R	29	R	40	7,399	11	7,194	112	3,636	-
UNIVERSITY OF SCRANTON	11-12	9,650	-	-	3	8,170	-	-	-	-	10	3,050	6,100
URBINUS COLLEGE	9-10	-	1	5,200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	R	3	6,400	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2,933	-
VILLA MARIA COLLEGE	C.S.	R	1	8,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VILLANOVA UNIVERSITY	11-12	-	1	8,590	9	8,280	7	6,600	-	-	20	4,003	6,000
	C.S.	17,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WASHINGTON JEFFERSON COL	11-12	R	2	9,175	-	-	1	6,500	-	-	6	3,496	7,600
WAYNESBURG COLLEGE	11-12	10,364	3	8,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WESTMINSTER COLLEGE	9-10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2,400	-
	11-12	13,000	5	8,760	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2,800	-
WILKES COLLEGE	11-12	11,000	1	6,700	4	8,700	-	-	2	6,000	5	4,260	-
WILLIAMSPIT AREA CHTY COL	11-12	9,500	3	8,733	-	-	-	-	2	4,750	-	-	-
WILSON COLLEGE	11-12	11,100	2	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	R	7,500
WOMANS MED COL OF PA	11-12	R	1	8,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3,498	-
YORK COLLEGE OF PA	9-10	R	3	7,300	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4,022	-
RHODE ISLAND													
BARRINGTON COLLEGE	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	1	R	-	-	1	R	-
BROWN UNIVERSITY	11-12	R	1	R	12	R	37	7,713	3	5,803	92	4,311	6,840
BRYANT COLLEGE OF BUS ADM	9-10	-	1	9,750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
JOHNSN & WALES JR COL BUS	11-12	11,500	-	-	1	8,800	3	5,700	-	-	3	4,350	-
MOUNT ST JOSEPH COLLEGE	11-12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	C.S.	6,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PROVIDENCE COLLEGE	11-12	-	1	10,500	2	8,750	3	7,333	1	10,000	-	-	-
	C.S.	17,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RHODE ISLAND COLLEGE	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	4	8,425	6	5,133	8	3,917	-
RHODE ISLAND JR COLLEGE	11-12	11,400	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	7,500	2	3,777	-
R I SCHOOL OF DESIGN	11-12	R	1	8,000	1	7,000	1	6,000	-	-	5	3,700	-
SALVE REGINA COLLEGE	9-10	-	1	6,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5,500	1	4,500	-
	C.S.	-	1	8,700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNIV R I MAIN CAMPUS	11-12	R	1	10,500	5	8,500	10	7,900	-	-	19	4,263	7,500
SOUTH CAROLINA													
ELLEN UNIVERSITY	9-10	-	-	-	-	-	2	6,000	3	4,150	-	-	-
	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ANDERSON COLLEGE	9-10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5,500	1	3,500	-
	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BENEDICT COLLEGE	9-10	7,500	-	-	2	6,500	1	6,500	-	-	4	4,500	-
CENTRAL WESLEYAN COLLEGE	11-12	R	1	6,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CITADEL MILITARY COL S C	11-12	14,000	4	8,712	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	4,516	-
CLAPLIN COLLEGE	9-10	R	1	R	2	R	1	R	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	R	-
CLEMSON UNIV ALL CAMPUSES	11-12	17,004	-	-	6	11,232	6	9,442	-	-	31	3,697	-
COKER COLLEGE FOR WOMEN	11-12	9,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4,500	-	-	-
COLLEGE OF CHARLESTON	9-10	7,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3,800	-

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 5. NUMBER AND AVERAGE SALARY OF FULL-TIME STAFF IN COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES,  
BY TYPE OF POSITION, TERM OF EMPLOYMENT, STATE, AND INSTITUTION: FALL TERM 1968-CONTINUED

STATE AND INSTITUTION	TERMS OF EMPLOY- MENT	SALARY OF CHIEF LIBR- ARIAN	ASSOCIATE OR ASSISTANT LIBRARIANS		HEADS OF MAJOR LIBR- ARY UNITS		OTHER PROF- ESSIONAL LIBRARIANS		OTHER REGULAR LIBRARY STAFF		NON PRO- FESSIONAL STAFF		BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE (5YR. DEG. WITHOUT EXP.)
			NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
SOUTH CAROLINA -CONTINUED													
COLUMBIA COLLEGE	11-12	R	4	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	R	-
CONVERSE COLLEGE	9-10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	R	-	-	-
ERSKINE COLLEGE	11-12	R	2	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	R	-
FURMAN UNIVERSITY	11-12	9,000	1	6,000	-	-	1	4,300	-	-	-	-	6,000
GREENVL TECHNICAL ED CTR	11-12	R	1	R	2	R	2	R	-	-	6	R	6,500
HOBBS HAN GEO TECH ED CTR	11-12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
LANDER COLLEGE	11-12	8,500	1	6,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,000	-
LINCOLN COLLEGE	9-10	R	1	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	R	-
MEDICAL COLLEGE OF S C	11-12	13,500	1	11,500	2	9,900	3	6,305	2	4,639	5	3,360	-
NEWBERRY COLLEGE	11-12	R	1	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	R	-
NORTH GREENVILLE JR COL	9-10	6,250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3,994	-
PALMER COL MAIN CAMPUS	11-12	-	-	-	2	7,800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE	11-12	R	1	R	-	-	-	-	1	R	1	R	-
RICHLAND TECHNICAL ED CTR	11-12	R	2	9,400	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4,850	8,500
SOUTH CAROLINA ST COLLEGE	11-12	9,300	-	-	5	7,483	-	-	-	-	4	4,524	-
SPARTANBURG CO TECH ED CTR	9-10	7,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3,840	-
SOMMER AREA TECH ED CTR	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	R	-
TRI COUNTY TECH ED CTR	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNIV S C ALL CAMPUSES	11-12	16,500	2	12,900	17	8,800	16	7,650	-	-	76	3,900	7,000
VOORHEES COLLEGE	11-12	R	1	R	-	-	2	R	-	-	-	1	7,700
WYTHROP COLLEGE	11-12	17,600	1	9,800	5	9,780	3	7,883	6	5,400	6	3,650	-
WOFFORD COLLEGE	11-12	13,200	-	-	4	7,650	-	-	-	-	4	3,350	-
YORK CO TECH EDUC CTR	9-10	8,100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,500
SOUTH DAKOTA													
BLACK HILLS STATE COLLEGE	9-10	8,874	-	-	-	-	1	6,750	3	5,583	-	-	-
	11-12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3,120	-
GRN BEADLE STATE COLLEGE	11-12	R	2	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	R	-
HURON COLLEGE	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MOUNT HARTY COLLEGE	11-12	-	1	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	R	-
	C.S.	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NATL COLLEGE OF BUSINESS	9-10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	R	-
NORTH AMERICAN BAPT SEM	11-12	7,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3,700	-
NORTHERN STATE COLLEGE	11-12	R	1	R	3	R	-	-	-	-	4	R	-
PRESENTATION COLLEGE	11-12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	R	-
	C.S.	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SIoux FALLS COLLEGE	9-10	-	1	7,333	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	9,100	-	-	1	7,800	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,800
S DAK SCH HINES & TECH	11-12	13,000	2	8,790	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	4,400	-
SOUTH DAKOTA STATE UNIV	11-12	13,750	2	12,625	4	8,423	4	7,613	-	-	16	3,444	-
SOUTHERN STATE COLLEGE	9-10	-	1	8,560	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	9,747	1	8,505	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3,536	8,505
UNIVERSITY SOUTH DAKOTA	11-12	14,400	2	11,000	2	9,800	6	8,850	-	-	12	3,880	8,400
YANKTON COLLEGE	11-12	R	-	-	1	R	-	-	-	-	2	R	-
TENNESSEE													
AQUINAS JR COLLEGE	C.S.	8,800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AUSTIN PEAY STATE UNIV	11-12	14,700	-	-	3	9,260	2	8,050	3	5,640	6	3,920	7,600
BETHEL COLLEGE	9-10	-	1	7,329	-	-	-	-	1	3,240	-	-	-
	11-12	9,800	1	7,329	-	-	1	4,320	-	-	-	-	-
CARSON NEWMAN COLLEGE	9-10	R	3	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	R	-
CHATTANOOGA ST TECH INST	11-12	R	1	7,800	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3,500	-
CHRISTIAN BROTHERS COL	9-10	7,200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3,900	-
COLUMBIA STATE CNTY COL	11-12	9,200	2	7,800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CUMBERLAND COL OF TENN	9-10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	R	-
	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	R	-
DAVID LIPSCOMB COLLEGE	9-10	-	4	6,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	1	4,500	-	-	2	4,000	-
FISK UNIVERSITY	9-10	-	1	R	-	-	2	4,750	-	-	-	-	6,650
	11-12	R	-	-	3	8,137	1	3	1	R	8	3,633	8,000
FRED HARDMAN COLLEGE	9-10	R	1	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,000
	11-12	-	1	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GEORGE PEABODY COL TECHS			SEE JOINT UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY										
KIWASSEE COLLEGE	9-10	-	1	5,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,950
	11-12	7,860	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
JOINT UNIVERSITY LIBRARY	11-12	R	1	14,500	14	9,359	32	7,176	1	10,000	56	3,736	6,300
KING COLLEGE	11-12	8,200	1	7,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4,500	-
KNOXVILLE COLLEGE	9-10	-	1	R	-	-	3	R	-	-	-	-	6,500
	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4,750	-

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 5. NUMBER AND AVERAGE SALARY OF FULL-TIME STAFF IN COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES,  
BY TYPE OF POSITION, TERM OF EMPLOYMENT, STATE, AND INSTITUTION: FALL TERM 1968-CONTINUED

STATE AND INSTITUTION	TERMS OF EM- PLOY- MENT	SALARY OF CHIEF LIBR- ARIAN	ASSOCIATE OR ASSISTANT LIBRARIANS		HEADS OF MAJOR LIBR- ARY UNITS		OTHER PROF- essional LIBRARIANS		OTHER REGULAR LIBRARY STAFF		NON PRO- fessional STAFF		BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY OF SCHOOL GRADUATE (5YR. DEG. WITHOUT EXP.)
			NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
TENNESSEE -CONTINUED													
LANBOTH COLLEGE	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3,300	3	2,966	-
LANE COLLEGE	9-10	-	1	6,500	-	-	-	-	4	5,750	-	-	-
LEE COLLEGE	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LINCOLN MEMORIAL UNIV	11-12	8,220	-	-	-	-	1	4,203	-	-	6	3,656	-
MARTIN COLLEGE	9-10	R	1	5,500	-	-	1	R	-	-	2	5,000	-
MARYVILLE COLLEGE	11-12	R	-	-	1	R	1	R	-	-	2	R	-
MEHARRY MEDICAL COLLEGE	11-12	9,000	-	-	1	6,500	-	-	2	4,350	1	3,000	-
MEMPHIS STATE UNIVERSITY	11-12	14,000	1	11,000	3	11,000	12	8,833	14	57,140	28	3,896	7,500
MIDDLE TENNESSEE ST UNIV	9-10	-	-	-	-	-	1	R	-	-	-	-	-
SCARRITT COLLEGE	11-12	R	1	R	6	R	3	R	-	-	15	3,500	8,640
SEE JOINT UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY													
SIENA COLLEGE	C.S.	10,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SOUTHERN COL OF OPTOMETRY	11-12	7,800	1	6,900	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3,600	-
SOUTHERN MISSIONARY COL	11-12	8,400	5	5,862	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	3,510	-
SOUTHWESTERN AT MEMPHIS	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	5	8,000	2	4,725	2	4,500	-
TENN TECHNOLOGICAL UNIV	9-10	-	-	-	1	6,145	1	5,040	-	-	-	-	-
TENNESSEE TEMPLE COLLEGE	11-12	12,900	2	9,750	3	8,680	2	7,140	-	-	11	3,500	-
TENN WESLEYAN COLLEGE	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3,500	-
TREVECCA NAZARENE COLLEGE	11-12	7,400	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4,202	1	3,600	-
TUSCULUM COLLEGE	11-12	7,875	1	6,400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,400
UNIV OF CHATTANOOGA	11-12	R	1	R	-	-	-	-	1	R	1	R	-
UNIVERSITY OF THE SOUTH	11-12	R	-	-	5	R	1	R	2	R	10	R	-
UNIV OF TENN ALL CAMPUSES	11-12	18,500	3	12,025	25	10,151	30	6,950	1	3,800	127	3,828	7,200
VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY	11-12	7,775	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SEE JOINT UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY													
WV JENNINGS BRYAN COLLEGE	11-12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TEXAS													
ABILENE CHRISTIAN COLLEGE	11-12	R	3	R	-	-	1	R	-	-	11	R	-
ALVIN JR COLLEGE	9-10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,155
ANARILLO COLLEGE	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ANGELO STATE COLLEGE	9-10	10,550	2	7,675	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3,500	7,000
ANGELO STATE COLLEGE	9-10	-	1	8,500	3	7,500	2	7,000	-	-	10	R	7,002
AUSTIN COLLEGE	11-12	13,000	-	-	2	8,700	2	5,700	3	4,037	1	2,820	-
AUSTIN PRESB THEOL SEM	11-12	R	1	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	R	-
BISHOP COLLEGE	9-10	9,000	-	-	-	-	3	6,333	5	4,023	4	2,891	-
BLINN COLLEGE	9-10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	R	-	-	-
CISCO JR COLLEGE	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLARENDON COLLEGE	9-10	-	2	7,625	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CONCORDIA LUTHERAN COL	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
COOKE COUNTY JR COLLEGE	11-12	8,220	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4,200	-
DALLAS BAPTIST COLLEGE	9-10	-	1	5,800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DALLAS THEOLOGICAL SEM	11-12	7,700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3,000	-
DEL MAR COLLEGE	11-12	R	-	-	3	R	-	-	1	R	2	R	-
DONINICAN COLLEGE	11-12	12,000	1	10,362	-	-	2	10,439	1	8,044	8	4,968	-
EAST TEXAS BAPTIST COL	C.S.	R	1	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	R	-
EAST TEXAS BAPTIST COL	9-10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2,300	-
EAST TEXAS STATE UNIV	11-12	9,225	1	6,900	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EL CENTRO COLLEGE	11-12	12,408	-	-	6	8,353	9	7,762	-	-	23	3,452	-
EL CENTRO COLLEGE	9-10	-	-	-	-	-	4	8,750	2	8,000	-	-	-
EPISCOPAL THEOL SEM OF SW	11-12	13,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	12,000	13	4,396	-
FT WORTH CHRISTIAN COL	9-10	8,260	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3,900	-
GALVESTON CNTY COLLEGE	11-12	5,827	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GRAYSON CO JR COLLEGE	11-12	10,000	-	5,400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GRAYSON CO JR COLLEGE	9-10	-	1	7,500	-	-	-	-	1	4,500	-	-	-
GULF COAST BIBLE COLLEGE	11-12	10,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5,500	-	-	-
GULF COAST BIBLE COLLEGE	9-10	-	1	5,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HABOIN SIMMONS UNIVERSITY	11-12	5,250	-	-	1	4,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HENDERSON COUNTY JR COL	9-10	R	-	-	-	-	5	6,100	-	-	3	3,500	6,000
HILL JUNIOR COLLEGE	11-12	7,722	1	6,875	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2,625	-
HILL JUNIOR COLLEGE	9-10	6,700	1	7,300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HOUSTON BAPTIST COLLEGE	11-12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	7,500	-	-	-
HOUSTON BAPTIST COLLEGE	9-10	-	-	-	2	7,500	-	-	-	-	1	3,500	-
HOWARD COUNTY JR COL	11-12	11,800	-	-	1	8,500	-	-	1	4,500	2	5,000	-
HOWARD COUNTY JR COL	9-10	-	1	7,600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,600
HOWARD COUNTY JR COL	11-12	10,804	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	7,504	-	-	-
HOWARD PATNE COLLEGE	9-10	-	-	-	-	-	1	R	-	-	-	-	-
HOWARD PATNE COLLEGE	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	R	1	R	-

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE



TABLE 5. NUMBER AND AVERAGE SALARY OF FULL-TIME STAFF IN COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES,  
BY TYPE OF POSITION, TERM OF EMPLOYMENT, STATE, AND INSTITUTION: FALL TERM 1968-CONTINUED

STATE AND INSTITUTION	TERMS OF EM- PLOY- MENT	SALARY OF CHIEF LIBR- ARIAN	ASSOCIATE OR ASSISTANT LIBRARIANS		HEADS OF MAJOR LIBR- ARY UNITS		OTHER PROF- ESSSIONAL LIBRARIANS		OTHER REGULAR LIBRARY STAFF		NON PRO- FESSIONAL STAFF		BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE (5 YR. DEG. WITHOUT EXP.)
			NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
TEXAS -CONTINUED													
HUSTON TILLOTSON COLLEGE	11-12	R	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	R	7,500
INCARNATE WORD COLLEGE	11-12	-	-	-	1	7,200	-	-	-	-	3	3,342	-
JARVIS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE	C.S.	10,000	-	-	3	5,666	-	-	1	4,000	-	-	-
KILGORE COLLEGE	11-12	7,240	2	4,100	-	-	-	-	1	3,384	2	3,300	-
LAMAR STATE COL TECH	9-10	-	3	7,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3,600	-
LAREDO JR COLLEGE	11-12	11,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3,720	-
LEE COLLEGE	11-12	R	1	R	2	R	-	-	3	R	32	4,251	-
LETOURNEAU COLLEGE	11-12	R	1	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4,000	8,500
LON MORRIS COLLEGE	9-10	12,834	1	11,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	4,500	-
LUBBOCK CHRISTIAN COLLEGE	11-12	-	1	5,600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MARY HARDIN BAYLOR COL	11-12	8,700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MCLENNAN CMTY COLLEGE	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MCNEBBY COLLEGE	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	R	1	3,500	-
MIDWESTERN UNIVERSITY	9-10	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	R	-	-	-
NAVARRO JR COLLEGE	11-12	-	2	7,700	1	R	-	-	1	R	-	-	7,100
NORTH TEXAS STATE UNIV	11-12	10,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OKLA COL OF SOUTHWEST	11-12	9,600	-	-	-	-	3	6,833	-	-	2	4,125	-
OKLA COLLEGE	11-12	R	1	8,000	2	7,250	1	5,700	-	-	12	3,160	7,500
PAN AMERICAN COLLEGE	9-10	R	2	8,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PANOLA COLLEGE	11-12	22,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PARIS JR COLLEGE	11-12	-	2	14,602	7	11,150	19	8,484	1	8,400	48	3,989	-
RANGER COLLEGE	11-12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RICE UNIVERSITY	9-10	10,442	2	9,221	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,800
ST EDWARDS UNIVERSITY	11-12	-	-	-	-	-	1	5,326	-	-	4	3,480	-
ST HENRY UNIVERSITY	11-12	15,840	4	10,560	1	9,360	-	-	-	-	6	3,637	-
ST JACINTO COLLEGE	9-10	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ST MARYS UNIVERSITY	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SAN ANTONIO COLLEGE	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SAN JACINTO COLLEGE	9-10	7,250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SCHREINER INSTITUTE	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SOUTHERN METHODIST UNIV	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SOUTH PLAINS COLLEGE	9-10	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SOUTH TEXAS JR COLLEGE	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SOUTHWESTN ASSEMB GOD COL	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SOUTHWESTN CHRISTIAN COL	9-10	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SOUTHWESTN UNION COL	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SOUTHWESTN UNIVERSITY	9-10	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SOUTHWEST TEXAS JR COL	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SOUTHWEST TEXAS STATE COL	9-10	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
STEPHEN F AUSTIN ST COL	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SUL ROSS STATE COLLEGE	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TARRANT CO JUNIOR COLLEGE	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TEMPLE JR COLLEGE	9-10	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TEXARKANA COLLEGE	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TEXAS A & M UNIV SYSTEM	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PRAIRIE VIEW A & M COL	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TARLETON STATE COLLEGE	9-10	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TEXAS A & M UNIVERSITY	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TEXAS CHRISTIAN UNIV	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TEXAS COLLEGE	9-10	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TEX LUTHERAN COL MAIN CAMPUS	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TEXAS SOUTHERN UNIV	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TEXAS SOUTHWEST COLLEGE	9-10	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COL	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 5. NUMBER AND AVERAGE SALARY OF FULL-TIME STAFF IN COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES,  
BY TYPE OF POSITION, TERM OF EMPLOYMENT, STATE, AND INSTITUTION: FALL TERM 1968-CONTINUED

STATE AND INSTITUTION	TERMS OF EM- PLOY- MENT	SALARY OF CHIEF LIBR- ARIAN	ASSOCIATE OR ASSISTANT LIBRARIANS		HEADS OF MAJOR LIBR- ARY UNITS		OTHER PROF- SSIONAL LIBRARIANS		OTHER REGULAR LIBRARY STAFF		NON PRO- FESSIONAL STAFF		BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE (5 YR. DEG. WITHOUT EXP.)
			NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
TEXAS -CONTINUED													
TEXAS WESLEYAN COLLEGE	11-12	R	-	-	2	7,260	1	6,000	2	5,012	-	-	-
TEXAS WOMANS UNIVERSITY	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	8	R	-	-	11	R	-
TRINITY UNIVERSITY	11-12	17,000	1	11,500	7	8,943	5	7,440	-	-	21	3,595	7,000
TYLER JR COLLEGE	9-10	R	6	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNIV OF CORPUS CHRISTI	11-12	13,000	-	-	-	-	2	7,150	-	-	1	3,000	-
UNIVERSITY OF DALLAS	11-12	-	-	-	2	6,653	-	-	-	-	1	4,500	6,000
	C.S.	8,400	2	7,400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON	9-10	-	1	11,475	8	8,764	16	6,450	-	-	-	-	5,850
	11-12	22,000	2	15,000	2	14,200	-	-	-	-	59	4,515	-
UNIVERSITY OF ST THOMAS	11-12	-	1	8,500	-	-	-	-	1	6,000	3	3,956	-
	C.S.	R	2	6,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNIV OF TEXAS SYSTEM	11-12	15,000	1	12,600	3	10,600	13	8,630	-	-	30	4,342	8,160
UNIV OF TEX AT ARLINGTON	11-12	23,500	9	12,015	39	10,125	62	8,326	33	5,122	101	3,851	7,440
UNIV TEXAS AT AUSTIN	11-12	14,000	-	-	7	8,777	1	8,520	-	-	33	4,109	7,800
UNIV OF TEXAS AT EL PASO	9-10	9,000	1	8,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3,500	-
VICTORIA COLLEGE	11-12	-	-	-	1	11,000	-	-	-	-	1	4,500	-
WAYLAND BAPTIST COLLEGE	11-12	8,500	1	7,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WEATHERFORD COLLEGE	9-10	11,100	1	6,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3,500	-
WEST TEXAS STATE UNIV	9-10	-	1	10,237	7	8,212	1	7,350	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5,460	10	3,602	-
WHARTON COUNTY JR COL	9-10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4,600	-
	11-12	10,000	2	8,200	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2,925	-
WILEY COLLEGE	9-10	-	1	7,500	-	-	1	7,500	-	-	6	4,500	-
	11-12	12,000	-	-	1	9,500	-	-	-	-	1	3,500	-
UTAH													
COLLEGE OF SOUTHERN UTAH	9-10	-	-	-	5	6,240	-	-	-	-	1	2,000	-
	11-12	12,100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DIXIE COLLEGE	9-10	11,000	-	-	-	-	2	4,000	-	-	-	-	-
UNIV OF UTAH	11-12	16,800	2	13,250	19	8,560	26	7,127	-	-	59	4,427	6,850
UTAH ST UNIV ALL CAMPUSES	9-10	-	1	9,220	2	8,162	1	5,500	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	R	2	10,992	5	8,913	2	7,436	11	4,526	10	3,408	7,500
WEBER STATE COLLEGE	9-10	R	-	-	5	8,310	2	6,613	1	10,200	-	-	-
	11-12	-	-	-	2	7,900	1	6,200	-	-	10	4,456	-
WESTMINSTER COLLEGE	11-12	7,800	-	-	1	6,564	-	-	-	-	1	3,708	-
VERMONT													
BENNINGTON COLLEGE	11-12	R	1	8,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	3,500	-
CASTLETON STATE COLLEGE	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2,463	-
CHAMPLAIN COLLEGE	9-10	6,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
COL ST JOS THE PROVIDER	C.S.	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GREEN MOUNTAIN COLLEGE	9-10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	R	-
	11-12	R	3	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	R	-
JOHNSON STATE COLLEGE	11-12	10,000	2	7,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3,750	-
WARREN COLLEGE	11-12	8,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WURICH UNIVERSITY	11-12	R	1	7,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4,400	-
UNIV OF VT ST AGRIC COL	11-12	20,200	2	10,300	7	10,370	11	7,845	-	-	49	4,597	7,500
VERMONT COLLEGE	9-10	8,400	1	5,300	1	2,800	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,300
WINDHAM COLLEGE	11-12	11,836	1	8,100	-	-	-	-	2	4,650	1	3,500	-
VIRGINIA													
AYRETT COLLEGE	9-10	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	R	-	-	-
BLUEFIELD COLLEGE	9-10	-	1	7,500	-	-	-	-	Y	4,500	-	-	-
BRIDGEWATER COLLEGE	9-10	-	2	5,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	4,167	6,500
	11-12	11,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CENTRAL VA CNTY COLLEGE	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5,400	1	4,500	-
COL WR MARY ALL CAMPUSES	11-12	-	2	R	13	R	9	R	9	R	31	R	7,032
EMORY & HENRI COLLEGE	9-10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	R	1	8,500	-	-	-	-	1	5,000	11	3,343	-
FERBURN JR COLLEGE	11-12	R	1	R	1	R	-	-	2	R	2	R	6,300
FREDERICK CNTY COLLEGE	9-10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	R	-
	11-12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	R	-
HAMPDEN SYDNEY COLLEGE	11-12	13,000	-	-	-	-	2	6,500	-	-	2	3,500	-
HAUPTON INSTITUTE	11-12	R	2	9,175	3	7,833	1	7,500	-	-	8	4,000	-
HOLLIS COLLEGE	11-12	R	1	R	1	R	1	R	-	-	2	R	-
INST TEXTILE TECHNOLOGY	9-10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6,500	-
	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
JOHN TYLER CNTY COLLEGE	11-12	10,750	2	9,220	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3,904	-
LONGWOOD COLLEGE	11-12	11,472	2	8,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4,250	6,720
LYNCHBURG COLLEGE	11-12	13,650	2	9,300	-	-	-	-	2	4,000	9	3,400	8,500

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 5. NUMBER AND AVERAGE SALARY OF FULL-TIME STAFF IN COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, BY TYPE OF POSITION, TERM OF EMPLOYMENT, STATE, AND INSTITUTION: FALL TERM 1968-CONTINUED

STATE AND INSTITUTION	TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT	SALARY OF CHIEF LIBRARIAN	ASSOCIATE OR ASSISTANT LIBRARIANS		HEADS OF MAJOR LIBRARY UNITS		OTHER PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS		OTHER REGULAR LIBRARY STAFF		NON PROFESSIONAL STAFF		BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE (STR. DEG. WITHOUT EXP.)
			NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
VIRGINIA -CONTINUED													
MADISON COLLEGE	11-12	17,040	-	-	2	10,032	1	8,784	2	5,640	4	4,698	-
MARY BALDWIN COLLEGE	9-10	10,000	2	9,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4,125	6,000
MARTIN LUTHER COLLEGE OF VA	9-10	-	-	-	1	7,500	1	5,500	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	-	1	4,500	-	-	1	4,500	-	-	1	3,500	-
OLD DOMINION COLLEGE	11-12	13,440	-	-	4	8,802	1	7,032	6	5,860	11	4,080	7,032
RANDOLPH MACON COLLEGE	11-12	10,500	2	8,100	-	-	-	-	1	4,800	2	4,500	7,500
RANDOLPH MACON WOMAN'S COL	9-10	R	-	-	3	8,333	1	8,000	2	2,265	2	2,717	-
ROANOKE COLLEGE	11-12	6,900	3	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	R	-
SHENANDOAH COL COL BUS	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	1	2,844	-	-	-	-	-
STANFORD COLLEGE	9-10	7,700	1	6,900	1	6,500	-	-	-	-	2	3,000	-
SWEET BRIAR COLLEGE	11-12	11,000	1	9,000	-	-	3	6,467	-	-	4	4,268	-
UNIVERSITY OF RICHMOND	9-10	-	-	-	1	4,800	2	5,900	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	R	1	9,600	2	8,600	2	7,150	-	-	5	4,280	6,800
UNIV OF VIRGINIA SYSTEM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4,824	-	-	-
UNIV OF VA MARY WASH COL	9-10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	11,832	-	-	4	10,510	2	7,512	2	6,288	4	5,064	-
UNIV VIRGINIA MAIN CAMPUS	11-12	20,000	7	8,909	16	10,702	33	7,439	5	6,832	106	4,647	-
VA COMMONWLTN UNIV ALL CAMP	11-12	R	1	7,905	3	10,320	7	8,357	11	5,820	10	3,994	7,032
VIRGINIA INTERMONT COL	9-10	7,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VIRGINIA MILITARY INST	11-12	14,760	-	-	3	8,936	1	7,032	1	6,720	7	4,759	-
VIRGINIA POLY INSTITUTE	11-12	R	2	R	1	R	27	R	-	-	44	R	7,032
VIRGINIA SEMINARY COL	9-10	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	R	-
	C.S.	-	-	-	-	-	1	R	-	-	-	-	-
VA ST COL ALL CAMPUSES	11-12	12,000	-	-	3	10,764	12	7,792	2	6,180	12	4,675	6,872
VIRGINIA UNION UNIVERSITY	11-12	8	2	7,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	4,000	-
VIRGINIA WESLEYAN COLLEGE	9-10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2,700	-
	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VIRGINIA WESTERN CHRY COL	11-12	11,230	-	-	1	7,032	-	-	-	-	1	4,000	7,032
WASH CO VOC TECH SCHOOL	11-12	8,520	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WASHINGTON													
BELLEVUE CHRY COLLEGE	9-10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4,500	-
	11-12	16,600	1	14,800	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	4,800	-
BIG BEND COMMUNITY COL	11-12	10,977	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CENTRAL WASHINGTON ST COL	11-12	16,500	1	15,000	4	12,000	11	10,300	-	-	21	4,738	-
COLUMBIA BASIN CHRY COL	9-10	8	1	8	-	-	-	-	1	8	-	-	-
	11-12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	R	-
EASTERN WASHINGTON ST COL	11-12	R	1	13,500	4	9,500	6	9,167	4	5,634	8	4,616	8,400
EDMONDS CHRY COLLEGE	9-10	12,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,000
EVERETT CHRY COLLEGE	9-10	12,454	3	12,350	-	-	-	-	1	4,780	2	6,378	-
FT STELLACOOM CHRY COL	11-12	14,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4,674	-
GRAYS HARBOR COLLEGE	9-10	-	1	7,776	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3,750	7,200
	11-12	15,664	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4,842	-
GREY RIVER CHRY COLLEGE	9-10	-	1	10,528	-	-	-	-	1	8,422	4	5,512	-
	11-12	17,122	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HIGHLAND CHRY COLLEGE	9-10	-	-	-	2	9,430	1	7,800	-	-	2	5,000	-
	11-12	15,975	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	4,900	-
LOWER COLUMBIA COLLEGE	9-10	-	1	9,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	10,633	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4,700	-
NORTHWEST COLLEGE	9-10	-	1	6,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3,500	-
	11-12	6,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OLYMPIC COLLEGE	9-10	10,600	3	10,809	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3,321	-
PACIFIC LUTHERAN UNIV	11-12	R	1	R	-	-	1	R	-	-	7	R	-
PENINSULA COLLEGE	9-10	10,910	1	8,124	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3,316	-
ST MARTINS COLLEGE	11-12	7,380	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4,320	-
SEATTLE COMMUNITY COLLEGE	9-10	-	5	10,605	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	15,420	-	-	1	12,480	1	9,640	1	14,280	7	5,124	-
SEATTLE PACIFIC COLLEGE	9-10	-	-	-	-	-	1	5,940	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	9,900	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3,300	-
SEATTLE UNIVERSITY	11-12	12,800	1	10,400	3	7,466	6	6,800	-	6,600	13	4,460	-
SHORELINE COMMUNITY COL	9-10	-	3	8,958	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3,880	-
	11-12	14,460	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	4,488	-
SNOHOMISH VALLEY COLLEGE	9-10	11,232	2	9,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3,833	7,628
SPOKANE CHRY COLLEGE	9-10	9,034	-	-	1	13,000	1	7,540	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4,644	-
SULPICIAN SEN OF THE NW	C.S.	5,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5,500	-	-	-
UNIV OF PUGET SOUND	11-12	9,000	-	-	3	8,633	-	-	12	3,410	-	-	-
UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON	11-12	27,500	3	16,056	25	11,213	81	8,099	9	7,859	186	5,219	7,020
WASHINGTON STATE UNIV	11-12	20,400	2	17,000	5	13,060	25	8,130	-	-	56	5,412	7,000
WENATCHEE VALLEY COL	9-10	-	1	R	-	-	1	11,000	-	-	3	4,800	-
	11-12	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WESTERN WASHINGTON ST COL	11-12	16,500	1	16,000	5	11,298	5	11,360	-	-	24	4,234	-
WHITMAN COLLEGE	9-10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	R	-
	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	3	R	-	-	7	R	-

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 5. NUMBER AND AVERAGE SALARY OF FULL-TIME STAFF IN COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, BY TYPE OF POSITION, TERM OF EMPLOYMENT, STATE, AND INSTITUTION: FALL TERM 1968-CONTINUED

STATE AND INSTITUTION	TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT	SALARY OF CHIEF LIBRARIAN	ASSOCIATE OR ASSISTANT LIBRARIANS		HEADS OF MAJOR LIBRARY UNITS		OTHER PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS		OTHER REGULAR LIBRARY STAFF		NON PROFESSIONAL STAFF		BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE (5YR. DEG. WITHOUT EXP.)
			NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
WASHINGTON -CONTINUED													
WHITWORTH COLLEGE	11-12	10,500	-	-	-	-	3	7,900	-	-	8	3,720	-
YAKIMA VALLEY COLLEGE	9-10	12,200	3	9,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	3,500	7,750
WEST VIRGINIA													
ALDERSON BROADDUS COLLEGE	11-12	R	3	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	R	7,000
APPALACHIAN BIBLE INST	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BECKLEY COLLEGE	9-10	3,330	2	2,600	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	800	-
BETHANY COLLEGE	9-10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2,500	-
	11-12	R	1	9,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3,500	-
BLUEFIELD STATE COLLEGE	11-12	8,592	2	7,254	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CONCORD COLLEGE	11-12	11,368	2	9,600	-	-	1	5,160	-	-	3	3,780	7,000
DAVIS & ELKINS COLLEGE	11-12	R	2	8,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4,500	-
FAIRMONT STATE COLLEGE	11-12	R	5	10,920	1	13,000	-	-	-	-	1	4,080	-
GLENVILLE STATE COLLEGE	9-10	-	-	-	1	10,080	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	11,100	2	8,790	1	9,480	-	-	1	7,680	2	3,000	-
GREENBRIER COLLEGE	9-10	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MARSHALL UNIV ALL CMPOSES	11-12	R	-	-	4	R	8	9,112	-	-	19	4,993	-
MORRIS HARVEY COLLEGE	11-12	R	1	R	2	R	-	-	-	-	5	R	6,600
OHIO VALLEY COLLEGE	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2,062	-
POTOMAC ST COL OF W VA U	9-10	R	1	7,300	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5,050	-
SALER COLLEGE MAIN CAMPUS	9-10	-	1	6,500	1	5,600	-	-	-	-	1	2,800	-
	11-12	9,540	-	-	2	3,785	-	-	-	-	3	2,526	-
W VIRGINIA INST OF TECH	11-12	12,720	1	9,480	2	6,060	-	-	-	-	6	2,965	-
WEST VIRGINIA STATE COL	11-12	R	6	8,862	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	4,206	-
W VIRGINIA WESTLAWN COL	11-12	R	3	R	-	-	-	-	2	R	5	R	-
WHEELING COLLEGE	11-12	R	1	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	R	-
WISCONSIN													
ALVERNO COLLEGE	9-10	-	-	-	-	-	1	6,800	-	-	-	-	6,800
	C.S.	10,000	1	8,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ASHLAND COUNTY TCHRS COL	9-10	9,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	6,500	1	3,500	-
CARDINAL STRITCH COLLEGE	C.S.	R	3	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CARROLL COLLEGE	11-12	R	1	R	-	-	1	R	-	-	1	R	-
CARTHAGE COLLEGE	11-12	11,700	1	9,000	3	7,433	-	-	-	-	7	3,669	-
COLUMBIA COUNTY TCHRS COL	9-10	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CONCORDIA COLLEGE	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DOMINICAN COLLEGE RACINE	11-12	R	1	7,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	C.S.	R	1	7,122	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EDGEWOOD COLLEGE	9-10	-	1	7,600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	C.S.	12,500	1	7,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HOLY FAMILY COLLEGE	9-10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4,260	-
	11-12	-	2	6,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	C.S.	9,100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
KENOSHA TECHNICAL INST	9-10	11,152	-	-	1	9,510	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5,200	-
LAKELAND COLLEGE	11-12	-	1	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4,080	-
LAWRENCE UNIV ALL CAMPUSES	11-12	R	2	8,866	3	9,296	-	-	1	8,328	12	3,792	-
LAYTON SCHOOL OF ART	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MADISON AREA TECH COLLEGE	9-10	9,750	-	-	1	6,500	-	-	2	5,837	-	-	-
MANTOWOC CO TCHRS COL	9-10	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MARIAN COL OF FOND DU LAC	C.S.	5,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1,500	-
MARQUETTE SCH OF MEDICINE	11-12	12,000	-	-	3	8,433	1	8,320	-	-	6	4,917	-
MARQUETTE U MAIN CAMPUS	11-12	19,000	2	10,500	9	9,619	13	7,071	-	-	20	4,246	7,600
MILTON COLLEGE	11-12	R	2	6,700	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3,100	-
MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGRG	11-12	7,200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4,500	-
MILWAUKEE TECHNICAL COL	9-10	-	1	R	1	R	-	-	-	R	-	-	-
	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	5,565	9,110
MT MARY COLLEGE	11-12	13,000	1	7,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	C.S.	-	2	7,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MOUNT ST PAUL COLLEGE	C.S.	R	1	7,500	-	-	-	-	1	6,000	1	5,000	-
NASHOTAH HOUSE	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NORTH CENTRAL TECH INST	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3,500	-
POLK COUNTY TEACHERS COL	9-10	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RIPON COLLEGE	11-12	13,680	1	11,000	-	-	2	7,500	-	-	-	-	-
ST FRANCIS SEMINARY	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4,500	-
ST NORBERT COLLEGE	9-10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	R	2	R	-
	11-12	R	1	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	R	-
UNIV OF WIS ALL CAMPUSES	9-10	-	-	-	1	9,358	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	27,000	9	15,211	43	11,440	80	9,167	75	7,121	197	4,978	7,488
VERNON COUNTY TCHRS COL	9-10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2,379	-
VITERBO COLLEGE	C.S.	10,920	1	6,500	-	-	2	7,165	-	-	-	-	-
STOUT ST UNIV MAIN CAMPUS	9-10	-	1	9,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	16,530	-	-	6	12,000	2	9,170	1	10,300	10	4,718	-
WIS STATE UNIV EAD CLAIRE	9-10	-	-	-	4	7,500	1	7,966	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	15,000	-	-	1	9,500	-	-	-	-	16	5,372	-

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 5. NUMBER AND AVERAGE SALARY OF FULL-TIME STAFF IN COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES,  
BY TYPE OF POSITION, TERM OF EMPLOYMENT, STATE, AND INSTITUTION: FALL TERM 1968-CONTINUED

STATE AND INSTITUTION	TERMS OF EM- PLOY- MENT	SALARY OF CHIEF LIBR- ARIAN	ASSOCIATE OR ASSISTANT LIBRARIANS		HEADS OF MAJOR LIBR- ARY UNITS		OTHER PROF- SSIONAL LIBRARIANS		OTHER REGULAR LIBRARY STAFF		NON PRO- FESSIONAL STAFF		BEGINNING SALARY OF LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE (5YR.DEG. WITHOUT EXP.)
			NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	NO.	AVERAGE SALARY	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
WISCONSIN -CONTINUED													
WIS STATE UNIV LA CROSSE	9-10	15,340	7	9,160	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,000
	11-12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6,685	2	4,464	-
WIS STATE UNIV OSHKOSH	9-10	-	-	-	8	8,329	4	7,401	-	-	-	-	7,000
	11-12	17,778	-	-	1	13,514	-	-	-	-	20	4,868	-
WIS STATE UNIV RIVER FALLS	9-10	-	1	9,650	2	8,725	3	8,836	-	-	-	-	4,300
	11-12	17,575	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	5,201	-
WIS STATE UNIV STEVENS POINT	9-10	-	6	10,402	1	12,880	5	7,560	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	20,500	11	5,686	-
WIS STATE UNIV SUPERIOR	9-10	-	-	-	3	11,076	1	6,900	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	15,500	-	-	2	11,075	1	11,420	-	-	5	5,100	-
WIS STATE UNIV WHITEWATER	9-10	13,700	1	11,000	10	9,820	10	8,400	-	-	26	4,700	7,600
WYOMING													
CASPER COLLEGE	9-10	-	1	6,867	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	11,200	1	9,856	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EASTERN WYOMING COLLEGE	9-10	6,800	1	2,250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NORTHERN WYOMING CTRY COL	9-10	8,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2,170	-
	11-12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3,000	-
UNIVERSITY OF WYOMING	11-12	18,672	1	14,500	5	10,769	6	8,632	-	-	30	3,803	-
WESTERN WYOMING CTRY COL	11-12	R	1	9,600	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4,000	-
SERVICE SCHOOLS													
AIR FORCE INST TECH	11-12	12,580	-	-	3	10,769	3	8,250	8	6,204	-	-	6,981
U S AIR FORCE ACADEMY	11-12	25,084	1	18,137	5	11,100	15	8,992	-	-	27	6,225	6,981
U S COAST GUARD ACADEMY	9-10	R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	11-12	-	1	11,000	1	9,500	-	-	-	-	2	4,500	-
U S MERCHANT MARINE ACAD	11-12	R	-	-	-	-	2	R	-	-	5	R	6,981
U S MILITARY ACADEMY	11-12	18,641	1	12,796	2	9,842	13	9,042	2	9,722	31	5,545	6,981
U S NAVAL POSTGRAD SCHOOL	11-12	16,129	1	13,798	6	9,813	7	9,308	-	-	19	5,287	6,981
CANAL ZONE													
CANAL ZONE COLLEGE	9-10	12,900	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6,306	-	-	-
	11-12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4,638	-
PUERTO RICO													
U PUERTO RICO ALL CHPOS	9-10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	2,595	-
	11-12	R	32	7,496	15	7,352	11	7,352	82	4,449	62	2,422	-
VIRGIN ISLANDS													
COL VIRGIN IS ALL CHPOS	11-12	14,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	C.S.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4,500	-

1/ EXCLUDES DATA FOR LINCOLN LABORATORY.

2/ THE LIBRARY OF THE GRADUATE CENTER SERVES THAT CENTER'S OWN STUDENTS, AND ALSO GRADUATE STUDENTS IN THOSE SIX OTHER CUNY INSTITUTIONS WHOSE PROGRAMS INCLUDE POSTBACCALAUREATE WORK.

NOTE: R REPRESENTS RESTRICTED.

<b>APPENDIX</b>  DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE OFFICE OF EDUCATION WASHINGTON, D.C. 20202  <b>HIGHER EDUCATION GENERAL INFORMATION SURVEY</b> <b>LIBRARY COLLECTION, STAFF, EXPENDITURES, AND SALARIES</b>	BUDGET BUREAU NO. 51-R0565 APPROVAL EXPIRES: 6-30-70
	REPORTING DATE
	NOT LATER THAN 10-1-68
	1. INSTITUTION CODE NUMBER

Please read instructions (page 4) before completing this form.

2. CORPORATE NAME AND ADDRESS OF INSTITUTION (Include ZIP Code)	3. NAME AND TITLE OF RESPONDENT
4. AREA CODE - TELEPHONE NUMBER - EXTENSION	

5. LIBRARY UNIT(S) OMITTED FROM THIS REPORT			LEAVE BLANK FOR U.S. OFFICE OF EDUCATION USE ONLY
NAME OF LIBRARY UNIT	ADDRESS	ZIP CODE	

PART I - LIBRARY COLLECTION AND TRANSACTIONS, 1967-68		PART II - LIBRARY OPERATING EXPENDITURES ACTUAL 1967-68 AND BUDGETED 1968-69		
			ACTUAL 1967-68	BUDGETED 1968-69
1. NUMBER OF VOLUMES HELD AT END OF PREVIOUS YEAR (1966-67)		1. TOTAL SALARIES, BEFORE DEDUCTIONS, OF REGULAR LIBRARY STAFF	\$	\$
2. NUMBER OF VOLUMES ADDED DURING YEAR (Without subtraction of volumes withdrawn)		2. SALARY EQUIVALENTS OF CONTRIBUTED-SERVICE STAFF	\$	\$
3. NUMBER OF VOLUMES WITHDRAWN DURING YEAR		3. TOTAL WAGES PAID TO STUDENTS AND OTHER HOURLY ASSISTANTS, BEFORE DEDUCTIONS	\$	\$
4. TOTAL NUMBER OF VOLUMES HELD AT END OF YEAR (1967-68) (Sum of Lines 1 and 2, minus 3)		4. EXPENDITURES FOR BOOKS AND OTHER LIBRARY MATERIALS	\$	\$
5. NUMBER OF REELS OF MICROFILM HELD AT END OF YEAR		5. EXPENDITURES FOR BINDING AND REBINDING	\$	\$
6. NUMBER OF PHYSICAL UNITS OF OTHER FORMS OF MICROTEXT (e.g., number of microcards, microprints, or microfiche cards) HELD AT END OF YEAR (Estimate if necessary)		6. OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES (INCLUDING replacement of equipment and furnishings but EXCLUDING all capital outlay)	\$	\$
7. NUMBER OF PERIODICAL TITLES, EXCLUDING DUPLICATES, BEING RECEIVED AT END OF YEAR		7. GRAND TOTAL (Sum of Lines 1 through 6)	\$	\$
8. NUMBER OF OTHER (nonperiodical) SERIAL TITLES, EXCLUDING DUPLICATES, BEING RECEIVED AT END OF YEAR		ESTIMATED COST OF ITEMS WHICH, THOUGH NOT CHARGED TO YOUR LIBRARY ACCOUNTS, CONSTITUTE LIBRARY MATERIALS OR SERVICES.		
INTERLIBRARY TRANSACTIONS. (Exclude requests not filled or still pending and transactions between library units of your institution. Estimate if necessary)		8. BINDING	\$	
9. NUMBER OF ITEMS BORROWED (Including nonreturnable items received)		9. AUTOMATION SERVICES	\$	
NUMBER OF ITEMS LENT BY YOUR LIBRARY:		10. OTHER (Specify)	\$	
10. NONRETURNABLE ITEMS SUPPLIED		STUDENT AND OTHER HOURLY ASSISTANCE, 1967-68		
11. RETURNABLE ITEMS SUPPLIED		11. ANNUAL TOTAL NUMBER OF HOURS OF STUDENT ASSISTANCE		
		12. ANNUAL TOTAL NUMBER OF HOURS OF OTHER HOURLY ASSISTANCE		

OE FORM 2300-5, 1-68

REPLACES OE FORM 2300-5.2,  
WHICH IS OBSOLETE.

### PART III - GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL DATA

EXPENDITURES OF YOUR INSTITUTION FOR EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL PURPOSES, INCLUDING FUNDS FOR ORGANIZED RESEARCH FOR THE INSTITUTION'S FISCAL YEAR (Please coordinate with your institution's business officer)

PROFESSIONAL STAFF OF YOUR INSTITUTION IN RESIDENT INSTRUCTION, DEPARTMENTAL RESEARCH, AND ORGANIZED RESEARCH, FALL TERM 1968 (Please coordinate with your institution's chief academic officer)

1. ACTUAL EXPENDITURES 1967-68	2. BUDGETED EXPENDITURES 1968-69	3. FULL-TIME	4. PART-TIME	5. FTE OF PART-TIME
\$	\$			

### PART IV - LIBRARY STAFF COUNT AND SALARIES, FALL TERM 1968

#### SECTION A - TOTAL LIBRARY STAFF

TYPE OF POSITION (See Page 4 for definitions)	NUMBER OF STAFF		FTE OF PART-TIME STAFF	FTE OF TOTAL STAFF (Col. (b) Plus Col. (d))	FTE CONTRIBUTED-SERVICE STAFF INCLUDED IN COLUMN (e)
	FULL-TIME	PART-TIME			
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)
1. ASSOCIATE AND ASSISTANT LIBRARIANS					
2. HEADS OF MAJOR LIBRARY UNITS					
3. OTHER PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS					
4. PROFESSIONAL STAFF OTHER THAN LIBRARIANS					
5. NONPROFESSIONAL STAFF					
6. TOTAL STAFF (Sum of Lines 1 through 5)					

#### SECTION B - SALARIES OF FULL-TIME STAFF

<p>7. SALARY OR SALARY EQUIVALENT OF DIRECTOR OF LIBRARIES (Chief Librarian) \$</p>	<p>8. CHECK APPROPRIATE BOX TO SHOW CONTRACT STATUS OF DIRECTOR OF LIBRARIES</p> <p> <input type="checkbox"/> A. 9-10 MONTHS                  <input type="checkbox"/> B. 11-12 MONTHS                  <input type="checkbox"/> C. CONTRIBUTED SERVICE           </p>						
<p>9. IF THE SALARY OF THE CHIEF LIBRARIAN IS TO BE KEPT CONFIDENTIAL AND USED ONLY FOR SUMMARY TABULATIONS, ENTER AN "X" HERE <span style="float: right;">→ <input type="checkbox"/></span></p>							
<p>10. REPORT BEGINNING ANNUAL SALARY WHICH YOUR LIBRARY IS PAYING TO A LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATE (Fifth-Year Degree without experience) (If none recruited this term, enter an "X" in Item C.)</p>	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;">A. FOR 9-10 MONTHS</td> <td style="width: 33%;">B. FOR 11-12 MONTHS</td> <td style="width: 33%;">C. NONE RECRUITED THIS TERM <input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>\$</td> <td>\$</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	A. FOR 9-10 MONTHS	B. FOR 11-12 MONTHS	C. NONE RECRUITED THIS TERM <input type="checkbox"/>	\$	\$	
A. FOR 9-10 MONTHS	B. FOR 11-12 MONTHS	C. NONE RECRUITED THIS TERM <input type="checkbox"/>					
\$	\$						

(continued on reverse)



PART IV, SECTION B (continued) - MEAN SALARY AND DISTRIBUTION OF FULL-TIME LIBRARY STAFF BY SALARY

TYPE OF POSITION	MEAN SALARY*	TOTAL FULL-TIME STAFF (Sum of col's. (d)-(p)) (c)	NUMBER OF FULL-TIME STAFF EMPLOYED AT LEAST 9 MONTHS, BY SALARY BRACKET												CHECK IF RE- STRICT- ED DATA	
			LESS THAN \$4,000 (d)	\$4,000 to \$4,999 (e)	\$5,000 to \$5,999 (f)	\$6,000 to \$6,999 (g)	\$7,000 to \$7,999 (h)	\$8,000 to \$8,999 (i)	\$9,000 to \$9,999 (j)	\$10,000 to \$10,999 (k)	\$12,000 to \$13,999 (l)	\$14,000 to \$15,999 (m)	\$16,000 to \$17,999 (n)	\$18,000 to \$19,999 (o)		\$20,000 or MORE (p)
			A. STAFF EMPLOYED 9-10 MONTHS													
11. ASSOCIATE & ASSISTANT LIBRARIANS																
12. HEADS OF MAJOR LIBRARY UNITS																
13. OTHER PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS																
14. PROFESSIONAL STAFF OTHER THAN LIBRARIANS																
15. NONPROFESSIONAL STAFF																
B. STAFF EMPLOYED 11-12 MONTHS																
16. ASSOCIATE & ASSISTANT LIBRARIANS																
17. HEADS OF MAJOR LIBRARY UNITS																
18. OTHER PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS																
19. PROFESSIONAL STAFF OTHER THAN LIBRARIANS																
20. NONPROFESSIONAL STAFF																
C. CONTRIBUTED-SERVICE STAFF (Equate all to 11-12 month rate)																
21. ASSOCIATE & ASSISTANT LIBRARIANS																
22. HEADS OF MAJOR LIBRARY UNITS																
23. OTHER PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS																
24. PROFESSIONAL STAFF OTHER THAN LIBRARIANS																
25. NONPROFESSIONAL STAFF																

\*MEAN SALARY FOR EACH LINE = SUM OF ACTUAL SALARIES (OR EQUIVALENTS) DIVIDED BY SUM OF PERSONNEL ON THAT LINE.

## EXPLANATIONS AND INSTRUCTIONS

In this form, basic data are requested on the collections, staff, expenditures and salaries in college and university libraries. The compilations of these data have proved to be valuable tools for administrators, chief librarians, and others concerned with the improvement of library services to higher education. The data will also assist in the administration of Title II of the Higher Education Act of 1965.

The following changes have been made in the procedure and questionnaire since last year:

- A. **Reorganization:** All data concerning the library have been consolidated into one form.
- B. **New Items:**
  - 1. Statistics on PROJECTED EXPENDITURES IN 1967-68—in order to provide more up-to-date information.
  - 2. Statistics on INTERLIBRARY TRANSACTIONS.
- C. **Omitted Items:**
  - 1. Analysis of resources
  - 2. Library facilities
  - 3. Library's classification scheme

### GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

- A. **TIME PERIODS COVERED.** The data concerning library collection and transactions (Part I) and actual expenditures and hourly assistance (Part II) should be reported for your fiscal year 1967-68. The items concerning budgeted expenditures (Part II) are for fiscal year 1968-69. Expenditure data in Part III are for your institution's fiscal years 1967-68 and 1968-69. Data on staff (Part III) and salaries (Part IV) are for the fall term 1968.
- B. **LIBRARY UNITS COVERED.** Report consolidated data for ALL of the library units in your college, university, or university system, including libraries in branches, extension centers, and research installations. If it is necessary to omit any library unit(s), please give name and location in Item 5.
- C. **NEED FOR ESTIMATES.** If exact information is not available for an item, PLEASE ENTER AN ESTIMATE for the requested figure. If data are available for a combination of items but not for each component, enter an estimate for each component. Thus, except for the salary table (Part IV, Lines 11-25), each item on the form should show (a) an appropriate figure, (b) an "X" for check boxes, or (c) "O" when the quantity to be reported is nothing or zero; DO NOT LEAVE ANY ITEM BLANK.
- D. If you have questions or need more copies of the form, please phone Mrs. Doris Holladay, Area Code 202, 963-7708.

### SPECIFIC INSTRUCTIONS

#### PART I - LIBRARY COLLECTION AND TRANSACTIONS, 1967-68

- A. For reporting purposes, a VOLUME is a physical unit of any printed, typewritten, handwritten, mimeographed or processed work contained in one binding or portfolio, hardbound or paper bound, which has been classified, cataloged, or otherwise prepared for use. Include bound periodical volumes. Include Government documents that have been classified and cataloged, counting as a volume such material as is contained in one binding or portfolio.
- B. All forms of microtext (including microfilm) are to be excluded from Lines 1-4, but ARE TO BE REPORTED SEPARATELY on Lines 5 and 6. If the number of reels or other units of microtext are not separately available in your records, please estimate their number for purposes of providing separate data here.
- C. For Line 7, a PERIODICAL is defined as a publication issued in parts that usually contain articles by several contributors. It generally has a distinctive title and the successive numbers or parts are intended to appear at stated intervals, and usually for an indefinite period. Other serials, such as monographs, newspapers, annuals, proceedings, transactions, yearbooks, and reports, should be reported on Line 8.

#### PART II - LIBRARY OPERATING EXPENDITURES, ACTUAL 1967-68 AND BUDGETED 1968-69

- A. In order to provide current data, expenditure items are being requested both for actual expenditures in 1967-68 and for budgeted expenditures in 1968-69, for the institutional fiscal year.
- B. In the budgeted figures, include any funds, the receipt of which may not be certain but can plausibly be anticipated in 1968-69.

- C. On Line 1, include expenditures for salaries, before any deductions, of professional and nonprofessional staff of the library. Staff benefits, such as special security, retirement, pension contributions, and other "fringe benefits" paid by the institution should be excluded. Also exclude bindery salaries and wages (see Paragraph E).
- D. The estimated value of personal services (salary equivalents) contributed by members of religious orders should be included on Line 2.
- E. If your library operates its own bindery, report on Line 5 the total expenditures for this operation, including those for salaries, wages, and supplies.
- F. Note that Lines 8 through 10 provide for the estimated value or cost of certain materials or services which are not included in your library's budget. On Line 10, specify other types of services, such as, students working for part-payment of tuition or other hourly help under programs charged to the institution's budget.

### PART III - GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL DATA

- A. Note that the information required in this Part is concerned with the entire institution. However, it is needed in the analysis of library data and will expedite final publication if supplied here.
- B. Figures for Items 1 through 5 should be obtained from the business officer and the chief academic officer, respectively.

#### PART IV - LIBRARY STAFF AND SALARIES, FALL TERM 1968

##### SECTION A - TOTAL LIBRARY STAFF

- A. In this section report all staff (including contributed-service staff) serving the library in regular positions, i.e., full-time or part-time positions functioning during at least the fall term.
- B. For reporting purposes, PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS (Lines 1, 2, and 3) are defined as staff doing work that requires training and skill in the theoretical or scientific aspect of library work, as distinct from its mechanical or clerical aspect. Note that the group designated "Heads of major library units" (Line 2) includes head of school, college, or branch libraries and heads of major library departments or divisions.
- C. PROFESSIONAL STAFF OTHER THAN LIBRARIANS are defined as persons who, though not librarians, are in positions normally requiring at least a bachelor's degree (line 4).
- D. NONPROFESSIONAL STAFF are persons in receiving, shipping, storing, secretarial duties, etc. (Line 5).
- E. To compute the full-time equivalent (FTE) of the part-time staff reported in Column (c), add the hours worked in a typical week by all regular part-time staff, and divide by the number of hours in your full-time work week; round to nearest tenth of a position, and enter the result in Column (d). Complete Column (e) (FTE of total staff) by adding Columns (b) and (d). NOTE:—Hourly employees who work only intermittently should be reported in Part II, Line 12.
- F. As appropriate, use a similar procedure to obtain, in terms of full-time equivalents, the components of Column (e) that are represented by contributed-service staff and enter this figure in Column (f).

##### SECTION B - SALARIES OF FULL-TIME STAFF

- A. This section requests salary data for all FULL-TIME library staff members who, at the beginning of the fall term 1968, held contracts for periods of at least 9 months. Exclude staff serving full time for less than 9 months. The definitions in Section A for types of position also apply here.
- B. Report salaries in terms of contract salaries before deductions. Staff on 9-10 month and 11-12 month contracts should be entered, respectively, in tier A and tier B of the table. Estimate salary equivalents of contributed-service staff members (equating them to an 11-12 month rate) and report them in tier C.
- C. For staff reported on each line of the table, compute the mean salary (Column (b)) by summing the salaries and dividing by the number of staff in Column (c).
- D. If your institution wishes to restrict the use of salary data for a particular type of position in summary tabulations, enter an "X" on the appropriate line in Column (q) of the salary table.  
Note that the salary of the director of libraries is to be reported separately (Item 7), and that use of his salary will be restricted if you so specify in Item 9.